

88616



EIGHTEENTH ISSUE.]

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE
AND STATISTICS, INDIA,**

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

FOR

BRITISH INDIA

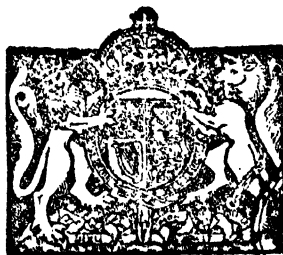
WITH

**Statistics, where available, relating to certain
Indian States**

FROM

1930-31 TO 1939-40

Published by Order of the Governor-General in Council



**PUBLISHED BY MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI
PRINTED BY MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA
1942**

[No. 1123]

FOREWORD.

In this publication statistics relating to Agriculture and Co-operative Societies generally relate to the year running from July to June. Figures in other cases relate to the fiscal year ending the 31st March, unless indicated as representing the calendar year. As in the preceding issues, the sources from which the figures have been compiled have been stated at the head of each table.

J. V. JOSHI,

Director-General.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE
AND STATISTICS, INDIA ;
1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,

Calcutta, February 5, 1912.

CONTENTS.

	TABLE No.		PAGE.
AREA AND POPULATION	1.	India, British Territory and Indian States, Area, Population, etc.	2—5
	2.	Variation in Population since 1911	6, 7
	3.	Density of the Population according to Administrative Division	8
	4.	Towns and Villages classified by Population	9
	5.	Variation in Population, Density, etc., in Cities (including Cantonments)	10, 11
	6.	Population of Principal Towns	12, 13
	7.	Distribution of Population according to Religion	14, 15
	8.	Variation in Distribution of the Population by Religion	16
	9.	Territorial Distribution of Christians by Sect	17, 18
	10.	Distribution of Population by Residence, Sex and Civil Condition	19, 20
	11.	Religion, Sex and Civil Condition	21—24
	12.	Age, Sex and Civil Condition	25
	13.	Residence, Age and Sex	26—29
	14.	Religion and Education	30, 31
	15.	Residence and Education	32—35
	16.	Statistics of Chief Castes	36—38
	17.	Distribution of Population according to Language	39—41
	18.	Languages chiefly spoken in British Provinces and Indian States	45—47
	19.	Infirmities according to Residence	48
	20.	Age	49
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	21.	Number of Emigrants embarked from Indian Ports to various Colonies under the Indian Emigration Acts	50
	22.	Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which the Emigrants were drawn	ib.
	23.	Number of Passengers carried in Unberthed Passenger Ships	52, 53
	24.	on Long Voyage with ports of departure and destination	54
	25.	on Short Voyage within the Province, with ports of departure and destination	55—57
	26.	on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports in India, with ports of departure and destination	58, 59
	27.	on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports out of India, with ports of departure and destination	60
	28.	Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, British India to and from the Hedjaz	61, 62
OCCUPATION	29.	Distribution of workers according to Occupation or Means of Livelihood	64, 65
	30.	Classes, Sub-classes, and Orders of Occupations of Workers	65—68
	31.	Number of workers in British Provinces classified according to Occupation	69, 70
	32.	Number of workers in Indian States classified according to Occupation	71, 72
ELECTORATE	33.	Summary of Results of Elections in 1937 in each Province of British India	73
	34.	Number of Women Voters in Elections to both Reserved and Unreserved Seats	74

LOCAL BODIES	35. Population and Constitution of Municipalities, with Income and Expenditure	76—79
	36. Income of Municipalities	80—83
	37. Expenditure of Municipalities	84, 85
	38. Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, with Income and Expenditure	86—89
	39. Income and Expenditure of District and Local Boards	90—93
	40. Port Trusts: Constitution, Income, Expenditure and Debt	94
VITAL STATISTICS	41. Births and Deaths in British India and Ratio of Deaths according to Sex, Town, etc.	95
	42. Ratio to Population of Deaths in Towns and Rural Circles	96—98
	43. ——— of Births per 1,000 of Population and excess of Births over Deaths or Deaths over Births	99—101
	44. ——— of deaths per 1,000 of Population according to Age	102—105
	45. ——— of Deaths per 1,000 of Population according to cause	106—108
MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH	46. Number of State—Public, Local Fund and Private-aided Hospitals and Dispensaries, with Number of Beds available in them, Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them, Number of Indoor Patients died therein; also their Income and Expenditure	110, 111
	47. ————Special, Railway, Private non-aided and Sub-sidised Hospitals, Number of Beds available and Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them	112, 113
	48. Diseases of Patients treated in the different classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries	114—117
	49. Number of Cases of Human and Animal Poisoning in which articles were chemically examined	118
	50. Number of Mental Patients—Religion, Mortality, Cost to Government, etc.	120, 121
	51. Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in Mental Hospitals	122, 123
	52. Aetiological Factors and Associated conditions in the Patients admitted into Mental Hospitals	124—127
	52A. Probable causes of Insanity in the Patients admitted in the Mental Hospitals in British India	128
	53. Total number of Institutions in British India	129
	54. ——— Scholars attending Institutions in British India	ib.
	55. ——— Expenditure on Education in British India	130
EDUCATION	56. Classification of Colleges and Schools and Number of Scholars attending them	131, 132
	57. Number of Colleges and Schools and of Scholars attending them, by Provinces	131—139
	58. Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for general education	140—142
	59. Number of pupils in each stage of instruction, classified according to Sex, Race or Creed	143
	60. ——— male and female Scholars in Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions, by Provinces	144
	61. ——— University graduates and undergraduates	144, 145
	61A. ——— undergraduates in Institutions controlled by Provincial Boards of Education	145
	62. Results of the prescribed Examinations	146—148
	63. ——— University, College and School Examinations—number obtaining each degree or passing the prescribed tests	150—161
	64. ——— Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities	162, 163
	64A. ——— conducted by Provincial Boards of Education	164
	65. Number of recognised Educational Institutions under management of Government and Local Bodies and under private management and of Unrecognised Institutions and Number of Scholars	166, 167
	66. Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of Educational Institutions in British India	168—173
	67. ——— Institutions in the different Provinces	174—185
	68. Expenditure on Education in each Province	186

TABLE No.	PAGE.
EDUCATION— contd.	
69. Distribution of Expenditure on Education	188, 189
70. Sources of Expenditure on Education in British India	190
71. Total Expenditure on Education in the different Provinces	191
72. Classification of Pupils in Schools for General Education and Arts Colleges according to Standard of Instruction in British India	192, 193
73. Classification of Colleges and Schools in rural areas and number of Scholars attending them by periods	194—197
74. Number of Colleges and Schools in rural areas, and of scholars attending them by Provinces	198—203
75. Classification of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by sources	204
76. Distribution of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by Classes of Institutions	206, 207
PRESS	
77. Number of Printing Presses at work and number of Newspapers, Periodicals and Books published	208
JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	
78. Number of Judicial Divisions and Number of Officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction	210—213
79. Civil and Criminal Justice—Number of Cases decided in the Courts	214
80. Civil Justice—Number and Description of Civil Suits instituted	215
81. ———— Number and Value of Civil Suits instituted	216
82. ———— General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Civil Suits	218, 219
83. ———— Miscellaneous cases	220, 221
84. ———— Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals from Decrees	222, 223
85. ———— Miscellaneous Appeals	224, 225
86. Number and Description of Registered Documents, and value of Property transferred	226, 227
87. Criminal Justice—General Results of Trials of Criminal cases	228
88. ———— Appeals and Revisions	229
89. ———— Nature of Offences reported and Number of Persons tried, convicted and acquitted	230, 231
90. ———— Punishments inflicted in criminal cases	232, 233
91. Police—Strength and Cost of Civil Police	234, 235
92. ———— Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V: number of Cases and Persons concerned	236—239
92A. ———— Cognizable Crime—Class VI: number of Cases and Persons concerned	240—243
93. ———— Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V: number of Cases and Persons concerned	244—247
93A. ———— Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI: number of Cases and Persons concerned	248—251
94. ———— Property stolen and recovered	252
95. ———— Equipment, Discipline and general internal Management of Police Force	254—257
96. ———— Strength and Cost of Military Police	258, 259
97. ———— Principal Police Offences: number of cases	260, 261
98. Prisons—Number and Distribution of Prisoners	262, 263
99. ———— Religion, Age and state of Education of Convicts	264, 265
100. ———— Number and Disposal of Convicts	266, 267
101. ———— Nature and Length of Sentences of Convicts	268, 269
102. ———— Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments in- flicted on them	270, 271
103. ———— Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners	272, 273
104. ———— Number of Convicts previously convicted	274, 275
105. ———— Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining pri- soners, exclusive of cost of building, repairs, etc.	276
106. ———— Conditions of Prisoners released	277
107. ———— Working of the Mark System	278
108. ———— Convict settlement of Port Blair	280, 281
109. ———— Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments inflicted on them in Port Blair	282, 283

TABLE NO.

PAGE.

NATIONAL FINANCE	110. General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged against Revenue or Capital, Annual Surplus or Deficit, and Cash Balances	284—289
	111. General Statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Provincial Governments	290—292
	112. ————— Ordinary Revenue	294—311
	113. ————— Expenditure on Revenue Account	312—335
	114. Customs Revenue and Expenditure	336—338
	115. Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties	339
	116. ————— Corporation Tax	340
	117. ————— Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	340, 341
	118. Salt Revenue and Expenditure	342, 343
	119. Opium Revenue and Expenditure	344
	120. Land Revenue and Expenditure	345—353
	121. Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure	354—362
	122. Stamp Revenue and Expenditure	363—371
	123. Forest Revenue and Expenditure	372—374
	124. Net Revenue Receipts of State Railways, Charges against them, and net Gain or Loss to Government	375
	125. Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works	375—377
	126. Interest Receipts	378—383
	127. Distribution of the Expenditure on Famine Relief	384—386
	128. Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England	387—389
	129. Public Debt	390—392
	130. Details of Public Debt at the close of the year	393—400
	131. Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (outside the Revenue Account) in India and England, and the Principal Sources from which Funds were provided for that Expenditure	401—418
	132. Unfunded Debt and Interest paid thereon	419—424
	133. Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans	425—427
	134. Statutory Sinking Fund Purchases under the East India Loans Act, 1937	428
	135. Loans and Advances by Government	429—437
	136. Cash Balances at the close of the year	438—440
TAXATION	137. Taxation per head in British India	441
	138. Number assessed to Income-tax classified according to Provinces and Grades of Income	442, 443
EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY	139. Gold Standard Reserve	444
	139A. Silver Redemption Reserve	445
	139B. Purchases and Sales of Silver	ib.
	140. Purchases and Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	446
	141. Government Promissory Notes enfaced for Payment of Interest in London	447
	142. Exchange on London, Bank of England Rate of Discount and Reserve Bank of India Rate of Interest	448, 449
	143. Rate of Exchange between Calcutta and Hongkong in rupees per 100 dollars, for each month	450
	144. T. T. Selling Rate of Exchange Calcutta on Japan—Rupees per 100 yen for each month	451
	145. Prices of Principal kinds of Indian Government Stock	452, 453

TABLE No.

PAGE.

EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY— contl.	146.	Maximum and Minimum Prices in London of Standard Silver per ounce in each month	454, 455
	147.	Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each month	456, 457
	148.	— Gold in London and Bombay at the end of each half month	458, 459
	149.	— Bar Silver in Bombay	460
	150.	Imports into and Exports from British India of Gold (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints	461
	151.	— Silver (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints	462
	152.	Quantity (in ounces) of Gold and Silver imported into and exported from British India from and to Foreign Ports	ib.
	153.	Number and value of Money coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints	461—471
	154.	Old Government of India Rupees (including small silver coins) received into the Mints for re-coinage, and silver coinage in each Mint	472
	155.	Number and Value of Currency Notes of each denomination in circulation on the 31st March, each year	ib.
	155A.	— 31st December, each year	473
	156.	Value of Notes in circulation and composition of the Paper Currency Reserve	ib.
	156A.	— Reserve at the end of each month	474
	157.	Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department	ib.
PRICES	158.	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices in Calcutta	475—481
	159.	— Retail Prices of Food Grains in India	482
	160.	— Prices in India	ib.
	161.	Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at Selected Stations in India in the last week of each month during 1939-40 and in the last week of each quarter during the preceding four years	481—491
	162.	Working class cost of Living Index Numbers in certain Industrial Towns in India	492—494
	163.	Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Salt	495, 496
	164.	— Food Grains	497—504
BANKS	165.	Progress of Banking Capital in India	505, 506
	166.	Proportion per cent of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Imperial, Exchange and Joint-stock Banks in India on 31st December of each year	506
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES	167.	Joint Stock Companies Registered in British India, and at work : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	508, 509
	168.	— in Indian States and at work : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	510
	169.	— in each Province and at work at the end of each year	511
	170.	— in each Indian State and at work at the end of each year	512
	171.	— elsewhere than in India, but working in British India : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	513
	172.	— elsewhere than in India, but working in Indian States : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital	514
	173.	— but working in each Province in British India	515
	174.	— but working in each Indian State	516
	175.	Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies : A.—British Provinces—B.—Indian States	518—524

TABLE No.	PAGE.
LIFE ASSURANCE	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> 176. Amount of Income and Outgo of Indian Life Assurance Companies 177. ——— Life Assurance Funds, Paid-up Capital and total realisable Assets of Indian Life Assurance Companies 178. ——— new business by Indian Life Assurance Companies and of total business in force at the close of each Financial year 179. New Life Assurance Policies effected by Non-Indian Companies in India 180. Total Life Assurance business in force in India of Non-Indian Companies </div> <div style="flex: 1; text-align: right;"> 522 523 524 525 ib. </div> </div>
OTHER INSURANCES	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> 181. Amount of Income and Outgo of Post Office Insurance Fund and Total Sums Assured in Force (and Bonuses) at end of year 182. Particulars relating to Premiums derived from Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Indian Companies 183. ——— Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Companies </div> <div style="flex: 1; text-align: right;"> 526 527 527—529 </div> </div>
METEOROLOGY	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> 184. Normal and Actual Rainfall according to Chief Political Divisions 185. Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with percentage departures from Normal, 1939 186. Monthly Temperature in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with departures from Normal, 1939 </div> <div style="flex: 1; text-align: right;"> 530, 531 532—539 540—547 </div> </div>
AGRICULTURE	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> 187. Agricultural area and yield—Summary 188. Total Area and Classification of Area 189. Area, under Irrigation 190. ——— Crops 190A. Yield of Principal Crops 191. Area Surveyed and Assessed </div> <div style="flex: 1; text-align: right;"> 548, 549 550 551, 552 553—555 556 558, 559 </div> </div>
IRRIGATION	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> 192. Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operations 193. Details of operations of Irrigation and Navigation works 194. General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works </div> <div style="flex: 1; text-align: right;"> 560, 561 562, 563 564—569 </div> </div>
FORESTS	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> 195. Area of Forest Lands and Outturn of Forest Produce 196. Protection of Forests—Results of Protection from Fire and from Cattle </div> <div style="flex: 1; text-align: right;"> 570 572, 573 </div> </div>
MINES AND MINERALS	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> 197. Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and State in India 198. Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals from mines in India for which reliable returns of labour statistics are available </div> <div style="flex: 1; text-align: right;"> 574—587 588 </div> </div>
INDUSTRIES	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> 199. Enumeration of Factories in British India 200. Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in British India 201. Enumeration of Large Industrial Establishments in Indian States 202. Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States 203. Statistics of accidents, holidays, convictions, etc., in case of Factories subject to the Factories Act </div> <div style="flex: 1; text-align: right;"> 590—597 598—605 606—611 612—617 618, 619 </div> </div>
SPECIAL INDUSTRIES	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> 204. Cotton Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles 205. Jute Mills 206. Woollen Mills 207. Paper Mills 208. Breweries </div> <div style="flex: 1; text-align: right;"> 620, 621 622 623 624 ib. </div> </div>
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> 209. Cotton Mills—Production 210. Production of Certain Selected Industries in India </div> <div style="flex: 1; text-align: right;"> 626—631 632—636 </div> </div>

TABLE No.		PAGE.
TRADE UNIONS .	211. Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of the Registered Trade Unions	637
	212. Number and Membership of the Registered Trade Unions from whom returns were received, classified according to industries	638
PATENTS AND DESIGNS	213. Number of applications relating to Patents and Designs and income from fees realised therefrom	639, 640
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—	214. Railway Statistics—Summary	642–646
	215. Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic	648–657
(i) RAILWAYS .	216. Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India	658–670
	217. Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India	672–693
	218. Financial results in respect of Railways owned by the State	694
	219. Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible	ib.
	220. Gross Earnings from each class of Traffic	695
	221. Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons	696, 697
(ii) MOTOR VEHICLES	222. Number of Motor Vehicles Running in British India	698, 699
(iii) ROADS	223. Mileage of Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities in British India as at 31st March, 1938	700–703
	224. Expenditure Incurred on Roads maintained by Public Authorities in British India	704, 705
	225. Sources of Expenditure on Roads in British India	706
(iv) SHIPPING	226. Vessels Entered and Cleared, at ports in British India, distinguishing Steamers and Sailing Vessels with Cargoes and in Ballast	708, 709
	227. Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which entered with Cargoes or in Ballast at ports in British India from Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities	710, 711
	228. ————— cleared with Cargoes or in Ballast from ports in British India to Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities	ib.
	229. Total Shipping of eight Principal Ports—Summary	712, 713
	230. Number and Tonnage of Vessels of 100 tons and upwards belonging to or registered in India	714
	231. ————— steam and sailing vessels, including their repeated Voyages, that Entered and Cleared with Cargoes at each of the Principal Ports in British India	715
	232. Ships Built at Indian Ports	716
	233. Ships first Registered at Indian Ports	717
	234. General Statistics of the Post Office of British India	718
	235. Estimated Number of Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets	ib.
(v) POST, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE	236. Total Number and Amount of Money Orders with annual increase	720, 721
	237. Number of Post Office Savings Banks, Depositors and Amount of Deposits	722
	238. Receipts and Charges of the Post Office of British India	ib.
	239. Post Office Capital Account—Expenditure	723
	240. Telegraph lines—Summary	ib.
	241. ————— Offices—Summary	724
	242. Telephone lines—Summary	ib.
	243. ————— Offices—Summary	725
	244. ————— systems maintained by Licensed Telephone Companies at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Karachi and Ahmedabad	ib.
	245. Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs	726, 727
246. Radio Telegrams	728	
247. Capital, Revenue and Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department	ib.	
248. General Results of the Posts and Telegraphs Department	730, 731	

	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
MERCHANDISE MARKS	249. Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act	732
WRECKES	250. Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters	734, 735
	251. Total value of Foreign Sea-borne Trade	736, 737
	252. Distribution of Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise among the Provinces	738—743
	253. Total Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise, of eight Principal Ports	744, 745
	254. Value of Imports of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment	746—749
	255. Quantity and value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India from Foreign Countries	750—771
	256. Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination	772—777
	257. Quantity and value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries	778—789
	258. Value of Re-Exports of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination	790—793
FOREIGN TRADE	259. Quantity and value of Re-Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries	794, 795
	260. Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores imported by Sea into British India	796
	261. ————— (Indian Merchandise) exported by Sea from British India	798, 799
	261A. ————— (Foreign Merchandise) re-exported by Sea from British India	ib.
	262. ————Treasure (Private and Government) imported by Sea, into British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of consignment	800—805
	263. ————— exported by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination	806—809
	264. Balance of Trade	810
	265. Variations in the Quantum and Price-level of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export, of British India as compared with the Base year 1927-28	811
	265A. ————— Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export, of British India (Excluding Burma) as compared with the Base year 1927-28	ib.
COASTING TRADE	266. Total Value of Coasting Trade	812
	267. Total Value of Private Merchandise (Indian and Foreign) and Treasure imported into and exported from the several maritime Provinces of British India from and to Indian Ports (British and Non-British)	813, 814
INLAND TRADE	268. Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns	815—819
LAND FRONTIER TRADE	269. Rail-borne Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes of India	820—824
MISCELLANEOUS—		
SALT STATISTICS	270. Manufactures, Imports, Stocks, Indents, Issues (in mounds) and average selling price of Salt (excluding duty)	826, 827

TABLE No.

PAGE.

MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*

OPIUM STATISTICS	271. Number of Chests of provision Opium sold for Export and issues of Medical and Excise opium (for Export and Local consumption)	828
	272. Area of Cultivation, Total Production, and Production per bigha of Benares Opium	<i>ib.</i>
	273. Quantity (chests) and value of Indian opium exported from British India by Sea, both on Government and on Private Account to each Foreign Country	830, 831
	274. Number of Shops licensed for the sale of Liquors, opium and Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty, and other items of Excise Revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of Population	832—835
CONSUMPTION OF KEROSENE	275. Consumption of Kerosene in India (excluding Burma).	836

APPENDIX	A.—Customs Tariff	837—895
„	B.—I.—Rates of Excise duty on certain articles as on 1st April, 1941	895
„	B.—II.—Rates of Excise Duty on liquors, opium and other drugs in each Province as on 1st April, 1941	896—911
„	C.—Currency	912
„	D.—Rates of Income-Tax as on 1st April, 1941	<i>ib.</i>
INDEX		913—921

Tables

AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH

(Compiled from the All-India

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
PROVINCES				
1. Madras	26	142,277	340	51,487
2. Bombay (Presidency)	29	123,079	217	26,684
Bombay	21	77,221	184	21,484
Sind	7	40,378	30	5,150
Aden	1	80	3	...
3. Bengal	28	77,521	139	86,018
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	48	106,248	441	105,640
Agra	36	82,094	367	31,311
Oudh	12	24,154	74	24,329
5. Punjab	29	99,200	109	34,030
6. Burma	38	233,492	92	32,387
7. Bihar and Orissa	21	83,054	78	83,402
Bihar	11	42,335	53	47,165
Orissa	5	13,706	9	15,523
Chota Nagpur	5	27,013	16	20,714
8. Central Provinces and Berar	22	80,920	112	39,756
Central Provinces	18	82,153	70	33,825
Berar	4	17,767	42	5,031
9. Assam	12	55,014	28	32,870
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	5	13,518	27	2,830
11. Baluchistan (Do. do. do.)	6	54,228	12	1,425
12. Ajmer-Merwara	1	2,711	5	747
13. Coorg	1	1,593	2	378
14. Delhi	1	573	6	307
15. Andamans and Nicobars	2	8,148	...	239
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY	269	1,696,171	1,688	490,359

AREA AND POPULATION

3

INDIA AND INDIAN STATES.

Census Report, 1931.)

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					PROVINCES
23,082,090	23,657,108	46,740,107	6,337,266	40,402,841	1. Madras
11,535,903	10,394,098	21,930,001	4,953,368	16,977,238	2. Bombay (Presidency)
9,222,804	8,663,440	17,886,244	4,202,578	13,783,666	Bombay
2,100,064	1,706,116	3,806,180	699,307	3,106,873	Sind
32,345	19,133	51,478	51,478	...	Aden
26,041,698	24,072,364	50,114,062	3,684,330	46,429,732	3. Bengal
25,445,006	22,963,757	48,408,763	5,421,631	42,987,132	4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
18,805,132	16,808,652	35,613,784	4,400,908	31,212,876	Agra
6,638,874	6,155,105	12,793,979	924,713	11,869,266	Oudh
12,880,510	10,700,312	23,580,822	3,067,464	20,513,358	5. Punjab
7,400,601	7,170,545	14,571,146	1,520,637	13,050,509	6. Burma
18,794,138	18,883,438	37,677,576	1,653,837	36,023,739	7. Bihar and Orissa
12,896,600	12,830,840	25,727,440	1,152,117	24,575,323	Bihar
2,540,251	2,756,891	5,297,142	191,429	5,105,713	Orissa
8,318,227	8,205,707	16,523,934	310,291	16,213,643	Chota Nagpur
7,761,018	7,745,905	15,507,923	1,688,470	13,819,453	8. Central Provinces and Berar
6,002,839	6,063,646	12,066,485	1,160,357	10,906,128	Central Provinces
1,750,579	1,682,260	3,432,839	528,113	2,904,726	Berar
4,537,206	4,085,045	8,622,251	213,421	8,408,830	9. Assam
1,315,818	1,100,268	2,416,086	386,177	2,029,909	10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
270,004	193,504	463,508	92,025	371,483	11. Baluchistan (Do. do. do.)
206,081	264,211	470,292	180,190	290,102	12. Ajmer-Merwara
90,575	72,752	163,327	9,827	153,500	13. Coorg
300,407	266,740	567,147	447,442	119,705	14. Delhi
10,702	9,761	20,463	...	20,463	15. Andamans and Nicobars
130,031,556	131,595,377	261,626,933	20,658,469	240,968,464	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY

(Continued on next page)

AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
STATES				
16. Assam States	12,320	2	2,847
17. Baluchistan States	80,410	5	2,076
18. Baroda State	8,164	50	2,920
19. Bengal States	4,434	5	4,582
20. Bihar and Orissa States	28,648	7	19,378
21. Bombay States	27,004	81	8,838
22. Central India States	51,507	56	23,252
23. Central Provinces States	31,175	10	8,080
24. Gwalior State	26,367	43	10,852
25. Hyderabad State	82,688	135	21,097
26. Jammu and Kashmir State	84,516	39	8,003
27. Madras States	10,608	09	4,711
Cochin State	1,480	12	272
Travancore State	7,625	46	3,036
Other Madras States	1,503	11	508
28. Mysore State	29,326	106	10,463
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	...	22,538	...	...
30. Punjab States	5,820	4	2,010
31. Punjab States Agency	31,241	43	13,451
32. Rajputana States	129,050	145	33,688
33. Sikkim State	2,816	...	867
34. United Provinces States	5,943	9	5,361
35. Western India States Agency	35,442	66	6,496
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	712,508	877	197,472
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA	1,808,679	2,575	696,831

AREA AND POPULATION

INDIA AND INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	STATES
300,027	318,670	625,006	102,406	523,110	16. Assam States
218,410	186,090	406,100	10,577	394,533	17. Baluchistan States
1,267,817	1,185,190	2,443,007	523,003	1,920,004	18. Baroda State
510,162	467,174	973,336	27,610	945,726	19. Bengal States
2,288,422	2,303,585	4,652,007	45,715	4,606,292	20. Bihar and Orissa States
2,268,023	2,170,773	4,408,806	607,463	3,800,393	21. Bombay States
3,405,439	3,227,352	6,632,790	677,670	5,955,120	22. Central India States
1,235,365	1,247,820	2,483,214	75,005	2,408,140	23. Central Provinces States
1,867,031	1,656,030	3,523,070	305,300	3,127,761	24. Gwalior State
7,970,010	7,006,138	14,430,148	1,616,981	12,819,167	25. Hyderabad State
1,038,388	1,707,005	3,640,243	342,314	3,303,020	26. Jammu and Kashmir State
3,373,032	3,381,452	6,754,464	837,500	5,916,075	27. Madras States
580,813	615,203	1,205,016	206,840	998,676	Cochin State
2,506,073	2,530,000	5,095,073	551,798	4,544,185	Travancore State
218,146	235,846	453,405	70,351	374,114	Other Madras State
3,353,003	3,203,330	6,557,302	1,045,042	5,512,260	28. Mysore State
1,212,347	1,040,941	2,259,288	...	2,259,288	29. North-West Frontier Provinces (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
220,200	208,407	437,787	14,534	423,253	30. Punjab States
2,451,394	2,020,824	4,472,218	430,451	4,032,767	31. Punjab States Agency
5,885,028	5,340,684	11,225,712	1,550,305	9,660,407	32. Rajputana States
56,825	53,083	100,808	...	100,808	33. Sikkim State
618,171	587,800	1,206,070	126,138	1,079,932	34. United Provinces States
2,025,754	1,973,406	3,999,260	983,770	3,115,474	35. Western India States Agency
41,897,367	39,413,478	81,310,845	9,326,068	71,983,887	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
181,828,023	171,008,855	352,837,778	38,085,427	313,852,351	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

VARIATION IN POPULATION

No. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1911.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	1931	1921	1911	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)			
				1921 to 1931		1911 to 1921	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>Provinces</i>							
1. Madras . . .	40,740,107	42,318,085	41,405,404	+4,421,122	+10·4	+913,581	+2·2
2. Bombay (Presidency)	21,030,501	19,348,219	19,606,286	+2,582,382	+13·3	—348,047	—1·8
Bombay . . .	17,092,063	16,012,342	16,136,066	+1,970,711	+12·4	—124,324	—·8
Sind . . .	3,887,070	3,270,377	3,513,435	+667,693	+18·5	—234,088	—6·7
Aden . . .	51,478	56,500	46,165	—5,022	—8·9	+10,335	+22·4
3. Bengal . . .	50,114,002	40,702,307	45,480,607	+3,411,005	+7·3	+1,212,610	+2·7
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh .	48,408,703	45,375,069	46,806,612	+3,038,804	+6·7	—1,431,543	—3·1
Agra . . .	36,613,784	33,208,427	34,248,008	+2,405,357	+7·2	—1,040,181	—3·0
Oudh . . .	12,794,979	12,166,642	12,558,604	+628,387	+5·2	—301,362	—3·1
5. Punjab . . .	23,580,862	20,085,478	19,579,047	+2,805,374	+14·0	+1,106,431	+5·7
6. Burma . . .	14,067,146	13,212,192	12,115,217	+1,454,954	+11·0	+1,096,975	+9·1
7. Bihar and Orissa .	37,077,576	33,095,418	34,482,452	+3,082,158	+10·8	—487,034	—1·4
Bihar . . .	25,727,500	23,373,517	23,745,337	+2,353,083	+10·1	—371,820	—1·6
Orissa . . .	5,306,142	4,908,873	5,131,753	+387,260	+6·8	—162,580	—3·2
Chota Nagpur .	6,043,934	5,663,028	5,605,362	+990,906	+17·5	+47,686	+·8
8. Central Provinces and Berar . . .	15,507,723	13,012,760	13,916,158	+1,594,963	+11·5	—3,308	...
Central Provinces	12,005,885	10,837,444	10,858,006	+1,228,441	+11·3	—21,552	—·2
Berar . . .	3,441,838	3,075,316	3,057,162	+306,522	+11·9	+18,154	+·6
9. Assam . . .	8,622,251	7,460,128	6,578,768	+1,163,123	+18·6	+880,380	+13·4
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	2,425,076	2,451,340	2,106,633	+173,736	+7·7	+54,407	+2·5
11. Baluchistan . .	463,508	420,848	414,412	+42,860	+10·2	+6,236	+1·5
12. Ajmer-Merwara .	580,292	495,271	501,396	+65,021	+13·1	—6,124	—1·2
13. Coorg . . .	163,327	163,836	174,076	—511	—0·3	—11,138	—6·4
14. Delhi . . .	636,246	468,452	413,851	+147,794	+30·3	+74,601	+18·1
15. Andamans and Nicobars . . .	20,463	27,086	26,459	+2,377	+8·8	+627	+2·4
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORIES . . .	271,526,083	246,866,191	243,707,047	+24,070,742	+10·0	+3,088,544	+1·3

VARIATION IN POPULATION

7

No. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1911—*contd.*

Province or State	1981	1921	1911	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)			
				1921 to 1981		1911 to 1921	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>States and Agencies</i>							
16. Assam States .	625,606	631,116	481,753	+94,488	+17·8	+40,365	+10·2
17. Baluchistan States	405,109	378,977	420,291	+26,132	+6·9	—41,314	—9·8
18. Baroda State .	2,443,007	2,126,522	2,032,798	+310,485	+14·9	+93,724	+4·6
19. Bengal States .	973,386	690,920	622,565	+76,410	+8·5	+74,361	+9·0
20. Bihar and Orissa States . .	4,662,007	3,950,669	3,945,209	+602,338	+17·5	+14,460	+·4
21. Bombay States .	4,468,396	3,807,819	3,663,473	+600,577	+15·5	+4,346	+·1
22. Central India States . .	6,632,790	6,002,851	6,153,764	+630,230	+10·5	—131,213	—2·1
23. Central Provinces States . .	2,463,214	2,066,900	2,117,152	+410,314	+20·1	—50,252	—2·4
24. Gwalior State .	3,523,070	3,103,176	3,235,303	+329,694	+10·3	—42,127	—1·3
25. Hyderabad State .	14,430,148	12,471,770	12,374,676	+1,964,378	+15·8	—902,006	—6·8
26. Jammu and Kashmir State .	3,640,248	3,320,518	3,158,126	+325,725	+9·8	+162,392	+5·1
27. Madras States .	6,754,484	5,460,312	4,811,841	+1,204,172	+23·7	+643,471	+13·5
Cochin State .	1,205,016	979,080	918,110	+225,936	+23·1	+60,070	+6·6
Travancore State	5,095,973	4,000,062	3,428,975	+1,089,911	+27·2	+577,087	+16·8
Other Madras States	453,495	475,170	464,758	—21,675	—4·6	+10,414	+2·2
28. Mysore State .	6,567,302	5,978,802	5,906,103	+578,410	+9·7	+172,699	+3·0
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) .	2,250,288	2,825,136	1,622,004	—565,848	—20·0	+1,203,042	+74·2
30. Punjab States .	437,787	408,019	412,173	+29,769	+7·3	—4,154	—1·0
31. Punjab States Agency . .	4,473,218	4,006,017	3,800,621	+464,201	+11·6	+207,396	+5·5
32. Rajputana States .	11,325,712	9,831,755	10,518,345	+1,393,957	+14·2	—686,590	—6·5
33. Sikkim State .	109,808	81,721	87,920	+22,087	+24·4	—6,190	—7·1
34. United Provinces States . .	1,206,070	1,134,861	1,180,874	+71,189	+6·3	—54,993	—4·6
35. Western India States Agency .	3,399,250	3,541,610	3,524,578	+457,640	+12·9	+17,032	+0·5
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	81,310,845	72,086,289	71,358,740	+9,224,556	+12·8	+727,540	+1·0
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA . . .	852,637,778	818,942,480	816,156,396	+33,895,296	+10·6	+3,766,064	+1·2

DENSITY OF POPULATION

No. 8.—DENSITY OF THE POPULATION ACCORDING TO ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION
(CENSUS OF 1931).*(Compiled from the Census Reports for each Province or State.)*

Administrative Divisions *	TAKSILS WITH A POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE OF									
	Under 150		150-300		300-450		450-600		600 and over	
	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
Ajmer-Merwara	30.3	20.2	60.7	70.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	68.8	24.4	17.8	28.7	6.8	18.0	8.9	14.5	3.7	14.4
Baluchistan	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	15.2	1.0	5.5	2.2	18.2	11.3	18.4	15.4	42.7	70.1
Bihar and Orissa	20.5	6.0	31.0	18.3	20.9	20.5	8.1	11.0	19.5	44.2
Bombay	51.5	23.8	37.7	47.3	8.1	17.0	1.0	5.6	.8	6.5
Burma	87.8	53.9	11.1	35.5	.8	4.4	.2	1.5	.1	4.7
Central Provinces and Berar	58.8	30.8	37.7	54.0	2.0	7.1	.6	2.1	...	...
Coorg	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	88.8	31.0	...	...	11.2	60.0
Madras	26.7	8.5	25.5	15.5	21.5	24.2	14.8	23.3	11.5	28.5
N.-W. Frontier Province	22.5	17.7	4.0	7.8	5.8	16.5	0.0	3.8	1.2	5.0
Punjab	38.1	14.5	36.2	36.1	16.1	24.5	7.1	15.6	3.5	9.3
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	14.0	3.7	13.7	6.3	16.3	13.9	30.9	35.5	24.2	41.2
Baroda State	20.8	7.1	35.4	28.0	38.2	46.7	1.5	2.0	4.1	14.7
Central India States	85.9	83.0	14.1	18.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cochin State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	18.8	8.9	34.4	21.0	45.8	60.2
Gwalior State	73.3	56.2	24.0	38.3	1.8	5.5	...	...	...	...
H. J. J. State	41.9	26.5	53.5	61.3	4.5	8.8	...	...	.1	3.4
Jammu and Kashmir State	88.1	30.6	9.3	47.1	1.5	12.2	1.1	10.1	...	...
Mysore State	31.1	15.8	54.0	54.7	13.9	20.3	10.8	1.6	.2	7.6
Rajputana State	80.0	72.0	11.0	26.0	...	.2	...	...	...	...
Travancore State	14.7	2.1	25.6	7.3	12.2	7.0	...	...	47.5	83.0
Western India States Agency	70.5	52.9	29.4	46.1	.1	.4	...	...	...	.6
TOTAL, INDIA	57.7	17.5	22.1	23.4	8.3	15.3	5.5	14.3	6.4	29.5

* The figures for Provinces are inclusive of the States attached to them except in the case of the North-West Frontier Province, where they are for British districts only, and Madras, where they exclude Cochin and Travancore. The Western India States Agency has now been separated from Bombay for Census purposes.

POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES

9

NO. 4.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION.

(Compiled from the *All-India Census Report, 1931.*)

Class	INDIA		PROVINCES		STATES	
	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population
Under 500 inhabitants . . .	508,796	97,514,496	351,920	69,050,013	157,866	27,804,483
500—1,000 „ . . .	118,541	79,189,377	87,032	61,370,395	25,009	17,818,982
1,000—2,000 „ . . .	53,998	73,707,758	43,442	59,479,012	10,466	14,228,746
2,000—5,000 „ . . .	18,536	53,556,566	15,452	43,915,507	3,394	9,640,960
5,000—10,000 „ . . .	2,330	15,412,217	1,843	12,147,276	487	3,264,941
10,000—20,000 „ . . .	632	8,537,719	471	6,409,946	161	2,127,773
20,000—50,000 „ . . .	269	7,940,572	216	6,370,364	53	1,561,208
50,000—100,000 „ . . .	66	4,566,885	52	3,535,737	14	1,031,148
100,000 and over „ . . .	38	9,640,132	29	8,218,675	9	1,426,467
• Encampments, boat and railway population unclassified.	...	493,119	...	406,260	...	86,850
Area in which village statistics were not recorded.	...	2,273,937	...	19,649	...	2,250,288
TOTAL .	699,406	352,837,778	501,057	271,526,983	198,349	81,310,845

POPULATION OF CITIES

No. 5.—VARIATION IN POPULATION,
(Compiled from the

Cities	Population 1931	PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION		Density	No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1931
		1921—1931	1881—1931		
Calcutta with Howrah .	(b) 1,485,582	+11·0	+79·2	24,354	459
Bombay	1,161,383	—1·2	+50·2	48,000	554
Madras	(b) 647,230	+22·8	+59·1	22,240	807
Agra	220,764	+23·8	+43·4	12,440	813
Ahmedabad	(c) 313,780	+14·5	+145·9	*	853
Ajmer	119,524	+5·3	+145·2	7,031	811
Allahabad	(b) 183,914	+17·0	+14·0	12,118	776
Amritsar	(b) 264,840	+65·3	+74·4	24,844	666
Bangalore Civil and Military Station.	300,470	+29·0	+96·6	11,790	902
Bareilly	(b) 144,031	+11·3	+25·1	17,652	842
Benares	(b) 205,315	+3·5	—0·1	25,945	802
Cawnpore	243,755	+12·6	+58·9	24,756	696
Dacca	138,518	+18·0	+76·8	23,086	745
Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.	447,442	+47·0	+158·1	6,835	670
Hyderabad and Secundera- bad.	466,804	+16·0	+27·0	8,809	889
Jalpur	144,179	+19·9	+1·1	48,000	850
Jubbulpore	124,382	+14·2	+64·0	7,807	706
Karachi	(b) 263,568	+21·5	+258·3	0,720	688
Lahore	420,747	+52·5	+187·7	10,913	565
Lucknow	274,659	+14·2	+8·2	13,272	745
Madura	182,018	+31·0	+146·6	22,555	985
Mandalay	(b) 147,932	—0·7	—21·7(a)	5,017	905
Meerut	136,709	+11·5	+36·8	18,740	750
Nagpur	215,165	+48·0	+119·0	10,578	848
Patna	159,690	+33·1	—0·4	10,046	731
Peshawar	121,866	+16·7	+52·4	13,801	607
Poona	(b) (d) 250,187	+16·5	+82·6	6,400	811
Rangoon	(b) 400,415	+17·1	+198·4	16,148	477
Rawalpindi	110,284	+17·9	+125·2	9,527	570
Sholapur	144,654	+21·0	+141·5	*	885
Srinagar	173,573	+22·5	+46·0(a)	15,770	831
Indore	127,327	+36·8	+53·4(a)	14,147	734
Trichinopoly	142,843	+18·6	+69·1	17,657	957
Multan	(b) 119,467	+40·9	+73·9	9,084	754
Baroda	(b) 112,880	+19·2	+6·0	10,964	799
Moradabad	110,562	+38·7	+59·5	29,020	802
Tinnevely with Palam- cottah.	109,008	+8·6	+164·8	11,314	1,008
Mysore	107,142	+27·6	+77·7	10,714	887
Salem	102,179	+95·6	+101·7	23,065	973

* Information
† Represents Mun-
‡ For Delhi and§ Born outside the
** For Poona City(a) Relates to the
(b) Details of canton(c) Details according to religion not available of population of Ahmedabad
(d) Includes population of

POPULATION OF CITIES

11

DENSITY, ETC., IN CITIES (INCLUDING CANTONMENTS).

All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Literates per 1,000		Proportion of Foreign born per 1,000, in 1931	Hindus	Muham- madans	Christians	Others	Cities
Males	Females						
430	260	5328	1,044,817	371,578	49,532	17,072	Calcutta with Howrah
291	183	754	789,861	209,246	80,728	81,548	Bombay
433	170	348	519,633	69,959	53,086	2,008	Madras
214	52	300	143,068	78,365	5,651	3,680	Agra
"	"	"	161,703	62,883	3,277	6,402	Ahmedabad
322	95	435	71,314	40,548	4,101	3,501	Ajmer
347	133	217	114,150	54,180	4,902	564	Allahabad
205	69	203	96,975	132,016	1,555	32,064	Amritsar
405	168	5843	218,533	48,456	36,776	2,705	Bangalore Civil and Military Station
227	62	178	92,524	69,804	1,410	141	Bareilly
300	83	171	137,754	866	1,155	263	Benares
233	62	473	165,508	72,090	4,905	592	Cawnpore
444	261	575	80,024	57,764	683	47	Dacca
1246	180	1483	244,745	186,018	11,122	11,567	Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.
440	118	321	252,577	192,343	16,123	5,851	Hyderabad and Secunderabad
216	32	45	92,364	44,072	329	7,414	Jaipur
387	100	5390	85,530	29,022	6,724	3,097	Jubbulpore
286	114	5620	115,465	118,412	7,852	6,063	Karachi
297	124	513	139,125	249,315	16,875	24,432	Lahore
253	43	320	155,350	108,123	9,015	1,571	Lucknow
444	94	185	158,734	13,186	10,081	17	Madras
1704	1300	5100	11,020	15,327	3,724	104,879	Mandalay
266	108	267	68,933	60,500	4,033	2,553	Meerut
308	95	302	176,237	28,042	6,440	4,437	Nagpur
305	86	193	119,044	38,288	1,570	236	Patna
1285	167	1154	21,973	86,369	4,854	8,670	Peshawar
408	149	**363	188,096	25,922	12,753	7,144	Poona
512	370	351	140,801	70,026	30,408	157,732	Rangoon
320	64	617	40,161	55,637	6,850	16,636	Rawalpindi
1254	148	15313	111,434	28,682	2,623	1,915	Sholapur
174	14	524	33,670	138,764	257	882	Srinagar
348	98	957	96,437	25,574	302	5,014	Indore
485	152	217	102,783	19,470	20,318	286	Trichinopoly
200	83	363	37,113	67,131	504	3,908	Multan
406	154	383	87,752	17,975	748	3,164	Baroda
205	75	137	43,223	63,710	3,215	414	Moradabad
458	108	30	79,006	23,595	6,461	6	Tinnevely with Palam-cottah
420	173	5169	84,789	17,772	3,047	634	Mysore
339	72	67	91,254	8,752	2,156	17	Salem

not available.

city.

New Delhi Cities only.

City.

Taluka.

period 1891-1931.

ment population according to religion not available.

cantonment and also of estimated population of part of Ahmedabad City.

Kirkee cantonment also,

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

No. 6.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Provinces or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
1. Calcutta with Suburbs and Howrah	Bengal . .	.....	1,485,582	+158,085
Calcutta and Fort. . .	.....	Calcutta . .	1,196,734	+119,470
South Suburban . . .	.....	24 Parganas . .	39,490	+6,164
Tallygunge . . . .	.....	24 Parganas . .	34,476	+2,830
Howrah . . . . .	.....	Howrah . .	224,873	+20,572
2. Bombay	Bombay . .	Bombay . .	1,161,383	—14,531
3. Madras and Cantonment . .	Madras . .	Madras . .	647,230	+120,310
4. <i>Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cantonment.</i>	Hyderabad . .	Hyderabad . .	460,804	+62,707
5. Rangoon and Cantonment . .	Burma . .	Rangoon . .	400,415	+58,463
6. Lucknow and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Lucknow . .	274,050	+34,003
7. Delhi and Cantonment . .	Delhi . . . .	.....	447,442	+143,022
8. Lahore and Cantonment . .	Punjab . .	Lahore . .	420,747	+147,066
9. Ahmedabad and Cantonment . .	Bombay . .	Ahmedabad . .	313,769	+39,782
10. Benares and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Benares . .	295,315	+6,808
11. Agra and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Agra	220,704	+44,232
12. Cawnpore and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Cawnpore . .	243,765	+27,310
13. Allahabad and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Allahabad . .	183,014	+26,694
14. Poona and Cantonment . .	Bombay . .	Poona	233,885	+37,446
15. Amritsar and Cantonment . .	Punjab . .	Amritsar . .	264,840	+104,622
16. Karachi and Cantonment . .	Bombay . .	Karachi . .	263,565	+46,682
17. Mandalay and Cantonment . .	Burma	Mandalay . .	147,832	—985
18. <i>Jaipur</i>	Rajputana . .	Jaipur	144,179	+23,072
19. Patna	Bihar and Orissa .	Patna	160,690	+30,714
20. Madura	Madras	Madura	182,018	+43,124
21. Bareilly and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Bareilly . . .	144,031	+14,572
22. <i>Srinagar and Cantonment</i> . .	Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir, South .	173,673	+34,063
23. Trichinopoly and Cantonment . .	Madras	Trichinopoly . .	142,843	+22,431
24. Meerut and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Meerut	136,700	+14,100
25. Surat	Bombay	Surat	98,030	—18,498
26. Dacca	Bengal	Dacca	188,518	+10,008
27. Nagpur	Central Provinces and Berar	Nagpur	215,165	+60,972
28. <i>Bangalore (a)</i>	Mysore	Bangalore . .	306,470	+68,974
29. Jubbulpore and Cantonment . .	Central Provinces and Berar	Jubbulpore . .	124,382	+15,599
30. <i>Baroda and Cantonment</i> . .	Baroda	Baroda	112,800	+18,148
31. Multan and Cantonment . .	Punjab	Multan	119,457	+34,651
32. Peshawar and Cantonment . .	N.-W. F. Province	Peshawar . .	121,866	+17,414
33. <i>Indore</i>	Central India . .	Indore	127,327	+84,236
34. Rawalpindi and Cantonment . .	Punjab	Rawalpindi . .	119,284	+18,112

(a) Includes Civil and Military Station.

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

13

No. 6.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS—*contd.*

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
35. Ajmer	Ajmer-Merwara .	Ajmer	119,534	+ 6,012
36. Moradabad	United Provinces	Moradabad . .	110,563	+ 27,891
37. Ambala and Cantonment	Punjab	Ambala	84,561	+ 9,529
38. Calicut	Madras	Malabar	99,273	+ 16,939
39. Hyderabad and Cantonment	Bombay (Sind)	Hyderabad . .	101,699	+ 19,861
40. Imphal	Assam	Manipur	85,804	+ 5,801
41. Bhagalpur	Bihar and Orissa .	Bhagalpur . . .	83,847	+ 14,900
42. Rampur	United Provinces	Rampur	74,216	+ 1,000
43. Shahjahanpur	United Provinces	Shahjahanpur .	79,316	+ 6,700
44. Mysore	Mysore	Mysore	107,142	+ 23,191
45. Jhansi and Cantonment	United Provinces	Jhansi	76,712	+ 10,280
46. Jullundur and Cantonment	Punjab	Jullundur . . .	89,030	+ 18,022
47. Sialkot and Cantonment	Punjab	Sialkot	100,944	+ 30,325
48. Koll (Aligarh)	United Provinces	Aligarh	88,578	+ 16,015
49. Kumbakonam	Madras	Tanjore	62,317	+ 1,617
50. Trivandrum	Madras	Travancore . .	96,016	+ 23,232
51. Saharanpur	United Provinces	Saharanpur . .	78,655	+ 16,894
52. Darbhanga	Bihar and Orissa .	Darbhanga . .	60,076	+ 6,976
53. HUBLI	Bombay	Dharwar	89,982	+ 20,776
54. Sholapur	Bombay	Sholapur . . .	144,054	+ 26,073
55. Bhavnagar	Western India States	Bhavnagar . . .	75,504	+ 16,302
56. Tanjore	Madras	Tanjore	68,889	+ 6,976
57. Nagapatam	Madras	Tanjore	48,537	— 5,469
58. Farrukhabad-eum-Fatehgarh and Cantonment	United Provinces	Farrukhabad .	80,354	+ 8,787
59. Jodhpur	Rajputana . . .	Marwar	94,736	+ 21,256
60. Salem	Madras	Salem	102,179	+ 49,035
61. Muttra and Cantonment	United Provinces	Muttra	64,029	+ 11,189
62. Moulmein	Burma	Amherst	65,506	+ 4,205
63. Gorakhpur	United Provinces	Gorakhpur . . .	59,369	+ 8,871
64. Cuddalore	Madras	S. Arcot	59,057	+ 8,530
65. Bhopal	Central India . .	Bhopal	61,037	+ 15,943
66. Bikaner	Rajputana . . .	Bikaner	85,927	+ 16,517
67. Fyzabad-eum-Ajodhya and Cantonment	United Provinces	Fyzabad	65,718	+ 9,098
68. Coenada	Madras	Godavari . . .	65,952	+ 12,604
69. Shikarpur	Bombay	Sukkur	62,505	+ 7,002
70. Conjeeveram	Madras	Chingleput . . .	65,258	+ 3,882
71. Cuttaek	Bihar and Orissa .	Cuttaek	65,263	+ 14,256
72. Ferozepur and Cantonment	Punjab	Ferozepur . . .	64,634	+ 10,288
73. Bhatpara	Bengal	21-Farganas . .	84,975	+ 19,366

RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

No. 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION

(Compiled from the All-India

Province, State or Agency	Hindus	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Zoroastrian
<i>Provinces</i>					
1. Madras	41,277,370 88'31	537	31,206 07	1,380	607
2. Bombay (including Sind and Aden) . . .	16,021,221 76'05	20,803 10	200,015 99	2,204 01	89,544 41
3. Bengal	21,570,407 49'04	7,320 09	9,167 02	318,031 63	1,520 00
4. United Provinces	40,005,586 84'30	46,500 14	67,054 14	730	901
5. Punjab	6,328,583 26'84	3,004,144 19'39	35,284 15	5,723 08	846
6. Burma	570,953 3'90	10,007 07	721 01	12,348,037 84'30	410
7. Bihar and Orissa	31,011,474 82'31	5,653 01	3,734 01	910	241
8. Central Provinces and Berar	13,388,223 86'01	4,241 03	77,805 50	66	2,092 01
9. Assam	4,931,700 67'20	2,497 08	2,636 03	14,055 17	7
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	142,977 6'90	42,510 1'75	...	2	60
11. Baluchistan	41,432 8'04	8,364 01	32	68 01	167 04
12. Ajmer-Merwara	434,600 77'55	311 06	19,407 3'48	4	301 05
13. Coorg	146,007 89'39	...	83 06	3	27 03
14. Delhi	399,303 62'85	6,437 1'01	5,345 84	76 01	126 02
15. Andamans and Nicobars	7,018 25'36	640	...	2,912 9'88	1
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY	177,727,988 65'49	3,220,907 1'18	463,550 17	12,693,080 4'68	96,540 03
<i>States</i>					
16. Assam States	272,890 43'62	232 04	167 03	90 01	2
17. Baluchistan States	12,240 3'02	57 02	...	...	...
18. Baroda State	2,152,071 89'09	521 09	48,408 1'28	43	7,127 29
19. Bengal States	641,082 66'93	14	602 05	14,532 1'40	...
20. Bihar and Orissa States	4,194,578 90'17	216	318 01	1,376 03	23
21. Bombay States	3,921,088 87'75	714 09	87,383 1'95	4	1,468 03
22. Central India States	5,962,204 88'23	1,426 02	50,208 76	13	976 01
23. Central Provinces States	1,788,401 7'202	279 01	1,900 08	3	17
24. Gwalior State	3,271,576 92'89	681 02	45,079 1'28	...	239 01
25. Hyderabad State	12,176,727 84'36	5,178 04	21,543 1'5	52	1,784 01
26. Jammu and Kashmir State	736,222 30'19	50,062 1'39	617 02	38,724 1'06	5
27. Madras States	4,323,150 64'00	12	282 01	160	16
28. Mysore State	6,015,880 91'74	100	29,013 45	1,239 02	331 01
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	13,651 20'39	5,425 11'68	...	1	2
30. Punjab States	383,883 87'69	10,854 2'48	408 09	1,308 30	1
31. Punjab States Agency	1,887,240 42'20	906,626 28'28	7,448 17	722 09	22
32. Rajputana States	9,578,805 85'33	41,605 2'87	300,748 8'68	1	819
33. Sikkim State	47,074 49'87	...	2	35,412 39'25	...
34. United Provinces States	950,724 78'83	110 01	214 02	1	...
35. Western India States Agency	3,246,708 81'19	62	208,086 8'09	86	871 09
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	61,467,152 77'71	1,114,774 1'41	798,536 1'01	98,717 1'9	13,203 08
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA	239,195,140 68'24	4,335,771 1'24	1,262,105 86	12,786,806 8'68	109,752 08

Note.—Figures in italics represent percentages.

(e) The total production shown in this table is less than that shown in tables Nos. 1 and 2, owing to the omission and 19,649 persons in certain tracts in Burma who were

RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

15.

ACCORDING TO RELIGION.

(Census Report, 1931.)

Muhamma- dans	Christians	Jews	Tribal	Minor Reli- gions and Religion not returned	TOTAL	Province, State or Agency
3,905,037 7'07	1,774,276 3'80	23	348,763 7'5	120	40,740,107 100	1. Madras
4,456,897 20'39	317,042 1'45	17,739 0'8	129,185 5'9	178	21,854,886 100	2. Bombay (including Sind and Aden)
27,497,624 64'87	180,229 8'6	1,867 0'1	528,037 1'05	1,730	50,114,003 100	3. Bengal
7,181,327 14'34	205,006 4'2	66	...	3	48,408,763 100	4. United Provinces
13,832,460 66'55	414,788 1'78	13	...	390,307 1'69	23,580,562 100	5. Punjab
584,839 3'99	331,106 2'26	1,218 0'1	650,388 4'44	148,909 1'02	14,647,497 100	6. Burma
4,204,790 11'32	341,894 9'1	24	2,048,800 6'44	38	37,677,576 100	7. Bihar and Orissa
682,554 4'40	50,584 3'3	153	1,351,015 8'72	...	15,507,723 100	8. Central Provinces and Berar
2,755,914 31'96	202,686 2'85	18	711,432 8'25	446 0'1	8,622,251 100	9. Assam
2,227,308 91'54	12,213 5'1	11	...	...	2,425,076 100	10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
405,800 87'44	3,044 1'74	15	60 0'1	7	463,508 100	11. Baluchistan
97,133 17'34	0,947 1'24	49 0'1	1,509 2'7	2	500,292 100	12. Ajmer-Merwara
15,777 3'44	3,425 2'10	...	...	5	163,327 100	13. Coorg
208,060 32'53	16,989 2'67	11	...	439 0'7	636,346 100	14. Delhi
6,710 22'30	1,461 4'96	...	0,055 33'79	148 5'1	20,463 100	15. Andamans and Nicobars
67,020,443 24'69	3,860,060 1'42	21,206 0'1	5,778,709 2'13	551,380 2'1	271,431,540 100	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY
24,000 3'93	40,660 7'46	...	280,058 44'91	7	625,006 100	16. Assam States
302,784 96'96	15	2	...	...	405,109 100	17. Baluchistan States
182,630 7'48	7,262 3'0	55	44,800 1'84	...	2,443,007 100	18. Baroda State
312,476 52'10	2,788 2'9	...	1,843 7'4	...	973,336 100	19. Bengal States
10,516 4'2	74,882 1'61	...	360,690 7'75	248 0'1	4,652,007 100	20. Bihar and Orissa States
414,031 9'29	16,096 3'36	929 0'9	25,008 5'8	...	4,468,396 100	21. Bombay States
376,637 5'58	10,476 1'3	38	340,762 5'14	...	6,682,790 100	22. Central India States
28,954 9'4	51,701 2'08	...	617,699 24'57	...	2,483,214 100	23. Central Provinces States
204,397 5'80	1,198 0'3	...	...	...	3,523,070 100	24. Gwalior State
1,534,666 10'08	151,382 1'05	27	544,780 3'77	...	14,436,148 100	25. Hyderabad State
2,817,630 77'28	2,263 0'6	...	134	...	3,640,243 100	26. Jammu and Kashmir State
407,306 6'92	1,958,811 29'00	1,749 0'8	2,907 0'4	1	6,754,484 100	27. Madras States
366,628 6'08	87,633 1'34	39	28,528 3'6	106	6,557,302 100	28. Mysore State
23,066 49'70	4,386 9'22	...	...	...	46,451 100	29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
48,545 9'39	206 0'8	...	...	282 0'6	437,787 100	30. Punjab States
1,556,501 34'80	4,359 1'0	1	...	10,200 4'3	4,472,218 100	31. Punjab States Agency
1,060,325 9'53	5,772 0'8	38	229,002 2'04	1	11,225,712 100	32. Rajputana States
104 1'0	276 2'5	...	26,940 24'53	...	100,808 100	33. Sikkim State
352,131 20'20	2,690 2'4	...	...	...	1,206,070 100	34. United Provinces States
545,500 18'64	1,306 0'4	57	802 0'2	3	3,999,360 100	35. Western India State Agency
10,657,102 18'47	2,430,103 3'07	2,935	2,600,638 3'16	10,848 0'8	70,008,008 100	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
77,077,545 22'16	6,296,763 1'79	24,141 0'1	8,390,847 2'36	571,187 1'6	350,520,557 (a) 100	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

of 2,212,337 persons in the North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas), 75,735 persons in Bombay not enumerated by religion.

RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

No. 8.—VARIATION IN DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY RELIGION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Religion	1931		1921		1911		Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	
	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	1931-1931	1911-1921
Hindu—								
(a) Brahmanic	219,300,645	6356	216,260,620	6841	217,337,043	6031	+1'4	—0'
(b) Arya	900,233	20	467,578	15	243,445	8	+111'9	+92'
(c) Brahmo	5,378	0'15	6,388	0'2	5,504	0'18	—15'8	+16'
(d) Others	18,608,884	539	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sikh	4,835,771	124	3,286,803	102	3,014,466	86	+39'9	+7'
Jain	1,252,105	36	1,178,506	37	1,246,182	40	+6'2	—5'
Buddhist	12,796,806	365	11,571,268	366	10,721,453	342	+10'5	+7'
Zoroastrian	109,762	3	101,778	3	100,006	3	+7'8	+1'
Muhammadian	77,677,545	2216	68,735,233	2174	66,647,269	2126	+13'0	+3'
Christian	6,296,768	179	4,754,064	151	3,876,203	124	+32'5	+22'
Jewish	24,141	0'7	21,778	0'7	20,080	0'7	+10'9	+3'8
Tribal	8,280,347	236	9,774,611	309	10,205,168	328	—15'3	—5'1
Minor or not returned	571,187	16	18,004	0'6	37,101	1	+3072'6	—61'5
TOTAL	(a) 350,529,557	10000	316,128,721	10000	313,547,840	10000	+10'9	+1'0'9

(a) Vide footnote (g) on page 14.

RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

No. 9.—TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHRISTIANS BY SECT. (Compiled from the *All-India Census Report, 1931.*)

Province, State or Agency	TOTAL CHRISTIANS			ROMAN CATHOLIC	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
PROVINCES					
Ajmer-Merwara	6,947	4,000	2,947	1,100	852
Andamans and Nicobars	1,401	984	417	378	67
Assam	240,246	134,045	106,201	8,036	7,020
Baluchistan	8,060	5,037	3,023	1,025	486
Bengal	183,007	97,263	85,805	36,095	33,883
Bihar and Orissa	416,726	207,185	209,541	100,915	104,294
Bombay (including Aden)	333,048	184,270	148,778	100,915	86,209
Burma	331,100	171,362	159,738	47,000	42,000
Central Provinces and Berar	102,285	52,540	49,745	28,703	27,201
Coorg	3,425	2,012	1,413	1,680	1,122
Delhi	10,980	9,500	7,489	1,654	1,256
Madras	1,703,742	887,068	905,774	414,760	432,694
N.-W. F. Province	10,400	12,312	3,287	1,314	364
Punjab	410,353	233,556	186,797	34,573	28,638
United Provinces	207,806	118,163	94,733	6,993	4,747
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES .	4,080,840	2,105,086	1,984,163	704,614	706,496
STATES					
Baroda State	7,262	3,858	3,404	1,165	922
C. I. Agency	10,476	5,978	4,498	2,234	2,115
Gwalior State	1,196	502	696	263	188
Hyderabad State	151,392	79,414	71,938	11,501	9,668
Jammu and Kashmir State	2,200	1,243	1,020	82	42
Cochin State	334,870	166,195	168,675	54,980	54,523
Travancore State	1,604,475	814,833	789,642	181,423	176,704
Mysore State	87,538	45,104	42,374	27,300	25,038
Rajputana Agency	5,778	3,107	2,671	823	642
Sikkim State	276	134	142	...	1
Western India States Agency	1,390	856	540	353	194
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES .	2,206,014	1,121,404	1,085,510	280,223	272,127
GRAND TOTAL .	6,286,763	3,227,000	3,060,073	1,075,038	1,038,623

[Continued on next page

RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

No. 9.—TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHRISTIANS BY SECT—*contd.*

Province, State or Agency	ROMO-SYRIAN		OTHER SYRIAN		OTHERS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females.
PROVINCES						
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,801	2,005
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	606	410
Assam . . . . .	...	...	8	...	116,006	118,181
Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	1	...	4,011	1,936
Bengal	103	253	94	91	60,370	51,579
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	106,270	105,247
Bombay (including Aden)	267	71	270	180	73,798	62,346
Burma . . . . .	...	...	1	2	124,342	117,083
Central Provinces and Uerur . . . . .	...	...	9	5	23,768	22,539
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	14	2	312	289
Delhi	1	...	3	2	7,942	6,332
Madras	10,385	10,374	3,618	3,765	459,209	453,441
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	11,098	2,023
Punjab . . . . .	...	...	125	50	197,558	193,114
United Provinces . . . . .	...	9	20	14	106,150	89,063
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES .	10,770	11,206	4,155	4,081	1,295,941	1,202,880
STATES						
Baroda State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,693	2,463
C. I. Agency . . . . .	...	...	2	3	3,742	2,380
Gwalior State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	330	418
Hyderabad State . . . . .	...	...	12	5	67,841	62,265
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,161	978
Cochin State	90,789	92,843	17,780	18,399	2,687	2,010
Travancore State	229,426	220,747	244,378	236,621	160,706	153,380
Mysore State	50	72	34	26	17,771	17,340
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,364	2,020
Sikkim State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	134	141
Western India States Agency	22	8	17	7	464	381
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES .	319,287	313,070	202,112	255,350	259,793	244,454
GRAND TOTAL .	330,063	324,876	206,267	259,340	1,555,724	1,440,834

RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION 19
No. 10.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES
ACCORDING TO SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Provinces—					
Madras	Males . .	12,149,098	10,010,551	923,350	23,082,999
	Females . .	8,923,018	10,520,571	4,213,519	23,657,108
Bombay (including Sind and Aden)	Males . .	5,425,432	5,474,155	604,281	11,503,868
	Females . .	3,484,404	5,253,047	1,611,883	10,349,333
Bengal	Males . .	12,202,178	12,009,949	839,571	26,041,698
	Females . .	7,438,555	12,389,849	4,243,900	24,072,304
United Provinces	Males . .	11,146,564	12,201,464	2,006,978	25,445,006
	Females . .	7,275,588	12,222,231	3,465,038	22,963,757
Punjab	Males . .	7,010,221	4,897,276	964,018	12,880,515
	Females . .	4,560,404	4,910,530	1,229,408	10,700,342
Burma	Males . .	4,104,768	2,931,902	351,006	7,480,676
	Females . .	3,734,136	2,680,877	751,808	7,166,821
Bihar and Orissa	Males . .	7,698,809	10,089,620	1,005,700	18,794,129
	Females . .	5,664,954	10,120,350	3,008,134	18,883,438
Central Provinces and Berar	Males . .	3,147,619	4,234,079	379,520	7,761,618
	Females . .	2,386,142	4,300,476	1,159,287	7,745,905
Assam	Males . .	2,420,289	1,915,442	201,475	4,537,206
	Females . .	1,877,601	1,835,401	572,043	4,085,045
North-West Frontier Province	Males . .	761,820	491,044	62,954	1,315,818
	Females . .	508,391	479,733	121,234	1,109,258
Total, British Provinces	Males . .	66,561,023	65,737,617	7,396,432	139,695,072
	Females . .	45,756,617	65,030,487	20,550,679	131,337,733
States—					
Baroda	Males . .	571,233	602,056	84,528	1,257,817
	Females . .	389,760	620,694	174,730	1,185,184
Bihar and Orissa States	Males . .	1,165,640	1,066,023	60,759	2,292,422
	Females . .	963,217	1,066,907	333,461	2,363,585

[Continued on next page

20 RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 10.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES ACCORDING TO SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.*

Province or State	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
States— <i>contd.</i> Bombay States	Males . .	1,110,426	1,040,926	124,099	2,284,451
	Females . .	764,387	1,076,974	834,133	2,175,493
Central India States	Males . .	1,513,564	1,684,155	207,710	3,405,438
	Females . .	1,069,354	1,655,107	502,891	2,227,352
Central Provinces States	Males . .	559,016	630,564	45,805	1,235,385
	Females . .	460,584	630,418	147,820	1,247,822
Hyderabad	Males . .	3,124,006	3,878,302	367,582	7,370,010
	Females . .	2,169,822	3,763,422	1,102,894	7,036,138
Jammu and Kashmir	Males . .	1,025,160	709,073	114,105	1,848,338
	Females . .	90,130	634,400	183,306	1,707,006
Madras States	Males . .	1,964,207	1,305,597	103,228	3,373,032
	Females . .	1,532,410	1,362,436	436,606	3,331,452
Mysore	Males . .	1,866,180	1,318,017	169,766	3,353,963
	Females . .	1,195,533	1,339,597	668,200	3,203,330
Punjab States Agency	Males . .	1,297,978	960,224	193,292	2,451,594
	Females . .	791,109	976,378	253,337	2,020,824
Rajputana States	Males . .	2,888,962	2,579,453	416,713	5,885,028
	Females . .	1,867,155	2,648,241	635,288	5,150,684
United Provinces States	Males . .	272,635	803,400	42,037	618,171
	Females . .	188,650	811,844	87,405	687,899
Gwalior	Males . .	874,082	851,956	140,093	1,866,031
	Females . .	542,564	831,717	281,758	1,656,039
Western India States Agency	Males . .	952,343	949,133	123,817	2,025,293
	Females . .	705,207	977,608	290,308	1,973,123
Total, Indian States:	Males . .	19,773,078	18,470,850	2,362,684	40,506,612
	Females . .	13,911,426	18,567,786	5,697,780	38,177,001
TOTAL	Males . .	86,338,001	84,208,467	9,659,116	180,205,584
	Females . .	59,698,043	83,607,223	26,248,468	169,553,734
TOTAL		146,036,044	167,815,690	35,907,584	349,769,318

NOTE.—The total population shown in this table excludes 3,078,460 persons (1,623,339 males and 1,455,121 females) not enumerated according to civil condition is detailed below:—

	Males	Females
Bombay Presidency	32,035	46,506
Burma	9,075	9,724
Baluchistan	189,807	162,852
Andamans and Nicobars	117	793
Baluchistan States	219,410	186,699
Bombay States	4,173	4,280
N.-W. P. Province Agencies and Tribal Areas).	1,167,713	1,046,125
Western India States Agency	461	373

RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION 21

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

PART I—INDIA PROPER.

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Hindu	Males	56,505,005 46-25	58,663,574 48-02	7,003,955 5-73	122,172,534 100
	Females	38,301,909 32-98	58,353,082 50-72	10,381,068 16-20	116,426,119 100
	TOTAL	94,806,974 39-77	117,016,656 49-05	26,085,023 11-18	238,508,653 100
Sikh	Males	1,333,809 55-03	805,650 36-06	104,310 8-01	2,423,738 100
	Females	785,024 41-36	808,020 47-86	316,048 11-38	1,909,092 100
	TOTAL	2,119,703 49-03	1,703,670 41-48	410,358 9-49	4,323,730 100
Jain	Males	324,198 50-29	267,510 41-50	52,903 8-21	644,611 100
	Females	205,543 33-88	266,941 44-00	134,245 23-12	606,729 100
	TOTAL	529,741 42-33	534,451 43-71	187,148 14-06	1,251,340 100
Buddhist	Males	120,037 53-53	95,068 42-07	8,527 3-50	224,232 100
	Females	96,572 45-64	93,284 44-08	21,769 10-38	211,625 100
	TOTAL	216,608 49-69	188,352 43-36	30,296 6-95	438,957 100
Zoroastrian	Males	31,388 55-69	22,801 40-46	2,177 3-38	56,366 100
	Females	25,816 48-74	20,581 38-86	6,506 12-40	52,963 100
	TOTAL	57,204 57-33	43,382 39-68	8,743 7-99	109,329 100

38616

THE RAMAKRISHNA MISSION
INSTITUTE OF CULTURE
LIBRARY

[Continued on next page]

22 RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.*

PART I—INDIA PROPER—*contd.*

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Muhammadan	Males . .	20,023,833	18,390,813	1,774,458	40,099,103
		49'94	45'64	4'48	100
	Females .	13,324,218	18,241,410	4,079,500	36,245,128
		36'76	60'33	19'91	100
	TOTAL .	33,348,050	36,642,223	6,453,958	76,344,231
		43'68	47'87	8'45	100
Christian	Males . .	1,720,007	1,210,421	109,153	3,054,580
		66'51	39'92	3'57	100
	Females .	1,370,145	1,213,375	310,390	2,900,419
		47'40	41'71	10'89	100
	TOTAL .	3,106,152	2,432,796	426,051	5,963,000
		63'07	40'79	7'14	100
Tribal	Males . .	1,054,037	1,091,034	142,011	3,788,282
		61'73	44'66	3'76	100
	Females .	1,074,003	1,728,085	421,343	3,823,531
		43'79	45'19	11'09	100
	TOTAL .	3,028,130	3,419,719	563,954	7,011,803
		47'66	44'93	7'41	100
Minor and unspecified	Males . .	110,333	107,453	18,791	242,577
		47'96	44'30	7'74	100
	Females .	70,704	107,074	18,581	202,359
		37'91	52'91	9'18	100
	TOTAL .	103,037	214,527	37,372	444,936
		43'39	48'91	8'40	100
Total*	Males . .	82,143,233	81,273,565	9,308,110	172,724,908
		47'66	47'05	5'39	100
	Females .	55,003,007	80,926,340	25,495,000	162,396,013
		34'46	49'84	15'70	100
	TOTAL .	138,107,140	162,199,911	34,804,770	335,111,821
		41'21	48'40	10'39	100

* Includes the following figures for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details;—

	Unmarried	Married	Widowed	Total Population
Males . .	8,527	9,032	1,226	18,885
Females . .	8,923	4,494	641	9,066

RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION 23
No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND
CIVIL CONDITION—contd

PART II—BURMA

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Burmese	Males . .	2,300,430	1,612,566	100,074	4,202,070
		57.10	38.38	4.52	100
	Females .	2,320,404	1,619,978	453,576	4,393,952
		59.81	36.87	10.32	100
	TOTAL .	4,710,843	3,232,544	643,644	8,596,031
		54.91	37.60	7.49	100
Other Indigenous Races . . .	Males . .	1,300,068	573,251	124,506	2,307,725
		56.77	27.84	5.39	100
	Females .	1,179,943	876,016	260,307	2,316,266
		50.94	37.82	11.24	100
	TOTAL .	2,480,011	1,740,267	384,813	4,033,091
		53.85	37.88	8.32	100
Chinese	Males . .	89,471	51,807	5,081	127,043
		54.68	40.85	4.47	100
	Females .	36,838	34,557	5,655	66,545
		54.60	36.90	8.50	100
	TOTAL .	106,504	76,454	11,336	193,504
		54.65	39.49	5.86	100
Indian Hindus	Males . .	160,006	219,534	10,180	425,380
		44.50	51.61	3.89	100
	Females .	63,278	66,975	9,007	140,220
		45.13	47.76	7.11	100
	TOTAL .	222,044	280,509	20,186	565,000
		44.72	50.66	4.62	100
Indian Muslim	Males . .	137,841	124,224	9,440	271,514
		50.77	46.76	3.48	100
	Females .	64,340	40,560	11,180	125,980
		51.44	39.62	8.94	100
	TOTAL .	202,181	173,784	20,620	396,591
		50.98	43.82	5.20	100

[Continued on next page

24. RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*concl'd.*

PART II—BURMA—*cont'd.*

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Other Indians	Males . .	19,537	16,015	1,408	37,008
		<i>52.77</i>	<i>43.27</i>	<i>3.96</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females .	9,093	7,333	1,388	18,014
		<i>52.07</i>	<i>40.47</i>	<i>7.46</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL .	29,630	23,348	2,796	55,774
Indo-Burman Races	Males . .	56,730	30,317	3,280	90,327
		<i>62.22</i>	<i>33.67</i>	<i>3.61</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females .	51,481	31,533	8,445	91,459
		<i>56.04</i>	<i>34.33</i>	<i>9.63</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL .	108,211	61,850	12,105	182,166
Others	Males . .	12,126	7,098	381	19,605
		<i>61.55</i>	<i>36.21</i>	<i>1.94</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females .	8,064	4,725	806	14,285
		<i>60.65</i>	<i>33.08</i>	<i>6.27</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL .	20,190	11,823	1,277	33,800
Total	Males . .	4,104,769	2,934,902	381,006	7,420,676
		<i>56.08</i>	<i>39.23</i>	<i>4.69</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females .	3,734,136	2,080,977	751,808	7,106,821
		<i>52.10</i>	<i>37.41</i>	<i>10.49</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL .	7,928,904	5,015,779	1,132,814	14,077,497
Grand Total	Males . .	86,338,001	84,208,467	9,050,116	180,206,584
		<i>47.91</i>	<i>46.73</i>	<i>5.36</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females .	59,095,043	63,607,323	26,248,468	109,563,734
		<i>35.21</i>	<i>49.31</i>	<i>15.48</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL .	146,036,044	147,815,600	35,298,584	340,760,228
		<i>41.75</i>	<i>47.98</i>	<i>10.27</i>	<i>100</i>

NOTE.—(1) Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,078,460 persons in India (including Burma).
 (2) Figures in italics in Parts I and II of this table represent percentages.

AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

25

NO. 12.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Age	TOTAL POPULATION			UNMARRIED		MARRIED		WIDOWED	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
0—5	53,465,289	26,434,734	27,030,555	25,992,709	26,107,823	420,226	801,862	12,799	30,980
5—10	45,506,909	23,796,001	21,710,908	21,667,197	17,404,892	1,883,773	4,200,534	45,031	105,482
10—15	40,634,210	21,572,094	19,061,522	18,276,462	11,006,076	3,217,626	7,309,208	78,000	165,330
15—20	31,037,792	16,040,378	15,897,514	8,805,082	2,300,084	6,956,249	13,003,708	218,347	532,762
20—25	33,000,771	16,314,075	16,685,006	5,804,600	1,020,773	10,036,581	14,788,688	380,404	876,035
25—30	30,100,648	15,466,083	14,724,565	2,200,319	354,878	12,613,545	12,780,487	652,219	1,580,200
30—35	27,027,622	14,217,036	12,810,486	1,281,031	248,934	12,164,396	10,561,069	771,009	1,909,544
35—40	21,633,271	11,548,383	10,084,888	633,945	145,708	9,963,516	7,091,132	950,022	2,848,048
40—45	18,411,820	9,852,097	8,559,733	468,075	112,010	8,372,439	5,366,353	1,021,573	3,081,370
45—50	14,551,408	7,632,488	6,588,920	269,682	71,913	6,191,098	3,113,118	1,151,708	3,308,589
50—55	11,381,200	6,025,595	5,355,611	214,720	55,218	4,734,833	2,190,823	1,076,042	3,109,570
55—60	8,083,945	4,155,676	3,928,269	100,237	37,635	3,020,641	1,001,085	993,788	2,798,589
60—65	6,660,452	3,307,306	3,262,156	104,380	30,886	2,310,703	744,403	602,213	2,480,897
65—70	3,140,284	1,607,385	1,548,899	50,430	15,554	1,020,203	276,297	526,762	1,256,748
70 and over	4,639,785	2,246,173	2,393,612	73,542	24,500	1,290,638	312,000	881,003	1,957,506
Total	949,759,318	480,205,564	469,553,754	463,388,001	59,698,043	84,208,467	83,607,323	9,669,110	26,213,468

NOTE.—Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,078,460 persons.

RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES

(Compiled from the All-India

Province or State	TOTAL POPULATION†		0 TO 5 YEARS		5 TO 10 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces—						
Madras	23,082,900	23,667,108	3,382,088	3,440,612	3,081,434	2,078,020
Bombay	11,471,543	10,330,202	1,617,265	1,631,324	1,486,771	1,382,974
Bengal	20,041,608	24,072,304	3,847,275	3,038,444	3,563,257	3,163,612
United Provinces	26,445,000	22,003,787	3,653,628	3,670,343	3,246,268	2,708,662
Punjab	12,880,510	10,700,842	1,000,178	1,631,371	1,091,328	1,452,604
Burma	7,480,676	7,106,821	900,120	1,026,133	908,410	802,552
Bihar and Orissa	18,794,138	18,883,438	2,733,705	2,608,900	2,642,921	2,430,270
Central Provinces and Berar	7,701,818	7,745,605	1,188,102	1,235,987	908,110	900,845
Assam	4,547,206	4,065,045	733,555	750,082	612,248	554,016
North-West Frontier Province	1,316,818	1,108,258	105,072	191,047	183,680	151,037
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES	130,608,072	131,370,733	20,307,001	20,700,480	18,453,325	16,707,268
States and Agencies—						
Baroda	1,267,817	1,186,100	183,519	170,557	100,033	144,180
Bihar and Orissa States	2,288,422	2,363,585	387,577	405,486	324,069	314,332
Bombay States	2,284,451	2,175,493	344,808	358,574	320,142	298,783
Central India	3,405,438	3,227,352	487,000	511,701	450,538	411,881
Central Provinces States	1,235,355	1,247,829	220,237	230,704	177,270	167,005
Hyderabad State	7,370,010	7,066,138	1,168,820	1,200,300	914,853	848,100
Jammu and Kashmir State	1,088,338	1,707,005	291,931	297,011	253,182	215,138
Madras States	3,378,032	3,381,452	505,770	561,500	440,948	439,135
Mysore	3,353,063	3,208,330	455,854	474,108	440,078	441,486
Gwalior State	1,867,031	1,656,039	255,623	253,301	230,108	200,433
Punjab States Agency	2,451,504	2,020,824	346,869	335,470	307,758	269,832
Rajputana	5,885,028	5,340,684	868,007	872,242	783,824	689,171
United Provinces States	618,171	567,690	80,709	93,303	78,371	72,802
Western India States Agency	2,025,203	1,973,123	306,083	316,005	280,040	260,170
Total, Indian States	40,506,613	38,177,001	6,127,133	6,324,006	5,337,076	4,913,640
Total, India	180,205,684	169,547,734	26,434,134	27,024,486	23,790,401	21,620,908
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex						
{	1831	10,000	10,000	1,478	1,606	1,824
	1921	10,000	10,000	1,202	1,316	1,494
	1911	10,000	10,000	1,327	1,433	1,383

*The details for Bombay

† Vide note at foot of

RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX.
Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	10 TO 15 YEARS		15 TO 20 YEARS		20 TO 25 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces—						
Madras	2,777,955	2,644,088	2,008,370	2,160,523	1,907,358	2,301,369
Bombay*	1,331,194	1,145,035	1,002,201	940,337	1,064,436	1,024,060
Bengal	3,117,274	2,785,885	2,281,751	2,543,315	2,419,485	2,634,504
United Provinces	3,038,403	2,452,016	2,303,535	2,014,441	2,320,857	2,147,012
Punjab	1,571,550	1,279,544	1,203,433	986,825	1,187,358	1,006,563
Burma	845,623	815,884	693,377	719,288	701,984	719,415
Bihar and Orissa	2,302,350	2,043,919	1,503,970	1,620,988	1,600,027	1,734,064
Central Provinces and Berar	933,256	851,089	683,585	715,374	711,239	751,083
Assam	520,000	465,861	375,737	415,397	390,065	427,574
North-West Frontier Province	163,622	124,903	117,251	98,253	119,063	107,193
Total, British Provinces	16,634,557	14,685,476	12,326,450	12,801,471	12,623,425	12,907,002
States and Agencies—						
Baroda	152,007	130,865	122,832	118,959	117,074	115,832
Bihar and Orissa States	283,004	264,007	194,563	212,569	196,700	225,116
Bombay States	293,040	255,525	200,065	189,838	190,407	200,240
Central India Agency	423,984	370,601	321,416	305,356	323,690	316,322
Central Provinces States	148,637	135,622	95,536	105,218	102,747	114,820
Hyderabad State	827,213	749,208	638,789	655,601	673,215	687,730
Jammu and Kashmir State	234,021	195,967	178,694	171,903	182,675	182,012
Madras States	414,852	402,408	314,340	331,393	280,101	319,855
Mysore	420,275	394,308	305,631	297,001	295,141	317,227
Gwalior State	233,011	197,296	186,671	168,312	185,434	167,764
Punjab States Agency	291,950	227,641	233,003	194,031	231,340	197,865
Rajputana Agency	745,962	610,626	563,456	500,846	544,510	505,294
United Provinces States	71,940	61,531	55,662	54,861	57,197	56,410
Western India States Agency	268,820	237,944	197,162	188,839	183,981	184,426
Total, Indian States	4,088,137	4,376,040	3,713,819	3,506,043	3,601,250	3,607,404
Total, India	21,572,694	19,061,523	16,040,278	16,307,514	16,314,675	16,595,096
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex	1931 1,183 1921 1,245 1911 1,165	1,110 1,081 997	904 842 848	952 815 826	891 775 822	969 891 932

exclude figures for Aden.

page 20.

[Continued on next page

RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES

Province or State	25 TO 30 YEARS		30 TO 35 YEARS		35 TO 40 YEARS		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Provinces—							
Madras	1,880,280	2,117,422	1,767,801	1,832,306	2,827,016	2,684,323	
Bombay*	1,044,706	917,570	992,104	806,851	1,431,627	1,155,916	
Bengal	2,349,019	2,119,911	2,167,718	1,785,740	3,106,256	2,385,582	
United Provinces	2,223,782	2,043,930	2,023,231	1,816,066	3,089,433	2,719,602	
Punjab	1,045,976	854,616	940,404	733,583	1,349,490	1,067,903	
Burma	680,794	610,321	624,000	628,373	888,041	756,183	
Bihar and Orissa	1,017,596	1,087,355	1,506,942	1,531,670	2,258,536	2,238,032	
Central Provinces and Berar	605,251	647,455	597,304	575,824	908,311	883,185	
Assam	407,523	354,826	378,854	299,474	543,010	392,411	
North-West Frontier Province	117,355	104,144	106,608	87,957	139,888	114,980	
Total, British Provinces	12,127,056	11,510,808	11,107,135	10,048,188	16,080,421	14,470,212	
States and Agencies—							
Baroda	92,054	80,967	87,756	82,164	148,762	141,236	
Bihar and Orissa States	200,578	207,949	184,622	184,901	265,067	200,960	
Bombay States	177,013	178,481	166,574	158,412	263,515	240,809	
Central India Agency	303,524	285,528	365,638	246,244	403,332	375,019	
Central Provinces States	106,041	102,514	90,373	98,334	142,752	131,501	
Hyderabad State	635,407	624,351	553,790	506,570	881,056	764,539	
Jammu and Kashmir State	167,877	156,035	108,681	130,787	211,982	168,466	
Madras States	254,616	208,035	238,758	241,156	376,993	354,273	
Mysore	272,035	277,561	262,450	238,584	420,267	330,670	
Gwalior State	102,007	140,851	145,826	121,205	224,085	187,033	
Punjab States Agency	201,714	164,372	180,836	135,950	267,917	207,301	
Rajputana Agency	460,573	420,709	403,402	364,851	688,879	613,198	
United Provinces States	53,906	53,114	47,293	42,244	73,387	72,600	
Western India States Agency	142,130	143,748	130,217	131,470	223,424	222,497	
Total, Indian States	3,330,027	3,207,757	3,010,901	2,702,348	4,720,040	4,174,409	
Total, India	15,466,083	14,724,565	14,217,036	12,810,496	21,400,470	18,644,621	
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex	1931	877	887	770	738	1,188	1,099
	1921	805	885	825	833	1,257	1,186
	1911	806	909	820	835	1,256	1,167

* See footnote* on page 26.

RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX—*contd.*

Province or State	45 TO 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND OVER	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces—				
Madras	2,378,385	2,310,825	1,056,313	1,102,123
Bombay*	1,100,632	960,417	400,527	395,809
Bengal	2,320,253	1,921,263	868,510	794,078
United Provinces	2,618,104	2,321,994	957,805	909,211
Punjab	1,306,442	987,454	676,262	490,980
Burma	775,275	725,547	372,062	371,705
Bihar and Orissa	1,889,476	1,879,195	684,125	849,187
Central Provinces and Berar	707,261	750,655	309,220	363,625
Assam	414,000	303,026	154,885	121,478
North-West Frontier Province	118,004	91,914	54,596	37,931
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES	13,784,275	12,320,967	5,569,718	5,526,312
States and Agencies —				
Baroda	140,604	125,427	52,376	51,113
Bihar and Orissa States	193,195	206,421	58,357	81,624
Bombay States	230,118	207,012	85,419	87,210
Central India	323,503	294,255	101,814	110,554
Central Provinces States	105,582	104,003	36,604	51,439
Hyderabad State	767,292	651,607	319,557	314,832
Jammu and Kashmir State	173,130	132,790	89,156	66,396
Madras States	330,357	317,601	136,379	140,337
Mysore	323,023	285,321	153,310	146,983
Gwalior State	175,762	152,344	57,654	60,910
Punjab States Agency	262,184	189,716	127,823	91,956
Rajputana Agency	623,102	530,366	213,823	215,411
United Provinces States	66,610	55,408	24,000	25,541
Western India States Agency	200,380	195,521	81,032	88,405
Total, Indian States	4,029,484	3,545,943	1,590,136	1,579,355
Total, India	17,813,759	15,872,800	7,140,854	7,105,667
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex				
1931	1,002	950	384	406
1931	1,011	952	507	557
1911	980	945	485	555

* See footnote* on page 26.

RELIGION AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No. 14.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION
AND EDUCATION.(Compiled from the *All-India Census Report, 1931.*)

PART I—INDIA PROPER

Religion	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Hindu	122,181,055	107,135,705	15,045,350	2,137,036
Sikh	2,424,064	2,135,162	288,902	52,368
Jain	644,611	318,722	325,889	31,970
Buddhist	224,232	195,122	29,110	3,927
Zoroastrian	56,366	12,702	43,664	33,033
Muhammadian	40,498,470	36,856,327	3,642,143	554,596
Christian	3,054,583	2,150,076	904,507	302,041
Tribal	3,788,282	3,748,634	39,648	2,130
Minor and Unspecified	242,577	231,614	10,933	4,515
Total Males*	173,133,125	152,799,164	20,333,961	3,122,491
88616 FEMALE				
Hindu	116,433,213	114,374,571	2,058,642	152,378
Sikh	1,900,151	1,853,779	46,372	3,274
Jain	606,729	551,737	54,992	1,064
Buddhist	211,625	207,530	4,095	461
Zoroastrian	52,963	17,484	35,479	17,369
Muhammadian	36,587,426	36,129,040	458,386	33,201
Christian	2,909,419	2,417,595	491,824	157,475
Tribal	3,823,521	3,818,818	4,703	140
Minor and Unspecified	202,359	198,379	3,980	1,721
Total Females †	162,736,464	159,577,657	3,158,807	367,169
Total Males and Females	335,869,589	312,376,821	23,492,768	3,489,660

* Inclusive of figures (Total population 18,985; Illiterate 15,070; Literate 3,815; Literate in English 875) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

† Inclusive of figures (Total population 9,058; Illiterate 8,724; Literate 334; Literate in English 86) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

RELIGION AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

317

No. 14.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION AND EDUCATION—*contd.*

PART II—BURMA

Religion	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Burmese	4,202,079	1,800,881	2,001,198	51,202
Other Indigenous Races	2,307,725	1,617,377	690,348	16,679
Chinese	127,049	74,876	52,173	5,018
Indian Hindus	425,389	289,864	135,525	21,145
Indian Muslims	271,514	179,238	92,276	9,991
Other Indians	37,008	18,855	18,153	6,800
Indo-Burman Races	90,307	60,351	29,956	5,512
Others	19,605	3,444	16,161	14,629
Total Males	7,480,676	3,844,886	3,635,790	130,976
	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Burmese	4,393,952	3,600,438	793,514	8,910
Other Indigenous Races	2,316,266	2,157,477	158,789	5,531
Chinese	66,545	57,000	9,545	936
Indian Hindus	140,220	127,602	12,618	2,104
Indian Muslims	125,080	118,972	6,108	375
Other Indians	18,614	13,656	4,958	2,050
Indo-Burman Races	91,859	78,122	13,737	659
Others	14,235	3,256	11,029	10,149
Total Females	7,166,821	6,156,523	1,010,298	30,714
Total Males and Females	14,647,497	10,001,409	4,646,088	161,690
GRAND TOTAL	Males	180,613,801	156,644,050	23,969,751
	Females	169,903,285	165,734,180	4,169,105
Total		350,517,086	322,378,230	28,138,856
				3,651,350

N.B.—The population shown in this table falls short of the actual population of India by 2,320,692 persons distributed as follows:—

	Males	Females
Andamans and Nicobars	817	703
Bombay Presidency (including Aden)	32,035	45,365
Burma	9,925	9,724
Bombay States	4,172	4,380
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal areas)	1,167,712	1,045,125
Western India States Agency	461	373

RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION.

(Compiled from the *All-India Census Report, 1931.*)

Province or State	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras	23,082,999	19,376,024	3,706,975	508,309
Bombay (exclusive of Aden)	§11,503,558	9,741,533	1,730,010	313,138
Aden	**32,345	24,522	7,803	2,866
Bengal	26,041,698	22,008,436	4,033,262	960,396
United Provinces	25,445,006	23,401,596	2,043,410	240,140
Punjab	12,880,510	11,783,466	1,097,044	230,390
Burma	*7,490,601	3,844,886	3,635,790	130,976
Bihar and Orissa	18,794,138	17,219,632	1,574,506	157,149
Central Provinces and Berar	7,761,818	6,970,837	790,981	81,964
Assam	4,537,206	3,945,516	591,690	84,873
North-West Frontier Province	1,315,818	1,226,760	89,058	23,921
Baluchistan	270,004	238,018	31,986	9,939
Ajmer-Merwara	296,081	244,603	51,478	11,334
Coorg	90,575	70,683	19,892	3,279
Delhi	369,497	296,120	73,377	29,105
Andamans and Nicobars	†19,702	15,070	3,815	876
Total, British Provinces	‡139,931,556	120,407,702	19,481,077	2,788,653

* Not enumerated by literacy 9,925 males.

† Not enumerated by literacy 817 males.

‡ Not enumerated by literacy 42,777 males.

** Not enumerated by literacy 20 males.

§ Not enumerated by literacy 32,015 males.

RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

33

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION —contd.

Province or State	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States	306,927	282,252	24,675	4,516
Baluchistan States	218,410	213,561	4,849	124
Baroda	1,257,817	902,750	355,067	30,218
Bengal States	516,162	470,650	45,512	6,271
Bihar and Orissa States	2,288,422	2,148,917	139,505	8,493
Bombay States	*2,288,023	2,046,399	238,052	22,520
Central India	3,405,438	3,136,893	268,545	26,918
Central Provinces States	1,235,385	1,192,887	42,498	2,140
Gwalior State	1,867,031	1,740,884	126,147	12,717
Hyderabad	7,370,010	6,842,416	527,594	65,829
Jammu and Kashmir	1,938,338	1,823,531	114,807	18,660
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancore)	218,146	173,823	44,323	3,802
Cochin State	589,813	364,388	225,425	28,533
Travancore State	2,565,073	1,698,760	866,313	65,500
Mysore	3,353,963	2,849,523	504,440	78,419
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.)	§ 1,212,347	27,667	16,968	5,790
Punjab States	229,390	214,499	14,791	1,564
Punjab States Agency	2,451,394	2,304,487	146,907	17,049
Rajputana	5,885,028	5,504,140	380,888	28,183
Sikkim	55,825	52,698	3,127	267
United Provinces States	618,171	570,522	47,649	2,683
Western India States Agency	†2,025,754	1,674,701	350,592	35,168
Total, Indian States	**41,897,367	36,236,348	4,488,674	464,814
Total Males	††181,828,923	156,644,050	23,969,751	3,283,467

* Literacy was not recorded for 4,172 males.

§ Not enumerated by literacy 1,167,712 males.

† Literacy was not recorded for 461 males.

** Not enumerated by literacy 1,172,345 males.

†† Not enumerated by literacy 1,215,122 males.

[Continued on next page

RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION—*contd.*

Province or State	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras	23,657,108	23,045,203	611,905	71,055
Bombay (exclusive of Aden)	§10,375,565	10,056,827	273,375	57,702
Aden	**19,133	18,349	782	477
Bengal	24,072,304	23,411,853	660,451	93,582
United Provinces	22,963,757	22,747,529	216,228	26,027
Punjab	10,700,342	10,549,629	150,713	19,317
Burma	*7,176,545	6,156,523	1,010,298	30,714
Bihar and Orissa	18,883,438	18,754,078	129,360	12,735
Central Provinces and Berar	7,745,905	7,639,121	76,784	9,309
Assam	4,085,045	4,010,419	74,626	4,730
North-West Frontier Province	1,109,258	1,097,950	11,308	1,796
Baluchistan	193,504	189,646	3,858	1,523
Ajmer-Merwara	264,211	256,428	7,783	1,566
Coorg	72,752	67,303	5,444	703
Delhi	266,749	250,654	16,095	4,080
Andamans and Nicobars	†9,761	8,724	334	86
Total, British Provinces	†131,595,377	128,290,241	3,249,344	340,352

* Not enumerated by literacy 9,724 females.

† " " " " 703 "

‡ " " " " 55,792 "

§ " " " " 2 "

§ " " " " 45,363 "

RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

35

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION —concl'd.

Province or State	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States	318,679	312,172	6,507	716
Baluchistan States	186,699	186,617	82	2
Jaroda	1,185,190	1,105,523	79,667	1,804
Bengal States	457,174	453,118	4,056	558
Bihar and Orissa States	2,363,585	2,353,862	9,723	274
Bombay States	*2,179,773	2,147,471	28,022	1,303
Central India	3,227,352	3,201,780	25,572	2,745
Central Provinces States	1,247,829	1,244,664	3,165	223
Gwalior State	1,656,039	1,640,844	15,195	897
Hyderabad	7,066,138	6,998,099	68,039	7,517
Kashmir	1,707,905	1,698,827	9,078	809
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancore)	235,349	231,007	4,342	176
Cochin State	615,203	501,414	113,789	8,442
Travancore State	2,530,900	2,179,289	351,611	15,151
Mysore	3,203,339	3,113,253	90,086	13,041
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.)	§1,046,941	1,712	104	8
Punjab States	208,497	207,418	1,079	117
Punjab States Agency	2,020,824	2,009,416	11,408	761
Rajputana	5,340,684	5,315,426	25,258	1,663
Sikkim	53,983	53,833	150	12
United Provinces States	587,899	585,828	2,071	86
Western India States Agency	†1,973,496	1,902,366	70,757	1,226
Total, Indian States	**39,413,478	37,443,939	919,761	57,531
Total Females	††171,008,855	165,734,180	4,169,105	397,883
Total Population	(a) 352,837,778	322,378,230	28,138,856	3,651,350

* Not enumerated by literacy 4,280 females.

§ Literacy was not recorded for 1,045,125 who were estimated.

† Not enumerated by literacy 373 females.

** " " " 1,049,778 females.

†† " " " 1,105,570 females.

(x) " " " 2,320,692 females.

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES.
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Agri	265,285	Bombay.
Ahar, Ahr, Goid, Goshi, Goals, Golla, Goward, Gaura, Kavundan, Idalyan	14,170,032	Most Provinces.
Abom	249,434	Assam.
Arain, Kunjra, Koeri, Kachhi, Murao	5,048,549	Most Provinces.
Araora, Bhansali, Lohana	1,499,407	Baluchistan, Bombay, N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, W. I. States.
Babhan, Bhunhar	1,113,541	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. P.
Baidya	110,789	Bengal.
Baiga, Bhaina, Binjwar, Bhatia, Kadar, Bhumla, Bhunjia, Bhuiya, Ghatwar, Nailya, Pao	1,050,760	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., Rajputana, Sikkim.
Balragi	839,285	Most Provinces.
Baloch	1,338,215	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, N.-W. F. Prov.
Baniya, Bhatia, Chetti, Khatri, Kamati (Valahya)	5,176,353	Most Provinces.
Banjara, Lumbadi, Labana, Laman	951,022	Bombay, C. P., C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Mysore, Rajputana.
Baria, Bhalla, Chodhra, Godia, Khant, Koli, Kotwal, Nafkda, Patella, Patanwadia, Thakarda, Talabda, Valvi	3,418,648	Most Provinces.
Bauri, Bagdi	1,671,481	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Rajputana.
Bawaria, Bavuri, Baori, Bagri, Vagri, Badhik	809,720	Most Provinces.
Bayar, Barmanu, Dhangar, Musahar	811,746	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Central India.
Bedar, Boya	991,536	Bombay, Madras, Hyderabad, C. P.
Bhandari, Idiga, Iruvan, Siyal	1,263,403	Bihar and Orissa, Cochin, Mysore, Madras, Travancore, Rajputana, Baroda.
Bhangi	797,599	Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, U. P., Baroda, Gwalior, Rajputana, W. I. States.
Bharwad, Dhangar, Gadariya, Kuruba	2,816,283	Most Provinces.
Bhat, Brahmabhatt, Charan, Jasondhi	807,274	" "
Bhatra, Pardhan, Parja	353,184	Madras, C. P. and Berar.
Bhil, Barola Bhilala, Dhanka, Mankar, Mavchi, Fathia, Bathia, Tadi	2,454,144	Most Provinces.
Bhetti, Bhol, Dhimar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Machhi, Tiyar	3,575,941	" "
Bohra	212,752	Bombay, Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, C. P., Rajputana, W. I. States, Travancore.
Brahman	15,207,277	Most Provinces.
Brahui	224,415	Baluchistan, Bombay.
Chamar, Khalbha, Samagara	12,195,516	Most Provinces.
Chasa, Raju	835,236	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.
Chasi Kalbatta (Mahaya)	2,381,266	Bengal.
Chuhra	721,981	N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Delhi.
Dhanot, Kandra	758,671	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P., C. I., Ajmer-Merwara, Rajputana, Delhi, Gwalior.
Dhobi Parit, Vanrao, Veluttedan	3,161,428	Most Provinces.
Dom, Dombor, Banaphor, Dhakar, Dholi	907,776	" "
Dhor, Chakkliyan	671,926	Bombay, C. P., Madras, Cochin, Travancore, W. I. States.
Dusadh	1,400,878	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Fakir	820,577	Punjab, U. P., C. P., Rajputana, C. I. Agency, Gwalior.

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES—*contd.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Garó, Hajong, Kachari, Meoh, Rabha	695,648	Assam, Bengal.
Gond, Dhanwar, Kalota, Kamar, Kavar, Kolam, Kondh, Konda, Dora, Koya, Maria, Muria, Nagarchi	4,719,222	Andamans and Nicobars, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, U. P., C. I., Hyderabad, Gwalior, Rajputana, Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Delhi, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., C. I., Rajputana.
Gujar	2,430,669	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior.
Guria, Halwai	246,583	Most Provinces.
Hajjam, Ambattan, Bhandari, Kelashi, Mhall, Nadig, Nail "Nalbrahman", Napit, Nhavi, Pandithar Vellakattalavan	3,725,850	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Madras.
Hari	318,830	N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., Kashmir, Rajputana.
Jat	8,377,819	Gwalior, C. I. Agency, Rajputana, Jammu and Kashmir.
Jogi	111,596	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kaikolan	419,078	Ajmer-Merwara, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, U. P., Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Sikkim.
Kalar	1,017,179	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kallan, Maravan	948,630	Most Provinces.
Kammalan, "Vlawabrahman", Panchai	7,735,393	Burma.
Karen	1,367,673	Most Provinces.
Kayastha, Karan, Prabhu	2,946,228	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, U. P.
Kewat, Kajhartra	1,813,278	Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar.
Kolita	209,240	Bengal, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I., Hyderabad, Mysore, Gwalior, Cochin.
Koshti, Devang	921,201	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Madras.
Khandayat, Palk	1,060,587	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Khan	431,044	Assam, Andamans and Nicobars.
Khasi, Synteng	232,595	U. P., C. P., Bengal, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Gwalior.
Khatik, Chik	412,620	Most Provinces.
Kori, Katia, Balai, Chaupal, Jugl	2,165,953	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., U. P.
Korku, Korwa	246,765	Most Provinces.
Kumhar, Kusavan	3,580,143	Coorg, Madras, Mysore, Travancore.
Kunbi, Karbi, Kurmi, Kurmi-Kahatriya, Kapu, Kapewar, Raddi, Vakkaliga, Vellala	11,082,108	C. P. and Berar, U. P., C. I., Bengal, Delhi, Rajputana, Hyderabad, Gwalior.
Labbai	374,829	Assam, Bengal, Burma.
Lodhi	1,742,170	Most Provinces.
Lushet, Sokte, Thado	192,520	C. P. and Berar, Madras.
Mahar, Mehra, Dhod, Vankar, Holliya, Pulayan, Cheruman	4,720,405	Most Provinces.
Mala	852,050	C. P. and Berar, Madras.
Melli, Phulmali, Saini, Malakar	2,332,143	Most Provinces.
Mallah, Goriya, Gonorhi	894,951	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., N.-W. Frontier, C. I., Gwalior, Rajputana.
Mang, Megh, Meghwal, Madgi, Madiga	2,556,765	Most Provinces.
Mapilia	189,621	Travancore, Cochin, Coorg, Burma.

[Continued on next page]

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES—*concl'd.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Maratha	6,113,061	Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Baroda, Mysore, C. I.
Meithei	330,545	Assam, Burma.
Mina, Meo	1,119,479	Most Provinces.
Mirasi	283,637	Punjab, N.-W. Frontier, Rajputana, Ajmer-Merwara, Jammu and Kashmir, C. I., Gwalior.
Mochi, Jingar, Dabgar	1,026,405	Most Provinces.
Momin	3,122,100	" "
Munda, Mawasi, Ho, Kol, Kharwar, Kharia, Bhogta, Bhumij, Kora	2,315,276	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, C. I., U. P., Rajputana.
Naga	272,529	Assam, Burma, Gwalior.
Namaudra	2,265,476	Assam, Bengal.
Nayar	1,550,641	Madras, Travancore, Cochin.
Nepali	371,908	Most Provinces.
Nuniya, Od, Beldar, Bind, Rehgar	561,926	" "
Orson	1,021,334	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar.
Pallan	825,524	Madras.
Pan, Panko, Ganda, Paidi, Baraik	1,241,322	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I.
Paraiyan, Tori	1,277,365	Madras, Bombay, Baroda, Cochin, W. I. States, Coorg.
Pasi, Arakh	1,743,166	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Bengal, C. I.
Pinjara, Sarahira, Dhunlu	565,264	U. P., Bombay, Rajputana, Gwalior, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, C. I., Mysore, W. I. States, Jammu and Kashmir.
Rajbhar, Rajjhar, Rajwar, Bhar	630,708	U. P., Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar.
Rajput	10,743,091	Most Provinces.
Santal, Saunta, Karmali	2,524,472	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. I.
Saun	480,131	U. P., C. I.
Sawara, Saour, Savar, Saharia	675,628	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., Madras, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior.
Shaha, Sunri	533,825	Bengal, Madras, Sikkim.
Shan	900,204	Burma.
Silpkar	333,036	U. P.
Singpho, Kachin	156,253	Burma, Assam.
Talavla, Dubla	220,190	Bombay, Baroda, W. I. States.
Tamboli, Baral	452,423	Bengal, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior, Baroda.
Tankshatriya	928,274	Most Provinces.
Tanti, Tatwa, Bhulia, Chadar, Sali	1,132,563	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, C. I.
Telaga	1,065,559	Madras, Hyderabad, Coorg.
Teli, Tili, Chakkan, Ganig, Ghanchi, Vanliyan	5,024,496	Most Provinces.
Thakkar, Rath, Rawat, Kanet, Ghrath	714,503	Bombay, Punjab, C. I., Gwalior, Jammu and Kashmir, Rajputana.

LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

39

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE.
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

I.—Languages by Families		No. of Languages Spoken	Population	Males	Females
Family	Vernaculars of India				
	A.—Austro-Neesian	2	6,542	3,307	3,235
	B.—Austro-Asiatic :	16	5,336,166	2,672,530	2,663,636
	(1) Mon-Khmer	9	726,578	362,253	364,325
	(2) Munda	7	4,609,588	2,310,277	2,299,311
	C.—Tibeto-Chinese :	122	14,010,496	6,909,046	7,101,450
	(1) Tibeto-Burman	112	12,982,840	6,392,133	6,590,707
	(2) Tai-Chinese	10	1,027,656	516,913	510,743
	D.—Dravidian :	15	71,644,787	35,847,723	35,797,064
	(1) Dravida	7	41,454,593	20,644,277	20,810,316
	(2) Intermediate Languages	6	3,609,418	1,797,388	1,812,030
	(3) Andhra	1	26,373,727	13,291,050	13,082,677
	(4) North Western language .	1	207,649	115,008	92,041
	E.—Karen	14	1,341,331	669,216	672,115
	F.—Man	2	947	502	445
	G.—Indo-European (Aryan) . . .	30	257,492,805	134,082,997	123,409,808
	H.—Unclassified	2	52,541	28,008	24,533
	I.—Language not returned . . .	..	1,912	1,314	598
	TOTAL	203	349,587,527	180,214,643	169,672,884
	Vernaculars of other Asiatic Countries and Africa.				
	J.—Indo-European	3	39,224	25,359	13,865
	K.—Semitic	3	59,954	37,952	22,902
	L.—Hamitic	2	5,039	2,946	2,093
	M.—Tibeto-Chinese	4	185,822	124,284	61,538
	N.—Mongolian	3	11,943	7,806	4,137
	O.—Malayo-Polynesian	2	342	208	134
	TOTAL	17	302,324	197,655	104,669
	European Languages				
	P.—Indo-European	17	339,660	208,290	131,370
	Q.—Mongolian	3	13	3	10
	R.—Language not returned . . .	...	33	21	12
	TOTAL	20	339,706	208,314	131,392
	GRAND TOTAL	210	350,529,557	180,620,612	169,908,945

[Continued on next page]

LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

NO. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each		
Western Hindi—G.	71,547,071	United Provinces, Central India, Punjab, Hyderabad, Bombay, Madras, Rajputana, Gwalior, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Burma, Baroda, Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Baluchistan, Western India States Agency, etc.
Bengali—G.	53,468,469	Bengal, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, United Provinces, etc.
Telugu or Andhra—D.	26,373,727	Madras, Hyderabad, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Burma, Bombay, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Bihari—G.	27,926,559	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Marathi—G.	20,889,658	Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Madras, Mysore, Central India, Baroda, etc.
Tamil—D.	20,411,652	Madras, Mysore, Burma, Hyderabad, Bombay, etc.
Punjabi—G.	15,839,254	Punjab, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Rajputana, Baluchistan, United Provinces, Burma, Bengal, etc.
Rajasthani—G.	13,897,896	Rajputana, Central India, Punjab, Gwalior, Ajmer-Merwara, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Mysore, Madras, Western India States Agency, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Kanarese—D.	11,206,380	Mysore, Bombay, Hyderabad, Madras, Coorg, etc.
Oriya—G.	11,194,265	Bihar and Orissa, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, Burma, etc.
Gujarati—G.	10,849,984	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baroda, Rajputana, Central India, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Gwalior, etc.
Malayalam—D.	9,137,615	Madras, Coorg, etc.
Burmese—C.	3,853,538	Burma, etc.
Western Punjabi—G.	8,566,051	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Madras, Baluchistan, N.-W. Frontier Province, etc.
Eastern Hindi—G.	7,867,103	Central India, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, etc.
Eher Warj—B.	4,081,970	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Sindhi—G.	4,006,147	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baluchistan, Rajputana, Punjab, Baroda, Gwalior, etc.

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each— <i>contd.</i>		
Western Pahari—G.	2,325,916	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Bhili—G.	2,189,531	Bombay, Baroda, Central India, Rajputana, Gwalior, etc.
Assamese—G.	1,999,057	Assam, etc.
Gondi—D.	1,864,878	Central Provinces and Berar, Central India, Hyderabad, Madras, Assam, etc.
Pashto—G.	1,636,490	N.-W. Frontier Province, Baluchistan, Punjab, Bombay, etc.
Kashmiri—G.	1,438,021	Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Kurukh or Oraon—D.	1,037,142	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Central Provinces (States), Assam
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000		
Shangale—C.	914,379	Burma
Tulu—D.	651,842	Madras, Mysore, Bombay, Coorg, etc.
Balochi—G.	628,086	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, etc.
Kandhi or Kni—D.	585,109	Madras, Bihar and Orissa, Assam
Sgaw—E.	449,789	Burma
Pwo—E.	473,722	Burma
Konkani—G.	471,735	Bombay, Madras, Mysore, etc.
Eastern Pahari or Naipali—G.	412,951	Bengal, Assam, Sikkim, United Provinces, etc.
Manipuri, Meithei, Kather, or Ponnu—C.	391,803	Assam, Bengal, etc.
Yanbye—C.	326,642	Burma
English—P.	319,340	Bombay, Bengal, Madras, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bihar and Orissa, Hyderabad, Delhi, Central India, etc.
Arakanese—C.	308,544	Burma, Bengal
Talaing—B.	305,294	Burma
Bodo (Mech, Kachari)—C.	291,376	Assam, Bengal
Bhotia—C.	262,063	Jammu and Kashmir, Bengal, Punjab, Sikkim, etc.
Khasi—B.	234,387	Assam, etc.
Khandesi—G.	233,010	Bombay, etc.
Garo—C.	230,674	Assam, Bengal

[Continued on next page

LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000— <i>contd.</i>		
Tanangthu—E.	222,714	Burma
Brahni—D.	207,049	Baluchistan, Bombay
Tipura or Mrung—C.	198,129	Bengal, Assam
Savara—B.	194,947	Madras, etc.
Korku—B.	169,728	Central Provinces and Berar, etc.
Tavoyan—C.	159,174	Burma
Kachin—C.	156,980	Burma, etc.
Kharis—B.	152,018	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Palanng—B.	139,644	Burma, etc.
Mikir—C.	126,457	Assam
Chin (Unspecified)—C.	121,136	Burma, etc.
Chinese—M.	118,572	Burma, etc.
Mergueso—C.	101,144	Burma
(3) 10,000 to 100,000.		
Kiranti—C.	87,482	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Malto or Malev—D.	70,761	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Shina—G.	68,199	Jammu and Kashmir
Yunnanese—M.	67,235	Burma
Danu—C.	60,966	Burma
Lushei or Dailien—C.	60,471	Assam, etc.
Intha—C.	56,829	Burma
Thado or Jangshen—C.	56,822	Assam (States), etc.
Arabic—K.	54,788	Bombay, Madras, Jammu and Kashmir Hyderabad, etc.
Karen (Unspecified)—E.	47,363	Burma, etc.
Kodagu or Coorgi—D.	45,368	Coorg, etc.
Gadaba—B.	44,371	Madras, etc.
Angami (Naga)—C.	43,666	Assam
Murmi—C.	42,673	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.

LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

43

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(3) 10,000 to 100,000— <i>contd.</i>		
Akha (Kaw)—C.	40,407	Burma
Lai—C.	39,646	Burma, etc.
Sema (Naga)—C.	38,146	Assam
Sokte—C.	37,643	Burma
Chaungtha—C.	34,626	Burma
Persian—J.	34,361	Bombay, Punjab, N.W. F. Province, Baluchistan, etc.
Ao (Naga)—C.	33,117	Assam
Khami, Khweym or Kumi—C.	32,991	Burma, etc.
Karenni—E.	31,556	Burma
Khun—C.	31,234	Burma
Lu—C.	30,031	Burma
Kolami—D.	29,187	Central Provinces and Berar
Tangkhu (Naga)—C.	29,142	Assam (States), Burma
Rahha—C.	27,008	Assam, etc.
Lahu (Muhso)—C.	26,864	Burma
Kanauri or Multhani—C.	26,122	Punjab States, etc.
Burushaski—H.	26,076	Jammu and Kashmir
Gipsy—H.	25,999	Rajputana, Punjab, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar
Rong or Lepcha—C.	25,151	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Tanungyo—C.	22,261	Burma
Wa—B.	22,142	Burma, etc.
Mhar—C.	21,583	Assam
Kadu—C.	20,305	Burma
Chinbok—C.	20,195	Burma
Tashou—C.	20,049	Burma
Lisu (Lisaw)—C.	19,648	Burma
Memi (Mao)—C.	19,287	Assam (States), etc.
Kabul (Naga)—C.	18,475	Assam States
Lhota or Tsoutsu (Naga)—C.	18,254	Assam
Shan-Tayok—C.	18,270	Burma
Mro (Unclassed)—C.	17,887	Burma
Magari—C.	17,478	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Muru—C.	17,447	Burma
Padaung—E.	16,485	Burma
Kalte—C.	16,163	Assam
Karenbyu—E.	15,299	Burma
Dima-sa—C.	14,630	Assam, etc.
Paite—C.	14,074	Assam
Juang—B.	14,538	Bihar and Orissa States
Abor-Miri—C.	13,880	Assam
Rongtu—C.	13,048	Burma, etc.
Lashi—C.	12,564	Burma
Rangpang—C.	11,072	Assam
Hailam—C.	10,867	Bengal States
Yangnam—B.	10,725	Burma, etc.
Portuguese—P.	10,633	Bombay, etc.
Chinbon—C.	10,268	Burma

[Continued on next page

LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*concl'd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(4) 5,000 to 10,000		
Kuki (Unspecified)—C.	9,932	Assam, Bengal
Niobarese—B.	9,885	Andamans and Nicobars
Lawtu—C.	9,725	Burma
Newari—C.	9,666	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Koch—C.	9,552	Bengal, Assam
Konyak—C.	9,478	Assam
Taman—C.	9,223	Burma
Lalung—C.	9,017	Assam
Yotun—C.	8,985	Burma
Siamese—C.	8,648	Burma, etc.
Paku—E.	8,622	Burma
Saingbanug—C.	8,031	Burma
Naga (Unspecified)—C.	7,901	Burma, Assam
Shanbama—C.	7,735	Burma
Turkish—N.	7,680	Bombay
Shengtang—C.	7,324	Burma
Kachcha Naga—C.	7,282	Assam
Pahari (Central)—G.	7,170	Burma, Baluchistan
Lao—C.	7,163	Burma
Ganan—C.	7,144	Burma
Khovar—G.	6,956	Jammu and Kashmir
Brek—E.	6,695	Burma
Pahari (Unspecified)—G.	6,395	Bombay, etc.
Rengma—C.	6,269	Assam
Lakher—C.	6,250	Assam
Kafir—G.	6,232	Jammu and Kashmir
Bwe—E.	6,227	Burma
Daingnet—C.	6,159	Burma
Ngarn—C.	5,808	Burma
Atai—C.	5,295	Burma
Keshama (Naga)—C.	5,288	Assam
Porsian—G.	5,282	Paluchistan
(5) Under 5,000		
Indian languages	235,628	.....
Other Asiatic, etc., languages	19,738	.....
European languages	9,724	.....

LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

45

No. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND INDIAN STATES.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

A.—BRITISH PROVINCES			
		Population	
Madras—			
Tamil		18,560,059	
Telugu		17,738,024	
Malayalam		3,726,727	
Oriya		1,847,434	
Kanarese		1,715,191	
Western Hindi		1,237,523	
Tulu		566,055	
Kandhi		445,246	
Konkani		201,371	
Sowara		185,562	
Marathi		129,398	
Gujarati		111,770	
Gondi		94,789	
Rajasthani		53,784	
English		39,223	
Others		87,951	
Bombay—			
Marathi		9,336,405	
Gujarati		3,426,127	
Sindhi		3,145,091	
Kanarese		2,598,349	
Western Hindi		1,399,277	
Bhili		372,160	
Rajasthani		293,422	
Balochi		291,731	
Khandeshi		222,168	
Konkani		205,679	
Telegu		149,807	
English		53,429	
Others		361,221	
Bengal—			
Bengali		46,393,802	
Eastern Hindi		1,612,016	
Kherwari		877,206	
Bengal—contd.			
Western Hindi		253,674	
Kurukh or Oraon		185,100	
Oriya		154,331	
English		48,923	
Others		588,950	
United Provinces—			
Western Hindi		48,251,226	
English		34,405	
Punjabi		26,614	
Others		96,540	
Punjab—			
Punjabi		12,154,001	
Western Punjabi		6,528,325	
Western Hindi		3,431,393	
Western Pahari		787,058	
Rajasthani		428,894	
Pashto		90,020	
Balochi		59,804	
English		25,713	
Others		75,644	
Burma—			
Burmese		8,841,760	
Shangale		914,379	
Sgwa		499,789	
Pwo		473,722	
Pengali		376,994	
Yonbye		326,642	
Miu, Talaing or Peguan		305,294	
Taungthu		222,714	
Arakanese		221,945	
Western Hindi		192,567	
Tamil		184,107	
Telugu		160,640	

[Continued on next page

LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

NO. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

A.—BRITISH PROVINCES			
Burma—<i>contd.</i>	Population	Assam—	Population
Tavoyan	159,174	Bengali	3,960,712
Kachin (or Singpho) . .	153,897	Assamese	1,902,846
Palauug	138,656	Eastern Hindi	587,234
Chinese	111,081	Kherwari	203,893
Chin (Unspecified) . .	106,945	Bodo (Mech, Kachari) .	282,372
Merguese	101,144	Oriya	202,689
Yunnanese	67,235	Garó	187,266
Karen (Unspecified) . .	47,099	Naipal (Khasi)	123,788
English	26,866	Mikir	123,425
Others	1,014,847	Kathe (Manipure) . . .	88,914
Bihar and Orissa—		Khasi	80,246
Bihari	27,731,001	Others	693,866
Oriya	5,136,195	N.-W. Frontier Province—	
Kherwari	2,165,105	Pashto	1,279,471
Bengali	1,851,797	Western Punjabi	1,034,957
Kurukh or Oraon	517,015	Punjabi	63,031
Kharia	75,695	Others	42,617
Malto	67,103	Baluchistan—	
Kandhi or Qui	49,163	Pashto	206,293
English	12,838	Balochi	97,094
Others	70,764	Others	160,121
Central Provinces and Berar—		Ajmer-Merwara—	
Marathi	5,432,265	Rajasthani	427,691
Western Hindi	4,825,293	Western Hindi	122,848
Eastern Hindi	3,239,030	Others	9,753
Gondi	950,587	Coorg—	
Rajasthani	336,648	Kanarese	65,163
Oriya	263,133	Kodagu or Coorgi . . .	44,585
Korku	152,838	Others	58,579
Telugu	130,393	Delhi—	
English	11,141	Western Hindi	586,967
Others	166,395	Rajasthani	6,730
		English	5,107
		Others	37,442
		Andamans and Nicobars—	
		Nicobarese	9,885
		Western Hindi	6,329
		Others	12,619

No. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND INDIAN STATES—*concl'd.*

B.—INDIAN STATES			
		Population	Population
Assam States—			
Manipuri		279,333	
Khasi		153,626	
Others		192,647	
Baluchistan States—			
Baluchi		169,863	
Sindhi		119,632	
Brahui		102,580	
Others		13,034	
Baroda—			
Gujarati		2,119,551	
Others		323,456	
Bengal States—			
Bengali		740,086	
Tipura		148,298	
Others		94,952	
Bihar and Orissa States—			
Oriya		3,399,610	
Khorwari		680,810	
Bihari		189,854	
Kurukh or Oraon		139,478	
Bengali		85,790	
Others		156,435	
Bombay States—			
Marathi		1,778,722	
Gujarati		1,453,228	
Kanarese		599,089	
Sindhi		219,312	
Bhili		207,168	
Others		210,817	
Central India Agency—			
Western Hindi		2,405,677	
Rajasthani		1,646,881	
Eastern Hindi		1,490,131	
Bhil languages		584,014	
Gondi		354,098	
Gujarati		63,292	
Marathi		54,539	
English		3,253	
Others		30,905	
Central Provinces States—			
Eastern Hindi		868,727	
Western Hindi		780,168	
Gondi		393,724	
Marathi		185,779	
Kurukh or Oraon		139,867	
Oriya		122,618	
Others		62,931	
Gwalior State—			
Western Hindi		2,228,829	
Rajasthani		1,133,081	
Others		161,160	
Hyderabad—			
Telugu		6,972,534	
Marathi		3,786,639	
Kanarese		1,620,094	
Western Hindi		1,573,630	
Rajasthani		270,868	
English		13,819	
Others		198,564	
Jammu and Kashmir—			
Kashmiri			1,413,166
Punjabi			880,050
Western Pahari			633,326
Rajasthani			320,345
Bhotia			179,683
Others			219,673
Madras States (including Cochin and Travancore)—			
Malayalam			5,349,468
Tamil			1,233,688
Others			171,328
Mysore State—			
Kanarese			4,578,801
Telugu			1,030,926
Western Hindi			382,876
Tamil			313,685
English			13,826
Others			237,189
N.-W. Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)—			
Punjabi			18,695
Pashto			11,013
Western Punjabi			1,783
Others			14,960
Punjab States—			
Western Pahari			264,127
Western Hindi			97,185
Punjabi			46,022
Others			30,453
Punjab States Agency—			
Punjabi			2,315,067
Western Punjabi			849,927
Western Pahari			69,491
Western Hindi			459,445
Rajasthani			184,506
Others			23,782
Rajputana States—			
Rajasthani			8,606,659
Western Hindi			1,721,186
Bhili			719,640
Punjabi			(a) 125,297
Gujarati			20,061
Sindhi			12,840
Others			20,026
Sikkim State—			
Nepali (Khas)			38,866
Kiranti			28,645
Others			42,297
United Provinces States—			
Western Hindi			1,205,101
Others			947
Western India States Agency—			
Gujarati			3,488,786
Sindhi			417,935
Others			97,529

(a) Includes Western Punjabi.

INFIRMITIES OF POPULATION

No. 19.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

A.—Provinces

Administrations	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
Madras	8,957	6,437	18,741	14,567	24,358	27,633	24,642	8,385	76,633	56,798	133,431
Bombay and Sind (with Aden) . . .	7,065	3,846	10,084	6,392	20,134	21,030	6,374	2,738	44,547	34,006	78,553
Bengal	12,650	9,055	21,301	14,130	19,834	10,906	15,200	5,555	68,235	45,196	113,431
United Provinces . .	7,432	3,787	15,756	9,559	66,324	75,754	12,013	2,472	101,140	91,443	192,582
Punjab	4,868	2,307	10,268	5,903	30,406	26,540	1,326	527	46,916	35,475	82,001
Burma	7,373	5,529	9,115	7,863	12,751	14,076	7,607	3,520	36,589	31,675	68,264
Bihar and Orissa . .	5,416	2,848	14,700	9,294	23,018	24,730	14,408	4,021	57,237	41,632	98,869
Central Provinces and Berar	2,844	1,682	7,550	5,153	17,201	25,723	7,341	4,165	34,704	36,520	71,224
Assam	2,929	2,108	3,859	2,621	4,856	4,686	3,864	1,300	15,080	10,880	25,960
North-West Frontier Province . . .	543	198	1,074	523	1,351	1,112	164	85	3,091	1,893	4,984
Baluchistan	138	48	204	74	458	323	20	4	819	447	1,266
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	145	72	261	149	968	1,194	12	6	1,386	1,421	2,807
Coorg	13	18	55	46	58	42	11	6	136	112	248
Delhi	60	29	104	44	342	314	8	1	512	386	898
Andamans, etc. . . .	6	1	6	2	4	5	1	1	17	9	26
TOTAL	60,424	38,025	113,977	76,615	221,552	241,263	98,281	33,586	486,741	387,998	874,634

B.—States

Assam States . . .	200	180	125	73	358	346	168	88	880	686	1,566
Baluchistan States . .	157	75	192	112	525	389	21	6	893	585	1,478
Baroda	816	557	694	572	3,000	4,943	393	182	4,944	6,202	11,146
Bengal States . . .	396	301	259	169	837	322	316	93	1,298	878	2,176
Bihar and Orissa States	498	295	1,439	1,033	2,501	3,077	2,240	1,225	6,687	5,022	12,279
Bombay States . . .	1,091	643	1,845	1,328	12,855	3,095	1,161	488	6,902	5,554	12,546
Central India Agency . .	968	583	1,078	818	5,643	8,014	760	324	8,368	9,650	18,025
Central Provinces States	317	190	711	556	1,686	2,461	610	408	3,514	3,599	6,913
Gwalior	202	161	739	567	2,425	2,084	372	153	3,728	4,885	8,593
Hyderabad	1,337	863	2,300	1,538	6,480	6,036	2,630	1,108	12,686	9,540	22,196
Jammu and Kashmir . .	952	472	3,431	2,306	3,888	2,811	1,381	645	6,000	6,181	12,781
Madras States Agency . .	1,607	1,270	2,201	1,600	2,785	2,399	2,730	989	9,404	6,155	15,559
Mysore	1,050	732	2,254	1,696	3,556	2,997	636	197	7,388	5,896	12,964
Punjab States	97	34	486	370	503	453	163	85	1,321	919	2,140
Punjab States Agency . .	669	319	1,624	912	16,283	5,381	491	196	8,036	6,612	16,548
Rajputana States . . .	1,727	863	1,896	1,230	13,782	17,845	382	161	17,787	20,099	37,886
Sikkim State	3	2	89	75	14	12	5	2	111	91	202
United Provinces States	204	118	271	157	1,322	1,419	235	69	1,916	1,757	3,675
Western India States Agency	1,202	616	2,041	1,555	6,266	9,543	109	39	9,618	11,788	21,401
TOTAL	13,578	8,277	23,793	16,600	63,189	75,376	14,611	6,433	114,661	106,383	221,044
TOTAL, INDIA	74,002	46,302	137,680	93,215	284,741	316,639	107,892	40,019	601,402	494,276	1,095,678

NOTE.—Persons suffering from more than one infirmity are generally shown separately under each head but are counted only once in the total columns.

INFIRMITIES OF POPULATION

49.

No. 20.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO AGE.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

India

Age	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
0-5	1,069	832	6,800	5,545	8,443	6,419	431	366	16,721	13,087	29,808
5-10	4,121	2,665	18,080	12,222	13,443	9,167	1,473	1,036	36,634	24,900	61,784
10-15	5,449	3,614	18,976	12,470	14,389	9,708	2,611	1,600	41,088	27,201	68,28
15-20	6,971	4,615	15,123	9,960	13,375	9,872	5,335	2,819	40,476	27,007	67,573
20-25	8,022	4,845	14,721	9,551	14,228	11,064	7,277	3,316	43,970	28,633	72,603
25-30	9,313	5,019	12,602	8,267	14,343	13,108	10,876	3,068	46,891	30,305	77,196
30-35	9,271	4,862	11,051	7,219	14,236	14,435	12,758	4,325	47,115	30,727	77,842
35-40	8,014	4,560	8,795	5,669	16,142	18,357	14,230	4,590	46,964	33,058	80,022
40-45	6,773	4,201	7,546	4,991	17,310	20,007	15,668	4,379	45,310	33,564	78,863
45-50	4,750	3,289	5,031	3,066	20,830	25,655	12,079	3,895	43,423	36,689	80,111
50-55	3,046	2,060	4,842	3,356	21,363	26,720	10,030	3,348	39,750	35,999	75,740
55-60	2,307	1,843	3,739	2,795	25,825	35,000	6,568	2,403	38,330	41,967	80,297
60-65	1,831	1,406	3,348	2,501	26,168	35,470	5,175	1,973	36,405	41,264	77,669
65-70	901	748	1,974	1,470	20,031	35,442	2,316	850	25,151	28,431	53,582
70 and over	1,294	1,022	3,085	3,351	43,705	55,323	2,825	1,133	51,342	60,354	111,696
Unspecified	271	117	375	182	940	683	40	9	1,624	1,000	2,624
TOTAL	74,002	46,302	137,680	93,216	284,741	316,629	107,992	40,010	601,402	404,276	1,095,678

**No. 23.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED IN UNBERTHED
PASSENGER SHIPS.**

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 23.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried in

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
LONG VOYAGES—					
To ports out of India—					
From Burma	6,867	9,438	4,705	3,815	3,210
„ Bengal	14,966	6,658	11,041	10,089	15,704
„ Bombay	14,368	9,416	8,137	8,986	10,739
„ Sind	91	518	343	320	346
„ Aden . . . . .	...	...	20	...	2,168
„ Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	851	1,136
TOTAL	36,322	26,030	24,246	23,901	33,303
To ports in India—					
From Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bombay	122	...	188	264	90
„ Sind	23	96	445	229	169
„ Aden . . . . .	...	...	653	...	690
TOTAL	154	96	1,285	493	949
TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES	36,476	26,126	25,531	24,454	34,252
SHORT VOYAGES—					
To ports within the Province—					
From Burma	30,225	28,078	23,373	20,790	24,591
„ Bengal	27,064	29,778	31,745	22,817	26,006
„ Bombay	1,049,940	1,053,030	1,021,733	931,069	965,564
„ Sind	13,902	20,003	14,837	16,309	16,599
„ Madras	93	115	99	135	152
TOTAL	1,131,304	1,131,004	1,091,827	991,140	1,033,311
To ports beyond the Province—					
(a) In India—					
From Burma	324,202	306,809	246,646	225,415	211,938
„ Bengal	161,348	155,989	169,552	133,594	137,339
„ Orissa	15,389	14,196	26,876	22,301	20,247
„ Bombay	6,381	8,847	10,422	10,069	10,271
„ Sind	34	84	34	105	78
„ Madras	126,030	100,103	97,412	91,285	104,591
TOTAL	635,384	595,028	551,242	482,769	484,454
(b) Out of India—					
From Burma	4,530	2,968	6,357	2,687	4,597
„ Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bombay	5,228	4,340	4,561	4,718	5,238
„ Sind	5,592	8,089	8,084	7,044	8,500
„ Aden	9,214	8,137	7,183	5,125	5,694
„ Madras	240,217	188,589	141,539	147,128	214,370
TOTAL	273,790	212,123	167,778	166,702	338,459
TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE	909,174	807,151	719,015	649,471	823,913
TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES	2,040,478	1,938,155	1,810,842	1,640,611	1,856,724
GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES	2,076,954	1,964,281	1,836,373	1,665,065	1,890,976

NOTE.—(1) Figures prior to January 1935 relate to
 (2) Figures prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

53

UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS.

(by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	...	...	...	...	LONG VOYAGES
33,166	30,695	30,546	28,608	35,238	To ports out of India—
11,208	13,943	14,829	15,011	10,890	From Burma
433	504	700	606	530	.. Bengal
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bombay
918	977	730	668	...	.. Sind
45,724	46,029	46,805	44,887	46,687	.. Aden
...	...	...	...	...	.. Madras
...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	To ports in India—
1	4	7	12	6	From Burma
1	4	7	12	6	.. Bengal
45,724	46,033	46,812	44,890	46,693	.. Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	.. Sind
...	...	...	...	...	.. Aden
...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES
26,223	24,869	27,005	25,610	31,277	SHORT VOYAGES—
983,174	995,658	1,186,823	1,309,024	680,550	To ports within the Province—
18,380	18,478	20,413	19,581	18,827	From Burma
76	109	104	223	32	.. Bengal
1,037,854	1,089,104	1,235,005	1,314,438	720,666	.. Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	.. Sind
12,131	11,053	10,803	10,234	10,060	.. Madras
6,924	7,022	7,063	6,292	5,277	TOTAL
10,260	11,224	12,199	13,119	2,967	To ports beyond the Province—
47	62	45	54	40	(a) In India—
16,519	16,008	16,973	19,199	5,533	From Burma
45,577	45,367	49,183	48,888	23,876	.. Bengal
...	...	...	...	...	.. Orissa
111,526	110,947	102,323	92,006	90,964	.. Bombay
17,471	16,491	18,346	18,323	20,437	.. Sind
3,921	4,459	4,111	4,863	2,916	.. Aden
7,749	7,781	9,107	8,892	7,531	.. Madras
...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
208,813	208,026	363,208	391,398	220,603	(b) Out of India—
430,479	407,704	497,095	415,372	342,450	From Burma
485,356	453,071	546,278	464,200	306,326	.. Bengal
1,513,210	1,493,235	1,781,283	1,778,698	1,067,012	.. Orissa
1,558,935	1,538,268	1,828,095	1,823,697	1,138,705	.. Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	.. Sind
...	...	...	...	...	.. Aden
...	...	...	...	...	.. Madras
...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE
...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES
...	...	...	...	...	GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES

Native Passengers.

Barma and those for the years 1930-31 to 1934-35 are also inclusive of Aden.

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 24.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on LONG VOYAGE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Calcutta	To Ports out of India—			
	Hongkong	6,835	9,149	8,135
	Japan	18	58	10
	Mauritius	...	...	...
	Penang	...	...	...
	Shanghai	22,383	19,211	27,001
	Singapore	440	191	92
	Other ports			
	TOTAL, BENGAL	30,546	28,608	35,298
Bombay	Aden	422	580	806
	Batavia	617	753	738
	Dar-es-Salaam	1,400	1,244	711
	Durban	1,578	1,607	1,432
	Jeddah	87	64	266
	Lorenzo Marques	1,285	1,321	1,008
	Mombasa	8,270	8,079	5,230
	Mozambique	53	142	109
	Mauritius	242	234	68
	Zanzibar	765	881	471
	Other ports	110	190	78
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	14,829	15,011	10,899
Karachi	Mauritius	124	110	105
	Aden	188	183	180
	Rangoon	...	...	...
	Akyab	...	...	...
	Colombo	3	6	4
	Jeddah	224	211	180
	Gibraltar	36	16	10
	Other ports	128	80	71
	TOTAL, SIND	700	606	550
Madras	Singapore	543	289	...
	Saigon	52	272	...
	Marseilles	74	36	...
	Colombo	1	43	...
	Other ports	80	22	...
	TOTAL, MADRAS	730	662	...
	Total, to Ports out of India	46,805	44,587	46,687
Karachi	To Ports in India—			
	Calcutta	7	12	6
	Madras	...	...	...
	TOTAL, SIND	7	12	6
	Total, to Ports in India	7	12	6
GRAND TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES		46,812	44,599	46,693

No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Calcutta	Chittagong . . . . .	...	...	...
Chittagong	Adinath	1,965	1,983	2,184
"	Bhola	1,926	1,916	1,711
"	Barisal	348	373	107
"	Calcutta	85	...	...
"	Cox's Bazar	0,764	6,516	6,902
"	Daulatkhan	473	450	180
"	Hatiya	2,280	1,494	958
"	Khulna	6	1	...
"	Paterhat	46	33	24
"	Sandip	7,130	6,493	2,017
"	Sanna	805	924	998
"	Other ports	6,799	5,457	5,176
	TOTAL	27,005	25,610	21,277
	TOTAL, BENGAL	27,005	25,610	21,277
Bombay	Achra	3,755	4,016	1,384
"	Adalra . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Alibag . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Bhatkal	855	722	139
"	Bedi Bunder	1	...	7
"	Bhaynagar	6,847	7,138	2,297
"	Borin	2,374	4,777	1,850
"	Cuteh-Mandvi	17,735	19,712	9,165
"	Dabhol	38,353	39,075	45,823
"	Davgad	25,040	37,877	17,764
"	Diu	1,070	1,077	695
"	Dwarka . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Honnwar	844	10	...
"	Harseshwar	5,028	3,401	625
"	Harnai	31,005	31,901	26,711
"	Jatrabad	2,391	2,368	746
"	Jaigad	21,157	34,209	20,350
"	Jaipur and Moosa—Kazi	25,606	28,632	16,109
"	Janjira	17,105	15,134	12,605
"	Karachi	14,003	13,301	7,952
"	Karwar	1,905	1,932	644
"	Kumpta	708	1,015	199
"	Kundla	15	4	1
"	Malwan	33,049	34,062	19,608
"	Mangrol	1,253	1,427	416
"	Marmagao	1,263	881	1,346
"	Mohawa	4,002	3,983	1,123
"	Moondra . . . . .	...	4	...
"	Navabunder	3,401	3,876	1,223
"	Nawalakhi . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Okha	1,364	2,034	335
"	Palshet	1,947	4,460	921
"	Panjim (Gao)	38,229	39,260	22,212
"	Porebunder	1,147	1,289	252
"	Purnagad	4,671	8,506	1,303
"	Ranpur	377	3,384	1,320
"	Ratnagiri	57,725	67,268	42,602
"	Rewalsanda	2,555	8,016	2,067
"	Salav	1,590	...	...
"	Salaya	4	...	...
"	Shrivardhan	12,046	16,405	13,047
"	Tadri	241	237	45
"	Tiveri	2,838	7,309	2,499
"	Vengurla	29,527	31,536	18,054
"	Veraval	2,543	2,899	1,306
"	Vizandroog	27,686	30,085	22,026
	TOTAL	457,848	500,634	317,794

[Continued on next page]

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHERD PASSENGER SHIPS

57,

No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*conold.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Karachi	Mangrol	140	103	113
"	Porebunder	1,078	1,102	1,000
"	Okha	974	672	668
"	Verawal	186	171	186
"	Other ports	171	133	147
	TOTAL SIND	20,413	19,581	18,827
Calicut	Vizagapatam . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Cuddalore	4	...	...
"	Cocanada . . . . .	...	...	1
"	Mangalore . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Bhatkal . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...
Cannanore	Mangalore . . . . .	...	...	...
Gopalpur	Cocanada, etc. . . . .	...	...	...
Negapatam	Madras . . . . .	...	...	...
Porto Novo . . . .	" . . . . .	...	...	...
Kundapur	Mangalore	2	7	3
"	Malpe	2	20	...
	TOTAL	4	36	3
Malpe	Kundapur	20	10	5
"	Mangalore	13	14	2
"	Cannanore . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL	33	24	7
Vizagapatam . . .	Baruva . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Cocanada	4	4	1
	TOTAL	4	4	1
Mangalore	Tellichery . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Kundapur	8	38	4
"	Malpe	82	105	11
"	Calicut	3	...	...
"	Moolky	3	5	1
	TOTAL	94	138	16
Moolky	Malpe	25	16	3
"	Kundapur . . . . .	...	6	1
	TOTAL	25	21	4
	TOTAL, MADRAS	164	223	32
	Total, to Ports within the Province	1,235,005	1,314,488	720,666

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHERD PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 26.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS in INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Calcutta . . .	Chandbally	7,820	7,647	6,947
" . . .	Port Blair	3,843	2,544	3,007
" . . .	Singapore . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Other ports	131	83	6
	TOTAL	10,803	10,224	10,060
	TOTAL, BENGAL	10,803	10,224	10,060
Chandbally . . .	Calcutta	7,002	6,167	5,275
Gopalpur . . .	Vizagapatam	1	4	1
" . . .	Baruva . . . . .	...	...	1
" . . .	Cocanada . . . . .	...	131	...
	TOTAL, ORISSA	7,003	6,292	5,377
Bombay . . .	Cannanore	4	...	...
" . . .	Cochin . . . . .	...	2	...
" . . .	Calicut	27	...	...
" . . .	Kundapur	420	634	176
" . . .	Malpe	6,009	5,740	1,461
" . . .	Mangalore	5,353	5,563	1,186
" . . .	Moolky	277	1,190	144
" . . .	Tellicherry	19	...	...
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	12,190	13,119	2,067
Karachi . . .	Calicut	8	20	18
" . . .	Tuticorin	8	6	8
" . . .	Cochin	17	18	17
" . . .	Other ports	13	10	6
	TOTAL, SIND	45	54	49
Cannanore . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	...	...	...
Calicut . . .	Bombay	65	...	...
" . . .	Karwar . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL	65	...	...

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

59

No. 26.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS in INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Cannanore	Bombay	39	...	...
Kundapur	Bhatkal . . . . .	...	7	...
"	Bombay	742	661	183
"	Honawar . . . . .	...	1	...
"	Karwar . . . . .	...	17	2
"	Kumbla . . . . .	...	9	1
"	Marmagao . . . . .	...	48	1
"	Tadri . . . . .	...	1	...
"	Vingorla . . . . .	...	12	...
	TOTAL	742	766	187
Madras	Karachi	692	...	...
"	Port Blair	469	645	1,020
"	Calcutta . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL	1,161	645	1,020
Malpe	Bhatkal . . . . .	...	6	...
"	Bombay	7,034	6,402	1,794
"	Goa	108	...	...
"	Honawar . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Karwar	36	54	3
"	Kumbla	35	37	11
"	Marmagao . . . . .	...	96	19
"	Tadri	60	52	...
"	Vingorla	14	5	1
	TOTAL	7,287	6,652	1,827
Moolky	Bombay	518	1,921	206
"	Other ports	7	13	...
	TOTAL	525	1,934	206
Mangalore	Achra . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Bhatkal	22	16	4
"	Bombay	8,631	8,734	2,100
"	Goa	265	...	65
"	Honawar	5	...	...
"	Karwar	114	72	56
"	Kumbla	86	42	3
"	Tadri	78	50	2
"	Vingorla	33	20	3
"	Marmagao . . . . .	...	278	...
	TOTAL	9,234	9,212	2,293
Tellicherry	Bombay . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL, MADRAS	19,073	19,100	5,533
	Total, to Ports in India	49,183	48,886	23,876

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS.

No. 27.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS out of INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION, (Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Calcutta	Rangoon	40,375	41,453	41,857
Chittagong	Akyah	23,182	23,000	18,938
"	Kyaukpyu	876	940	388
"	Maungdow	1,684	1,980	2,382
"	Rangoon	27,310	22,084	27,180
"	Andrew Bay	196	172	210
	TOTAL	52,048	47,554	40,107
	TOTAL, BENGAL	103,323	92,006	90,964
Gopalpur	Rangoon	18,940	18,323	20,437
Bombay	Bahrain	452	357	424
"	Bandar Abbas	173	139	227
"	Bushire	114	84	21
"	Basrah	2,107	2,441	1,348
"	Charbar	---	---	---
"	Dubai	131	167	162
"	Gwador	38	35	21
"	Hanjam	---	---	---
"	Jask	---	3	---
"	Khoramshahr	777	1,358	500
"	Koweit	22	17	23
"	Linga	6	---	5
"	Mahomera	---	---	---
"	Muscat	101	242	165
"	Ormara	---	3	29
"	Pasni	4	6	---
"	Sharjah	6	1	3
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	4,111	4,853	2,916
Karachi	Abadan	---	3	6
"	Bahrain	122	134	152
"	Bandar Abbas	17	82	92
"	Bushire	21	32	24
"	Basrah	7,605	6,906	5,792
"	Charbar	3	4	3
"	Dubai	19	52	41
"	Gwador	505	871	911
"	Koweit	4	8	5
"	Khoramshahr	153	62	71
"	Linga	---	---	1
"	Muscat	82	104	98
"	Ormara	140	78	10
"	Pasni	434	403	271
"	Sharjah	3	2	1
	TOTAL, SIND	9,107	8,892	7,531
Barua	Rangoon	8,987	8,789	10,963
Calingsapatam	"	3,331	2,892	3,871
Cocanada	"	9,959	8,504	14,686
Cuddalore	Straits Settlements	184	113	65
Dhanushkodi	Tallamannar	124,417	124,900	82,951
Madras	Straits Settlements	45,610	8,215	7,737
Madras	Rangoon, etc.	32,072	26,727	33,047
Nagapatam	Straits Settlements	68,207	26,074	11,652
Porto Novo	"	2,300	1,119	403
Tuticorin	Colombo	58,785	68,723	20,328
Vizagapatam	Rangoon	19,407	17,133	25,945
	TOTAL, MADRAS	363,308	291,298	220,602
	Total, to Ports out of India	497,095	416,372	342,460

PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

61

No. 28.*—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ.

(Compiled from Reports of the Port Haj Committees.)

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi†	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
BRITISH PROVINCES								
Madras	—	43	7	50	...	...	...	...
Bombay (excluding Bombay City) .	—	55	1	56	...	...	...	...
Bombay City	—	78	...	78	...	...	...	...
Sind	—	...	674	674	...	...	...	...
Bengal	—	2,671	52	2,723	...	...	...	...
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh .	—	90	106	196	...	...	...	...
Punjab and North-West Frontier Province .	—	27	878	905	...	...	...	...
Bihar	—	175	1	176	...	...	...	...
Orissa	—	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar .	—	12	...	12	...	...	...	...
Assam	—	303	9	312	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan	—	2	403	405	...	...	...	...
Delhi	—	8	22	30	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	—
TOTAL	—	3,466	2,153	5,619	...	...	...	...
BRITISH COLONY								
Burma	—	12	...	12	...	...	...	...
Federated Malay States	—
Straits Settlements	—
Australia	—
Ceylon	—	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	—	15	...	15	...	...	...	...
INDIAN STATES								
Cooch Bihar	—	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Tripura	—
Travancore	—
Cochin	—
Junagadh	—
Hyderabad (Deccan)	—	21	...	21	...	...	...	...
Mysore	—	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Baroda	—	7	...	7	...	...	...	...
Gwalior	—	10	...	10	...	...	...	...
Jammu and Kashmir	—	1	14	15	...	...	...	...
Indore	—	5	...	5	...	...	...	...
Bhopal	—	21	1	22	...	...	...	...
Kanauli	—
Kotah	—	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Nowanagar	—
Kutch—Jhuj	—
Kathiawar	—	9	...	9	...	...	...	...
Bikaner	—	...	6	6	...	...	...	...
Alwar	—
Jaipur	—
Chitral	—	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Jodhpur	—	1	7	8	...	...	...	...
Udaipur	—	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Dir	—	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Farid Kotla	—	...	10	10	...	...	...	...

N. B. 1.—The ports for the embarkation and disembarkation of pilgrims are appointed by local Governments.

N. B. 2.—The sailing of pilgrim ships from the port of Calcutta was suspended during the year.

* The statistics relate to the pilgrim season the dates of commencement and termination of which vary from year to year.

† Figures include pilgrims who proceeded to Jeddah as passengers in non-pilgrim ships.

PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

No. 28.—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ—*contd.*

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi*	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
INDIAN STATES—<i>contd.</i>								
South Waziristan Agency . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajputana States	—	...	5	5	...	...	...	...
Rampur	—	...	13	13	...	...	...	...
Jind . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Patiala	—	...	14	14	...	...	...	...
Swat	—	...	4	4	...	...	...	...
Bhawalpur	—	2	311	313	...	...	...	...
Mangalore . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kaparthala . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Khairpur (Sind)	—	...	32	32	...	...	...	...
Punch . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kalat (and other States in Baluchistan)	—	...	16	16	...	...	...	...
Bharatpur . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tonk . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nabha . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lasbela . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malerkotla . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ratlam . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Patodi . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bajkot . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhar . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dewas . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	—	87	437	524	...	...	...	...
FOREIGN TERRITORIES								
Russian Turkestan	—	...	6	6	...	...	...	...
Iraq	—	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Syria . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	—	45	...	45	...	...	...	...
Chinese Turkestan	—	...	4	4	...	...	...	...
Turkey . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iran	—	6	1	7	...	...	...	...
Arabia	—	142	95	237	...	...	...	...
Siam . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese India . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Afghanistan	—	14	184	198	...	...	...	...
Tibet	—	13	...	13	...	...	...	...
Nepal . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mauritius . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reunion Island . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South America . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mokalla . . . . .	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	—	221	200	511	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL, 1940	—	3,760(a)	3,940(b)	6,660	...	7,965(d)	3,727(d)	11,692(d)
TOTALS								
1939	1,806	6,469	11,399	19,488(c)	...	7,495	11,710	19,205
1938	1,026	7,080	11,966	19,860(c)	...	5,135	12,116	17,251
1937	636	5,343	7,070	12,920(c)	...	4,001	7,467	12,602
1936	301	4,025	6,196	10,551(c)	...	5,415	7,351	11,253
1935	—	5,954	6,875	12,724(c)	—	5,415	8,047	13,463
1934	—	4,149	5,852	9,994(c)	—	4,278	6,403	10,680
1933	—	4,017	6,496	10,423(c)	—	3,306	7,997	11,303
1932	—	5,790	6,076	12,866(c)	—	4,334	8,353	13,176
1931	—	4,912	4,361	9,023(c)	—	4,171	5,384	9,555

* Vide footnote † on page 61.

(a) Of these 84 pilgrims did not actually sail.

(b) Includes 66 uncles and infants carried free not shown in details.

(c) For an explanation of the difference in the total number sailed see preceding issues of the Statistical Abstracts.

(d) Details by provinces etc., are not available.

**No. 29.—DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION
OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.**

OCCUPATIONS

No. 29.—DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS ACCORDING TO
(Compiled from the

Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)	Total following occupation	Provinces	States	ACTUAL	
				Principal occupation	
				Males	Females
A.—Production of Raw Materials .	111,164,586	83,858,169	27,306,417	68,892,510	18,629,323
I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation	110,760,324	83,548,715	27,211,669	68,644,794	18,552,896
II.—Exploitation of minerals	404,262	309,454	94,808	247,716	76,426
B.—Preparation and supply of Material Substances	29,639,471	22,128,162	7,511,309	17,784,556	5,161,789
III.—Industry	17,523,982	13,282,292	4,241,690	10,289,607	3,263,788
IV.—Transport	2,778,520	2,055,195	723,325	1,991,686	171,184
V.—Trade	9,336,969	6,790,675	2,546,294	5,503,263	1,726,817
C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts	4,819,452	3,324,200	1,495,162	3,560,388	299,808
VI.—Public force	941,323	609,152	332,171	820,153	3,762
VII.—Public Administration	1,153,963	713,638	440,325	932,017	25,734
VIII.—Professions and liberal arts	2,724,166	2,001,500	722,666	1,798,218	270,312
D.—Miscellaneous	23,203,489	18,117,246	5,086,243	7,211,783	3,767,715
IX.—Persons living principally on their income	280,955	196,432	84,523	160,664	89,318
X.—Domestic Service	12,674,110	10,021,969	2,652,141	1,805,006	886,991
XI.—Insufficiently described occupations	8,499,689	6,658,083	1,841,606	4,887,728	2,407,527
XII.—Unproductive	1,748,735	1,240,812	507,923	858,885	433,879
TOTAL	(c) 168,830,114	(c) 127,430,983	41,399,131	(a) 97,441,758	(b) 27,859,229

(a) Includes 2,521 male earners whose occupations were not returned.

(b) " 595 female " " " " " "

(c) " 3,116 total " " " " " "

OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.
All-India Census Report, 1931.)

WORKERS		SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION	Percentage of Workers to Total following occupation	Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)
<i>Working dependants</i>				
Males	Females	Both Sexes		
5,808,075	10,310,532	7,524,147	65·84	A.—Production of Raw Materials
5,796,308	10,300,541	7,465,885	65·60	I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation
11,867	9,991	58,262	·24	II.—Exploitation of minerals
897,785	1,762,826	4,032,515	17·56	B.—Preparation and supply of Material Substances
507,920	1,290,638	2,172,029	10·38	III.—Industry
107,512	71,024	437,114	1·65	IV.—Transport
282,353	401,164	1,423,372	5·53	V.—Trade
233,066	63,687	672,553	2·86	C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts
14,300	3,259	99,849	·56	VI.—Public force
30,724	6,809	158,679	·69	VII.—Public Administration
188,042	53,569	414,025	1·61	VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts
705,649	8,833,493	2,684,849	13·74	D.—Miscellaneous
8,165	7,727	65,081	·16	IX.—Persons living principally on their income
289,481	7,916,799	1,775,833	7·51	X.—Domestic Service
211,510	771,877	721,047	5·03	XI.—Insufficiently described occupations
196,493	137,090	122,888	1·04	XII.—Unproductive
7,644,575	20,970,488	14,914,064	100·00	

OCCUPATIONS

No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF WORKERS.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupation	Total following occupation*	ACTUAL WORKERS†		
		Male	Female	Total
A.—Production of raw materials	111,164,586	74,700,585	28,939,854	103,640,439
I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation	110,760,324	74,441,002	28,853,437	103,294,439
1. Pasture and Agriculture	103,730,788	73,763,185	28,690,962	102,454,147
(a) Cultivation	103,438,875	69,619,876	27,363,496	96,973,372
(i) Non-cultivating proprietors taking rent in money or kind	4,150,758	2,419,817	837,574	3,257,391
(ii) Cultivating owners, tenant cultivators, cultivators of jhum, taungya and shifting areas	65,495,241	49,876,286	12,132,215	62,008,503
(iii) Estate Agents, Managers, rent collectors, clerks, etc.	269,450	213,305	13,954	227,259
(iv) Agricultural labourers	33,523,423	17,110,166	14,369,753	31,480,219
(b) Cultivation of special crops, fruit, etc. (Planters, managers, clerks, labourers)	1,907,126	1,003,931	654,287	1,658,218
(c) Forestry	412,031	213,043	97,449	310,492
(d) Stock raising	3,911,335	2,915,259	579,642	3,494,901
(e) Raising of small animals and insects	60,821	11,076	6,088	17,164
2. Fishing and hunting	1,029,536	677,817	162,475	840,292
II.—Exploitation of minerals	404,262	259,583	86,417	346,000
3. Metallic Minerals (Gold, Iron, etc.)	54,462	37,728	10,651	48,379
4 Non-Metallic Minerals (Coal, Petroleum, Mica, Salt, etc.)	349,600	221,855	75,766	297,621
B.—Preparation and supply of material substances	29,639,471	18,682,341	6,921,615	25,606,956
III.—Industry	17,523,982	10,797,527	4,554,426	15,351,953
5. Textiles	4,511,520	2,531,411	1,570,725	4,102,136
6. Hides, skins and hard materials from the animal kingdom	359,863	265,904	46,170	312,074
7. Wood	1,972,565	1,289,419	342,304	1,631,723
8. Metals	845,420	659,635	53,435	713,070
9. Ceramics	1,196,437	727,559	297,271	1,024,830
10. Chemical products properly so-called and analogous	735,207	400,785	202,519	603,304
11. Food industries	1,665,447	706,281	770,714	1,476,995

* Including subsidiary occupation.

† Earners plus working dependants.

No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF
WORKERS—*contd.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	ACTUAL WORKERS		
		Male	Female	Total
III.—Industry— <i>contd.</i>				
12. Industries of dress and the toilet	3,915,956	2,565,594	815,230	3,380,824
13. Furniture industries	23,895	16,980	4,029	21,009
14. Building industries	692,932	528,344	90,183	618,527
15. Construction of means of transport . .	33,302	28,599	566	29,165
16. Production and transmission of physical forces (heat, light, electricity, motive- power, etc.)	24,907	21,403	2,247	23,650
17. Miscellaneous and undefined industries .	1,546,531	1,055,618	359,033	1,414,646
IV.—Transport	2,778,520	2,099,198	242,208	2,341,406
18. Transport by air	330	295	11	306
19. „ by water	401,237	348,695	13,279	361,974
20. „ by road	1,610,809	1,083,080	176,347	1,259,427
21. „ by rail	676,889	584,376	51,755	636,131
22. Post office, telegraph and telephone services	89,255	82,752	816	83,568
V.—Trade	9,336,969	5,785,616	2,127,981	7,913,597
23. Banks, establishments of credit, exchange and insurance	482,850	292,739	36,743	329,482
24. Brokerage, commission and export . .	71,194	62,444	1,501	63,948
25. Trade in textiles	526,690	411,315	47,587	458,902
26. „ skins, leather and furs	102,386	81,204	7,594	88,798
27. „ wood	197,302	94,068	45,196	139,254
28. „ metals	29,702	24,103	3,101	27,204
29. „ pottery, bricks and tiles	53,530	26,112	20,376	46,488
30. „ chemical products	74,655	46,517	16,147	62,664
31. Hotels, cafes, restaurants, etc. . . .	547,226	335,638	154,179	489,817
32. Other trade in foodstuffs	4,525,554	2,515,266	1,321,654	3,836,920
33. Trade in clothing and toilet articles . .	123,483	98,517	13,611	112,128
34. „ furniture	69,848	47,486	13,588	61,074
35. „ building materials	25,749	16,639	5,764	22,403
36. „ means of transport	142,257	105,437	5,083	110,520

[Continued on next page

OCCUPATIONS

No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF WORKERS—*concl'd.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	ACTUAL WORKERS		
		Male	Female	Total
V.—Trade— <i>cont'd.</i>				
37. Trade in fuel	371,203	129,476	163,080	292,556
38. „ articles of luxury and those pertaining to letters and the arts and sciences	244,821	164,743	55,854	220,597
39. Trade of other sorts	1,748,510	1,333,922	216,920	1,550,842
C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts . . .	4,819,452	3,783,454	363,445	4,146,899
VI.—Public Force	941,323	834,453	7,021	841,474
40. Army	330,648	314,810	1,728	316,538
41. Navy	1,399	1,390	8	1,398
42. Air Force	1,875	1,838	25	1,863
43. Police	607,401	516,415	5,260	521,675
44. VII.—Public Administration	1,153,963	962,741	32,543	995,284
VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts	2,724,166	1,986,260	323,881	2,310,141
45. Religion	1,247,523	907,163	119,731	1,026,894
46. Law	143,441	132,591	498	133,089
47. Medicine	369,483	222,536	96,045	318,581
48. Instruction	554,778	443,239	58,413	501,652
49. Letters and arts and sciences	408,936	280,731	49,194	329,925
D.—Miscellaneous	23,203,489	7,917,432	12,601,208	20,518,640
50. IX.—Persons living principally on their income	280,955	168,829	47,045	215,874
51. X.—Domestic Service	12,674,110	2,094,487	8,803,790	10,898,277
52. XI.—Insufficiently described occupations	8,499,689	4,599,238	3,179,404	7,778,642
XII.—Unproductive	1,748,735	1,054,878	570,969	1,625,847
53. Inmates of jails, asylums and almshouses . .	176,366	167,493	8,635	176,128
54. Beggars, vagrants and prostitutes . . .	1,469,698	864,440	486,539	1,350,979
55. Other unclassified non-productive Industries	102,671	22,945	75,795	98,740

OCCUPATIONS

69

**No. 31.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN BRITISH PROVINCES CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION.**

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupations	Madras	Bombay	Rengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma
A.—Production of raw materials	13,203	5,890	10,613	19,060	5,430	4,568
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	13,189	5,878	10,569	19,683	5,424	4,516
1. Pasture and agriculture	13,008	5,798	10,350	19,621	5,410	4,430
2. Fishing and hunting	181	78	218	32	6	77
II. Extraction of minerals	14	13	45	7	6	42
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	4,109	1,771	2,763	4,738	2,448	1,680
III. Industry	2,526	1,068	1,883	3,140	1,684	786
IV. Transport	377	213	313	237	214	276
V. Trade	1,206	400	1,067	1,361	570	618
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	620	365	444	520	378	290
VI. Public force	62	65	69	100	89	51
VII. Public administration	179	147	52	89	93	52
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	379	153	323	325	196	207
D.—Miscellaneous	10,662	927	1,788	1,543	702	136
IX. Persons living on their own income	80	25	28	34	52	8
X. Domestic Service	7,660	102	875	541	242	45
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	2,763	518	673	740	212	57
XII. Others	169	102	212	228	196	25
GRAND TOTAL	28,594	8,952	15,608	26,461	8,958	6,668

Occupations	Bihar and Orissa	C. P. and Berar	Assam	N.-W. F. Pro- vince	Baluchistan	Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg
A.—Production of raw materials	12,873	6,987	3,603	557	140	198	63
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	12,733	6,963	3,587	557	139	197	63
1. Pasture and agriculture	12,650	6,901	3,505	557	139	197	63
2. Fishing and hunting	83	62	82	...	...	...	...
II. Extraction of minerals	140	21	16	...	1	1	...
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	2,273	1,374	596	200	50	78	11
III. Industry	1,362	744	356	113	17	41	5
IV. Transport	168	111	77	22	17	15	2
V. Trade	753	417	164	65	16	22	4
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	389	185	80	78	31	16	2
VI. Public force	44	45	13	44	24	4	...
VII. Public administration	18	46	13	11	3	3	1
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	237	92	54	23	4	9	1
D.—Miscellaneous	1,079	362	113	77	11	26	49
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	6	2	4	1	2	...
X. Domestic Service	212	102	34	15	7	6	30
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	1,373	183	44	45	1	13	13
XII. Others	92	71	33	13	2	5	...
GRAND TOTAL	17,114	8,808	4,392	912	232	318	125

[Continued on next page]

OCCUPATIONS

No. 31.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN BRITISH PROVINCES CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION—*contd.*

Occupations	Dolbi	Andamans and Nicobars	Total British Provinces
A.—Production of raw materials	73	11	83,868
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	73	11	83,848
1. Pasture and agriculture	72	11	82,790
2. Fishing and hunting . . . . .	...	...	818
II. Extraction of minerals	1	...	310
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials . .	184	3	22,128
III. Industry	75	1	13,232
IV. Transport	22	1	2,055
V. Trade	87	1	6,791
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	24	2	8,324
VI. Public force	9	1	600
VII. Public administration	7	1	714
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	8	...	2,001
D.—Miscellaneous	48	5	18,117
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	...	190
X. Domestic Service	24	1	10,032
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	19	4	6,668
XII. Others	3	...	1,341
GRAND TOTAL	270	21	137,437

OCCUPATIONS

72

**No 32.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN INDIAN STATES CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION.**
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupations	Hyder- bad	Raj- putana	Central India	Bombay States	Mysore	Punjab States Agency	Punjab States
A.—Production of raw materials	4,446	4,585	3,724	1,456	2,373	1,088	243
I. Exploitation of the surfaces of the earth	4,412	4,526	2,720	1,455	2,361	1,568	243
1. Pasture and agriculture	4,205	4,526	2,711	1,451	2,350	1,507	243
2. Fishing and hunting	117	...	9	4	2	1	...
II. Extraction of minerals	34	0	4	1	12	...	...
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	2,103	1,147	539	230	501	309	27
III. Industry	829	761	335	154	294	237	19
IV. Transport	351	58	30	13	40	28	2
V. Trade	923	398	168	72	167	98	6
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	207	302	126	53	120	81	6
VI. Public force	55	60	37	5	21	22	1
VII. Public administration	93	72	48	25	52	27	2
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	149	171	41	23	47	87	3
D.—Miscellaneous	922	364	286	167	236	123	7
IX. Persons living on their own income	23	7	5	5	8	9	1
X. Domestic Service	534	92	00	30	49	35	8
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	196	129	171	110	158	40	1
XII. Others	169	80	50	22	21	39	2
GRAND TOTAL	7,768	6,366	3,675	1,915	3,230	2,075	183

Occupations	Madras States	Bihar and Orissa States	Jaipur and Kash- mir	Baroda	United Provinces States	Bengal States	Central Provinces States	Western India States Agency
A.—Production of raw materials	1,063	1,800	936	690	531	244	1,115	941
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	1,058	1,793	935	688	531	244	1,115	937
1. Pasture and agriculture	1,008	1,773	933	686	530	243	1,112	935
2. Fishing and hunting	50	10	2	2	1	1	3	2
II. Extraction of minerals	4	17	1	2	...	...	...	7
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	833	380	155	220	78	34	135	973
III. Industry	627	350	104	130	49	14	92	212
IV. Transport	63	25	11	17	3	5	10	89
V. Trade	243	105	40	74	26	15	33	122
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	120	45	46	63	14	8	15	91
VI. Public force	6	14	12	16	3	2	5	18
VII. Public administration	20	9	16	15	4	1	4	31
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	88	22	18	32	7	5	6	43
D.—Miscellaneous	1,337	107	955	93	27	17	30	174
IX. Persons living on their own income	6	...	4	7	...	...	...	...
X. Domestic Service	1,143	29	576	8	10	...	14	20
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	179	62	360	72	13	5	8	114
XII.—Others	8	16	15	6	4	6	7	3
GRAND TOTAL	3,952	2,333	2,142	1,276	650	303	1,295	1,582

(Continued on next page)

No. 32.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN INDIAN STATES CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION—*contd.*

Occupations	Gwalior State	Balu- chistan States	Assam States	Sikkim	North- West Frontier Province States (a)	Total Indian States	Total British Provinces	GRAND TOTAL INDIA
A.—Production of raw materials	1,369	132	271	73	4	27,306	83,668	111,164
I. Exploitation of the sur- face of the earth	1,366	132	270	73	4	27,211	83,548	110,759
1. Pasture and agricul- ture	1,365	120	267	73	4	27,000	82,730	109,730
2. Fishing and hunt- ing	1	3	3	...	...	311	818	1,029
II. Extraction of minerals	3	...	1	...	...	95	310	405
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	239	21	57	2	5	7,511	22,128	29,639
III. Industry	187	11	36	...	2	4,243	13,282	17,524
IV. Transport	10	5	5	1	1	723	2,055	2,778
V. Trade	92	5	16	1	2	2,546	6,791	9,337
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	61	5	7	...	35	1,495	3,324	4,810
VI. Public force	10	2	1	...	34	392	609	941
VII. Public administration	16	1	2	...	1	440	714	1,154
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	26	2	4	...	...	723	2,001	2,724
D.—Miscellaneous	203	3	11	2	2	5,086	18,117	23,203
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	1	...	...	...	64	196	260
X. Domestic Service	32	1	3	2	...	2,652	10,022	12,674
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	143	...	3	...	2	1,842	6,658	8,500
XII. Others	26	1	...	...	...	508	1,241	1,740
GRAND TOTAL	1,922	161	346	77	46	41,398	127,427	168,825

(a) Population of posts in the Agency tracts and tribal areas.

No. 33.—SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF ELECTIONS IN 1937 IN EACH PROVINCE OF BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Return showing the results of Elections in India, 1937.)

Province.	Total Electorate.	Total number of voters in contested constituencies.	Number of votes polled.	Percentage of votes polled to number of electors in contested constituencies.
Provincial Legislative Assemblies.				
Madras	6,436,760	6,145,450	3,171,168	51·6
Bombay	2,609,457	2,335,699	1,209,298	51·7
Bengal	6,695,483	6,299,429	2,586,404	40·5
United Provinces	5,335,309	5,137,093	3,362,736	58·3
Punjab	2,686,094	2,401,637	1,529,890	63·7
Bihar	2,412,229	2,308,397	1,367,184	59·22
Central Provinces and Berar .	1,741,364	1,713,166	955,869	54·8
Assam	815,341	731,898	522,273	71·35
North-West Frontier Province .	246,609	246,609	179,529	72·8
Orissa	520,225	490,022	288,514	58·87
Sind	639,043	614,942	333,589	54·2
TOTAL .	30,137,914	28,424,342	15,506,454	54·55
Provincial Legislative Councils.				
Madras	24,979	21,219	17,142	80·08
Bombay	14,769	13,616	10,539	77·4
Bengal	19,610	12,005	5,593	46·6
United Provinces	17,212	13,939	9,795	70·2
Bihar	7,673	6,672	4,318	66·21
Assam	5,128	2,789	2,623	94·04
TOTAL .	89,371	70,240	50,010	71·20

No. 34.—NUMBER OF WOMEN VOTERS IN ELECTIONS TO BOTH RESERVED AND UNRESERVED SEATS.

(Compiled from the Return showing the results of Elections in India, 1937.)

Province.	Number enrolled,	Number enrolled in contested constituencies.	Number who voted.	Percentage of column 4 on column 3.
1	2	3	4	5
Legislative Assemblies.				
Madras	1,584,784	1,523,848	479,278	31·5
Bombay	335,890	305,750	129,535	42·4
Bengal	970,033	896,588	46,758	5·2
United Provinces	520,380	494,752	95,553	19·3
Punjab	189,105	173,459	58,216	33·56
Bihar	229,044	215,490	17,037	7·9
Central Provinces and Berar	263,331	259,750	63,744	24·5
Assam	45,366	29,680	8,678	29·23
North-West Frontier Province	4,895	4,805	3,498	71·4
Orissa	79,208	70,526	4,670	6·62
Sind	32,668	27,940	9,705	34·7
Legislative Councils.				
Madras	2,706	2,578	1,420	55·1
Bombay	1,755	1,636	923	56·4
Bengal	3,673	2,136	437	20·5
United Provinces	2,262	1,084	598	35·5
Bihar	1,060	882	594	67·34
Assam	1,127	550	512	91·57

**No. 35.—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.**

MUNICIPALITIES

No. 35.—POPULATION and CONSTITUTION OF

(Compiled from Statements

1938-

Province	No. of Municipalities	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS	
				Official	Non-Official
Madras (excluding Madras City) . . .	82	3,040,100	1,863	..	1,863
Madras City	1	647,230	67	2	65
Bombay (excluding Bombay City) . . .	129	2,696,468	2,514	57	2,457
Bombay City	1	1,161,383	112	4	108
Sind	25	650,091	504	..	504
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	118	2,351,407	1,734	74	1,660
Calcutta	1	1,158,944	92	1	91
United Provinces	85	3,414,859	1,271	9	1,262
Punjab	122	2,623,629	1,357	96	1,261
Bihar	57	1,835,221	903	63	840
Orissa	8	216,781	165	7	158
Central Provinces and Berar	79	1,450,863	1,377	14	1,363
Assam	28	220,382	358	40	318
North-West Frontier Province . . .	7	220,966	50	..	50
British Baluchistan	1	37,667(a)	27	2	25
Ajmer-Marwara	4	157,747	58	4	54
Coorg	5	13,590	63	18	45
Delhi	2	412,447	60	13	47
Bangalore	1	134,123	32	8	24
TOTAL, 1938-39	756	21,942,998	12,616	412	12,204

(a) Approximate figure.

MUNICIPALITIES

77,

MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE.
furnished by the Provincial Authorities).

39.

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION		Expenditure	Province
From Rates and Taxes	From other Sources (including Extra-ordinary and Debt.)	Total	Rates and Taxes	Total Income (excluding Extra-ordinary and Debt)		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	
1,21,42,233	1,49,47,118	2,70,89,351	3 15 11	6 7 8	2,65,01,971	Madras (excluding Madras City)
55,44,578	91,18,498	1,46,63,076	8 0 0	12 3 2	1,31,20,967	Madras City
1,52,20,630	1,87,54,802	3,39,84,441	5 10 4	7 9 1	3,45,31,429	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
2,87,08,059	16,90,09,856	19,78,08,815	24 12 9	29 15 5	20,01,54,267	Bombay City
57,61,526	49,58,439	1,07,22,965	8 13 11	12 8 3	1,01,54,332	Sind
82,22,083	36,22,684	1,18,45,667	3 7 11	4 7 0	1,18,16,152	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
1,97,37,065	2,00,20,513	3,97,57,608	17 0 4	20 12 5	3,89,00,401	Calcutta
1,24,10,958	80,69,066	2,01,80,024	3 10 2	5 6 9	1,96,36,439	United Provinces
1,02,47,980	75,06,468	1,77,54,448	3 14 6	6 4 4	1,66,15,195	Punjab
25,53,700	18,73,312	44,27,012	1 14 7	2 15 1	44,76,935	Bihar
4,54,704	3,52,935	8,07,639	2 1 7	3 6 8	7,95,170	Orissa
48,83,518	38,73,140	87,56,658	3 5 1	4 14 7	86,40,625	Central Provinces and Berar
8,42,305	4,70,595	13,12,900	4 0 10	6 0 2	13,44,694	Assam
11,05,672	7,73,887	18,79,559	5 0 1	8 5 8	22,54,884	North-West Frontier Province
4,26,081	7,36,028	11,61,109	11 4 7	16 5 4	14,08,833	British Baluchistan
5,18,585	3,21,738	8,40,323	3 4 10	4 10 3	8,28,056	Ajmer-Merwara
27,697	25,967	53,664	2 0 7	3 14 4	68,814	Coorg
46,16,254	63,23,101	1,09,39,445	11 3 1	15 6 9	1,06,84,447	Delhi
8,87,623	4,72,788	13,60,411	6 9 11	9 3 3	12,59,682	Bangalore
13,44,14,060	27,18,21,055	40,57,35,115	6 2 0	8 6 2	40,31,93,293	TOTAL, 1938-39



MUNICIPALITIES

No. 35.—POPULATION and CONSTITUTION OF

Province	No. of Municipalities	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS	
				Official	Non-Official
Madras (excluding Madras City)	81	3,027,602	1,848	...	1,848
Madras City	1	647,230	68	3	65
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	120	2,606,468	2,553	16	2,537
Bombay City	1	1,161,983	117	3	114
Sind	26	656,569	504	...	504
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	118	2,351,407	1,735	75	1,660
Calcutta	1	1,159,496	98	8	90
United Provinces	85	3,414,859	1,273	10	1,263
Punjab	122	2,666,026	1,865	97	1,768
Bihar	57	1,343,185	930	62	868
Orissa	8	222,665	163	5	160
Central Provinces and Berar	62	1,401,873	1,398	14	1,384
Assam	28	220,382	356	42	314
North-West Frontier Province	7	220,966	58	...	58
British Baluchistan	1	36,869(a)	24	2	22
Ajmer-Merwara	4	157,747	72	4	68
Coorg	2	9,827	31	8	23
Delhi	2	412,447	60	9	51
Bangalore	1	134,123	32	8	24
TOTAL, 1930-40	756	22,052,628	12,687	366	12,321
1936-39	756	21,942,998	12,616	412	12,204
1937-38	758	21,893,066	12,412	614	11,798
1936-37	753	21,834,752	12,427	642	11,785
1935-36	750	21,476,634	12,341	632	11,709
TOTALS 1934-35	708	22,875,859	13,034	708	12,331
1933-34	704	22,794,372	13,080	737	12,362
1932-33	789	22,784,424	13,165	747	12,408
1931-32	785	22,432,939	13,019	779	12,240
1930-31	781	21,230,470	12,776	797	11,979

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Approximate figure.

MUNICIPALITIES

79

MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION		Expenditure	Province
From Rates and Taxes	From other Sources (including Extraordinary and Debt)	Total	Rates and Taxes	Total Income (excluding Extraordinary and Debt)		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	
1,29,88,718	1,61,80,208	2,91,68,926	4 1 6	6 12 11	2,84,53,680	Madras (excluding Madras City)
54,21,251	73,06,760	1,27,28,011	8 6 2	13 0 5	1,38,23,307	Madras City
1,54,70,823	2,08,63,731	3,63,34,554	5 11 10	7 8 1	3,56,80,348	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
2,57,35,486	20,88,31,006	23,45,66,492	24 11 11	29 13 11	23,58,72,525	Bombay City
59,15,538	52,97,878	1,11,13,416	5 12 2	12 4 0	1,09,56,687	Sind
79,42,551	34,30,840	1,13,73,391	3 6 0	4 2 6	1,20,71,975	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
2,16,41,880	1,80,16,707	3,96,58,587	18 10 7	22 6 2	3,90,00,360	Calcutta
1,23,98,659	75,30,689	1,99,29,348	8 10 1	5 6 6	1,98,65,938	United Provinces
1,04,23,175	66,48,077	1,70,71,252	3 14 1	6 1 4	1,84,61,574	Punjab
25,64,018	20,12,831	45,77,479	1 14 7	2 12 4	40,57,455	Bihar
4,72,085	3,35,117	8,07,202	2 2 0	3 4 11	8,05,479	Orissa
53,37,914	41,23,434	94,61,398	8 9 3	5 2 3	92,39,251	Central Provinces and Berar
8,64,717	5,50,327	14,20,944	3 14 9	6 3 5	14,39,712	Assam
11,53,559	5,56,079	17,10,538	5 12 6	6 15 4	17,37,000	North-West Frontier Province
4,02,113	7,71,841	11,73,954	10 15 10	19 9 8	8,92,551	British Baluchistan
4,05,008	2,08,441	7,01,444	3 2 2	4 8 4	8,28,788	Ajmer-Merwara
20,337	18,116	44,353	2 10 0	4 7 8	39,607	Coorg
40,90,197	27,40,507	74,39,704	11 5 11	15 4 6	80,90,377	Delhi
8,84,240	5,01,841	13,86,081	6 10 0	9 2 5	14,27,406	Bangalore
13,71,43,374	30,59,98,794	44,31,42,168	6 8 6	8 7 0	44,28,46,374	TOTAL, 1939-40
13,44,14,000	27,13,21,085	40,57,25,115	6 2 0	8 6 2	40,31,03,293	1938-39
13,09,12,704	25,76,87,638	38,85,00,337	5 15 11	8 3 7	38,68,80,239	1937-38
12,73,73,119	25,87,62,000	38,61,35,119	5 13 4	7 15 3	37,59,18,768	1936-37
12,52,46,402	26,40,24,250	39,01,70,652	5 13 4	8 0 1	38,95,27,500	1935-36
13,14,31,724	24,93,66,434	38,07,98,208	5 12 0	7 15 3	37,50,00,210	1934-35
12,88,36,972	23,81,75,241	36,70,12,213	5 10 5	7 11 7	36,18,22,123	1933-34
12,56,40,289	26,53,28,941	39,09,69,230	5 8 2	7 9 3	38,85,79,310	1932-33
12,43,70,500	23,64,27,284	36,08,00,820	5 8 8	7 10 9	36,72,67,108	1931-32
12,68,32,031	23,01,38,319	35,69,70,350	5 15 7	8 4 6	36,24,59,570	1930-31
						TOTALS

MUNICIPALITIES

No. 36.—INCOME OF
(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Sources of Income	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Municipal Rates and Taxes :					
Octroi	1,66,90,807	1,46,87,374	1,61,33,230	1,64,39,970	1,48,90,014
Tax on houses and lands . .	4,94,80,367	5,01,84,304	4,88,96,007	5,14,99,360	5,30,34,713
Tax on animals and vehicles .	47,87,736	42,89,670	48,29,891	44,40,843	47,31,301
Tax on professions and trades .	32,13,926	31,22,676	31,07,649	31,76,407	31,71,476
Tolls on roads and ferries . .	36,66,790	27,01,686	31,04,938	29,24,328	24,08,418
Water rate	1,97,07,690	1,96,14,390	2,03,16,042	2,02,78,485	2,07,07,765
Lighting rate	19,24,897	21,22,353	19,61,759	22,90,040	26,91,768
Conservancy rates	1,30,74,451	1,22,75,501	1,31,14,810	1,14,17,296	1,10,62,059
Other taxes	1,69,95,668	1,64,81,882	1,64,76,968	1,73,70,535	1,70,43,328
TOTAL .	12,69,32,031	12,43,79,536	12,56,40,289	13,68,96,972	13,14,31,724
Realizations under Special Acts :					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	16,80,691	16,20,924	14,91,706	16,14,745	16,98,366
Other sources of revenue :					
Rents of lands, houses, etc. .	49,35,527	49,16,788	51,45,489	51,17,143	53,33,155
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	16,28,706	16,34,066	13,26,487	12,96,804	12,98,199
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	12,12,786	10,02,940	10,17,926	9,85,997	9,63,568
Carried over .	76,77,016	74,62,704	74,89,642	72,99,644	75,03,922

NOTE.—Figures for years

MUNICIPALITIES.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Sources of Income
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					Municipal Rates and Taxes :
1,43,31,438	1,46,64,620	1,45,60,429	1,45,46,595	1,64,15,161	Octroi
4,90,52,492	4,95,51,314	5,01,46,910	5,18,80,097	5,37,20,015	Tax on houses and lands
44,43,170	44,31,745	47,53,659	46,63,943	46,48,080	Tax on animals and vehicles
82,03,219	32,05,210	33,54,746	34,20,098	33,72,840	Tax on professions and trades
24,11,758	25,65,802	28,57,270	31,03,309	31,06,052	Tolls on roads and ferries
2,01,34,901	2,09,77,423	2,18,47,404	2,27,64,062	2,34,75,476	Water rate
29,13,319	34,17,388	39,90,084	37,05,407	38,81,974	Lighting rate
90,21,768	98,78,047	96,81,338	1,00,98,605	1,03,97,094	Conservancy rates
1,88,31,282	1,01,81,554	1,97,11,945	2,02,28,144	1,81,36,782	Other taxes
12,52,46,402	12,73,73,119	13,09,12,704	13,44,14,060	13,71,43,374	TOTAL
					Realisations under Special Acts :
15,65,941	15,48,128	15,00,973	13,95,121	10,05,513	From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.
					Other sources of revenue :
47,02,523	50,73,497	49,84,370	50,66,924	51,00,858	Rents of lands, houses, etc.
26,51,430	20,00,739	26,28,953	30,81,424	29,81,461	Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.
8,96,726	9,52,876	9,58,216	9,55,051	10,20,112	Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.
82,50,679	86,27,112	85,71,539	91,03,499	91,02,431	Carried over

prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

[Continued on next page

Sources of Income	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward .	76,77,018	74,52,704	74,80,842	72,89,844	75,08,922
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	94,60,106	92,16,040	91,90,490	92,98,625	94,11,001
Fees from educational institutions	13,93,893	14,79,093	15,04,810	15,75,498	16,09,740
Other Fees, etc.	72,15,775	73,58,734	84,18,887	87,47,979	86,05,497
Fines	13,16,395	7,55,589	11,33,150	10,79,059	11,49,361
Grants from Government . .	1,05,07,542	87,56,403	83,89,540	83,44,923	94,06,118
Grants from Local Funds . .	6,96,129	6,27,065	5,59,303	4,96,296	6,79,656
Other grants and contributions .	7,20,548	6,98,984	3,62,245	4,38,600	5,79,994
Miscellaneous	82,90,644	98,53,390	85,93,968	84,32,081	97,36,903
TOTAL .	4,73,40,050	4,61,98,897	4,56,38,153	4,87,00,114	4,87,32,201
Extraordinary and Debt:					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc. .	5,03,93,889	5,60,86,528	6,78,51,402	4,35,01,341	5,04,20,480
Loans from Government . . .	29,25,537	9,82,873	10,28,722	27,55,168	35,59,268
Loans raised from private individuals	(b) 1,98,25,107	(b) 68,20,565	(b) 1,34,18,491	68,39,797	71,53,406
Realisations of sinking fund . .	44,39,335	45,72,885	63,236	83,69,149	67,36,808
Advances	2,08,40,521	1,61,14,418	1,54,54,277	1,64,35,551	1,40,90,498
Deposits	8,23,38,401	10,09,64,055	11,11,79,875	11,13,05,793	11,10,87,768
TOTAL .	(c) 19,02,08,578	(c) 19,07,07,463	(c) (d) 21,81,99,082	(c) (d) (e) 19,08,78,359	(c) (d) (e) 19,89,40,932
GRAND TOTAL .	36,59,70,350	36,28,06,820	39,09,69,230	36,70,12,213	38,07,06,208

MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Sources of Income
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
62,60,070	60,37,112	65,71,630	91,03,499	91,02,431	Brought forward
66,02,094	65,32,602	65,71,004	65,54,477	66,83,686	Receipts from markets and slaughter houses
10,70,074	16,95,283	18,26,383	18,78,475	19,76,071	Fees from educational institutions
73,06,120	72,43,304	80,01,508	71,65,156	65,21,703	Other Fees, etc.
11,35,773	12,29,866	10,43,707	12,77,703	8,03,454	Fines
91,18,487	91,63,010	1,11,25,881	1,11,03,011	1,10,30,257	Grants from Government
7,38,199	8,31,155	8,43,803	9,50,465	6,28,957	Grants from Local Funds
4,04,387	5,03,663	5,08,162	5,27,277	5,70,024	Other grants and contributions
97,24,038	88,75,491	91,10,679	96,85,046	1,05,53,288	Miscellaneous
4,51,14,543	4,46,06,406	4,76,02,813	4,82,30,149	4,70,37,681	TOTAL
5,40,00,000	5,77,20,892	5,55,00,020	5,11,54,547	5,74,53,831	Extraordinary and Debt :
16,65,718	34,25,911	25,41,147	64,54,535	35,60,147	Sale proceeds of securities, etc.
(b) 1,68,60,688	(b) 1,48,50,010	(b) 1,10,23,780	(b) 1,07,40,553	(b) 1,88,02,106	Loans from Government
48,77,547	82,07,907	85,04,303	61,06,039	68,00,573	Loans raised from private individuals
1,82,43,674	1,44,52,527	1,54,33,655	2,07,62,050	2,06,09,788	Realisations of sinking fund
13,16,58,124	11,31,08,211	11,63,05,783	11,26,18,363	14,40,89,723	Advances
(c) (d) (e) (h) 21,82,43,762	(a) (d) (e) (h) 21,25,15,406	(d) (h) 20,85,74,842	(c) (d) (e) (i) 32,16,95,785	(c) (d) (e) 25,70,06,020	Deposits
39,01,70,053	39,01,85,119	38,86,00,337	40,57,35,115	44,31,42,108	TOTAL
					GRAND TOTAL

(a) Includes Rs. 30,000 and Rs. 3,061 not shown in the details in Karachi and N. W. F. P. respectively.

(b) Includes Rs. 11,38,027, Rs. 9,86,016, Rs. 13,00,063, Rs. 7,40,387, Rs. 9,42,667, Rs. 19,80,667, Rs. 10,73,128 and Rs. 19,11,663 being the total receipts from loans in the province of Madras in 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39, and 1939-40 respectively.

(c) Includes Rs. 34,40,788, Rs. 42,64,839, Rs. 26,11,088, Rs. 14,69,089, Rs. 45,57,062 and Rs. 30,72,384, Rs. 32,57,559 and 48,00,638 not shown in the details in the province of Bombay in 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1936-36, 1938-39 and 1939-40 respectively.

(d) Includes Rs. 81,756 and Rs. 10,235 in 1932-33, Rs. 61,108 and Rs. 9,377 in 1933-34, Rs. 1,35,826 and Rs. 10,870 in 1934-35, Rs. 2,16,034 and Rs. 9,367 in 1935-36, Rs. 5,08,787 and Rs. 6,921 in 1936-37, Rs. 1,01,807 and Rs. 61,847 in 1937-38, Rs. 32,638 and Rs. 61,162 in 1938-39 and Rs. 5,63,807 and Rs. 53,888 in 1939-40 not shown in the details in Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively.

(e) Includes Rs. 8,459 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,33,527 as land sales premia in 1935-36, Rs. 39,889 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature, Rs. 1,77,830 as land sales premia, Rs. 59,178 as premia on loan and Rs. 4,078 as General fund held in 1934-35, Rs. 1,696 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,74,393 as land sales premia in 1935-36, and Rs. 1,33,324 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 3,74,378 as land sales premia in 1936-37, Rs. 23,719 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,89,543 as land sales premia in 1938-39 and Rs. 14,068 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 2,17,461 as land sales premia in 1939-40 in Karachi.

(f) Includes Rs. 82,023 not shown in the details in Burma.

(g) Excludes Rs. 5 shown in the details in Burma.

(h) Includes Rs. 52,130 not shown in the details in Madras City.

(i) Includes Rs. 12,33,679 on account of Power House receipts not shown in details in New Delhi.

MUNICIPALITIES

No. 37.—EXPENDITURE
(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Heads of Expenditure	1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1935-36
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
General administration and collection charges	1,13,44,455	1,46,60,663	1,65,04,012	1,66,27,371
Public Safety—				
Lighting	63,20,367	70,09,467	1,06,48,586	1,16,29,406
Police	79,777	88,079	75,483	79,800
Fire, etc.	14,07,046	16,82,738	16,14,131	14,33,790
Total	78,17,090	90,85,284	1,23,38,200	1,31,43,096
Public Health and Convenience—				
Water supply (including capital outlay)	1,16,67,619	2,79,09,430	2,42,56,242	1,40,20,127
Drainage (including capital outlay)	36,75,094	1,06,34,081	82,67,065	63,58,627
Conservancy	2,14,00,855	2,50,40,003	2,63,42,844	2,26,00,578
Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination	66,61,163	88,01,393	92,06,397	89,12,373
Plague charges	4,70,267	3,53,313	3,19,079	4,50,223
Markets and slaughter-houses	39,80,805	44,63,260	30,65,743	19,20,440
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	12,12,584	25,37,127	14,35,068	14,21,540
Sanitary	27,78,407	31,67,510	44,64,404	39,84,611
Public Works—				
Roads	1,37,06,609	1,52,40,862	1,01,08,128	1,46,00,050
Buildings	31,00,996	20,47,046	25,41,550	33,69,841
Establishment	25,70,453	30,21,244	41,56,230	20,84,854
Stores	2,43,209	2,70,001	2,60,318	2,60,431
Miscellaneous	13,14,223	58,092	14,23,588	10,24,771
Total	(a) 7,80,02,395	(c) 10,46,52,751	10,10,08,155	8,40,25,389
Public Instruction	1,07,23,577	1,61,64,548	2,14,28,327	2,17,14,508
Contributions for general purposes	38,13,165	58,01,838	(e) 62,18,043	78,01,217
Miscellaneous—				
Interest on loans	81,77,345	1,48,03,285	1,78,58,670	1,51,41,457
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure	96,39,109	1,58,47,005	1,03,46,308	1,30,79,617
Total	1,78,16,454	3,07,41,130	2,82,04,978	2,82,21,074
Extraordinary and Debt—				
Investments	3,82,38,756	5,83,08,019	5,18,00,260	5,74,16,305
Payments to sinking funds	27,30,540	68,84,065	56,06,429	63,38,778
Repayment of loans	98,32,207	1,19,80,175	1,05,71,983	1,53,81,736
Advances	2,12,93,800	2,82,04,007	2,24,23,406	1,43,20,287
Deposits	6,76,78,992	12,53,75,133	8,14,83,039	12,38,04,371
Total	(b) 14,03,28,619	(d) 23,10,88,790	(f) 17,56,77,261	(g) 21,71,94,686
GRAND TOTAL	27,08,35,755	41,29,61,014	36,24,50,576	36,95,27,590

NOTE.—Figures for years
(a) Includes Rs. 900 as Leper Asylum contribution, etc., in the Municipalities in
(b) Includes Rs. 70,000 paid towards Improvement Trust Fund and Rs. 1,642 Municipality.

(c) Includes Rs. 11,880 in the province of Bombay not shown in the details.
(d) „ Rs. 71,309 in the province of Bombay, Rs. 1,81,017 in Bombay City,
(e) „ Rs. 5,145 being contributions for medical purposes in Coorg.
(f) „ Rs. 36,17,467 and Rs. 1,14,588 in the province of Bombay and Bombay City.
(g) „ Rs. 10,198 and Rs. 6,261 in the Central Provinces and Berar and British
(h) „ Rs. 17,948, Rs. 13,960 and Rs. 4,695 in Bombay City, Central Provinces
(i) „ Rs. 32,126, Rs. 600, Rs. 50 and Rs. 7,704 in Bombay City, Orissa,
(j) „ Rs. 1,36,865, Rs. 10,03,523, Rs. 81,018 and Rs. 12,38,679 in Bombay
(k) „ Rs. 61,430, Rs. 14,71,163, Rs. 3,473 and Rs. 40,713 in Bombay City.

OF MUNICIPALITIES.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

1930-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Heads of Expenditure
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,65,89,680	1,09,75,811	1,77,52,371	1,78,64,805	General administration and collection charges
				Public Safety—
1,22,42,705	1,34,39,000	1,31,12,395	1,28,51,965	Lighting
91,864	92,030	1,06,248	1,31,312	Police
14,28,864	20,44,770	16,18,411	16,82,585	Fire, etc.
1,37,63,513	1,55,77,006	1,48,37,054	1,46,65,192	Total
				Public Health and Convenience—
1,59,31,700	1,61,01,688	1,80,94,888	1,87,27,202	Water supply (including capital outlay)
81,28,124	79,70,670	95,45,604	97,65,844	Drainage (including capital outlay)
2,31,97,422	2,38,76,136	2,43,13,917	2,50,36,263	Conservancy
92,61,907	97,58,884	1,03,20,440	1,08,28,784	Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination
4,30,812	4,51,017	4,04,814	4,04,623	Plague charges
18,28,031	19,85,106	20,50,207	23,83,837	Market and slaughter-houses
14,31,796	15,78,344	16,28,909	19,65,430	Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.
40,76,078	42,15,338	44,31,898	38,47,233	Sanitary
				Public Works—
1,38,91,881	1,52,12,800	1,56,38,014	1,61,32,387	Roads
34,04,230	33,85,650	48,65,102	46,52,094	Buildings
80,93,522	31,41,846	32,04,060	31,06,049	Establishment
1,04,620	1,04,478	2,51,086	1,82,047	Stores
10,38,167	20,20,172	15,37,420	14,47,734	Miscellaneous
8,50,67,286	8,08,07,337	9,62,85,953	9,85,61,137	Total
2,24,57,570	2,35,14,900	2,52,67,213	2,46,86,633	Public Instruction
65,53,197	68,78,533	68,62,059	60,44,513	Contributions for general purposes
				Miscellaneous—
1,45,22,259	1,44,36,750	1,43,35,237	1,43,45,285	Interest on loans
1,26,00,203	1,29,31,697	1,35,65,434	1,64,17,430	Other Miscellaneous Expenditure
2,71,22,461	2,73,68,487	2,78,90,671	3,07,62,721	Total
6,23,76,064	5,61,38,049	5,38,69,474	5,05,27,568	Extraordinary and Debt—
51,05,409	60,16,183	75,98,236	72,72,102	Investments
1,21,20,451	1,16,76,348	1,28,40,523	1,65,38,798	Payments to sinking funds
1,41,71,057	2,12,08,886	2,21,76,007	2,27,67,135	Repayment of loans
11,01,06,592	11,17,06,599	11,57,73,722	14,35,78,313	Advances
				Deposits
(h) 20,38,15,976	(i) 20,67,78,525	(j) 21,42,97,967	(k) 25,12,60,774	Total
37,59,18,788	38,68,86,239	(g) 40,31,93,293	(d) 44,28,46,274	GRAND TOTAL

prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

Bihar and Orissa.

towards Repair Funds in the Municipalities in Bombay, and Rs. 4,74,592 for plant and machinery in Bombay City

and Rs. 29,465 in British Baluchistan not shown in the details.

respectively, not shown in the details.

Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

Central Provinces and Berar, and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

City, Karachi, British Baluchistan and New Delhi, respectively not shown in the details.

Karachi, Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively not shown in the details.

MUNICIPALITIES

No. 38.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

(Compiled from Statements furnished)

No.	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					
			1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	MADRAS		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Madras	647,230	60,63,813	71,13,183	73,04,813	74,00,407	78,68,013	77,55,101
2	Madurai	181,884	13,11,611	14,00,405	20,74,723	25,26,091	24,61,613	24,39,006
3	Trichinopoly	142,843	8,04,428	8,82,067	8,20,468	8,35,619	9,76,861	12,03,244
4	Salem	192,179	4,18,238	7,04,131	7,52,521	9,82,207	10,07,160	17,09,603
5	Calicut	90,293	2,51,128	3,31,725	4,43,040	7,13,880	7,57,525	10,10,837
6	Coimbatore	55,198	20,20,468	12,72,795	10,63,712	14,04,417	14,05,888	14,55,439
7	Tanjore	90,889	2,04,805	4,21,426	3,74,972	5,74,114	4,50,371	4,00,991
8	Mangalore	66,756	1,73,796	2,33,301	3,24,193	4,13,632	4,38,637	3,69,339
9	Cocanada	65,963	2,70,067	3,02,278	4,50,125	5,83,391	5,22,552	5,75,079
10	Conjeevaram	65,268	1,00,224	4,07,727	2,11,730	3,40,610	4,41,153	4,86,633
11	Guntur	65,170	...	...	2,70,609	4,01,638	3,69,707	4,30,116
12	Rajahmundry	63,820	2,57,074	8,21,387	9,24,530	6,07,085	6,21,154	6,72,819
13	Kumbakonam	62,317	3,10,460	6,54,640	3,60,126	4,01,167	4,44,891	4,63,028
14	Palaiole	60,004	...	...	1,76,713	1,33,648	...	1,47,406
15	Bezwada	60,437	...	...	7,37,448	11,43,237	10,77,400	11,10,023
16	Tuticorin	60,395	...	0,06,385	6,89,243	7,19,120	9,28,580	9,85,706
17	Cuddalore	57,568	1,82,968	4,32,034	1,80,444	2,80,807	3,00,250	2,77,919
18	Ellore	67,342	...	...	3,34,775	3,17,974	4,20,937	4,35,363
19	Vizagapatam	67,303	...	3,71,175	8,40,310	3,69,098	3,07,174	4,07,940
20	Vellore	67,205	2,36,708	3,37,835	3,17,605	3,32,780	3,54,709	3,47,245
21	Tinnevely (Tirunelveli)	67,056	2,18,578	2,26,347	3,01,090	2,83,354	3,58,559	3,07,056
22	Masulipatam	66,028	...	3,10,906	3,49,374	4,06,940	3,33,075	3,92,257
23	Palamcottah	61,900	...	...	1,50,356	1,40,022	1,30,050	...
24	Nagapatam	49,527	3,31,703	...	...	...	...	...
	BOMBAY							
1	Bombay	1,161,383	3,06,55,400	3,20,80,311	3,24,05,403	3,30,51,521	3,47,07,538	3,40,85,284
2	Ahmedabad	430,833	29,33,180	31,71,267	45,62,785	59,59,017	58,31,708	52,13,680
3	Poona	163,343	14,41,141	18,00,209	10,54,058	10,02,649	19,86,114	10,09,814
4	Surat	150,890(c)	0,30,774	0,20,592	11,75,294	11,36,450	12,20,327	12,45,747
5	Sholapur	135,674	7,94,361	9,00,206	10,54,742	11,25,575	11,09,681	11,70,439
6	Hubli	83,401	4,00,130	3,01,022	3,83,141	4,88,618	5,43,237	5,90,495
7	Bandra	61,180	...	...	7,77,207	9,20,092	8,76,603	8,02,682
	SIND							
1	Sukkur	61,064	...	...	7,31,033	9,33,607	12,00,320	12,46,363
2	Shikarpur	61,077	8,57,566	3,52,200	4,58,567	4,23,383	4,31,525	4,52,210
3	Hyderabad	90,021	8,37,807	8,45,450	10,08,070	10,14,418	12,43,623	12,06,733
4	Karachi	247,701	40,05,588	30,24,825	30,36,020	44,74,325	44,00,562	46,52,960
	BENGAL							
1	Calcutta	1,150,486	2,18,06,100	3,38,13,002	3,45,14,713	2,41,22,769	2,40,01,237	2,59,67,546
2	Howrah	224,873	19,04,780	19,12,057	17,00,750	19,09,096	19,70,076	18,38,512
3	Dacca	138,518	4,50,405	5,58,816	7,47,317	7,33,468	7,84,045	7,75,324
4	Bhatpara	84,975	1,18,168	3,45,440	2,56,054	2,44,000	2,33,016	2,78,541
5	Māniktala	67,372(b)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
6	Garden Reach	55,872	(a)	(a)	...	4,55,167	5,83,343	1,01,628
7	Chittagong	53,156	...	2,70,934	3,30,484	3,30,654	3,50,326	3,37,544
8	Titagarh	40,584	1,00,903	...	...	...	...	...
	UNITED PROVINCES							
1	Lucknow	248,255	16,92,352	18,55,647	21,24,621	22,10,829	21,73,079	22,09,010
2	Cawnpore	219,180	10,87,241	20,07,018	22,27,821	23,70,410	23,12,087	31,42,715
3	Agra	205,487	9,28,577	8,50,019	9,41,341	9,15,504	9,76,388	10,80,304
4	Banarès	201,037	14,45,838	14,14,478	16,10,790	14,41,648	14,67,766	14,70,823
5	Allahabad	173,895	14,90,204	14,08,663	14,90,405	14,88,627	15,60,571	17,04,704
6	Barilly	134,179	5,05,578	6,52,365	6,50,953	6,07,370	7,10,206	8,20,803
7	Varanabad	110,562	3,50,429	3,45,339	3,79,830	3,71,547	3,00,841	3,46,521
8	Meerut	91,181	5,13,374	4,47,407	5,20,778	5,59,342	5,46,621	4,94,381
9	Koll (Aligarh)	83,879	2,65,023	2,30,081	2,73,476	2,71,463	2,81,580	2,05,011

(a) Included under Calcutta.

(b) Population for 1920-21.

(c) According to the census of 1935 taken by the Municipal Borough.

MUNICIPALITIES

87

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES).

by the Provincial Authorities.)

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
65,46,117	69,75,487	72,08,008	74,28,186	82,21,599	80,00,114	Madras	1
14,79,087	16,07,894	18,48,543	20,08,797	25,61,118	28,47,114	Madurai	2
8,01,941	8,74,630	7,65,577	8,98,926	10,68,165	9,79,625	Trichinopoly	3
3,09,380	7,01,060	8,06,285	7,31,815	17,40,002	16,61,344	Salem	4
2,50,374	3,37,071	4,72,033	6,30,198	6,95,127	9,92,861	Calicut	5
10,64,280	12,85,877	8,69,883	11,98,418	13,40,136	14,12,843	Coimbatore	6
3,01,258	4,61,403	3,70,670	5,02,677	4,34,980	5,17,295	Tanjore	7
1,67,050	2,26,301	3,29,017	5,01,500	3,80,509	4,00,483	Mangalore	8
2,78,489	4,18,271	4,46,277	4,84,584	5,40,342	5,41,275	Cocanada	9
1,76,321	4,02,071	3,31,823	3,40,803	3,31,554	6,43,977	Conjeevaram	10
...	...	2,04,271	3,45,799	3,65,111	3,37,879	Guntur	11
2,29,723	8,64,707	6,80,624	7,06,447	7,00,175	6,28,413	Rajahmundry	12
3,37,207	7,35,535	4,07,082	3,74,533	3,87,821	3,61,880	Kumbhakonam	13
...	...	8,06,803	1,03,608	1,32,150	1,46,545	Palacole	14
...	...	5,82,425	0,75,112	10,23,109	11,45,628	Tuticorin	15
2,11,053	8,97,346	2,02,867	7,49,650	7,09,640	9,15,079	Cuddalore	16
...	4,58,914	3,71,808	3,81,908	2,90,107	2,91,456	Ellore	17
...	...	3,32,318	3,08,433	3,90,967	4,20,316	Vizagapatnam	18
...	3,98,202	3,11,629	3,32,318	4,12,380	4,40,981	Vellore	19
2,47,628	3,23,022	2,98,161	2,98,161	3,37,007	3,39,072	Tinnevely (Tirunelveli)	20
1,71,086	2,40,741	2,90,012	2,60,480	3,54,673	3,44,765	Masulipatam	21
...	3,62,685	3,42,290	3,58,472	3,81,071	3,85,033	Palamcottah	22
...	...	1,28,158	1,12,578	1,66,392	...	Nagapattinam	23
3,81,050	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
4,04,34,904	3,53,47,232	3,43,61,737	3,62,30,713	3,87,27,775	4,08,28,303	Bombay	1
33,28,600	34,30,668	40,23,267	39,31,069	55,74,637	50,02,926	Ahmedabad	2
15,05,896	22,82,384	17,05,965	19,15,965	23,36,625	20,31,978	Poona	3
7,30,660	9,50,000	11,71,082	12,30,837	11,30,523	11,30,234	Surat	4
8,28,056	9,25,880	12,00,084	11,93,784	11,57,844	12,05,167	Sholapur	5
4,39,190	5,69,884	3,87,035	4,92,042	5,03,060	5,39,882	Habli	6
...	...	8,05,294	9,35,132	9,02,560	11,36,552	Bandra	7
...	...	7,00,242	8,51,070	13,89,359	12,60,030	Sukkur	1
3,72,079	5,07,117	0,27,184	4,31,382	4,17,522	4,25,469	Shikarpur	2
7,70,943	10,20,065	10,41,713	9,31,641	10,77,081	12,23,466	Hyderabad	3
54,85,156	34,43,200	35,80,060	80,30,791	39,57,250	42,14,398	Karachi	4
2,32,74,500	3,12,07,240	2,63,64,093	2,32,78,632	2,61,37,627	2,43,80,634	Calcutta	1
18,33,029	19,07,712	17,02,763	19,17,083	19,23,407	19,39,305	Howrah	2
6,32,784	5,88,708	7,28,081	6,65,663	7,70,381	8,14,886	Dacca	3
88,412	2,81,314	2,30,510	2,18,034	2,28,058	2,57,067	Bhatpara	4
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Maniktala	5
(a)	(a)	...	4,18,482	3,48,181	7,12,907	Garden Reach	6
...	2,96,378	3,40,890	3,22,300	3,30,491	4,00,633	Chittagong	7
72,438	...	...	...	...	...	Titagarh	8
18,02,234	10,44,539	20,58,244	25,10,094	21,23,375	31,46,009	Lucknow	1
18,70,055	20,55,782	21,99,562	24,47,727	25,20,746	27,85,293	Cawnpore	2
8,77,777	8,73,406	0,80,378	9,17,261	9,14,076	12,58,341	Agra	3
12,06,680	14,37,870	14,87,110	14,21,479	16,28,350	14,91,464	Benares	4
14,50,034	14,35,746	15,22,367	14,64,468	15,08,061	17,13,014	Allahabad	5
6,04,410	6,30,017	6,52,030	6,89,395	6,91,742	7,57,856	Bareilly	6
3,32,280	3,17,065	3,76,519	3,62,340	3,68,611	3,60,327	Moradabad	7
4,56,042	4,65,218	5,57,821	6,18,595	6,00,127	5,90,098	Meerut	8
1,06,800	3,03,242	2,70,746	2,77,960	2,78,698	2,95,630	Koili (Aligarh)	9

(a) Included under Calcutta.

[Continued on next page

MUNICIPALITIES

No. 38.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

No.	NAME OF MUNI- CIPALITY	Popula- tion within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					
			1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNITED PROVINCES—contd.								
10	Shahjahanpur	81,974	1,94,245	2,07,037	2,40,209	2,10,695	2,66,099	2,52,585
11	Saharanpur	78,055	2,18,891	2,58,704	2,71,592	2,71,563	2,70,386	2,60,763
12	Jhansi	64,591	2,04,231	2,30,611	2,39,774	2,52,704	2,40,274	2,45,692
13	Mirzapur	61,184	2,10,241	1,80,011	2,08,103	1,86,642	1,83,336	2,00,338
14	Muttra	60,590	...	...	3,23,195	3,62,375	4,05,077	4,04,848
15	Fyzabad	60,321	2,38,250	2,02,195	2,47,661	2,71,431	2,90,268	2,67,500
16	Gorakhpur	59,360	1,88,417	1,90,378	2,02,856	1,99,335	2,25,774	2,17,252
17	Fatehar and Farukhabad	58,603	...	...	1,32,165	1,30,467	1,23,066	1,24,945
PUNJAB								
1	Lahore	476,277	18,76,316	21,06,578	24,20,517	26,26,858	30,07,234	30,51,687
2	Amritsar	263,210	20,52,454	20,52,188	23,10,683	25,92,064	29,46,970	27,03,800
3	Mooltan	108,351	4,05,008	5,05,922	4,70,590	5,04,096	4,84,512	5,77,166
4	Sialkot	85,093	4,64,855	4,53,626	4,90,093	4,57,062	4,69,755	4,84,245
5	Rawalpindi	75,797	7,77,040	5,57,783	5,53,172	5,46,640	5,36,554	5,82,267
6	Jalandhar	74,295	2,39,587	2,78,449	3,88,200	3,36,373	3,39,765	3,70,884
7	Ludhiana	69,262	3,57,507	2,64,244	3,20,026	3,29,663	3,38,965	3,36,892
8	Gujranwala	58,716	...	2,12,284	2,07,332	2,66,374	3,29,668	3,38,086
BIHAR								
1	Patna	145,432	3,08,608	5,20,031	7,00,025	6,16,078	6,39,391	6,40,563
2	Gaya	88,005	2,27,546	2,21,913	3,25,851	3,11,460	2,98,314	3,30,052
3	Bhagalpur	83,847	2,16,294	2,39,600	3,03,941	3,19,805	3,02,173	3,41,016
4	Jamshedpur	83,738	...	17,603	27,592	33,208	28,082	33,471
5	Darbhanga	60,676	1,27,135	1,12,222	1,46,104	2,94,922	1,41,672	1,30,750
6	Monghyr	52,863	...	1,37,191	1,68,672	3,45,258	2,61,698	1,88,287
7	Ranchi	50,517	...	...	1,88,100	1,80,698	1,90,758	1,83,693
ORISSA								
1	Cuttack	65,263	1,15,383	1,54,237	1,99,540	2,08,886	2,05,870	2,25,285
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR								
1	Nagpur	215,102	12,04,181	15,92,326	16,75,888	17,21,778	17,06,430	18,49,846
2	Jubbulpore	104,317	5,46,205	5,77,833	5,92,285	6,11,020	6,80,164	6,84,407
N. W. FRONTIER PROVINCE								
1	Peshawar	87,440	6,94,245	6,42,132	(a) 7,35,831	7,98,429	8,04,770	7,20,239
AJMER-MERWARA								
1	Ajmer	119,524	4,31,615	4,72,355	5,96,236	5,85,367	5,67,666	5,52,228
DELHI								
1	Delhi	347,592	21,63,276	23,78,018	25,24,063	34,64,150	37,77,391	36,42,269
2	New Delhi	64,855	...	...	31,84,269	29,41,408	25,82,631	26,90,787
1	BANGALORE	134,123	10,26,047	9,75,225	12,15,927	12,47,214	12,34,374	12,37,336

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt.

MUNICIPALITIES

89

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES)—*contd.*

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
UNITED PROVINCES— <i>contd.</i>							
2,12,074	2,16,611	2,26,042	2,52,118	2,48,630	2,61,407	Shahjahanpur	10
2,31,246	2,47,889	3,36,886	3,33,472	2,67,371	2,62,070	Saharanpur	11
2,06,247	2,33,622	2,16,702	2,40,625	2,64,008	2,45,938	Jhansi	12
1,87,672	1,71,961	2,14,522	2,06,100	1,86,774	2,00,965	Mirzapur	13
...	...	3,88,482	3,60,688	3,07,432	3,81,972	Muttra	14
2,05,040	2,47,000	2,45,476	2,64,987	2,77,741	2,71,151	Fyzabad	15
1,82,835	2,17,526	1,01,600	2,20,822	2,20,760	2,30,330	Gorakhpur	16
...	...	1,48,957	1,30,938	1,22,264	1,24,319	Fategarh and Farukhabad	17
PUNJAB							
18,40,407	22,80,619	22,30,322	25,45,720	28,01,116	33,41,826	Lahore	1
18,76,882	22,00,070	21,45,353	20,77,244	21,43,069	20,97,663	Amritsar	2
10,39,133	5,26,124	7,08,469	4,76,019	4,81,748	5,65,069	Mooltan	3
4,72,360	5,42,067	4,02,570	4,86,093	4,31,030	14,71,900	Sialkot	4
6,08,581	5,44,314	5,04,660	5,20,486	5,82,346	6,21,317	Rawalpindi	5
2,45,117	2,46,194	3,22,802	3,34,514	3,30,937	3,40,172	Jalandhar	6
2,38,282	2,33,361	3,08,617	3,18,082	3,56,605	3,34,630	Ludhiana	7
...	2,41,626	2,37,468	2,40,702	2,61,117	3,47,086	Gujranwala	8
BIHAR							
3,50,316	4,32,883	6,30,331	6,00,038	6,40,775	6,50,200	Patna	1
2,65,691	3,07,266	3,13,921	3,05,721	3,70,112	3,20,076	Gaya	2
1,93,101	2,57,746	2,76,206	2,87,790	2,80,947	6,05,681	Bhagalpur	3
...	34,865	29,711	28,092	25,618	32,125	Jamshedpur	4
1,31,067	1,17,481	1,44,243	2,43,256	1,06,700	2,86,278	Darbhanga	5
...	1,38,119	2,23,859	3,27,161	2,32,926	2,32,007	Monghyr	6
...	...	1,79,788	1,88,820	1,87,260	1,87,024	Ranchi	7
ORISSA							
1,17,996	1,67,489	1,82,091	1,83,386	2,00,779	3,26,249	Cuttack	1
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR							
13,60,745	18,35,904	15,65,613	18,26,578	22,41,552	20,90,845	Nagpur	1
4,20,404	5,09,615	5,07,343	6,65,383	6,63,641	7,02,643	Jubbulpore	2
N. W. FRONTIER PROVINCE							
6,69,485	7,86,162	(a) 8,06,402	7,74,530	8,47,903	7,28,565	Peshawar	1
AJMER-MERWARA							
3,14,183	4,50,780	5,71,894	6,88,442	6,14,468	5,72,418	Ajmer	1
DELHI							
24,03,800	31,07,675	26,25,274	41,00,610	38,08,172	42,74,037	Delhi	1
...	...	33,72,185	27,41,554	25,03,125	25,43,899	New Delhi	2
9,59,796	9,71,821	12,13,110	12,72,603	11,38,677	12,98,619	BANGALORE	1

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt.

DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

No. 39.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from Statements furnished

1938

Province	No. of Boards	No. of Members		Income (excluding		
		Elected	Ex-officio and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	(a) 377	1,306	...	1,09,46,972	1,14,42,130	2,01,79,936
Bombay	20	718	25	39,71,303	20,78,891	1,40,04,844
Sind	8	180	...	12,06,800	3,61,880	26,18,236
Bengal	110	1,247	605	79,80,026	24,30,683	55,04,247
United Provinces	48	1,407	168	78,84,031	30,14,079	1,04,07,410
Punjab	29	850	343	62,90,001	12,61,813	1,47,01,085
Bihar	51	649	205	70,85,802	20,30,587	47,05,519
Orissa	30	222	135	8,30,672	1,71,258	16,00,804
Central Provinces and Berar	108	1,415	404	23,58,677	2,45,006	45,52,211
Assam	10	370	124	12,31,557	8,13,561	15,76,042
North-West Frontier Province	6	103	...	2,44,457	98,035	13,30,433
Ajmer-Merwara	1	25	32	27,305	38,356	50,501
Coorg	1	19	6	60,027	39,423	51,062
Delhi	1	12	8	38,740	20,400	2,77,491
TOTAL, 1938-39	798	8,432	2,135	5,02,10,920	2,40,45,357	9,17,14,871

(a) Includes 353 Union Panchayats with 4,323 elected members.

OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

39.

BALANCES)		EXPENDITURE						Province
Total	Incidence per Head	Education	Civil Works	Sanitation, Hospital, etc.	Debt and Miscel- laneous	Total		
Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
5,15,09,088	1 0 3	1,42,93,711	1,48,00,970	41,56,455	1,86,24,733	5,18,75,878	Madras	
2,10,45,598	1 5 5	1,10,70,103	38,82,063	10,07,705	41,46,007	2,05,15,898	Bombay	
42,40,300	1 3 3	18,08,540	12,15,822	5,08,241	4,33,788	30,66,307	Sind	
1,59,23,056	0 4 11	26,36,412	67,50,451	43,04,517	34,83,107	1,71,64,487	Bengal	
2,13,06,420	0 8 2	1,14,00,555	30,50,410	48,54,884	4,77,151	2,03,02,000	United Provinces	
2,22,52,398	1 1 7	1,13,94,009	31,06,720	30,01,042	51,38,618	2,27,31,558	Punjab	
1,38,04,008	0 6 7	45,14,480	52,44,050	22,20,221	25,54,562	1,45,34,210	Bihar	
26,62,704	0 5 0	12,43,998	6,10,665	4,34,501	4,13,030	27,02,100	Orissa	
71,55,804	0 8 0	30,96,294	7,33,031	4,03,565	33,52,088	75,84,577	Central Provinces and Berar	
30,10,000	0 7 0	15,40,142	10,43,607	0,17,502	5,31,228	37,32,070	Assam	
16,82,825	0 13 0	10,55,118	1,88,344	1,31,538	3,00,446	16,75,496	North-West Frontier Province	
1,10,312	0 3 0	13,388	63,303	13,453	46,418	1,30,562	Ajmer-Merwara	
1,52,012	0 14 10	77,095	27,902	35,623	10,265	1,57,784	Coorg	
3,45,637	1 14 1	1,65,734	58,051	94,477	33,476	3,52,638	Delhi	
10,50,77,148	0 10 2	6,52,18,511	4,00,77,306	2,17,74,073	3,95,51,783	16,75,22,273	TOTAL, 1938-39	

DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

No. 39.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Province	No. of Boards	No. of Members		INCOME (EXCLUDING			
		Elected	Ex-officio and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources	
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	(a) 377	1,189	..	1,04,60,084	1,17,80,332	2,81,18,502	
Bombay	20	822	..	37,13,169	21,15,367	1,53,94,249	
Sind	8	180	..	14,39,242	3,87,305	28,92,793	
Bengal	110	1,213	673	75,88,892	22,41,626	67,23,981	
United Provinces	48	1,408	153	79,47,131	15,93,951	1,04,97,194	
Punjab	29	864	339	62,18,202	11,23,107	1,65,78,278	
Bihar	15	425	136	67,01,594	15,61,742	52,53,527	
Orissa	19	238	126	8,02,941	2,08,547	19,95,026	
Central Provinces and Berar	108	1,524	420	28,20,604	4,46,619	45,87,885	
Assam	19	376	124	12,49,097	8,02,400	16,09,717	
North-West Frontier Province	6	102	...	2,49,796	49,654	14,16,378	
Ajmer-Merwara	1	20	31	16,768	26,158	66,763	
Coorg	1	13	6	66,787	35,206	59,843	
Delhi	1	12	8	34,127	10,022	2,91,569	
TOTAL, 1930-40	762	8,386	2,016	4,92,08,434	2,23,82,066	9,53,95,705	
TOTALS {	1938-39	798	8,432	2,135	5,02,16,920	2,40,45,357	9,17,14,871
	1937-38	967	10,071	3,023	5,18,44,309	2,47,70,127	8,58,51,822
	1936-37	1,096	10,388	3,098	5,24,71,880	2,26,84,818	8,70,96,107
	1935-36	1,111	11,032	3,321	5,32,80,557	2,14,08,878	8,75,04,273
	1934-35	1,098	11,013	3,210	5,38,64,188	2,06,62,215	8,71,77,052
	1933-34	1,317	14,573	3,198	5,15,29,803	2,06,80,134	8,70,80,711
	1932-33	1,324	14,517	3,328	5,12,10,859	1,93,78,494	8,45,17,490
	1931-32	1,247	15,835	5,411	4,82,87,238	2,04,99,588	8,04,60,823
	1930-31	1,246	16,083	5,444	4,96,62,331	2,52,17,397	9,08,25,214

(a) Includes 353 Union Panchayats with 4,165 elected members.

OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS—*contd.*

BALANCES)		EXPENDITURE					Province
Total	Incidence per Head	Education	Civil Works	Sanitation, Hospital, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	Total	
Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
5,03,58,018	0 14 10	1,41,80,998	1,46,07,179	43,80,177	1,74,00,103	5,05,77,457	Madras
2,12,22,785	1 4 2	1,21,90,180	34,88,070	10,08,564	48,68,191	2,15,55,014	Bombay
47,19,340	1 4 8	18,93,327	11,89,907	5,60,179	10,75,956	47,19,369	Sind
1,65,54,490	0 4 9	23,66,333	66,09,020	42,78,051	41,32,833	1,73,86,237	Bengal
1,99,48,276	0 7 0	1,15,29,510	40,13,248	48,52,829	3,50,719	2,07,46,306	United Provinces
2,39,10,587	1 2 10	1,14,18,592	30,45,489	29,36,591	67,54,744	2,41,55,416	Punjab
1,35,16,863	0 7 3	44,93,016	42,04,156	22,71,545	25,51,428	1,35,20,145	Bihar
30,06,514	0 6 4	12,95,893	5,40,537	4,52,946	7,25,839	30,24,215	Orissa
78,55,138	0 8 3	29,68,866	6,63,375	4,12,164	35,85,586	76,29,991	Central Provinces and Berar
36,61,214	0 7 6	15,78,344	9,83,755	6,08,217	4,88,863	36,59,179	Assam
17,15,828	0 12 3	11,15,607	1,94,193	1,66,474	2,77,106	17,53,380	North-West Frontier Province
1,09,680	0 3 6	13,030	42,790	9,801	45,177	1,10,708	Ajmer-Merwara
1,61,836	0 15 10	76,203	23,713	49,364	3,752	1,53,032	Coorg
3,35,718	1 13 3	1,68,230	33,332	1,07,916	28,166	3,37,644	Delhi
16,70,86,205	0 0 11	6,52,97,138	3,96,48,274	2,20,94,818	4,22,88,163	16,93,28,693	TOTAL, 1939-40
16,59,77,148	0 10 2	6,52,18,511	4,09,77,306	2,17,74,673	3,95,51,783	16,75,22,273	1938-39
16,24,75,258	0 9 11	6,41,82,454	4,16,35,257	2,15,15,795	3,40,08,991	16,13,42,497	1937-38
16,22,52,805	0 9 8	6,26,99,899	4,10,64,279	2,11,26,002	3,61,22,422	16,22,12,602	1936-37
16,21,93,708	0 9 9	6,00,97,342	4,28,46,417	2,02,75,913	3,62,70,609	16,03,90,281	1935-36
16,17,03,455	0 9 8	6,08,14,857	4,04,76,116	2,01,19,873	3,77,68,012	15,91,78,858	1934-35
15,92,90,618	0 7 1	6,03,10,311	3,84,46,336	1,92,43,854	3,88,14,218	15,68,14,619	1933-34
15,51,06,843	0 9 5	5,91,16,762	3,69,09,634	1,92,53,662	3,58,40,267	15,11,20,325	1932-33
15,52,47,649	0 9 7	6,24,53,156	3,95,35,955	1,90,99,937	3,60,94,379	15,80,83,427	1931-32
16,57,04,942	0 10 5	6,27,15,907	4,62,78,136	2,03,99,790	3,94,47,902	6,88,41,735	1930-31
							TOTALS

PORT TRUSTS

No. 40.—PORT TRUSTS: CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and DEBT.

(Compiled from the Annual Reports of the Commissioners for each Port.)

Ports	Number of members	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS.						Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
		Nom- inated	Elec- ted	Offi- cial	Non- official	Euro- peans	Indians			
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta . . .	10	7	12	7	12	14	5	3,55,93,950	3,30,70,502	21,28,63,338
Bombay . . .	22	9	13	6	14	12	10	2,70,61,568	2,58,53,856	17,94,85,168
Madras . . .	15	5	10	4	11	9	6	45,87,408	46,07,170	1,42,17,739
Karachi . . .	15	6	9	6	0	8	7	73,40,574	65,50,044	3,35,69,000
Chittagong . .	12	5	7	5	7	8	4	8,94,724	6,46,235	(a) 48,30,507
TOTAL, 1939-40 .	83	32	51	30	53	51	32	7,54,73,244	7,08,38,007	44,44,74,747
1936-39 .	83	31	51	28	54	51	31	(b) 6,08,80,540	(b) 6,77,02,105	47,00,28,446
1937-38 .	83	32	51	20	54	54	20	7,32,43,082	6,82,50,336	47,83,01,219
1936-37 .	83	32	51	30	53	53	30	6,90,03,673	6,63,53,826	48,49,97,715
1935-36 .	82	32	50	28	54	55	27	6,74,02,804	6,85,90,505	50,17,06,761
TOTALS 1934-35 .	99	39	60	32	67	66	38	7,63,81,069	7,59,89,521	56,13,35,303
1933-34 .	100	39	61	32	69	66	34	7,28,50,599	7,37,13,717	56,71,56,774
1932-33 .	100	38	62	34	66	66	34	6,63,70,061	6,01,78,725	53,34,76,207
1931-32 .	100	38	62	34	66	65	35	7,16,82,069	7,03,87,220	53,23,98,127
1930-31 .	100	38	62	34	66	66	34	7,56,01,830	8,17,51,073	53,52,41,380

(a) Includes the first instalment of Rs. 15 lakhs, the second instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs, the third instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs, the fourth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the fifth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the sixth instalment of Rs. 4 lakhs, the seventh instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs, the eighth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs and the ninth instalment of Rs. 5 lakhs of a loan of Rs. 50 lakhs from Govt.

(b) Revised.

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Rangoon.

NO. 41. - ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF BIRTHS and DEATHS in BRITISH INDIA and RATIO of DEATHS according to SEX, TOWN or COUNTRY, CAUSE and SEASON.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
population in which births and deaths were registered	265,716,406 (Census)	268,028,564 (Mid-year estimated)	272,613,890 (Mid-year estimated)	275,753,570 (Mid-year estimated)	285,850,429 (Mid-year estimated)	269,058,809 (Mid-year estimated)	272,406,438 (Mid-year estimated)	278,540,818 (Mid-year estimated)	278,308,806 (Mid-year estimated)
Number of Births—									
Male	4,741,321	4,702,013	5,028,170	4,827,370	4,638,058	4,073,905	4,680,571	4,883,719	4,865,309
Female	4,304,569	4,351,593	4,560,706	4,461,518	4,460,963	3,502,474	4,507,866	4,514,262	4,480,836
Total	9,135,890	9,054,606	9,578,876	9,288,887	9,099,021	7,576,379	9,188,437	9,398,011	9,346,145
Ratio of births per mille—									
Male	34.3	33.7	35.5	33.7	35.0	35.6	34.5	34.1	33.6
Female	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	109
Ratio per cent. of Male to Female births.									
Number of deaths—									
Male	3,441,813	3,080,159	3,158,373	3,570,543	3,302,851	3,198,328	3,188,688	3,400,406	3,232,250
Female	3,173,266	2,768,507	2,938,414	3,285,701	3,028,725	2,913,080	3,033,689	3,194,624	2,932,984
Total	6,615,079	5,848,666	6,096,787	6,856,244	6,331,576	6,111,408	6,222,377	6,595,030	6,165,234
Ratio of deaths per mille—									
Male	25.1	21.9	22.5	25.1	24.1	23.1	22.7	24.6	22.5
Female	24.6	21.2	22.2	24.6	23.5	22.3	22.1	23.9	21.7
Total	24.9	21.6	22.4	24.9	23.8	22.7	22.4	24.3	22.2
Ratio of deaths per mille—									
(a) in towns	25.4	24.0	22.2	24.4	23.9	22.5	21.7	26.3	25.3
(b) in rural districts	24.8	21.6	22.4	24.0	23.4	25.1	22.2	24.0	21.8
(c) according to cause:—									
Cholera	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.4
Small-pox	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2
Plague	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.04	0.1	0.06	0.1
Fevers	14.8	12.9	13.0	14.0	13.8	13.0	13.1	14.1	13.0
Dysentery and diarrhoea	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9
Respiratory diseases	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8
(d) according to season—									
Spring									
Summer—									
February	22	21	21	21	20	20	19	20	19
March	21	19	20	23	21	21	20	21	21
April	22	20	22	25	23	22	22	23	21
May	23	20	21	24	25	23	22	25	22
June	25	21	21	23	24	21	21	24	21
July	23	10	20	24	23	21	20	25	21
Autumn and Winter—									
August	27	20	21	27	25	24	22	26	23
September	29	23	22	26	26	23	22	25	22
October	27	23	25	26	26	24	24	25	23
November	29	24	26	26	25	24	25	26	24
December	24	25	27	27	25	27	28	27	26
January	24	24	22	24	24	22	24	24	23

NOTE:—(1) Ratios for intercensal years calculated on estimated population for the year; those for 1931 calculated on census population.

(2) Figures prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma.

NO. 42.—RATIO TO POPULATION OF DEATHS IN TOWNS AND RURAL CIRCLES IN BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population					
	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females	
Madras	1931	23.4	25.5	23.7	24.3	23.2
	1932	21.1	25.1	21.6	22.2	21.0
	1933	24.0	17.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
	1934	25.0	17.0	24.0	24.0	23.0
	1935	25.0	17.0	24.0	24.0	23.0
	1936	21.5	27.2	22.0	22.6	21.4
	1937	21.8	27.9	22.3	22.9	21.8
	1938	21.0	27.3	21.6	22.1	21.0
	1939	22.3	29.3	22.9	23.4	22.4
Bombay (including Sind)	1931	23.7	24.3	23.8	23.3	24.3
	1932	22.4	23.7	22.7	22.3	23.1
	1933	24.0	15.0	24.0	24.0	25.0
	1934	24.0	26.0	24.0	24.0	25.0
	1935	24.0	26.0	24.0	25.0	24.0
Bombay	1936	25.6	27.6	26.0	25.8	26.1
	1937	24.0	27.6	25.4	25.2	25.7
	1938	27.2	31.0	27.9	27.6	28.2
	1939	23.5	31.2	25.0	24.6	25.3
Sind	1936	9.7	20.2	11.5	11.5	11.5
	1937	9.3	19.4	11.1	11.1	11.0
	1938	9.5	19.4	11.3	11.4	11.1
	1939	8.8	17.9	10.4	10.5	10.3
Bengal	1931	22.5	19.1	22.3	22.1	22.5
	1932	20.5	18.2	20.3	20.2	20.5
	1933	24.0	21.0	24.0	23.0	24.0
	1934	23.0	21.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
	1935	22.0	21.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
	1936	23.7	23.3	23.7	23.7	23.7
	1937	23.8	21.4	23.6	23.4	23.9
	1938	25.2	23.0	25.0	24.7	25.4
	1939	20.6	21.0	20.7	20.7	20.6
United Provinces	1931	26.3	34.6	27.0	27.3	26.5
	1932	21.3	31.1	22.0	22.6	21.3
	1933	17.0	29.0	18.0	19.0	18.0
	1934	25.0	38.0	26.0	26.0	25.0
	1935	23.0	31.0	24.0	23.0	24.0
	1936	20.3	28.0	21.2	21.6	20.7
	1937	18.7	27.7	19.8	20.3	19.1
	1938	22.8	29.8	23.6	24.3	22.8
	1939	19.9	28.1	20.9	21.5	20.2
Punjab	1931	26.5	22.2	26.0	25.3	26.8
	1932	24.6	21.9	23.6	24.9	24.2
	1933	28.0	21.0	27.0	26.0	29.0
	1934	27.0	20.0	26.0	26.0	27.0
	1935	24.0	20.0	23.0	24.0	23.0
	1936	22.4	19.2	22.0	21.8	22.3
	1937	21.6	19.6	21.3	21.0	21.7
	1938	23.8	20.6	23.4	23.0	23.9
	1939	22.6	19.7	22.2	22.0	22.5

No. 42.—RATIO to POPULATION of DEATHS in TOWNS and RURAL CIRCLES in
BRITISH INDIA—*continued.*

Province	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population				
	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females
Burma . . .	1931	15.9	28.6	17.4	17.0
	1932	15.6	28.8	17.5	17.1
	1933	17.0	27.0	18.0	18.0
	1934	19.0	30.0	20.0	19.0
	1935	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa .	1931	21.1	14.9	26.6	25.5
	1932	20.7	13.0	20.4	19.4
	1933	22.0	15.0	22.0	21.0
	1934	25.0	17.0	25.0	24.0
	1935	24.0	15.0	24.0	23.0
Bihar . . .	1936	20.8	13.3	20.5	19.4
	1937	21.3	13.4	21.0	19.8
	1938	22.1	12.9	21.8	20.4
	1939	21.4	12.4	21.0	19.7
Orissa . . .	1936	27.2	20.7	27.0	26.2
	1937	27.8	20.7	27.6	26.5
	1938	29.1	19.1	28.8	27.7
	1939	27.5	21.5	27.3	26.2
Central Provinces and Bihar	1931	35.6	34.3	35.5	34.1
	1932	26.6	26.6	26.5	25.2
	1933	26.0	26.0	26.0	24.0
	1934	36.0	35.0	36.0	34.0
	1935	33.0	31.0	33.0	31.0
	1936	32.1	34.5	32.4	30.7
	1937	30.1	30.3	30.1	28.7
	1938	37.7	36.9	37.6	36.0
	1939	30.7	30.8	30.7	29.1
Assam . . .	1931	18.7	16.3	18.7	18.7
	1932	18.8	17.1	18.7	18.9
	1933	20.0	17.0	20.0	20.0
	1934	19.0	17.0	19.0	19.0
	1935	21.0	19.0	21.0	21.0
	1936	18.6	17.4	18.6	18.7
	1937	20.9	18.0	20.9	21.3
	1938	21.0	18.3	20.9	21.4
	1939	19.2	17.6	19.2	19.4

[Continued on next page]

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 42.—RATIO to POPULATION of DEATHS in TOWNS and RURAL CIRCLES in
BRITISH INDIA—concluded.

Province		Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population				
		Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females
North-West Frontier Province	1931	20.6	17.8	20.2	20.9	19.6
	1932	20.1	17.6	19.8	20.2	19.2
	1933	21.0	19.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
	1934	21.0	18.0	20.0	21.0	20.0
	1935	19.0	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.0
	1936	17.0	16.9	17.0	17.4	16.4
	1937	20.0	18.9	19.9	20.1	19.6
	1938	21.6	18.9	21.3	21.4	21.1
	1939	17.6	15.1	17.3	17.4	17.1
Ajmer Merwara	1931	27.0	34.6	30.1	30.0	30.2
	1932	21.6	31.6	24.8	24.6	24.9
	1933	24.0	37.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
	1934	27.0	23.0	29.0	29.0	29.0
	1935	25.0	36.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
	1936	21.3	30.2	24.1	23.8	24.4
	1937	26.9	36.2	29.8	29.2	30.5
	1938	19.8	36.9	25.1	24.4	25.8
	1939	18.4	34.7	23.4	23.0	24.0
Coorg	1931	22.3	46.6	23.8	22.3	25.6
	1932	22.1	43.3	23.3	22.5	24.4
	1933	23.0	47.0	24.0	23.0	26.0
	1934	22.0	43.0	23.0	21.0	26.0
	1935	21.0	51.0	23.0	22.0	24.0
	1936	20.7	52.5	23.7	22.6	25.0
	1937	25.1	63.1	27.2	26.8	27.8
	1938	22.6	52.4	24.3	23.5	25.3
	1939	20.7	57.7	22.8	22.2	23.6
Delhi	1931	26.0	22.7	23.7	21.3	27.0
	1932	26.1	23.4	24.2	21.3	28.3
	1933	41.0	28.0	32.0	28.0	38.0
	1934	35.0	26.0	29.0	26.0	32.0
	1935	32.0	27.0	29.0	26.0	33.0
	1936	27.8	22.0	23.8	21.0	27.6
	1937	24.8	23.4	23.8	21.3	27.1
	1938	26.3	22.1	23.4	20.8	26.9
	1939	25.9	21.8	23.1	20.2	27.0
TOTAL	1931	24.8	25.4	24.9	25.1	24.6
	1932	21.5	24.0	21.6	21.9	21.2
	1933	22.4	22.2	22.4	22.5	22.2
	1934	24.9	24.4	24.9	25.1	24.6
	1935*	23.4	23.9	23.8	24.1	23.5
	1936*	25.1	22.5	22.7	23.1	22.3
	1937*	22.2	24.7	22.4	22.7	22.1
	1938*	24.0	26.3	24.3	24.6	23.9
	1939*	21.8	25.3	22.2	22.5	21.7

* Excluding Burma.

No. 43.—RATIO of BIRTHS per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS or DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
Madras	1931	105	+11·8	35·5
	1932	105	+13·8	35·4
	1933	105	+14·0	37·0
	1934	105	+11·0	35·0
	1935	105	+11·0	35·0
	1936	105	+13·7	35·7
	1937	105	+13·8	36·1
	1938	105	+14·1	35·7
	1939	104	+12·4	34·9
Bombay (including Sind)	1931	108	+12·2	36·1
	1932	108	+12·6	35·3
	1933	108	+11·0	35·0
	1934	108	+10·0	34·0
	1935	108	+11·0	35·0
Bombay	1936	106	+12·8	38·8
	1937	107	+12·2	37·6
	1938	106	+10·8	36·7
	1939	106	+14·1	39·1
Sind	1936	125	+7·4	18·4
	1937	126	+7·2	18·3
	1938	128	+6·8	18·1
	1939	126	+8·4	18·8
Bengal	1931	108	+5·5	27·8
	1932	108	+6·1	26·4
	1933	107	+5·0	29·0
	1934	108	+6·0	29·0
	1935	112	+10·0	32·0
	1936	108	+8·7	32·4
	1937	108	+9·1	32·7
	1938	108	+3·9	28·9
	1939	108	+9·6	30·3
	1931	112	+8·6	35·6
United Provinces	1932	112	+12·3	34·5
	1933	113	+20·0	38·0
	1934	113	+10·0	35·0
	1935	113	+10·0	34·0
	1936	113	+15·3	36·5
	1937	113	+13·4	33·2
	1938	113	+10·0	33·6
	1939	114	+11·8	32·7
Punjab	1931	111	+16·7	42·7
	1932	112	+16·3	40·6
	1933	112	+16·0	43·0
	1934	112	+12·0	38·0
	1935	112	+20·0	43·0
	1936	112	+21·0	43·0
	1937	111	+20·5	41·8
	1938	112	+20·4	43·8
	1939	113	+18·8	41·0

[Continued on next page

No. 43.—RATIO of BIRTHS per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS or DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
Burma	1931	105	+9.0	26.5
	1932	104	+10.3	27.4
	1933	104	+11.0	29.0
	1934	104	+9.0	29.0
	1935	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—
	1939	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1931	104	+7.3	33.9
	1932	105	+13.0	33.4
	1933	105	+13.0	35.0
	1934	106	+7.0	32.0
	1935	106	+9.0	33.0
Bihar	1936	106	+12.9	33.4
	1937	105	+10.7	31.7
	1938	104	+10.0	31.8
	1939	106	+9.4	30.4
Orissa	1936	106	+8.6	35.6
	1937	106	+5.9	33.5
	1938	105	+4.1	32.9
	1939	106	+6.6	33.9
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	104	+8.8	44.3
	1932	105	+18.1	44.6
	1933	106	+17.0	43.0
	1934	106	+7.0	43.0
	1935	105	+10.0	43.0
	1936	105	+7.0	39.4
	1937	106	+7.4	37.5
	1938	106	+1.9	39.5
	1939	106	+7.2	37.9
Assam	1931	107	+9.4	28.1
	1932	106	+11.0	29.7
	1933	106	+11.0	30.0
	1934	107	+11.0	30.0
	1935	106	+12.0	29.0
	1936	107	+10.1	28.7
	1937	107	+8.5	29.4
	1938	107	+7.0	27.9
	1939	107	+9.1	28.3

No. 43.—RATIO of BIRTHS per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS OR DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (-) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
North-West Frontier Province	1931	130	+10.5	30.7
	1932	130	+8.7	28.5
	1933	130	+9.0	29.0
	1934	129	+9.0	30.0
	1935	131	+12.0	31.0
	1936	130	+14.0	30.9
	1937	130	+8.8	28.7
	1938	134	+7.0	28.3
	1939	132	+10.7	28.0
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	115	+3.9	34.0
	1932	113	+10.1	34.9
	1933	113	+10.0	28.0
	1934	119	+5.0	34.0
	1935	115	+9.0	37.0
	1936	113	+16.0	40.1
	1937	119	+7.3	37.1
	1938	117	+9.6	34.7
	1939	118	+11.0	34.4
Coorg	1931	104	+0.7	24.5
	1932	109	+3.1	26.4
	1933	106	+1.0	25.0
	1934	108	+2.0	25.0
	1935	114	+2.0	25.0
	1936	108	—	23.7
	1937	106	-2.7	24.5
	1938	110	-1.2	23.1
	1939	112	+0.2	23.0
Delhi	1931	111	+18.4	42.2
	1932	108	+19.0	43.2
	1933	107	+12.0	44.0
	1934	107	+8.0	37.0
	1935	106	+14.0	43.0
	1936	109	+21.2	45.0
	1937	111	+20.7	44.5
	1938	107	+24.3	47.7
	1939	106	+20.5	43.6
TOTAL	1931	108	+9.4	34.3
	1932	108	+12.1	33.7
	1933	108	+13.1	35.5
	1934	108	+8.8	33.7
	1935 *	108	+11.2	35.0
	1936 *	108	+12.9	35.6
	1937 *	108	+12.1	34.5
	1938 *	108	+9.8	34.1
	1939 *	109	+11.4	33.6

*Excluding Burma.

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE.
(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province		UNDER 1 YEAR		1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS		5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS		10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS		15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS	
		Ratio*		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1931	196.9	175.0	29.7	28.8	7.9	7.7	3.7	3.9	8.4	10.0
	1932	193.6	171.8	27.7	26.7	6.6	6.7	3.0	3.1	7.1	8.9
	1933	195	174	32	32	8	8	3	3	8	10
	1934	202	210	33	32	9	9	4	4	9	11
	1935	189	168	32	31	8	9	4	4	9	11
	1936	174.6	153.2	30.0	29.0	8.0	8.0	4.2	4.3	6.8	8.0
	1937	180.5	158.6	31.8	31.0	7.9	8.0	4.5	4.8	6.2	8.0
	1938	177.1	154.0	28.0	27.3	7.0	7.0	4.2	4.4	5.8	7.0
	1939	185.6	165.0	31.0	30.3	7.1	7.5	4.3	4.6	5.8	7.7
	1931	170.23	152.32	29.71	29.39	7.91	9.03	4.93	5.99	6.40	9.16
Bombay (including Sind)	1932	164.1	148.1	41.9	41.2	8.0	9.2	5.0	6.1	6.2	8.4
	1933	168	153	40	40	9	11	6	7	7	10
	1934	210	177	41	41	9	10	5	6	7	9
	1935	170	157	45	45	9	10	5	6	6	8
	1936	175.9	155.6	47.3	46.4	8.4	9.4	4.4	5.2	5.6	7.9
Bombay	1937	168.0	153.0	46.9	46.5	8.1	9.0	4.3	5.1	5.2	7.5
	1938	183.6	164.2	56.8	56.4	9.0	10.8	4.5	5.3	5.5	7.8
	1939	159.7	145.2	44.2	44.4	9.0	10.1	4.5	5.3	5.4	7.4
	1936	118.6	125.1	13.6	11.8	4.0	4.5	3.4	4.0	4.6	5.6
	1937	116.6	119.9	13.6	12.8	4.5	5.2	3.1	4.0	4.0	4.8
	1938	119.5	123.7	15.6	14.2	5.0	5.4	3.4	4.0	3.8	5.1
	1939	105.3	106.3	13.1	11.9	4.3	4.7	3.3	3.8	4.0	5.2
	1931	179.7	167.8	27.3	25.7	12.2	12.2	7.8	7.0	11.1	14.3
	1932	184.8	172.4	23.7	22.7	10.7	10.8	6.8	6.5	9.5	10.3
	1933	205	195	28	28	13	14	8	8	11	14
Bengal	1934	176	152	28	27	13	13	8	8	11	13
	1935	166	151	26	25	12	12	7	7	10	13
	1936	179.0	162.1	30.5	29.7	12.7	13.0	7.0	6.9	10.1	13.3
	1937	183.1	168.7	31.5	31.5	12.0	12.7	7.0	6.2	9.0	12.6
	1938	103.0	175.7	33.2	32.0	13.5	14.1	7.0	6.8	9.6	13.3
	1939	153.9	138.8	23.7	22.9	10.5	10.8	6.6	5.7	8.4	10.8
	1931	185.65	171.08	52.72	47.25	10.69	10.50	6.76	7.16	8.39	10.18
	1932	169.2	155.6	38.0	33.2	7.2	7.2	5.1	5.4	7.1	8.2
	1933	143	133	32	29	5	6	4	5	5	7
	1934	232	189	52	46	10	10	6	7	7	8
United Provinces	1935	162	152	53	46	9	10	6	7	7	8
	1936	165.6	140.5	38.3	33.3	7.1	7.1	5.1	5.5	6.2	7.4
	1937	148.6	135.2	35.9	30.8	6.4	6.4	4.9	5.5	5.8	6.8
	1938	156.1	149.1	49.3	42.1	9.4	9.0	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.7
	1939	145.8	132.2	38.2	33.5	8.2	8.0	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.8
	1931	182.66	173.36	34.55	32.76	10.98	11.86	6.15	10.71	11.94	14.11
	1932	182.8	173.7	29.6	28.3	9.3	9.4	8.0	8.8	10.2	11.8
	1933	195	190	42	42	11	12	9	10	11	13
	1934	206	177	37	35	12	12	10	11	12	14
	1935	160	150	36	33	10	10	7	8	10	11
Punjab	1936	164.0	152.2	32.3	29.6	8.0	9.0	7.0	7.9	9.1	10.4
	1937	169.0	155.1	34.9	32.1	8.3	8.6	6.4	7.2	7.5	9.1
	1938	173.4	139.5	41.5	39.2	8.6	8.8	6.4	7.5	7.8	9.6
	1939	174.9	159.1	39.7	37.1	8.0	8.2	5.4	6.5	7.1	8.6
	1931	202.21	178.34	19.49	19.08	6.47	6.73	4.33	3.91	6.56	6.33
	1932	196.6	171.8	19.1	18.5	6.2	6.6	4.6	4.4	6.9	6.7
	1933	204	180	19	19	6	6	5	5	7	7
	1934	268	216	21	21	7	7	5	5	8	7
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1939	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burma	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1939	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1931	154.30	132.40	40.3	44	12.0	11.5	7.9	6.7	11.0	10.6
	1932	138.2	119.0	36.8	32	9.3	8.5	6.1	5.2	8.7	8.5
	1933	143	127	38	34	10	9	6	6	9	9
	1934	219	177	48	43	12	11	7	7	10	10
	1935	137	121	44	30	12	11	8	7	11	10
	1936	126.7	108.7	35.6	31.3	9.7	8.7	6.5	5.5	9.2	8.0
	1937	121.1	106.9	36.9	32.0	10.2	9.2	6.7	5.7	9.6	8.3
Bihar and Orissa	1938	129.7	108.6	39.1	34.1	10.7	9.5	7.0	5.6	9.7	8.1
	1939	121.0	105.0	34.2	29.8	10.3	9.1	7.1	5.7	9.6	8.1
	1936	205.4	181.9	38.0	37.3	11.4	10.9	6.7	6.2	8.7	11.2
	1937	222.8	206.1	36.7	35.2	10.8	20.1	6.3	5.7	8.7	10.8
Orissa	1938	230.2	213.2	45.0	44.8	12.3	11.5	6.1	5.7	8.4	9.9
	1939	207.0	187.3	39.1	37.4	12.1	11.8	6.5	6.0	8.7	10.3

* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—*contd.*

Province		20 YEARS AND UNDER 30 YEARS		30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS		40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS		50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND UPWARDS	
		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1931	8.1	10.8	11.1	11.6	17.1	14.1	29.3	25.1	90.1	90.4
	1932	7.2	9.0	9.0	9.9	14.9	12.4	25.9	22.3	88.7	82.2
	1933	8	10	10	11	16	13	27	24	89	90
	1934	9	11	12	12	18	14	30	26	95	95
	1935	9	11	12	12	18	15	30	25	98	96
	1936	8.0	10.1	10.7	11.2	16.9	13.8	28.4	23.3	92.5	90.0
	1937	7.3	9.6	10.1	11.2	16.3	13.5	27.4	22.5	93.8	94.2
	1938	7.3	9.4	9.9	11.0	16.3	13.4	27.8	22.3	95.6	96.4
	1939	7.3	9.4	10.2	11.1	17.1	14.0	30.3	23.9	105.8	108.2
	1931	7.60	11.66	10.84	13.30	18.32	15.65	33.85	27.34	111.00	110.14
Bombay (including Sind)	1932	7.2	10.6	9.9	11.9	17.0	14.3	31.4	25.2	98.9	95.9
	1933	9	12	11	13	19	16	34	28	107	105
	1934	8	12	11	13	20	16	35	28	115	114
	1935	8	12	11	13	19	15	34	26	112	111
Bombay	1936	8.1	12.3	10.8	12.7	19.3	15.5	36.1	27.6	127.3	123.2
	1937	8.1	11.3	10.4	12.3	19.2	15.3	36.3	28.2	128.6	125.3
	1938	8.3	11.8	10.7	12.9	19.6	15.7	37.3	28.3	133.5	130.0
	1939	7.7	11.5	10.6	12.7	19.0	15.1	35.9	26.9	122.6	120.2
Sind	1936	5.3	7.2	8.0	9.3	13.9	11.0	22.7	14.9	58.8	45.6
	1937	5.1	6.8	7.3	8.5	12.9	9.1	21.0	14.0	53.3	44.4
	1938	5.0	6.6	6.9	8.1	12.2	9.5	20.9	11.6	57.9	46.3
	1939	4.9	6.3	6.3	7.7	11.0	8.6	19.7	12.1	58.7	44.5
Bengal	1931	10.9	15.1	14.2	15.8	20.5	19.5	35.7	31.9	70.5	77.2
	1932	9.6	13.1	12.8	14.0	18.7	17.5	31.8	30.3	74.3	71.6
	1933	11	15	14	16	21	20	36	35	80	78
	1934	11	15	14	15	21	20	36	33	80	77
	1935	11	15	14	15	21	19	35	31	82	76
	1936	11.6	15.9	14.5	15.8	21.9	19.7	35.7	31.3	81.3	76.2
	1937	10.3	15.3	13.5	15.3	20.8	18.6	35.4	31.8	85.3	81.4
	1938	11.4	15.0	15.0	16.0	23.4	21.4	39.5	36.2	95.7	94.6
	1939	9.0	13.8	13.3	14.4	21.1	18.5	35.7	31.8	85.1	81.6
	1931	10.02	12.44	13.30	14.12	20.44	17.17	36.95	31.40	101.56	88.17
	1932	9.0	10.5	11.7	11.9	18.0	14.9	32.7	26.4	85.0	72.6
	1933	7	9	9	9	13	11	24	20	65	55
United Provinces	1934	9	12	11	13	18	17	33	28	92	82
	1935	9	11	11	12	17	14	31	26	82	71
	1936	8.0	10.0	10.1	11.2	16.2	13.0	30.8	26.4	82.8	70.1
	1937	7.4	8.9	9.7	10.2	16.0	13.3	31.0	25.2	83.8	70.6
	1938	8.8	10.5	11.4	12.2	18.2	15.3	34.5	28.0	98.7	84.8
	1939	7.8	9.5	10.2	10.9	16.6	13.4	31.8	25.1	96.8	80.0
	1931	9.26	11.41	11.83	15.04	18.32	19.79	28.70	31.07	66.82	72.71
	1932	8.2	10.0	11.3	14.0	18.1	19.4	30.4	33.7	60.8	74.8
Punjab	1933	8	11	11	14	18	20	29	34	65	75
	1934	9	11	12	15	19	21	32	35	69	77
	1935	8	10	11	13	16	18	28	30	60	65
	1936	7.3	9.0	9.8	12.0	15.0	15.1	24.7	25.8	57.9	59.7
	1937	6.3	8.2	8.1	10.2	12.3	13.1	22.0	22.9	57.7	61.5
	1938	6.7	8.9	8.6	10.8	13.5	14.1	23.0	23.9	64.7	68.5
	1939	6.3	8.6	7.8	10.2	12.9	13.5	23.4	23.7	65.5	67.1
	1931	7.44	8.63	10.46	11.40	14.23	12.35	20.76	17.28	55.74	55.28
	1932	7.6	8.4	10.0	11.7	14.4	12.2	19.4	17.0	51.8	50.1
	1933	8	9	11	12	16	14	21	19	55	54
	1934	8	9	12	13	16	14	22	19	61	58
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burma	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1939	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1931	13.0	13.3	10.6	15.0	23.0	18.5	40.5	35.7	96.3	84.8
	1932	10.4	10.5	12.9	11.3	17.5	15.8	29.7	26.5	65.6	58.0
	1933	11	12	13	12	18	15	31	24	68	61
	1934	13	15	14	21	17	37	33	83	74	72
Bihar and Orissa	1935	13	13	10	14	20	17	36	33	83	72
	1936	10.9	10.4	13.1	11.3	17.9	14.5	31.5	29.0	72.1	63.3
	1937	11.2	10.8	13.7	11.8	19.2	15.2	34.4	30.2	78.4	67.4
	1938	11.6	10.8	14.2	11.8	19.6	15.3	35.1	31.2	82.3	69.4
	1939	11.6	11.0	14.3	11.9	20.0	15.6	36.4	31.7	86.6	72.6
	1936	12.3	15.2	16.2	14.7	22.1	16.6	41.5	34.9	96.8	84.2
	1937	12.9	15.6	16.9	14.8	23.4	17.0	43.8	37.4	100.6	83.0
	1938	12.0	14.2	16.4	14.2	22.7	17.4	44.3	37.7	115.0	98.0
Orissa	1939	12.8	15.0	17.2	14.9	21.8	16.8	43.6	37.5	108.1	90.2

[Continued on next page]

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—*contd.*

Province		UNDER 1 YEAR		1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS		5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS		10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS		15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS	
		Ratio*		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	278.75	242.78	75.00	64.21	13.13	12.41	7.25	7.24	10.57	12.82
	1932	216.2	180.4	48.5	41.1	9.1	8.7	5.3	5.2	8.2	9.9
	1933	213	180	47	39	8	8	5	5	6	9
	1934	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1935	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1936	251.2	217.8	66.0	54.5	13.5	12.3	7.5	7.1	14.6	17.4
	1937	230.7	205.8	58.6	49.1	12.4	11.2	7.0	6.5	10.4	11.6
	1938	251.8	223.7	68.9	58.6	17.4	15.6	9.0	8.9	13.2	14.5
	1939	228.9	207.7	55.9	46.0	12.0	11.5	6.9	6.3	9.1	9.8
	1930										
Assam	1931	160.4	144.8	20.6	18.9	9.3	8.7	6.0	5.7	8.1	11.1
	1932	160.0	140.5	20.8	20.0	10.6	10.2	6.0	5.7	8.0	11.1
	1933	173.0	154.0	21.6	20.2	10.9	10.5	6.3	5.8	9.0	11.8
	1934	174.0	150.0	21.3	19.7	9.5	9.2	5.8	5.5	7.8	11.1
	1935	170.0	150.0	20.2	25.6	11.5	11.2	6.5	6.2	8.9	10.7
	1936	158.5	142.6	22.5	20.0	9.7	9.4	6.5	6.2	8.3	10.6
	1937	166.5	153.2	24.0	22.1	11.1	10.7	7.2	7.2	11.4	12.2
	1938	172.2	156.6	24.3	22.6	11.0	10.5	7.6	7.3	10.3	12.8
	1939	156.6	142.3	23.4	22.1	10.4	10.1	6.9	6.2	8.8	10.7
	1930										
North-West Frontier Province	1931	133.25	122.08	28.9	26.3	9.5	9.5	6.5	6.8	9.4	9.2
	1932	129.9	128.6	26.4	23.8	9.2	9.5	6.9	7.6	9.4	8.8
	1933	136	130	31	29	10	12	7	8	10	10
	1934	144	112	29	26	9	10	6	6	8	8
	1935	137	120	27	23	8	8	5	6	8	8
	1936	126.0	116.1	23.1	20.2	6.9	6.8	5.3	6.3	7.9	8.5
	1937	148.1	149.3	33.5	31.1	8.4	9.1	5.6	6.6	8.3	9.1
	1938	154.3	153.8	34.3	31.2	9.2	10.7	6.6	7.9		10.4
	1939	135.1	124.5	24.0	21.8	7.3	8.0	5.1	7.0	9.7	8.8
	1930										
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	250.63	236.40	63.05	55.51	10.90	10.57	6.59	6.51	7.40	16.02
	1932	209.4	204.3	45.9	39.4	5.4	6.3	4.0	5.9	6.5	9.9
	1933	209	206	64	58	10	9	5	7	6	11
	1934	240	228	60	53	9	8	6	6	6	10
	1935	207	209	62	59	9	10	6	7	7	10
	1936	173.4	174.8	44.3	41.2	5.9	6.3	4.9	5.2	6.0	9.8
	1937	219.2	234.3	70.4	64.1	8.1	8.3	5.2	6.0	4.8	10.2
	1938	206.0	217.0	54.1	52.9	7.3	8.0	4.0	4.9	4.1	8.4
	1939	184.3	181.5	46.5	41.7	6.4	6.6	4.0	5.4	4.5	8.9
	1930										
Coorg	1931	208.24	196.43	24.67	21.39	6.93	9.13	10.11	9.23	14.68	19.81
	1932	230.0	211.8	24.6	23.0	8.6	9.6	8.2	9.6	12.7	17.0
	1933	212	210	29	30	12	9	7	11	10	14
	1934	190	170	31	30	10	12	7	8	12	15
	1935	168	174	24	25	11	11	6	9	13	15
	1936	178.6	184.1	28.6	26.3	11.6	10.2	7.3	9.5	10.4	14.4
	1937	226.3	216.8	33.2	34.7	10.3	10.0	9.1	7.4	12.5	15.0
	1938	172.1	164.1	29.5	31.2	9.1	8.7	6.8	6.6	13.4	17.4
	1939	134.4	140.0	25.6	22.2	10.3	11.2	9.4	7.2	12.0	17.7
	1930										
Delhi.	1931	193.02	177.68	42.11	39.24	6.68	7.83	5.29	7.81	6.12	14.26
	1932	194.5	187.2	43.3	44.4	8.4	8.3	4.7	7.0	5.4	12.5
	1933	229	223	75	82	16	18	7	9	7	18
	1934	263	232	46	46	11	11	8	11	9	13
	1935	181	174	58	59	13	13	8	11	9	15
	1936	164.9	160.5	36.8	37.3	7.8	8.1	5.9	8.5	6.7	14.2
	1937	170.3	162.4	51.3	48.7	8.8	8.4	3.8	7.1	6.3	10.4
	1938	155.7	143.2	49.5	45.1	8.0	8.5	4.3	7.0	5.8	11.9
	1939	170.9	158.5	45.0	47.7	8.1	9.6	6.1	7.8	6.3	12.4
	1930										
Total	1931	187.33	169.63	40.30	37.30	10.60	10.50	6.50	6.60	9.10	11.20
	1932	176.9	159.9	32.9	30.3	8.6	8.6	5.4	5.5	7.8	9.4
	1933	177	163	35.0	33.0	9	10	6	6	8	10
	1934	202	169	37	34	10	10	6	6	8	10
	1935	165	151	39	36	10	10	6	6	8	10
	1936	169	152	36.4	33.5	9.6	9.6	5.9	5.9	8.0	9.9
	1937	169.5	153.3	36.6	34.0	9.3	9.4	5.7	5.8	7.3	9.1
	1938	175.8	157.6	40.6	37.4	10.4	10.3	6.4	6.2	8.0	9.8
	1939	163.3	147.4	34.3	31.6	9.2	9.1	5.7	5.7	7.2	8.0
	1930										

(a) Information not available.

* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.

† Excluding C. P., figures for which are not available.

‡ Excluding C. P. and Burma.

§ Excluding Burma.

VITAL STATISTICS

105

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—*conold.*

Province		20 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS		30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS		40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS		50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND UPWARDS	
		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	9.76	13.44	13.44	13.11	19.89	15.91	32.93	28.24	112.02	101.80
	1932	8.2	10.3	11.4	10.5	17.0	12.8	28.1	23.0	82.5	76.3
	1933	8	10	11	10	17	13	29	23	89	76
	1934	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1935	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1936	11.0	12.9	14.1	12.5	21.0	16.7	36.7	31.7	101.3	90.1
	1937	10.0	12.0	13.8	12.8	21.2	16.6	37.4	31.8	110.9	98.3
	1938	14.5	16.7	18.8	10.0	27.2	22.0	48.2	40.4	136.4	120.2
	1939	11.2	13.2	15.7	13.9	23.5	17.5	42.3	34.2	116.9	101.6
	1931	3.7	18.8	12.2	15.0	18.0	16.4	31.1	28.2	67.2	63.6
Assam	1932	8.1	18.3	11.1	13.5	17.3	16.2	29.3	27.7	61.6	59.4
	1933	8.7	19.9	11.7	14.6	18.2	17.1	30.9	28.7	68.8	66.8
	1934	6.2	13.1	11.7	13.4	17.2	16.3	30.0	27.9	67.0	63.2
	1935	8.6	13.6	11.7	14.8	17.4	17.4	30.1	29.6	74.3	73.3
	1936	8.1	12.6	10.9	14.1	16.9	16.5	30.0	28.3	68.7	65.4
	1937	9.3	15.0	12.2	16.1	18.5	19.3	32.1	33.5	75.0	75.4
	1938	9.5	15.7	12.5	16.0	17.9	18.9	31.0	31.5	70.3	78.7
	1939	8.2	12.9	11.1	14.3	16.8	16.8	29.2	29.3	73.8	73.1
	1931	10.2	10.7	13.8	15.5	22.5	21.8	33.9	31.5	62.7	60.4
	1932	9.6	10.1	14.0	16.0	21.9	21.5	34.2	32.3	66.1	62.0
North-West Frontier Province	1933	10	10	13	15	21	22	35	34	60	60
	1934	10	11	14	16	22	22	38	35	69	65
	1935	10	10	12	14	19	19	32	29	57	51
	1936	8.5	9.5	10.8	12.5	16.9	16.0	27.3	23.0	55.6	55.4
	1937	9.1	9.6	11.7	13.0	17.9	16.3	28.1	27.0	61.8	60.0
	1938	10.4	10.9	12.7	11.9	19.2	19.7	32.8	29.5	62.8	68.8
	1939	8.4	9.7	11.6	12.5	15.6	16.5	27.3	26.6	56.4	57.1
	1931	8.75	13.06	13.77	13.81	22.45	17.09	36.49	32.36	113.76	99.93
	1932	7.0	12.0	11.4	12	19.4	16.7	36.0	28.8	109.8	90.6
	1933	8	12	11	12	17	16	37	28	109	90
Ajmer-Merwara	1934	9	13	12	14	20	16	43	33	121	100
	1935	9	13	11	12	21	16	42	30	109	83
	1936	7.4	12.0	10.0	11.2	15.8	13.6	36.8	29.3	111.1	83.8
	1937	8.0	13.2	10.7	11.8	16.9	14.6	40.3	32.0	123.6	107.0
	1938	8.5	11.1	8.6	10.8	15.8	12.6	35.5	25.1	105.6	85.4
	1939	6.5	12.1	9.1	12.1	14.5	12.8	33.7	26.8	119.5	97.3
	1931	14.22	20.74	18.79	25.50	23.25	28.36	36.22	33.95	62.30	58.75
	1932	13.4	19.3	16.8	19.3	23.8	23.2	32.8	31.5	53.1	49.9
	1933	12	20	18	21	25	26	41	37	67	68
	1934	12	21	16	25	22	21	36	36	51	66
Coorg	1935	13	16	19	23	27	27	37	34	76	59
	1936	12.7	18.4	17.6	22.2	27.1	26.1	47.2	36.5	79.3	82.7
	1937	14.8	20.2	21.3	23.6	33.8	29.9	53.6	45.1	86.6	79.0
	1938	11.4	18.9	21.1	24.0	34.5	28.6	46.5	50.1	74.5	66.9
	1939	13.4	19.3	19.1	24.1	32.7	26.4	40.0	35.9	76.2	69.6
	1931	5.98	13.67	8.95	14.72	14.30	17.20	26.60	27.13	88.54	96.96
	1932	5.4	11.9	7.5	14.4	13.0	17.3	28.7	28.2	87.8	109.2
	1933	7	15	8	15	13	20	28	33	102	118
	1934	9	16	11	19	20	23	30	39	120	143
	1935	10	18	10	16	16	21	33	36	103	115
Delhi	1936	7.0	15.6	8.5	15.2	16.5	18.9	27.9	31.5	91.5	105.7
	1937	6.5	13.2	7.0	14.6	14.2	17.5	22.5	25.4	87.4	92.9
	1938	6.2	12.6	7.0	14.3	12.8	17.5	24.8	28.5	85.2	97.7
	1939	5.6	12.9	6.6	12.5	11.4	17.2	23.4	26.1	82.2	98.5
	1931	10.30	12.30	13.20	13.90	19.30	16.70	31.90	28.00	88.50	84.70
	1932	8.8	10.8	11.6	12.0	17.0	14.5	28.4	24.7	76.7	72.4
	1933	9	11	12	12	17	15	28	25	70	73
	1934	9	12	12	13	18	15	30	26	81	77
	1935	10	12	12	13	18	16	31	27	85	80
	1936	9.4	11.9	11.9	12.5	17.9	15.2	30.2	26.9	83.4	77.9
Total	1937	8.0	11.4	11.5	12.2	17.6	14.6	30.2	25.9	86.4	81.4
	1938	9.5	12.3	12.4	13.3	19.3	16.4	34.0	29.4	94.4	90.1
	1939	8.7	11.0	11.6	12.1	19.2	15.2	32.3	27.8	92.8	87.5

(a) Information not available.

* Excluding C. P., figures for which are not available.

† Excluding C. P. and Burma.

‡ Excluding Burma.

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE.

Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India and from statements furnished by Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION							
		Cholera	Small-pox	Plague	Fever	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	* Injuries	All other causes
Madras . . .	1931	0.7	0.1	..	7.3	1.8	2.1	0.2	11.5
	1932	0.1	0.1	..	6.3	1.7	2.0	0.8	11.1
	1933	0.1	0.2	0.1	6.0	2.1	2.3	0.3	11.9
	1934	0.4	0.4	0.1	7.0	2.1	2.3	0.3	11.4
	1935	0.7	0.6	..	6.6	2.0	2.1	(a)	11.8
	1936	0.7	0.1	0.01	5.8	1.8	2.0	(a)	11.5
	1937	0.5	0.1	0.02	6.1	1.8	2.0	(a)	11.0
Bombay (including Sind) . . .	1938	0.2	0.05	0.02	5.9	1.5	2.0	(a)	11.0
	1939	0.0	0.1	0.0	6.3	1.8	2.1	(a)	12.6
	1931	0.8	0.1	0.2	8.9	1.2	4.5	0.3	7.8
	1932	..	0.1	0.7	8.8	1.0	4.2	0.4	7.5
	1933	0.4	0.4	1.1	9.0	1.0	4.5	0.4	7.2
	1934	0.5	0.2	0.6	9.0	1.2	4.7	0.4	7.4
	1935	0.5	0.6	0.1	8.0	1.1	5.0	(a)	8.0
Bombay . . .	1936	0.6	0.2	0.03	8.4	1.6	5.8	(a)	9.3
	1937	0.6	0.1	0.03	8.5	1.4	5.8	(a)	9.1
	1938	0.2	0.2	0.02	9.5	1.7	6.4	(a)	9.9
	1939	0.1	0.3	0.1	8.5	1.3	5.5	(a)	9.2
	1936	..	0.1	..	6.6	0.3	2.4	(a)	2.1
	1937	..	0.2	0.001	6.5	0.3	2.1	(a)	2.0
	1938	0.1	0.2	..	6.6	0.3	2.1	(a)	2.0
Sind . . .	1939	0.0	0.1	..	5.5	0.3	2.0	(a)	2.5
	1931	1.6	0.2	..	14.7	0.9	1.2	0.4	3.3
	1932	0.1	0.2	..	13.8	0.8	1.2	0.4	3.8
Bengal . . .	1933	0.6	0.3	..	10.0	0.9	1.6	0.4	4.2
	1934	1.0	0.2	..	15.0	1.1	1.7	0.4	3.6
	1935	1.2	0.1	..	13.7	1.0	1.7	(a)	4.3
	1936	1.5	0.0	..	13.9	1.1	1.8	(a)	4.5
	1937	0.6	0.5	..	14.0	1.1	1.9	(a)	4.7
	1938	1.4	0.2	..	15.6	1.3	1.9	(a)	4.6
	1939	0.6	0.1	0.0	13.1	1.0	1.7	(a)	4.2
United Provinces . . .	1931	0.6	0.1	0.6	21.2	0.3	0.8	0.4	8.0
	1932	0.2	..	0.4	17.5	0.3	0.7	0.4	2.5
	1933	..	0.2	0.2	14.0	0.2	0.7	0.4	2.3
	1934	0.6	0.3	0.9	19.0	0.4	0.9	0.4	3.5
	1935	0.2	0.5	0.5	18.3	0.4	0.9	(a)	2.9
	1936	0.1	0.3	0.1	16.5	0.3	0.8	(a)	3.0
	1937	0.1	0.1	0.5	15.1	0.3	0.9	(a)	2.8
Furjib . . .	1938	1.3	0.1	0.3	17.7	0.4	0.9	(a)	2.9
	1939	0.5	0.2	0.4	16.1	0.3	0.8	(a)	2.6
	1931	..	0.2	..	17.8	0.6	2.4	0.3	4.7
	1932	..	0.2	0.1	16.2	0.6	2.5	0.3	3.7
	1933	..	0.5	0.1	19.0	0.5	2.3	0.3	4.3
	1934	..	0.1	0.3	19.0	0.5	2.3	0.3	3.5
	1935	..	0.1	..	15.8	0.5	2.3	(a)	4.5
	1936	0.1	0.1	0.05	14.7	0.4	2.2	(a)	4.6
	1937	0.004	0.2	..	14.5	0.4	2.3	(a)	4.1
	1938	0.2	0.2	..	15.4	0.5	2.0	(a)	4.2
	1939	0.0	0.2	..	15.0	0.4	2.0	(a)	3.7
	1931	0.0	0.2	..	15.0	0.4	2.0	(a)	3.7

(a) Not available.

* The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE—
continued.

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								
		Cholera	Small-Pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	Injuries	All other causes	Total
Burma . . .	1931	..	..	0.1	6.2	0.5	1.0	0.4	9.2	17.4
	1932	0.1	0.2	0.1	6.2	0.4	1.0	0.4	9.1	17.5
	1933	..	0.1	0.1	7.0	0.4	1.0	0.4	9.0	18.0
	1934	0.1	0.1	0.2	8.0	0.4	1.0	0.4	9.8	20.0
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1939	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa . .	1931	1.1	0.2	0.1	19.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	4.7	20.6
	1932	0.2	0.4	0.1	14.8	0.4	0.1	0.3	4.1	20.4
	1933	0.5	1.1	..	15.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	4.5	22.0
	1934	1.5	0.8	0.1	17.0	0.6	0.2	0.4	4.4	25.0
	1935	1.6	0.6	0.1	16.9	0.5	0.2	(a)	4.2	24.1
Bihar . . .	1936	0.3	0.7	0.04	16.0	0.1	0.1	(a)	3.4	20.5
	1937	0.4	0.2	0.04	16.9	0.1	0.1	(a)	3.3	21.0
	1938	0.4	0.2	0.1	17.6	0.1	0.1	(a)	3.3	21.8
Orissa . . .	1939	0.5	0.2	0.1	16.9	0.1	0.1	(a)	3.1	21.0
	1936	1.1	0.5	..	13.6	2.3	0.7	(a)	8.8	27.0
	1937	0.7	0.3	..	14.7	2.4	0.7	(a)	8.9	27.0
	1938	0.2	0.5	..	15.7	2.7	0.7	(a)	9.0	28.8
	1939	1.5	0.5	..	13.9	2.4	0.6	(a)	8.4	27.3
	1931	0.9	0.3	0.1	19.0	2.9	2.7	0.4	9.2	35.5
	1932	..	..	0.1	15.1	1.5	2.0	0.4	7.4	20.5
Central Provinces and Berar	1933	0.1	..	0.1	15.0	1.4	2.0	0.4	7.0	26.0
	1934	1.7	0.1	0.1	19.0	2.3	2.8	0.4	9.6	36.0
	1935	1.2	0.2	..	17.2	2.2	2.4	(a)	9.3	32.5
	1936	0.6	0.1	0.1	17.3	2.6	2.8	(a)	8.9	32.4
	1937	0.1	0.03	0.1	17.0	2.0	2.7	(a)	8.2	30.1
	1938	2.7	0.02	0.03	19.2	2.6	3.2	(a)	9.8	37.6
	1939	0.1	0.0	0.1	17.9	1.8	2.5	(a)	8.2	30.7
Assam . . .	1931	0.7	0.1	..	11.8	1.2	0.7	0.2	4.0	18.7
	1932	0.6	0.1	..	12.2	1.3	0.7	0.2	3.6	18.7
	1933	0.7	..	..	12.3	1.1	0.6	0.3	4.3	20.0
	1934	0.2	..	..	12.0	1.0	0.8	0.3	4.7	19.0
	1935	0.9	0.1	..	12.9	1.3	0.8	(a)	4.5	20.5
	1936	0.5	0.1	..	11.6	1.3	0.8	(a)	4.3	18.6
	1937	0.6	0.3	..	13.0	1.5	0.8	(a)	4.7	20.9
	1938	1.4	0.2	..	12.4	1.4	0.8	(a)	4.7	20.9
	1939	0.4	0.3	..	12.0	1.4	0.7	(a)	4.4	19.2
	1931	..	..	..	16.5	0.1	1.0	0.4	2.2	20.2
North-West Frontier Province	1932	..	0.2	..	16.1	0.2	1.3	0.4	1.6	19.8
	1933	..	0.7	..	17.0	0.1	1.1	0.4	1.7	21.0
	1934	..	0.3	..	17.0	0.1	1.3	0.3	1.0	20.0
	1935	..	..	..	15.0	0.2	1.1	(a)	2.2	18.5
	1936	0.03	0.03	..	13.6	0.1	1.2	(a)	2.0	17.0
	1937	0.001	0.4	..	15.3	0.2	1.2	(a)	2.3	19.9
	1938	0.3	..	..	16.4	0.2	1.5	(a)	2.5	21.3
	1939	..	0.3	..	13.5	0.1	1.3	(a)	2.1	17.3

(a) Not available.

* The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

[Continued on next page]

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE—
concluded.

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								Total
		Cholera	Small-Pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	Injuries	All other causes	
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	..	1·3	..	23·0	0·4	0·9	0·3	3·3	30·1
	1932	..	0·2	..	10·4	0·5	2·3	0·4	2·0	24·8
	1933	..	1·4	..	20·0	0·7	2·7	0·4	2·8	28·0
	1934	..	0·8	..	21·0	0·8	3·0	0·4	3·0	29·0
	1935	..	1·5	..	18·3	1·1	4·9	(a)	2·6	28·4
	1936	..	0·4	..	15·7	0·8	4·1	(a)	3·0	24·1
	1937	..	1·0	..	10·3	1·0	5·0	(a)	3·5	29·8
	1938	..	1·0	..	15·1	1·3	4·6	(a)	3·1	25·1
	1939	0·0	0·4	0·0	14·1	1·1	4·7	(a)	3·1	23·4
	1931	0·7	0·1	0·1	17·9	0·7	1·5	0·1	2·7	23·8
Coorg . . .	1932	..	..	..	18·0	0·7	1·6	0·1	2·9	23·3
	1933	..	0·1	0·3	17·0	0·7	1·1	0·1	2·7	24·0
	1934	..	0·3	0·1	17·0	1·1	0·9	0·3	3·3	23·0
	1935	..	0·3	0·2	17·0	1·0	1·0	(a)	3·5	23·0
	1936	..	0·2	0·1	17·9	1·0	1·1	(a)	3·3	23·7
	1937	..	0·05	0·05	21·1	0·9	1·4	(a)	3·8	27·2
	1938	..	0·02	..	18·4	0·8	1·5	(a)	3·6	24·3
	1939	..	0·0	0·0	17·5	0·6	1·0	(a)	3·7	22·8
	1931	0·1	..	..	11·0	0·8	6·8	0·4	4·6	23·7
	1932	..	0·3	..	11·2	0·8	6·2	0·5	5·2	24·2
Delhi . . .	1933	..	1·4	..	17·0	0·9	6·8	0·5	5·4	32·0
	1934	..	..	..	16·0	1·2	6·7	0·4	4·7	29·0
	1935	0·2	0·6	..	17·8	1·0	5·1	(a)	4·0	28·7
	1936	0·1	0·3	..	13·6	0·9	5·1	(a)	3·8	23·8
	1937	..	1·0	..	13·3	0·7	5·3	(a)	3·6	23·8
	1938	0·3	0·1	..	6·8	1·4	8·1	(a)	0·7	23·4
	1939	0·1	0·8	..	6·1	1·5	6·9	(a)	7·7	23·1
	1931	0·8	0·1	0·2	14·9	1·0	1·6	0·4	5·9	24·9
	1932	0·2	0·2	0·2	12·9	0·8	1·5	0·4	5·4	21·6
	1933	0·3	0·4	0·2	13·0	0·9	1·6	0·4	5·3	22·4
Total	1934	0·7	0·3	0·3	14·0	1·0	1·8	0·4	6·4	24·9
	1935†	0·8	0·3	0·1	13·8	1·0	1·8	(a)	6·0	23·8
	1936†	0·6	0·4	0·04	13·0	1·0	1·8	(a)	5·9	22·7
	1937†	0·4	0·2	0·1	13·1	1·0	1·8	(a)	5·9	22·4
	1938†	0·9	0·1	0·06	14·1	1·1	1·9	(a)	6·1	24·8
	1939†	0·4	0·2	0·1	13·0	0·9	1·8	(a)	5·8	22·2

(a) Not available.

* The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

† Excluding Burma.

No. 46.—NUMBER OF STATE—PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE-AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES WITH NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR PATIENTS DIED THEREIN ; ALSO THEIR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

No. 46.—NUMBER of STATE-PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND and PRIVATE-AIDED of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS treated in them, NUMBER of INDOOR
(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS				NO. OF PATIENTS TREATED			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died
	Class I State-Public	Class III Local Fund	Class IV Private-Aided	Total	Indoor	Outdoor	Total		
Madras (excluding Madras City) . . .	148	402	(a) 534	1,144	(c) 205,154	(c) 17,734,618	(c) 17,939,772	(c) 10,008	(c) 12,107
Madras City . . .	0	25	...	34	(c) 77,657	(c) 1,761,937	(c) 1,839,594	(c) 2,292	(c) 4,177
Bombay (excluding Bombay City) . . .	32	205	15	312	75,860	3,174,568	3,250,537	4,420	4,560
Bombay City . . .	8	33	1	42	58,103	572,616	630,724	2,431	4,105
Sind . . .	12	143	23	181	(b) 45,950	(b) 1,420,257	(b) 1,475,207	(b) 1,862	(b) 1,356
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . . .	16	1,158	114	1,283	70,761	8,111,636	8,181,787	3,818	5,145
Calcutta . . .	0	21	0	30	81,063	928,742	1,009,805	3,520	1,869
United Provinces . . .	70	377	56	503	151,477	8,170,697	8,331,144	7,453	6,855
Punjab . . .	63	697	32	792	230,677	15,072,268	16,211,945	10,390	4,519
Bihar . . .	22	436	(a) 43	501	94,847	6,717,090	6,811,937	4,058	6,100
Orissa . . .	38	101	(a) 12	151	18,730	2,027,001	2,045,731	1,090	1,324
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	6	320	26	258	47,583	4,275,473	4,323,056	2,520	2,515
Assam . . .	43	177	0	231	21,770	2,120,323	2,145,093	1,271	1,407
North-West Frontier Province . . .	46	37	2	85	37,331	2,503,863	2,540,987	1,770	1,045
Pritich Baluchistan . . .	34	...	1	35	(b) 10,803	(b) 975,396	(b) 636,280	(b) 657	(b) 254
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	...	1	10	11	3,768	270,855	274,643	268	102
Coorg . . .	2	10	...	12	8,402	386,905	395,397	198	463
Delhi . . .	3	23	5	31	22,896	877,921	900,817	1,219	1,015
TOTAL, 1930 . . .	506	4,195	850	5,650	1,937,750	77,719,706	79,657,465	59,916	66,068
1938 . . .	505	4,100	805	5,473	1,257,394	75,108,672	76,366,066	57,827	62,878
1937 . . .	403	4,003	780	5,285	1,02,145	60,886,108	71,043,253	54,721	57,060
1936 . . .	517	3,908	781	5,207	1,103,977	66,078,890	67,782,867	54,365	56,023
1935 . . .	491	3,755	754	5,000	1,043,100	63,090,380	64,132,550	52,412	53,385
TOTALS 1934 . . .	513	3,869	752	5,134	1,090,990	63,986,754	65,066,750	57,784	57,176
1933 . . .	584	3,818	748	5,100	1,067,232	61,546,218	65,613,450	56,575	52,912
1932 . . .	533	3,792	750	5,081	1,010,762	62,216,502	63,227,564	55,532	48,782
1931 . . .	531	3,756	692	4,970	998,325	61,245,439	62,243,764	54,065	49,679
1930 . . .	527	3,607	637	4,771	974,064	59,487,952	57,442,916	53,413	48,563

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes those subsidized by Government.

(b) Includes figures for State Special, Railway, and Private non-aided dispensaries.

(c) Includes figures for State Special, and Private non-aided dispensaries.

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

111

HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES with NUMBER of BEDS available in them, NUMBER PATIENTS died therein; also their INCOME and EXPENDITURE.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)					EXPENDITURE			Province
From Government Funds	From Local and Municipal Funds	From subscriptions †	From other sources	Total	On Establishments	On other objects	Total	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
40,31,742	15,30,139	74,002	4,75,788	60,95,361	31,06,860	29,42,313	61,00,182	Madras (excluding Madras City) Madras City
19,33,134	67,742	6,020	3,98,878	24,05,754	10,69,644	14,94,756	25,64,400	
11,05,860	10,91,728	1,11,264	3,14,147	26,22,960	14,85,414	11,70,341	26,55,755	Bombay (excluding Bombay City) Bombay City
13,96,305	12,63,679	12,700	3,37,312	29,87,856	13,97,261	16,19,045	29,16,306	
5,61,947	5,35,937	33,218	2,67,511	13,88,613	7,80,037	5,75,330	13,55,367	Sind
6,36,940	20,14,763	2,40,052	5,23,917	(d) 31,16,002	17,01,254	16,20,040	(d) 33,27,334	Bengal (excluding Calcutta) Calcutta
19,00,496	7,50,882	1,10,845	8,03,641	36,65,764	16,26,500	21,75,418	37,02,008	
11,80,845	18,28,260	1,43,760	4,18,811	35,71,675	20,17,739	15,40,703	35,58,502	United Provinces
21,26,791	23,83,304	1,70,367	4,21,078	51,02,443	30,68,827	23,21,252	53,90,139	Punjab
8,90,105	13,76,884	98,856	3,17,252	25,73,097	13,48,574	14,42,082	27,90,656	Bihar
3,53,396	3,07,061	10,008	29,734	7,01,030	3,86,242	3,14,037	7,00,279	Orissa
8,00,747	3,55,135	1,07,450	2,43,218	(d) 16,60,550	8,50,758	10,25,089	(d) 18,76,447	Central Provinces and Berar
4,88,487	3,86,577	58,614	51,817	9,85,545	6,03,787	3,61,701	9,65,578	Assam
5,27,806	2,00,680	17,754	25,493	7,80,733	4,27,477	3,55,655	7,83,332	North-West Frontier Province
2,05,458	11,428	150	7,400	2,84,492	1,75,593	90,940	2,66,543	British Baluchistan
97,043	40,524	2,196	25,850	1,65,522	1,02,866	87,432	1,90,298	Ajmer-Merwara
49,999	50,207	..	9,070	1,09,363	61,010	45,356	1,06,366	Coorg
2,63,384	1,26,127	66,003	1,33,084	5,89,587	5,91,128	7,06,838	12,97,936	Delhi
1,00,63,208	1,43,20,076	12,56,008	46,83,806	3,93,24,778	2,06,74,000	1,98,71,297	4,05,45,357	TOTAL, 1939
1,83,01,933	1,70,45,539	16,50,119	45,33,700	3,87,49,381	2,01,47,781	1,87,98,836	3,89,46,617	1933
1,77,04,477	1,39,87,744	15,81,450	41,30,001	3,72,02,737	1,97,98,739	1,80,27,439	3,77,96,178	1937
1,60,31,510	1,34,19,320	19,44,326	42,79,853	3,65,77,018	1,86,04,525	1,76,22,806	3,62,26,831	1936
1,64,53,663	1,31,73,703	16,15,913	41,81,853	3,57,23,642	1,85,35,370	1,65,42,707	3,51,18,086	1935
1,78,51,122	1,42,61,270	19,65,738	46,90,470	3,87,77,600	2,03,22,787	1,79,30,646	3,83,53,633	1934
1,82,01,706	1,38,85,223	17,04,750	41,73,604	3,83,05,442	1,89,94,041	1,91,01,943	3,81,86,684	1933
1,80,85,611 + £192	1,30,57,844	16,05,020	42,57,854	3,70,06,729	1,94,89,419	1,82,13,613 + £102	3,77,02,062	1932
1,95,76,854	1,30,85,311	14,04,478	35,04,246	3,80,80,880	2,02,07,080	1,86,01,081	3,88,69,920	1931
2,12,05,658	1,42,83,272	16,13,455	42,47,378	4,13,40,793	2,00,05,434	2,13,62,446	4,14,57,880	1930
								TOTALS

† Figures from 1935 in the case of most of the provinces and those for 1934 in the case of some of the provinces represent Funds collected by hospital committees, charitable contributions and donations.
(d) Includes figures for subsidized dispensaries also.

No. 47.—NUMBER OF STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED and OUTDOOR PATIENT

(Compiled from statements furnished

Province	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS							TOTAL
	Class II—State Special				Class VI Railway	Class V Private Non-aided	Class VII Subsidized	
	Police	Forests and Surveys	Canals	Others				
Madras	8	1	1	0	50	78	...	147
Bombay	3	...	...	5	45	39	163	255
Sind . . . .	...	...	...	5	14	19	...	38
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	29	1	...	10	74	175	8	297
Calcutta	1	...	...	1	2	5	...	9
United Provinces	47	6	5	3	52	78	72	263
Punjab	30	1	80	23	41	8	...	182
Bihar	14	...	2	...	44	68	...	128
Orissa	4	...	1	1	8	9	...	23
Central Provinces and Berar	20	2	...	4	28	71	...	125
Assam	27	3	...	4	14	9	13	70
North-West Frontier Province	6	...	2	31	5	13	13	69
British Baluchistan . . . .	...	...	...	2	8	4	...	14
Ajmer-Merwara	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	2
Coorg . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	3
TOTAL, 1930	191	14	91	98	357	576	268	1,625
1938	193	17	93	97	385	569	98	1,451
1937	194	18	91	101	385	570	97	1,456
1936	197	17	90	93	396	562	85	1,440
1935	194	16	93	92	394	545	76	1,410
TOTALS 1934	231	16	103	90	411	546	70	1,473
1933	236	15	106	91	415	533	61	1,457
1932	237	18	113	94	415	651	35	1,563
1931	246	18	129	88	446	633	24	1,539
1930	247	21	146	94	455	668	46	1,677

NOTE—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

113

SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS, NUMBER of BEDS available, and NUMBER of INDOOR TREATED in them.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED			Inces
		Indoor	Outdoor	Total	
470	874	35,769	743,797	779,566	Madras
1,122	1,005	23,558	686,635	715,193	Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	Sind
2,685	310	27,080	2,417,661	2,444,750	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
658	21	3,119	138,018	140,137	Calcutta
2,440	736	34,023	2,890,080	2,725,923	United Provinces
979	23	12,386	1,433,781	1,446,167	Punjab
2,074	880	37,654	1,676,366	1,714,050	Bihar
329	109	9,368	139,076	149,303	Orissa
...	365	17,054	553,407	570,461	Central Provinces and Berar
...	128	6,502	265,362	272,194	Assam
906	50	11,318	324,609	341,001	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	Coorg
71	20	1,341	41,468	42,809	Delhi
13,647	5,574	231,103	11,122,199	11,353,302	TOTAL, 1939
15,700	8,469	250,147	11,205,163	11,515,310	1938
15,580	9,207	232,114	11,209,369	11,441,483	1937
14,105	6,371	221,780	9,445,704	9,667,484	1936
14,704	7,083	214,523	9,889,370	10,103,902	1935
14,537	8,169	350,767	11,036,614	11,387,381	1934
12,275	4,410	143,018	9,557,904	9,700,922	1933
15,192	5,004	170,358	10,577,207	10,747,655	1932
14,474	5,632	160,013	10,512,700	10,682,613	1931
13,832	5,806	160,301	10,266,202	10,426,503	1930
					TOTALS

No. 48.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different
(Compiled from statements furnished

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
Cholera—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	10,379	10,034	5,743	5,392	(a)
Deaths	1,706	1,935	1,102	1,150	2,540
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	57,411	30,013	13,300	13,955	54,916
Dysentery—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	119,834	116,909	115,554	97,146	(a)
Deaths	3,012	2,920	2,276	2,368	2,594
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,059,361	1,112,356	1,082,071	1,072,648	1,269,655
Gonorrhoea—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	33,346	34,603	34,069	29,810	(a)
Deaths	75	67	85	185	80
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	240,006	250,555	255,790	262,705	206,039
Malaria—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	949,858	1,112,892	1,085,833	1,103,721	(a)
Deaths	1,790	2,007	1,905	1,071	2,113
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	9,621,103	10,555,230	9,957,686	11,680,338	11,373,614
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	64,133	64,008	66,583	55,128	(a)
Deaths	98	90	128	112	152
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	676,083	736,000	707,741	745,959	832,050
Small-Pox—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	6,103	3,087	5,804	9,856	(a)
Deaths	933	423	835	2,179	819
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	7,154	5,206	7,281	8,845	12,083
Syphilis (primary and secondary)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	44,384	45,028	48,103	41,501	(a)
Deaths	85	354	355	333	353
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	283,107	293,650	296,041	295,406	334,578
Tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	26,952	30,626	41,534	28,790	(a)
Deaths	4,057	4,380	3,867	4,151	4,598
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	106,986	118,886	119,568	130,002	169,156
Other tubercular diseases—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	19,823	19,282	19,271	18,249	(a)
Deaths	1,148	1,077	1,020	956	1,072
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	59,867	64,258	66,258	69,155	88,917
Animal Parasites—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	129,882	131,066	132,818	83,975	(a)
Deaths	393	332	304	541	352
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,514,065	1,085,914	1,605,771	1,483,668	2,009,501
Beri-beri—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,176	12,388	3,039	2,842	(a)
Deaths	201	182	263	178	187
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	15,192	14,578	25,065	24,741	40,106
Diseases of the nervous system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	103,275	124,782	114,493	181,204	(a)
Deaths	1,443	1,636	1,781	2,105	2,397
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,526,610	1,640,014	1,457,245	1,381,083	1,087,506
Diseases of the eye—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	429,079	412,529	484,777	508,392	(a)
Deaths	68	119	78	55	68
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	6,153,914	6,464,976	7,179,252	6,863,620	7,059,594

NOTES (i).—Figures of diseases of outdoor patients treated in the Private Non-
(ii).—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
(a) Included in outdoor.

classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Classen I—VII.

1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	Disorders
(a) 3,364	(a) 2,345	(a) 1,823	(a) 2,547	(a) 1,681	Cholera— Indoor— Number treated - Deaths
51,203	32,104	32,824	60,007	35,842	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 2,214	(a) 2,425	(a) 2,523	(a) 2,091	(a) 2,765	Dysentery— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
1,211,217	1,205,528	1,342,748	1,439,019	1,542,105	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 60	(a) 66	(a) 62	(a) 47	(a) 43	Gonorrhœa— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
287,808	297,475	347,011	317,094	320,797	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 1,607	(a) 1,824	(a) 1,706	(a) 1,810	(a) 1,837	Malaria— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
10,776,525	11,645,636	12,490,057	13,163,203	13,157,540	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 119	(a) 100	(a) 105	(a) 66	(a) 88	Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
680,579	676,891	623,373	598,135	616,901	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 947	(a) 1,392	(a) 624	(a) 1,387	(a) 1,007	Small-Pox— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
13,546	13,089	8,101	11,538	10,112	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 306	(a) 347	(a) 361	(a) 318	(a) 295	Syphilis (primary and secondary)— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
310,925	313,751	301,681	358,340	367,200	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 4,401	(a) 4,239	(a) 4,139	(a) 4,621	(a) 4,671	Tubercle of the lungs— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
186,878	207,810	201,304	223,206	227,120	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 859	(a) 996	(a) 1,106	(a) 1,249	(a) 1,202	Other tubercular diseases— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
104,140	110,385	108,604	113,578	114,639	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 541	(a) 488	(a) 588	(a) 755	(a) 598	Animal Parasites— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
3,905,905	3,797,340	10,018,028	4,604,301	4,842,175	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 150	(a) 137	(a) 111	(a) 84	(a) 137	Beri-beri— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
55,176	38,015	40,137	45,788	43,370	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 1,369	(a) 1,390	(a) 1,682	(a) 1,820	(a) 1,813	Diseases of the nervous system— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
1,082,039	1,832,330	1,945,787	2,106,258	2,116,115	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 45	(a) 64	(a) 78	(a) 71	(a) 175	Diseases of the eye— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
8,113,337	8,187,282	8,698,625	9,300,142	9,456,894	Outdoor— Number treated

Aided Hospitals and Dispensaries are included in those of indoor patients.
(a) Included in outdoor.

[Continued on next page

No. 48.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
Diseases of the ear—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	188,098	100,030	208,879	233,800	(a)
Deaths	61	68	78	190	155
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,808,820	4,136,651	3,723,019	3,891,906	4,406,629
All diseases of the respira- tory system except pneu- monia and tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	304,368	308,245	342,047	420,935	(a)
Deaths	1,542	1,670	1,570	1,010	1,766
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	4,105,269	4,354,695	4,555,203	4,580,006	5,201,334
Dyspepsia—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	140,202	143,228	140,463	181,326	(a)
Deaths	398	347	340	365	504
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,846,072	1,968,051	1,923,690	1,885,938	2,230,378
Diarrhoea—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	145,007	157,551	154,645	185,518	(a)
Deaths	2,678	2,014	2,500	2,724	3,640
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	2,129,508	2,285,475	2,392,390	2,366,698	2,550,720
Abscess of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	2,204	3,121	4,700	2,680	(a)
Deaths	246	269	258	294	335
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	6,585	5,459	6,925	7,743	16,336
All other diseases of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	38,210	52,632	45,546	46,488	(a)
Deaths	908	803	945	1,104	962
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	221,372	242,680	232,250	237,182	350,261
All other diseases of the digestive system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	335,607	329,369	343,806	432,426	(a)
Deaths	1,557	1,666	1,576	1,524	1,470
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	6,028,082	6,363,947	6,301,176	6,160,527	6,203,008
Ulcers—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	216,038	227,687	225,018	206,188	(a)
Deaths	705	607	1,394	577	630
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,805,708	4,331,633	4,413,522	4,369,250	4,770,707
Other diseases of the skin—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	446,322	472,375	503,087	763,479	(a)
Deaths	193	196	265	188	183
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	5,787,436	7,191,151	7,468,109	7,124,354	7,640,001
Injuries (general and local)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	266,537	264,003	280,598	322,033	(a)
Deaths	6,745	6,836	6,985	6,712	7,015
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,192,314	3,410,846	3,437,028	3,288,017	3,765,674
Labour—					
Normal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	40,735	57,042	63,708	67,253	167,432
Deaths	321	253	805	290	332
Abnormal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	17,369	18,773	23,029	10,691	84,899
Deaths	1,490	1,575	1,770	1,711	2,161

(a) Included in outdoor.

classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

Classes I—VII.					Diseases
1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	
(a) 134	(a) 119	(a) 98	(a) 77	(a) 80	Diseases of the ear— Indoor— Number treated
4,696,281	4,752,265	4,921,900	5,205,650	4,945,630	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated
					All diseases of the respira- tory system except pneu- monia and tubercle of the lungs—
					Indoor— Number treated
(a) 1,658	(a) 1,725	(a) 1,367	(a) 2,206	(a) 2,270	Deaths
4,776,836	5,063,723	5,399,014	6,038,072	6,105,985	Outdoor— Number treated
					Dyspepsia— Indoor— Number treated
(a) 452	(a) 470	(a) 443	(a) 502	(a) 545	Deaths
2,135,566	2,138,424	2,205,641	2,413,307	2,553,565	Outdoor— Number treated
					Diarrhea— Indoor— Number treated
(a) 1,175	(a) 1,373	(a) 1,487	(a) 1,003	(a) 1,804	Deaths
1,180,088	1,343,104	1,446,150	1,670,673	1,701,900	Outdoor— Number treated
					Abscess of the liver— Indoor— Number treated
(a) 219	(a) 202	(a) 230	(a) 265	(a) 251	Deaths
7,567	30,952	7,958	11,079	8,000	Outdoor— Number treated
					All other diseases of the liver— Indoor— Number treated
(a) 840	(a) 937	(a) 1,057	(a) 1,004	(a) 1,235	Deaths
267,782	301,678	317,556	326,214	338,805	Outdoor— Number treated
					All other diseases of the digestive system— Indoor— Number treated
(a) 1,214	(a) 1,082	(a) 1,003	(a) 1,211	(a) 1,357	Deaths
5,044,170	4,783,036	4,596,800	5,279,211	5,335,515	Outdoor— Number treated
					Ulcers— Indoor— Number treated
(a) 640	(a) 710	(a) 732	(a) 797	(a) 878	Deaths
4,020,543	4,623,151	5,003,306	5,037,131	5,220,102	Outdoor— Number treated
					Other diseases of the skin— Indoor— Number treated
(a) 198	(a) 272	(a) 290	(a) 266	(a) 319	Deaths
5,605,550	5,717,739	6,230,303	6,565,966	6,794,201	Outdoor— Number treated
					Injuries (general and local)— Indoor— Number treated
(a) 6,725	(a) 7,125	(a) 7,403	(a) 7,599	(a) 7,938	Deaths
3,759,295	3,930,611	4,157,713	4,391,360	4,386,381	Outdoor— Number treated
					Labour— Normal— Indoor— Number treated
178,889	186,786	205,656	220,920	234,076	Deaths
333	365	433	523	452	Abnormal— Indoor— Number treated
35,553	39,343	47,806	48,888	48,017	Deaths
1,978	2,326	2,444	2,348	2,523	

(a) Included in outdoor.

No. 49.—CASES of HUMAN and ANIMAL POISONING in which ARTICLES were CHEMICALLY EXAMINED.

(Compiled from Reports of Chemical Examiners to Provincial Governments.)

Province	HUMAN POISONING								ANIMAL POISONING			
	Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED						Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED	
			Number of articles in which poison was detected								Number of articles in which poison was detected	
			Inorganic		Organic						Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Abrupter poisons
			Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Mercury in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Aconite	Opium	Datura	Strychnine by itself or with another poison				
Madras . . .	468	250	118	104	177	153	155	...	23	13	41	...
Bombay . . .	750	423	48	9	2	316	80	4	71	24	79	...
Sind . . .	106	55	27	4	...	45	33	...	5	...	...	...
Bengal (including Bihar, Orissa and Assam) . .	1,077	431	128	4	68	236	2	...	140	90	122	1
United and Central Provinces . . .	413	250	150	27	30	115	280	5	36	24	17	2
Punjab . . .	1,020	596	438	35	4	690	180	5	35	13	72	...
North-West Frontier Province	67	34	66	...	...	21	2	...	29	21	95	...
TOTAL, 1939 .	3,801	2,042	975	183	231	1,570	741	14	339	185	429	3
1938	3,872	2,005	1,056	225	118	1,316	678	20	295	171	356	...
1937	3,018	1,886	971	191	103	1,574	461	45	328	207	305	3
1936	3,602	1,838	1,014	152	87	1,070	454	34	245	148	212	...
1935	3,522	1,842	1,078	138	62	2,032	426	26	236	140	289	1
TOTALS 1934	4,163	2,015	1,381	280	77	2,192	449	43	293	152	357	...
1933	3,636	1,792	1,306	138	57	1,760	348	32	250	153	411	...
1932	3,500	1,774	1,312	158	71	1,770	435	54	260	144	375	52
1931	3,422	1,532	1,109	161	66	1,303	300	76	330	191	473	3
1930	3,468	1,549	1,081	204	55	1,330	425	56	324	185	428	5

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 50.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS: RELIGION, MORTALITY
COST TO GOVERNMENT, ETC.

MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 50.—NUMBER of MENTAL PATIENTS—

(Compiled from statements furnished

Provinces	Admitted during the year	Re-admitted during the year	TOTAL POPULATION OF MENTAL HOSPITALS			Discharged, cured	Discharged, otherwise	Died	Daily average strength	Daily average sick	RELI	
			Males	Females	TOTAL						Hindus	
Madras	747	63	2,236	684	2,920	204	333	121	2,200	373	593	
Bombay	980	47	2,321	1,069	3,390	237	336	166	2,456	126	688	
Sind	102	5	290	53	343	24	26	23	252	20	46	
United Provinces .	291	18	1,100	360	1,560	127	130	82	1,215	77	234	
Punjab	224	38	1,055	244	1,299	112	105	47	1,038	63	154	
Bihar	142	28	1,320	461	1,781	102	20	43	1,612	101	81	
Central Provinces and Berar	118	2	404	119	613	64	17	24	508	16	98	
Assam	65	10	644	140	784	46	16	38	695	67	67	
TOTAL, 1930	2,689	210	9,550	3,130	12,680	1,065	982	548	10,006	843	1,901	
TOTALS	1938	2,589	196	9,226	3,094	12,320	1,077	863	600	9,063	762	1,818
	1937	2,071	175	9,129	2,955	12,084	1,034	924	578	9,429	702	1,919
	1936	2,452	177	8,930	2,862	11,792	1,186	700	615	9,277	716	1,721
	1935	2,655	174	9,025	2,812	11,837	1,229	855	619	9,146	679	1,706
	1934	2,668	263	10,449	3,087	13,536	1,021	1,016	908	10,467	814	1,871
	1933	3,069	214	10,368	2,955	13,323	1,353	936	679	10,301	851	1,940
	1932	2,806	303	9,035	2,688	12,823	1,311	773	699	9,924	772	1,854
	1931	2,781	198	9,080	2,780	12,469	1,272	700	724	9,684	815	1,773
1930	2,762	155	9,353	2,701	12,053	1,188	762	615	9,384	801	1,695	

NOTE (i).—These figures include
 NOTE (ii).—Figures prior to 1936 are inclusive
 * include criminal lunatics and
 (a) includes certain amounts
 (b) includes 10 patient

MENTAL HOSPITALS

121

RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST to GOVERNMENT, etc.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

RELIGION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED*			MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINALS)					Expendi- ture	Receipts	Net cost to Govern- ment	Province
Muham- madans	Chris- tians	Others	Ad- mit- ted	Re-ad- mit- ted	Total (including number remain- ing from the pre- vious year	Dis- charged	Died				
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
113	98	4	90	...	368	65	10	5,81,048	68,418	5,13,230	Madras
174	76	89	70	1	170	81	5	7,83,054	2,48,271	4,85,083	Bombay
68	3	...	12	...	35	6	4	64,609	22,066	42,633	Sind
65	10	...	66	3	404	60	22	2,23,407	40,449	1,82,958	United Provinces
93	11	4	53	11	231	63	9	4,94,987	(a) 2,50,603	2,38,384	Punjab
29	59	1	22	1	520	(b) 18	7	8,11,428	1,28,617	6,82,811	Bihar
21	1	...	26	1	167	31	2	1,30,623	27,283	1,03,340	Central Provinces and Berar
16	...	3	34		269	12	5	1,25,465	6,330	1,19,135	Assam
608	268	101	382	19	2,199	326	68	31,06,311	7,98,037	23,68,174	TOTAL, 1939
577	264	114	373	21	2,149	283	68	31,58,490	8,08,606	23,49,884	1938
539	281	95	380	35	2,063	254	54	29,88,083	8,64,877	21,24,106	1937
547	300	79	340	17	2,094	321	75	26,88,081	8,06,453	18,81,628	1936
623	317	74	375	21	2,005	272	86	25,57,174	6,88,541	18,68,633	1935
652	309	286	405	48	2,090	358	74	27,54,401	8,45,970	19,08,431	1934
723	327	277	441	23	2,665	346	86	28,41,460	9,00,958	19,31,502	1933
679	330	221	384	44	2,568	324	78	27,95,187	7,77,307	20,17,880	1932
600	321	208	390	32	2,625	307	118	31,10,531	7,05,165	24,14,366	1931
680	320	259	436	18	2,580	301	87	34,50,706	6,78,500	27,81,206	1930
TOTALS											

criminal lunatics.
of Burma.
exclude cases under observation.
credited during 1938 but reported in 1939,
transferred to the non-criminal class.

No. 51.—TYPES of INSANITY of
(Compiled from statements furnished

Province	MANIA			MELANCHOLIA			DEMEMENTIA		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras	414	125	539	112	20	141	922	258	1,180
Bombay	665	388	1,053	400	138	538	441	190	640
Sind	118	33	151	56	6	62	27	6	33
United Provinces	177	106	283	190	38	228	209	62	281
Punjab	302	112	414	38	10	48	406	47	453
Bihar	246	114	360	136	36	172	351	150	501
Central Provinces and Berar	159	31	190	40	12	61	106	18	124
Assam	221	77	298	91	11	102	226	46	272
TOTAL, 1929	2,302	966	3,268	1,072	280	1,352	2,778	606	3,384
1928	2,268	970	3,238	1,091	302	1,393	2,607	792	3,399
1927	2,201	963	3,164	1,125	284	1,409	2,494	767	3,261
1926	1,986	838	2,824	1,063	272	1,335	1,662	605	2,267
1925	2,201	861	3,062	1,170	307	1,477	2,143	617	2,760
TOTALS	2,421	1,030	3,451	1,460	363	1,823	2,476	689	3,165
1924	2,451	1,017	3,468	1,714	451	2,165	2,371	646	3,017
1923	2,306	901	3,207	1,563	416	1,979	2,061	614	2,675
1922	2,224	964	3,188	1,527	394	1,921	2,010	577	2,587
1921	2,098	964	3,062	1,504	398	1,902	1,986	579	2,565

NOTE.—Figures

MENTAL HOSPITALS

123

MENTAL PATIENTS in MENTAL HOSPITALS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

IDIOTCY			EPILEPTIC INSANITY			OTHER FORMS OF INSANITY			Province
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
173	77	250	140	31	180	465	163	628	Madras
174	85	259	103	27	130	538	232	770	Bombay
24	2	26	12	...	12	53	6	59	Sind
61	44	105	80	17	97	383	73	456	United Provinces
85	37	122	80	23	103	151	15	166	Punjab
73	30	103	79	9	88	435	122	557	Bihar
58	9	67	31	13	44	91	36	127	Central Provinces and Berar
8	...	8	37	2	39	61	4	65	Assam
656	284	940	571	122	693	2,177	651	2,828	TOTAL, 1930
601	263	864	551	112	663	2,116	645	2,761	1938
604	254	858	518	103	621	2,123	570	2,702	1937
450	105	555	438	94	532	1,021	510	2,437	1936
568	252	820	571	105	676	2,334	607	3,001	1935
647	277	924	581	104	685	2,865	582	3,447	1934
649	265	914	583	110	693	2,665	458	3,153	1933
611	257	868	550	117	667	2,846	401	3,337	1932
605	248	853	533	115	648	2,782	458	3,240	1931
585	231	816	521	105	626	2,653	433	3,086	1930

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 52.—~~ETIOLOGICAL~~ FACTORS and ASSOCIATED
(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1930			1931		
	Males	Fo- males	Total	Males	Fo- males	Total
A.—Heredity—						
1. Insane	131	36	167	142	27	169
2. Epileptic	8	3	11	9	2	11
3. Neurotic	6	10	16	15	10	25
4. Marked eccentricity . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Alcoholism	4	...	4	3	...	3
B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—						
1. Moral deficiency	14	1	15	4	1	5
2. Congenital mental defect	177	52	229	196	63	259
3. Eccentricity	3	1	4	9	1	10
4. Previous attack	222	66	288	211	79	290
C.—Deprivation of special senses—						
1. Smell or taste . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Hearing	1	...	1	1	...	1
3. Sight	6	3	9	2	...	2
D.—Critical periods—						
1. Puberty and adolescence	136	14	150	85	16	101
2. Climacteric	6	13	19	10	19	29
3. Senility	48	21	69	49	19	68
E.—Child-bearing—						
1. Pregnancy . . . . .	...	11	11	...	10	10
2. Puerperal . . . . .	...	35	35	...	24	24
3. Lactation . . . . .	...	10	10	...	12	12
F.—Mental stress—						
1. Sudden	202	56	258	177	66	243
2. Prolonged	203	63	266	207	64	271
G.—Physiological defects and errors—						
1. Malnutrition (in early life)	1	3	3	3	1	4
2. Privation and starvation	148	28	176	69	47	116
3. Over-exertion (physical)	15	5	20	26	4	30
4. Sexual excess	7	1	8	8	3	11

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include
(a) Complete information on a uniform basis

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1932			1933			1934 (a)			Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
164	51	205	223	50	273	...	...	...	A.—Heredity—
9	1	10	21	4	25	...	...	...	1. Insane
10	3	13	42	6	48	...	...	...	2. Epileptic
...	...	...	3	2	5	...	...	...	3. Neurotic
12	...	12	3	...	3	...	...	...	4. Marked eccentricity
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5. Alcoholism
25	5	30	7	4	11	...	...	...	B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—
130	28	158	164	20	183	...	...	...	1. Moral deficiency
12	3	15	0	2	2	...	...	...	2. Congenital mental defect
263	33	296	203	67	270	...	...	...	3. Eccentricity
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Previous attack
1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	C.—Deprivation of special senses—
1	1	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	1. Smell or taste
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Hearing
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Sight
101	18	119	92	34	126	...	...	...	D.—Critical periods—
7	34	41	8	24	32	...	...	...	1. Puberty and adolescence
39	26	65	51	24	75	...	...	...	2. Climacteric
...	14	14	...	20	20	...	...	...	3. Senility
...	31	31	...	36	36	...	...	...	E.—Child-bearing—
...	5	5	...	4	4	...	...	...	1. Pregnancy
132	62	194	232	79	311	...	...	...	2. Puerperal
232	91	323	245	82	327	...	...	...	3. Lactation
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.—Mental stress—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1. Sudden
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Prolonged
14	...	14	13	2	15	...	...	...	G.—Physiological defects and errors—
112	52	164	151	78	229	...	...	...	1. Malnutrition (in early life)
21	1	22	21	...	21	...	...	...	2. Privation and starvation
15	...	15	8	4	12	...	...	...	3. Over-exertion (physical)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Sexual excess

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause, not available. For later years see next table.

[Continued on next page]

No. 52.—ÆTIOLOGICAL FACTORS and ASSOCIATED

Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1930			1931		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
H.—Toxic—						
1. Alcohol	101	5	106	120	7	127
2. Opium and morphia	9	1	10	4	...	4
3. Cocaine . . . . .	...	...	...	5	...	5
4. Ganja, charas or bhang	311	...	311	300	4	313
5. Fever	41	16	57	42	13	55
6. Tuberculosis	18	2	20	16	4	20
7. Syphilis, acquired	85	11	96	50	4	54
8. Syphilis, congenital	2	...	2	1	1	2
9. Plague . . . . .	...	...	...	8	2	10
10. Influenza . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Other toxins	41	16	57	86	19	105
12. Acute infective disease . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
I.—Traumatic—						
1. Injuries	6	...	6	4	...	4
2. Operations	1	1	2	...	...	...
3. Sunstroke	3	...	3	8	1	9
J.—Diseases of the nervous system—						
1. Lesions of brain	6	...	6	5	...	5
2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves	2	2	4	...	3	3
3. Epilepsy	105	28	133	127	32	159
4. Other defined neuroses . . . . .	...	...	...	17	2	19
K.—Other bodily afflictions—						
1. Hemopoietic system	1	1	2	1	...	1
2. Cardiovascular degeneration	6	3	9	5	...	5
3. Valvular heart disease	9	3	12	5	...	5
4. Gastro-intestinal system	33	5	38	26	5	31
5. Renal and vesical system	1	...	1	4	4	8
6. Generation system excluding syphilis	1	1	2	1	14	15
7. Other general affection (e.g., diabetes)	77	9	86	65	...	65
L.—No cause assignable	793	261	1,054	977	263	1,240
M.—No cause ascertained—History defective						
TOTAL	2,900	700	3,780	3,112	840	3,958

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include (a) Complete information on a uniform basis

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS—*contd.*

1932			1933			1934 (a)			Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
106	10	116	130	2	132	...	...	...	H.—Toxic—
8	...	8	13	...	13	...	...	...	1. Alcohol
4	1	5	10	...	10	...	...	...	2. Opium and morphia
244	2	247	307	1	308	...	...	...	3. Cocaine
12	3	14	28	0	34	...	...	...	4. Ganja, charas or bhanga
24	4	28	20	4	33	...	...	...	5. Fever
04	0	70	137	20	157	...	...	...	6. Tuberculosis
2	2	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	7. Syphilis, acquired
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8. Syphilis, congenital
3	1	4	4	1	5	...	...	...	9. Plague
57	20	77	77	10	93	...	...	...	10. Influenza
30	3	33	1	...	1	...	...	...	11. Other toxins
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12. Acute infective disease
7	1	8	15	2	17	...	...	...	I.—Traumatic—
...	4	4	...	2	2	...	...	...	1. Injuries
3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Operations
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Sunstroke
6	...	5	12	...	12	...	...	...	J.—Diseases of the nervous system—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1. Lesions of brain
100	34	143	123	22	100	...	...	...	2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves
23	4	27	0	7	13	...	...	...	3. Epilepsy
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Other defined neuroses
1	4	5	6	7	13	...	...	...	K.—Other bodily afflictions—
2	2	4	1	1	2	...	...	...	1. Hemopoietic system
5	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Cardio vascular degeneration
25	8	33	4	...	4	...	...	...	3. Valvular heart disease
3	4	7	...	2	2	...	...	...	4. Gastro-intestinal system
2	2	4	1	17	18	...	...	...	5. Renal and vesical system
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6. Generation system excluding syphilis
85	25	110	66	23	80	...	...	...	7. Other general affection (e.g., diabetes)
882	195	1,077	955	208	1,163	...	...	...	L.—No cause assignable
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	M.—No cause ascertained—History defective
2,906	840	3,746	3,400	893	4,293	...	...	...	TOTAL

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause.
not available. For later years see next table.

No. 52-A.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROBABLE CAUSES OF INSANITY IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED IN THE MENTAL HOSPITALS IN BRITISH INDIA, DURING THE YEARS 1935 to 1939.*

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions	Males					Females					TOTAL				
	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Mental Stress— Moral	99	123	87	156	158	26	40	41	71	58	125	163	128	327	216
Business worry	155	196	220	231	214	17	32	4	13	17	172	223	224	243	331
Domestic worry	400	320	453	362	431	203	176	258	250	230	602	502	708	613	687
Stress of Military Service	6	2	1	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	1	3	2
Toxins— Cannabis Indica	338	256	205	208	220	...	2	...	3	15	336	258	206	301	244
Alcohol	101	80	77	81	109	3	6	2	4	6	104	86	70	85	115
Other Toxins	111	65	24	32	30	5	9	2	3	5	116	74	20	35	44
Physical	100	90	126	107	94	46	40	38	31	13	155	139	164	138	77
Opium	13	7	6	4	6	...	...	...	2	...	13	7	6	6	6
Bodily Illness	122	71	155	93	103	96	38	83	55	59	218	169	338	149	162
Pregnancy . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	13	11	8	10	15	13	11	8	10	15
Child-birth . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	98	56	46	59	63	98	56	46	59	63
Climacteric . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	35	57	44	35	40	35	57	44	35	40
Epilepsy	133	109	101	137	156	23	25	26	26	39	156	134	127	165	195
Head injuries	6	4	4	5	6	2	...	...	1	1	8	4	4	6	7
Infections— Encephalitis Lethargica	3	2	1	6	6	...	...	...	1	...	3	2	1	7	6
Influenza	5	...	4	4	1	2	...	...	...	...	7	...	4	4	1
Syphilis	80	77	101	75	73	21	23	21	20	13	101	100	123	95	86
Other Infections	31	10	18	22	21	13	7	1	10	13	44	17	10	32	34
Old age	41	42	59	75	94	29	27	33	43	45	70	69	91	118	139
Hereditary Predisposition	264	268	288	262	259	98	81	59	99	93	302	340	347	351	352
Previous attacks	286	244	274	323	316	95	69	61	80	96	371	313	335	403	412
Unascertained	1,130	1,220	1,306	1,340	1,542	279	330	343	293	331	1,409	1,559	1,714	1,642	1,873
TOTAL	3,431	3,192	3,680	3,615	3,829	1,063	1,038	1,060	1,110	1,168	4,494	4,230	4,720	4,725	4,989

* For previous years' figures see preceding table. The figures in that table are inclusive of Burma.

EDUCATION

129

No. 53.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER of INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA 1939-40

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL OF RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL					
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
Madras . . .	68	9	37,465	4,718	37,533	4,727	445	23	37,978	4,750
Bombay . . .	32	...	19,824	1,909	19,856	1,909	401	66	20,257	2,004
Sind . . .	6	...	2,805	430	2,010	430	655	47	3,265	453
Bengal . . .	64	13	45,442	13,668	48,500	13,671	984	268	49,484	13,839
United Provinces . .	68	10	22,740	2,334	23,808	2,344	2,200	184	25,107	2,413
Punjab . . .	43	7	9,761	2,430	9,804	2,433	4,328	3,137	14,132	5,560
Bihar . . .	16	1	21,317	2,380	21,333	2,400	2,110	243	23,443	2,623
Orissa . . .	5	1	7,474	420	7,470	430	2,165	19	9,644	449
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	15	1	5,548	630	5,563	631	630	35	6,193	666
Assam . . .	9	2	7,760	1,096	7,760	1,098	1,491	174	9,253	1,272
North-West Frontier Province . . .	4	...	980	180	990	180	87	65	1,077	245
British Baluchistan . . .	...	...	98	9	98	9	...	...	98	9
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	2	...	286	66	287	66	42	13	339	79
Coorg . . .	...	...	121	2	121	2	10	...	131	3
Delhi . . .	0	2	242	80	243	91	95	2	343	98
Bangalore . . .	1	...	55	40	56	40	3	...	59	40
Administered Areas in Indian States . .	1	...	70	48	71	48	11	1	82	49
TOTAL, 1939-40 . .	339	46	184,793	30,259	185,132	30,305	15,793	4,269	200,925	34,564

N.B.—There are 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of institutions.

* Include 118 night schools in Bihar and 28 in Orissa.

No. 54.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA 1939-40

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						SCHOLARS ATTENDING UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL					
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
Madras . . .	17,610	699	2,337,054	451,160	2,354,673	452,069	15,706	1,308	2,370,379	453,365
Bombay . . .	17,737	...	1,487,034	248,580	1,504,821	248,880	23,766	4,405	1,528,687	253,485
Sind . . .	2,282	...	179,555	40,368	181,837	40,368	10,198	1,109	192,035	41,477
Bengal . . .	41,154	1,872	3,044,186	517,863	3,105,339	519,735	61,270	12,198	3,166,609	531,923
United Provinces . .	33,044	507	1,012,714	158,532	1,036,358	159,099	69,575	4,460	1,105,933	163,559
Punjab . . .	19,262	875	1,006,211	201,305	1,025,413	202,180	95,412	70,662	1,120,825	272,802
Bihar . . .	1,051	16	1,040,595	83,875	1,052,610	82,891	89,190	6,934	1,121,830	89,835
Orissa . . .	977	15	316,385	19,863	316,302	19,778	43,371	435	359,733	20,303
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	3,837	84	481,111	56,465	484,048	56,540	24,246	1,957	483,194	58,503
Assam . . .	3,191	108	462,391	54,783	465,583	54,891	67,443	6,933	533,025	61,824
North-West Frontier Province . . .	969	8	89,733	18,909	90,701	18,977	2,373	1,548	93,074	20,625
British Baluchistan . . .	...	...	7,266	1,686	7,366	1,686	...	...	7,266	1,686
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	382	...	23,035	5,088	22,417	5,088	3,109	921	25,616	6,009
Coorg . . .	...	...	12,691	470	12,691	470	313	...	13,004	470
Delhi . . .	2,505	372	37,614	15,080	40,119	16,071	2,631	63	42,650	16,131
Bangalore . . .	483	...	10,617	7,075	11,100	7,075	445	...	11,545	7,075
Administered Areas in Indian States . .	6	...	17,425	8,693	17,431	8,693	704	232	18,135	8,925
TOTAL, 1939-40 . .	140,988	4,816	12,868,016	1,980,774	12,869,704	1,981,590	479,743	112,363	13,269,446	2,093,953

* Include 3,648 scholars attending night schools in Bihar and 739 in Orissa.

No. 55.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES) ON EDUCATION
in British India

1939-40

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS FROM				
	Government Funds	Board and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other sources	TOTAL
Madras	2,92,51,514	86,31,178	1,12,97,079	1,01,51,034	5,93,30,805
Bombay	1,97,01,200	69,75,494	1,20,25,838	51,77,412	4,38,79,934
Sind	31,13,728	15,67,060	16,04,199	8,48,883	71,33,870
Bengal	1,80,00,008	38,19,031	2,25,23,703	83,66,441	5,27,17,833
United Provinces	2,18,72,746	57,07,696	90,64,681	50,07,495	4,25,52,618
Punjab	1,69,93,497	46,80,155	92,01,597	37,61,538	3,46,36,787
Bihar	51,20,314	49,33,207	49,72,884	24,49,930	1,73,76,335
Orissa	27,11,582	2,99,355	7,36,187	4,95,289	43,42,413
Central Provinces and Berar	53,15,793	31,49,230	24,09,779	10,79,283	1,19,54,085
Assam	34,97,388	8,38,469	13,86,608	6,70,154	64,01,619
North-West Frontier Province	22,10,540	3,92,554	4,33,938	3,44,693	33,81,725
British Baluchistan	2,61,907	58,043	77,930	38,368	4,66,268
Ajmer-Merwara	4,44,220	91,387	3,06,306	2,46,776	10,88,689
Coorg	1,19,659	59,342	51,527	5,897	2,36,415
Delhi	10,70,328	5,43,259	9,49,024	4,62,240	30,25,450
Bangalore	3,32,720	62,204	3,32,437	2,63,469	10,40,820
Administered Areas in Indian States	3,56,561	76,324	5,30,634	4,47,636	14,11,155
TOTAL, 1939-40	13,03,79,765	4,19,13,977	7,76,53,041	4,07,27,536	29,08,76,321

No. 56.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—			1926-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION								
Colleges :								
Arts and Science	Institutions . . .		232	243	271	279	289	304
	Scholars . . .		71,968	81,010	95,810	101,132	108,746	119,536
Professional Colleges	Institutions . . .		13	13	14	14	14	15
	Scholars . . .		8,068	7,151	6,729	6,015	6,654	6,740
Law . . .	Institutions . . .		10	11	10	(a) 10	12	12
	Scholars . . .		3,854	4,201	5,183	5,318	5,561	5,640
Medicine . . .	Institutions . . .		7	7	7	7	7	7
	Scholars . . .		2,000	2,171	2,199	2,332	2,413	2,500
Engineering	Institutions . . .		21	23	23	23	24	25
	Scholars . . .		1,257	1,582	1,779	1,813	2,024	2,329
Education . . .	Institutions . . .		7	8	6	6	6	6
	Scholars . . .		708	942	1,008	1,107	1,308	1,460
Agriculture . . .	Institutions . . .		3	4	4	4	4	4
	Scholars . . .		330	489	492	603	719	780
Veterinary Science	Institutions . . .		14	7	7	7	7	8
	Scholars . . .		1,516	1,500	3,276	3,599	4,993	5,640
Commerce . . .	Institutions . . .		...	...	2	2	2	2
	Scholars . . .		...	...	75	94	150	312
Technology . . .	Institutions . . .		2	2	2	2	3	2
	Scholars . . .		129	57	74	74	63	51
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males . . .	283	289	306	313	327	339
		For Females . . .	26	28	40	41	41	46
	Scholars . . .	Males . . .	87,041	95,948	110,022	115,012	123,559	134,203
		Females . . .	2,278	3,545	6,593	7,686	8,070	10,701
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :								
Secondary Schools :								
For Boys :								
High Schools	Institutions . . .		2,444	2,801	2,932	3,018	3,129	3,246
	Scholars . . .		744,444	873,802	954,791	1,009,331	1,069,706	1,120,385
Middle English Schools.	Institutions . . .		3,201	2,875	4,023	4,134	4,323	4,600
	Scholars . . .		340,283	413,770	448,195	480,025	513,108	561,021
Middle Vernacular Schools.	Institutions . . .		4,728	5,604	4,776	4,760	4,726	4,735
	Scholars . . .		621,084	805,018	632,451	631,350	638,164	647,064
For Girls :								
High Schools	Institutions . . .		243	324	374	398	417	465
	Scholars . . .		40,757	81,249	99,603	105,660	115,341	129,503
Middle English Schools.	Institutions . . .		200	357	417	429	476	537
	Scholars . . .		35,155	48,034	60,149	61,987	69,290	76,244
Middle Vernacular Schools.	Institutions . . .		432	490	534	576	617	631
	Scholars . . .		53,404	74,746	92,593	101,535	110,246	118,984
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males . . .	10,373	12,570	11,731	11,902	12,177	12,581
		For Females . . .	965	1,171	1,325	1,403	1,510	1,633
	Scholars . . .	Males . . .	1,068,920	2,037,403	2,006,031	2,086,338	2,169,272	2,285,437
		Females . . .	185,147	270,026	282,841	307,550	335,756	373,704
Primary Schools :								
For Boys . . .	Institutions . . .		162,006	168,835	160,545	159,002	159,280	161,810
	Scholars . . .		7,290,540	8,155,047	8,768,099	9,029,867	9,407,064	9,908,003
For Girls . . .	Institutions . . .		26,682	32,635	31,699	30,999	28,482	27,941
	Scholars . . .		966,214	1,298,713	1,456,189	1,480,466	1,482,263	1,536,379
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males . . .	162,006	168,835	160,545	159,002	159,280	161,810
		For Females . . .	26,682	32,635	31,699	30,999	28,482	27,941
	Scholars . . .	Males . . .	6,707,479	7,877,267	7,755,650	7,974,703	8,242,332	8,595,632
		Females . . .	1,540,281	2,077,103	2,468,632	2,541,650	2,627,615	2,840,730

NOTE 1.—There are 10 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of Institutions.

N.B. 2.—Figures for 1926-27 and 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 56.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them—*contd.*

			1920-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—								
<i>contd.</i>								
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :								
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>								
Normal & Training Schools for Masters.	Institutions		529	425	394	327	319	372
	Scholars		21,610	21,823	19,124	18,776	19,136	21,612
Normal & Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions		106	209	205	210	212	228
	Scholars		4,964	6,945	7,082	7,243	7,575	8,104
Schools of Art	Institutions		11	16	14	16	17	17
	Scholars		1,964	2,454	2,108	2,034	2,002	2,210
Law Schools	Institutions		2	2	2	3	...	...
	Scholars		155	127	154	84	...	...
Medical Schools	Institutions		32	31	30	30	29	(a) 30
	Scholars		5,753	6,719	6,909	7,151	7,042	6,737
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Institutions		10	11	9	9	10	9
	Scholars		1,635	2,062	1,663	1,788	1,852	1,842
Technical and Industrial Schools.	Institutions		450	483	535	540	580	638
	Scholars		24,537	26,711	30,509	31,580	34,246	37,630
Commercial Schools.	Institutions		144	135	357	354	370	426
	Scholars		6,705	6,246	12,586	12,761	14,055	15,240
Agricultural Schools	Institutions		15	13	14	16	19	17
	Scholars		538	464	511	509	684	902
Schools for Defectives	Institutions		30	34	38	39	42	53
	Scholars		976	1,344	1,025	1,776	1,941	2,138
Reformatory Schools	Institutions		10	13	15	15	16	16
	Scholars		1,731	2,204	2,838	2,907	3,254	3,572
Schools for Adults	Institutions		5,588	2,108	1,287	1,547	4,603	5,074
	Scholars		189,425	57,897	36,640	46,096	142,211	172,580
Other Schools	Institutions		3,052	3,690	2,793	2,527	3,138	3,312
	Scholars		118,911	136,008	137,423	145,532	169,442	183,211
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	9,711	6,870	5,241	5,509	8,872	10,402
		For Females	328	390	406	432	483	685
	Scholars	Males	318,699	252,239	236,022	253,199	378,366	418,888
		Females	14,905	18,855	22,347	24,817	30,154	35,979
Total of Colleges and Schools (Recognised Institutions)	Institutions	For Males	183,033	188,564	177,823	176,326	180,066	185,132
		For Females	28,001	34,224	33,470	32,575	30,516	30,305
	Scholars	Males	8,777,739	9,752,037	10,107,631	10,428,852	10,908,529	11,434,120
		Females	1,751,011	2,309,529	2,750,413	2,881,683	3,002,495	3,270,174
Unrecognised Institutions	Institutions	For Males	32,128	30,746	12,672	13,037	14,747	15,793
		For Females	3,068	4,242	3,975	3,996	4,807	4,259
	Scholars	Males	537,401	520,951	373,906	390,777	436,352	440,372
		Females	90,745	123,120	127,624	130,581	161,091	151,733
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	215,161	219,310	190,495	189,363	195,403	200,925
		For Females	31,069	38,466	37,445	36,574	35,123	34,564
	Scholars	Males	9,315,140	10,273,898	11,481,537	10,819,629	11,344,881	11,874,492
		Females	1,842,356	2,432,649	2,908,037	3,012,264	3,163,586	3,421,907

(a) The statistics for Medical Schools in the Punjab include the figures of Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana.

**No. 57.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND OF
SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.**

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educa- tional Colleges	Agricul- tural Colleges	Other Colleges
Madras	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	57	1	3	3	1	3
	For Females . . .	7	...	...	2	...	...
	Total . . .	64	1	3	5	1	3
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	14,314	365	1,024	335	136	533
Bombay	For Females . . .	1,542	3	168	98	...	...
	Total . . .	15,856	368	1,192	433	136	533
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	18	5	2	2	1	4
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	18	5	2	2	1	4
Sind	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	10,719	1,740	1,110	147	198	1,633
	For Females . . .	1,981	16	169	60	1	3
	Total . . .	12,700	1,756	1,279	207	199	1,646
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	3	1	...	...	...	1
Bengal	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	3	1	...	...	...	1
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	1,520	165	...	...	...	201
	For Females . . .	375	2	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	1,914	167	...	...	...	201
United Provinces	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	48	3	3	3	...	7
	For Females . . .	10	...	...	3	...	...
	Total . . .	58	3	3	6	...	7
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	34,103	1,748	1,407	199	...	2,775
	For Females . . .	2,591	...	38	75	...	...
	Total . . .	36,694	1,748	1,535	274	...	2,775
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	58	...	...	5	2	3
	For Females . . .	10	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	68	...	...	5	2	3
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	17,007	1,342	605	613	628	2,057
	For Females . . .	982	2	6	60	...	...
	Total . . .	17,989	1,344	611	673	628	2,057

attending them by PROVINCES.

40

Provincial Authorities.)

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
550	86,384	71	60	450	37,533	445	37,978
129	4,479	65	25	20	4,727	23	4,750
670	40,813	136	85	470	42,260	468	42,728
202,204	2,028,681	9,780	6,701	17,700	2,281,773	13,811	2,295,584
45,524	970,362	3,908	1,182	2,172	1,024,959	3,201	1,028,160
247,728	2,999,043	13,688	7,883	19,872	3,306,732	17,012	3,323,744
667	17,497	31	55	1,574	19,866	401	20,257
123	1,018	22	32	204	1,909	65	2,064
790	19,115	53	87	1,778	21,855	466	22,321
132,328	1,105,488	2,569	3,368	50,758	1,310,058	18,954	1,329,012
36,259	304,968	1,369	2,475	6,332	443,643	9,417	453,060
168,587	1,500,456	3,938	5,843	57,090	1,753,701	28,371	1,782,072
171	2,375	1	5	53	2,610	655	3,265
27	399	5	3	2	436	47	483
198	2,774	6	8	55	3,046	702	3,748
22,670	189,923	205	208	1,787	166,698	3,625	175,323
5,662	48,982	231	110	136	55,507	2,682	58,189
28,332	188,905	436	327	1,923	222,205	11,307	233,512
3,344	41,271	120	157	3,550	48,506	958	49,464
280	13,189	13	38	38	13,571	268	13,839
3,024	54,460	133	195	3,588	62,077	1,226	63,303
577,396	2,040,713	3,770	6,626	168,770	2,887,597	48,862	2,886,459
56,768	718,677	397	2,073	6,868	787,477	14,596	802,073
634,161	2,759,390	4,167	8,699	175,623	3,625,074	63,458	3,688,532
•							
1,205	18,616	40	94	2,785	22,808	2,299	25,107
432	1,724	65	4	9	2,244	188	2,412
1,637	20,340	105	98	2,794	25,052	2,467	27,519
228,855	1,197,251	1,390	4,628	88,029	1,543,805	66,025	1,609,830
75,271	173,907	825	229	861	252,152	8,010	260,162
304,126	1,871,158	2,215	4,857	88,890	1,795,457	74,035	1,869,492

[Continued on next page]

No. 57.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and of SCHOLARS
1939-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educa- tional Colleges	Agricul- tural Colleges	Other Colleges
Punjab	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	34	1	2	2	1	3
	For Females . . .	5	...	...	2	...	...
	Total . . .	39	1	2	4	1	3
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	16,406	487	559	207	338	758
Bihar	For Females . . .	1,139	1	52	130	...	...
	Total . . .	17,545	488	611	337	338	758
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	11	1	1	1	...	2
	For Females . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	12	1	1	1	...	2
Orissa	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	4,975	249	263	84	...	411
	For Females . . .	66	...	10	9	...	...
	Total . . .	5,041	249	273	93	...	411
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	4	...	...	1	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	For Females . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	5	...	...	1	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	936	...	...	22	...	...
	For Females . . .	27	...	...	7	...	...
	Total . . .	963	...	...	29	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	11	2	...	1	1	...
	For Females . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	12	2	...	1	1	...
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	2,795	488	...	157	168	...
	For Females . . .	296	...	...	17	...	...
	Total . . .	3,091	488	...	174	168	...

attending them by Provinces—*contd.*

40

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecog- nised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
8,444	6,006	7	41	263	9,804	4,328	14,132
208	2,088	31	22	27	2,443	5,137	5,580
8,712	8,094	38	63	290	12,247	7,465	19,712
590,247	383,057	709	2,608	10,330	1,005,715	94,080	1,000,795
72,745	144,190	728	1,275	1,600	221,878	72,014	293,892
662,992	527,256	1,437	3,883	11,948	1,227,593	166,094	1,393,687
1,188	19,603	64	39	423	21,333	2,160	23,493
72	2,195	9	12	1	2,290	242	2,532
1,200	21,798	73	51	424	23,623	2,402	26,025(a)
196,210	766,228	1,481	2,932	18,073	990,906	65,827	1,053,733
15,275	128,232	293	519	227	144,631	9,297	153,928
211,485	894,460	1,774	3,451	18,300	1,135,537	75,124	1,210,661(c)
232	7,118	18	7	90	7,479	2,165	9,644
17	407	3	2	...	430	19	449
249	7,525	21	9	90	7,909	2,184	10,093(b)
33,134	233,137	535	208	2,386	270,358	40,632	310,990
4,281	61,388	73	67	39	65,882	3,164	69,046
37,415	294,525	608	275	2,425	336,210	43,796	380,036(d)
693	4,755	9	10	81	5,563	630	6,193
106	511	7	3	3	631	35	666
700	5,266	16	13	84	6,194	665	6,859
107,514	306,140	440	640	2,818	421,160	20,561	441,730
19,980	79,045	228	299	463	100,328	5,642	105,970
127,494	385,185	668	948	3,281	521,497	26,203	547,700

(a) Includes 118 night schools.

(b) " 28

(c) Includes 3,648 scholars attending night schools.

(d) " 730 " " "

[Continued on next page]

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Assam	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	8	1				
	For Females . . .	2					
	Total . . .	10	1				
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	2,976	68				
	Females . . .	259	1				
	Total . . .	3,235	69				
North-West Frontier Provinces	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	4					
	For Females . . .						
	Total . . .	4					
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	964					
	Females . . .	12					
	Total . . .	976					
British Baluchistan	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .						
	For Females . . .						
	Total . . .						
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .						
	Females . . .						
	Total . . .						
Ajmer-Merwara	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	2					
	For Females . . .						
	Total . . .	2					
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	379					
	Females . . .	4					
	Total . . .	383					
Coorg	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .						
	For Females . . .						
	Total . . .						
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .						
	Females . . .						
	Total . . .						
Delhi	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	6		1			
	For Females . . .	1		1			
	Total . . .	7		2			
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	2,376	77(a)				
	Females . . .	285		139			
	Total . . .	2,661	77(a)	139			
Bangalore	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	1					
	For Females . . .						
	Total . . .	1					
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	427					
	Females . . .	56					
	Total . . .	483					
Administered Areas in Indian States	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	1					
	For Females . . .						
	Total . . .	1					
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	6					
	Females . . .						
	Total . . .	6					
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	266	15	11	18	6	23
	For Females . . .	38		1	7		
	Total . . .	304	15	12	25	6	23
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	109,321	6,724	5,058	1,764	1,468	9,268
	Females . . .	9,615	25	562	465	1	13
	Total . . .	118,936	6,749	5,620	2,229	1,469	9,281

(a) Reading in Law classes attached to the University.

attending them by PROVINCES—*conold.*

40

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
058	6,842	6	12	242	7,760	1,464	9,263
78	1,007	2	5	4	1,008	174	1,272
736	7,840	8	17	246	8,667	1,668	10,635
98,839	301,140	335	701	0,340	410,303	53,097	464,300
17,352	91,990	43	96	430	110,170	20,379	130,549
116,101	393,130	377	797	0,679	530,473	74,376	604,840
205	720	1	...	...	990	87	1,077
34	145	1	...	...	140	65	245
209	866	2	...	...	1,170	152	1,322
40,054	39,068	107	38	0	80,265	2,373	82,638
8,912	11,440	49	...	...	20,418	1,548	21,961
57,966	50,538	156	88	0	100,678	3,921	113,500
13	85	...	...	...	98	...	98
5	4	...	...	...	9	...	9
18	80	...	...	...	107	...	107
4,038	3,068	...	...	...	7,136	...	7,136
1,308	418	...	...	...	1,816	...	1,816
5,436	3,510	...	...	...	8,962	...	8,962
38	238	2	1	6	267	52	339
10	55	1	...	...	66	13	79
46	293	3	1	6	353	65	418
6,803	14,341	35	31	376	23,042	3,003	26,135
909	4,594	16	...	...	5,463	1,027	6,490
7,702	18,875	49	31	376	27,605	4,120	31,625
2	119	...	...	...	121	10	131
1	1	...	...	...	2	...	2
3	120	...	...	...	123	10	133
1,184	7,515	...	...	...	8,699	168	8,867
660	3,903	...	...	...	4,463	125	4,587
1,843	11,318	...	...	...	13,161	313	13,474
74	140	1	1	17	248	95	343
24	61	1	3	...	91	2	93
98	210	2	4	17	330	97	436
20,194	16,720	27	376	512	40,292	2,477	42,779
8,603	8,679	22	150	20	16,908	97	16,005
20,797	25,399	59	536	532	56,100	2,594	66,784
13	40	...	2	...	58	3	59
13	26	1	...	...	40	...	40
26	66	1	2	...	96	3	99
5,538	4,900	...	72	...	11,006	353	11,359
3,127	3,937	40	...	...	7,169	92	7,261
8,665	8,906	40	72	...	16,175	445	16,630
24	43	1	...	3	71	11	82
14	32	2	...	...	48	1	49
38	74	3	...	3	119	12	131
9,149	8,146	97	...	408	17,808	494	18,302
3,039	5,109	88	...	20	8,316	442	8,758
12,168	13,817	185	...	428	26,124	936	27,060
12,581	101,810	372	484	9,546	165,132	15,708	200,925
1,633	27,941	228	140	308	30,305	4,250	34,554
14,214	189,751	600	633	9,854	215,437	20,052	235,489
2,255,487	8,505,643	21,478	29,146	366,314	11,454,120	440,372	11,874,492
378,764	2,840,730	8,328	8,464	19,167	3,270,174	151,733	3,421,907
2,639,201	11,446,372	29,806	37,630	387,381	14,704,394	592,106	15,296,599

No. 58.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

		Total British India				
		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Number of Schools		217,905	215,211	213,467	214,864	214,467
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March .		11,640,150	11,751,879	11,829,037	12,128,620	12,451,676
High Stage—						
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys .	322,874	337,774	351,944	308,815	371,703
	Girls .	14,235	16,631	18,482	19,084	24,044
	Total .	337,109	354,395	370,426	327,899	395,807
Middle Stage—						
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys .	865,509	897,710	899,080	903,185	878,371
	Girls .	66,610	73,121	80,605	92,630	101,542
	Total .	932,119	970,831	980,285	995,815	979,913
Primary Stage						
	Boys .	8,223,861	8,170,710	8,136,174	8,318,380	8,472,256
	Girls .	2,157,670	2,267,316	2,363,666	2,498,145	2,600,106
	Total .	10,381,531	10,438,026	10,479,840	10,806,525	11,077,422
Total	Boys .	9,412,244	9,406,194	9,377,748	9,530,380	9,722,390
	Girls .	2,238,515	2,347,058	2,452,763	2,509,960	2,730,762
	Total .	11,650,759	11,753,252	11,830,501	12,130,239	12,453,152
		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
		1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Number of Schools		205,867	205,300	202,906	201,449	203,065
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March .		12,217,243	12,512,160	12,909,241	13,374,975	14,104,573
High Stage—						
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys .	376,273	391,650	416,205	444,700	472,213
	Girls .	24,113	26,874	30,372	34,003	39,519
	Total .	400,386	418,524	446,667	478,703	511,732
Middle Stage—						
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys .	882,079	988,139	1,062,516	1,073,112	1,151,739
	Girls .	102,385	112,913	126,191	139,492	160,693
	Total .	984,464	1,101,052	1,188,707	1,212,604	1,312,432
Primary Stage						
	Boys .	8,327,370	8,382,127	8,612,220	8,894,931	9,258,691
	Girls .	2,506,639	2,611,622	2,692,770	2,780,916	3,023,364
	Total .	10,834,009	10,993,749	11,304,990	11,684,847	12,282,055
Total	Boys .	9,585,722	9,761,016	10,061,031	(i) 10,412,861	10,882,643
	Girls .	2,633,137	2,751,609	2,849,338	(j) 2,963,461	3,221,576
	Total .	12,218,859	12,512,625	12,910,369	13,376,322	14,104,219
		(f)	(g)	(h)	(k)	(l)

(a) Excludes 363 scholars in Assam and 116 scholars in the Administered Areas of C. I. Agency, and includes 1,709 and 311 scholars in the Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Excludes 297 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,370 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(c) Excludes 127 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,591 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(d) Excludes 77 scholars in Assam and 9 scholars in the Punjab, and includes 1,705 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(e) Excludes 164 scholars in Assam, 10 scholars in the Punjab and 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,660 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(f) Excludes 47 scholars in Assam and 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,683 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(g) Excludes 30 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,268, 43 and 79 pupils in the Punjab, Assam and in the Administered Areas of Central India Agency, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(h) Excludes 8 deaf and dumb boys in N.-W. F. Province, also excludes 20 scholars in Coorg, and includes 1,057 and 94 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(i) Includes 48 Anglo-Indian and European boys in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available.

(j) Includes 50 Anglo-Indian and European girls

(k) Excludes 11 girls reading in the Intermediate classes attached to a "Government High School" in N.-W. F. Province also excludes 19 scholars in Coorg; and includes 1,180 and 119 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges, also includes 98 Anglo-Indian and European pupils in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available.

(l) Excludes 19 scholars in Coorg, also excludes 95 scholars reading purely classics in Assam, and includes 1,520 and 240 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 58.—STAGES OF INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL
EDUCATION—*contd.*

1939-40

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
Number of Schools	41,492	19,905	2,972	58,084
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	3,246,771	1,669,043	217,237	3,393,554
High Stage—				
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination { Boys	72,634	56,248	9,197	178,912
{ Girls	7,710	10,795	1,955	9,836
{ Total	80,344	67,043	11,152	188,748
Middle Stage—				
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage { Boys	185,087	179,554	24,925	169,046
{ Girls	48,350	41,151	4,822	11,018
{ Total	233,437	220,705	29,747	180,064
Primary Stage { Boys	1,973,164	1,002,014	128,471	2,270,151
{ Girls	959,826	379,281	47,867	754,591
{ Total	2,932,990	1,381,295	176,338	3,024,742
Total, 1939-40 { Boys	2,230,885	1,237,816	162,593	2,618,109
{ Girls	1,015,886	431,227	54,644	775,445
{ Total	3,246,771	1,669,043	217,237	3,393,554

	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
Number of Schools	21,077	11,806	23,058	7,774
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	1,675,284	1,190,248	1,105,945	331,940
High Stage—				
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination { Boys	28,246	36,280	44,576	7,307
{ Girls	1,422	1,900	1,219	334
{ Total	29,668	38,189	45,795	7,641
Middle Stage—				
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage { Boys	173,212	204,153	76,560	10,794
{ Girls	14,699	16,203	2,994	689
{ Total	187,911	220,356	79,554	11,483
Primary Stage { Boys	1,224,648	734,302	841,302	248,170
{ Girls	233,057	198,921	139,294	64,636
{ Total	1,457,705	933,223	980,596	312,806
Total, 1939-40 { Boys	1,426,106	(a) 974,735	962,438	266,271
{ Girls	249,178	(b) 217,033	143,507	65,669
{ Total	1,675,284	(c) 1,191,768	1,105,945	331,940

(a) Includes 1,431 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Includes 69 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.

(c) Includes 1,520 scholars reading in school stages in colleges [vide footnotes (a) and (b) above.]

**No. 58.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL
EDUCATION—*concl'd.***

1939-40

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North- West Frontier Province	Balu- chistan	Ajmer- Mer- wara	Coorg	Delhi	Banga- lore	Admi- nistered Areas in Indian States	
Number of Schools	6,065	8,585	1,164	107	341	123	308	92	112	
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	512,679	509,321	108,499	8,952	26,667	13,161	52,196	17,571	25,505	
High Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matri- culation Examination	Boys	11,646	16,403	2,941	289	1,011	385	3,013	856	2,269
	Girls	1,332	1,724	106	31	86	79	381	237	311
	Total	12,978	18,127	3,049	320	1,097	464	3,394	1,143	2,580
Middle Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	50,550	43,095	15,913	933	4,033	1,101	6,416	1,907	8,720
	Girls	8,382	5,310	2,268	223	540	330	1,738	863	1,089
	Total	58,932	49,014	18,181	1,156	4,623	1,431	8,154	2,865	4,809
Primary Stage	Boys	351,458	340,033	69,296	5,914	16,130	7,104	27,485	7,654	11,308
	Girls	89,811	102,292	17,970	1,562	4,817	4,053	13,163	5,909	6,808
	Total	440,769	442,325	87,269	7,476	20,947	11,247	40,648	13,563	18,116
Total, 1939-40	Boys	413,654	(a)400,181	88,147	7,136	21,224	(d)8,680	36,914	10,507	17,297
	Girls	99,025	(b)109,335	20,352	1,816	5,443	4,462	15,232	7,064	8,208
	Total	512,679	(c)509,466	108,499	8,952	26,667	(d)13,142	52,196	17,571	25,505

(a) Excludes 88 boys reading purely classics, but includes 240 boys of High School Department of St. Edmund's College.

(b) Excludes 7 girls reading purely classics.

(c) Includes 145 pupils [vide footnotes (a) and (b) above].

(d) Excludes 19 students reading Carpentry and Weaving in Primary schools.

No. 59.—NUMBER of PUPILS in each STAGE of INSTRUCTION, classified according to SEX, RACE or CREED.
1939-40.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Stage	Anglo-Indians and Europeans	Indian Christians	Hindus	Muham- madans
1	2	3	4	5
College Stage { Males	608	3,637	97,709	23,139
{ Females	293	1,443	7,192	814
High Stage { Males	2,300	12,016	292,431	64,845
{ Females	1,923	5,406	23,180	2,001
Middle Stage { Males	5,164	23,292	230,812	204,218
{ Females	5,108	23,236	110,292	12,262
Primary Stage { Males	13,932	219,064	6,217,667	2,630,560
{ Females	14,334	153,191	1,080,180	737,707
Special Schools { Males	628	8,819	230,858	173,075
{ Females	687	6,813	16,113	10,210
Unrecognised Institutions { Males	22	5,798	203,135	109,227
{ Females	13	2,805	42,744	99,503
GRAND TOTAL { Males	22,734	283,516	7,877,602	3,294,064
{ Females	22,327	192,892	2,186,710	912,497
{ TOTAL	45,061	476,408	10,064,312	4,206,561

Stage	Buddhists	Parsis	Others	Total of Columns 2-5
1	6	7	8	9
College Stage { Males	90	1,103	5,566	(a)132,148
{ Females	5	433	435	(b)10,011
High Stage { Males	284	2,752	13,657	388,505
{ Females	9	1,646	1,125	35,269
Middle Stage { Males	696	2,683	42,468	1,119,338
{ Females	53	2,367	6,436	169,753
Primary Stage { Males	9,619	4,647	278,151	9,374,740
{ Females	2,140	4,487	77,486	3,028,534
Special Schools { Males	803	693	4,082	418,867
{ Females	41	678	1,564	35,079
Unrecognised Institutions { Males	637	174	26,179	440,373
{ Females	79	243	6,347	161,738
GRAND TOTAL { Males	12,538	12,056	370,293	(c)11,874,020
{ Females	2,329	9,783	93,388	(d)3,421,899
{ TOTAL	14,867	21,839	463,681	15,295,919

(a) Includes 1,046 Hindus, 167 Muhammadans and 4 Others in U. P. not shown in details.

(b) Includes 6 girls of the Lucknow University not shown in details.

(c) Excludes 198 scholars of an Oriental College in the Punjab, 186 scholars not reading the University course in Bihar, and 88 scholars reading purely classics in Assam.

(d) Excludes 1 girl of an Oriental College in the Punjab and 7 pupils reading purely classics in Assam.

No. 60.—NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS in RECOGNISED and UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, by PROVINCES.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS				Unrecognised Institutions		Total*	
	Colleges		Schools		Males	Females	Males	Females
	Males	Females	Males	Females				
Madras	10,707	1,811	2,265,066	1,023,148	13,811	3,201	2,295,581	1,028,180
Bombay	15,547	2,340	1,294,511	441,403	18,054	9,417	1,329,012	453,000
Sind	1,005	377	164,793	56,130	8,026	2,082	175,323	53,189
Bengal	40,322	2,704	2,797,275	784,773	48,502	14,530	2,886,469	802,073
United Provinces	23,152	1,059	1,520,153	251,093	26,025	8,010	1,909,380	260,162
Punjab	18,755	1,322	986,950	220,556	24,080	73,014	1,099,795	293,892
Hydrabad	5,052	85	984,024	144,845	65,327	9,297	1,056,733	158,928
Orissa	958	84	295,400	65,845	40,032	3,104	310,980	69,040
Central Provinces and Berar	3,608	313	417,581	100,015	20,561	6,042	441,730	106,970
Assam	3,089	260	407,264	109,010	53,007	20,379	464,390	136,540
North-West Frontier Province	904	12	66,301	20,401	2,373	1,548	91,038	21,061
British Baluchistan	...	...	7,136	1,816	...	...	7,136	1,816
Ajmer-Merwara	378	4	21,661	5,459	3,093	1,027	26,155	6,486
Coorg	...	...	8,690	4,402	188	125	8,878	4,527
Delhi	3,453	424	37,829	15,484	2,407	67	42,770	16,006
Bangalore	427	56	10,570	7,113	353	62	11,559	7,501
Administered Areas in Indian States	6	...	17,502	8,316	494	442	18,502	8,758
Total, 1939-40	134,203	10,701	11,290,917	3,250,473	440,372	151,733	11,674,402	3,421,907
1938-39	123,559	8,970	10,784,970	2,993,525	436,352	161,001	11,344,881	3,163,586
1937-38	116,612	7,537	10,313,203	2,674,007	390,777	130,581	10,619,503	3,012,115
1936-37	110,023	6,593	9,967,009	2,773,320	373,906	127,624	10,481,533	2,908,037
1935-36	107,244	5,861	9,814,478	2,653,870	361,850	129,055	10,283,572	2,788,732
1934-35	106,206	5,512	9,957,332	2,751,720	353,095	133,014	10,616,633	2,890,246
1933-34	103,583	4,765	9,763,036	2,620,412	351,550	120,544	10,418,169	2,754,731
1932-33	99,542	4,219	9,616,211	2,472,165	331,309	130,656	10,247,002	2,606,470
1931-32	95,948	3,545	9,556,980	2,365,984	320,051	123,120	10,273,888	2,492,649
1930-31	88,915	3,213	9,707,868	2,250,041	310,910	115,439	10,313,403	2,375,563

* Figures for 1939-40 include 3,615 pupils attending night schools in Bihar and 739 in Orissa.
 Note.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 61.—NUMBER of UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities and also from statements furnished by the different Universities.)

Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN							NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN						Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	
Madras	1926-27	1,037	283	46	23	172	...	20	...	11,566	527	152	...	115	13,031
	1931-32	2,333	220	72	57	344	...	65	...	13,003	702	237	1,163	135	18,236
	1936-37	1,611	217	104	45	398	30	28	...	13,175	1,103	379	1,228	105	18,425
	1937-38	1,839	311	173	49	400	117	30	...	13,255	994	348	1,172	180	19,883
	1938-39	1,600	201	148	56	413	43	41	1	10,586	1,084	321	1,295	233	16,203
Bombay (including Sind)	1930-31	1,968	216	155	82	413	111	39	11	15,789	1,147	345	1,363	248	21,886
	1926-27	1,150	286	215	65	43	57	20	...	6,743	1,210	305	...	306	10,497
Bombay	1931-32	1,130	307	162	98	75	81	00	...	8,023	1,009	291	...	466	12,382
	1936-37	1,623	424	183	81	99	95	44	18	10,470	916	308	...	607	14,901
	1937-38	1,505	415	174	88	94	89	43	18	9,703	944	184	...	700	14,022
	1938-39	1,827	376	189	47	100	121	54	29	10,038	960	189	...	1,186	15,095
	1939-40	1,723	005	206	69	196	138	35	10	12,044	1,050	219	...	1,887	18,254
Sind	1936-37	188	13	...	33	7	...	...	...	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	241
	1937-38	134	17	...	47	...	...	...	...	1,247	...	174	...	...	1,619
	1938-39	185	22	...	25	0	...	...	...	1,522	...	165	...	...	1,928
	1939-40	255	40	...	42	...	...	...	...	1,642	...	180	...	...	2,443
	1926-27	2,243	798	263	27	100	61	...	...	24,882	(a)	(a)	...	46	27,017
Bengal	1931-32	2,645	585	225	46	142	94	...	...	10,723	1,163	193	...	26	21,842
	1936-37	3,603	602	200	48	247	216	...	...	27,400	1,940	178	...	77	31,061
	1937-38	3,880	455	300	48	253	278	...	...	28,836	1,368	107	...	127	35,940
	1938-39	4,165	404	280	34	305	300	...	...	31,224	1,018	206	...	156	39,102
	1939-40	4,063	890	263	40	305	344	...	...	35,464	1,365	210	...	161	42,632

(a) Information not available.

(b) Included under Bombay.

No. 61.—NUMBER OF UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES—*contd.*

Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN								NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN						Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties		
United Provinces	1926-27	1,664	789	37	81	125	97	...	...	3,685	221	233	316	184	7,402
	1931-32	2,000	621	40	80	141	106	37	...	4,925	414	329	446	335	9,183	
	1936-37	3,112	851	42	143	161	172	55	...	6,593	874	806	200	873	12,907	
	1937-38	3,379	840	36	116	193	177	51	...	6,712	407	372	507	502	13,801	
	1938-39	3,403	879	28	132	276	216	65	...	6,687	457	410	533	663	13,788	
Punjab	1939-40	3,231	844	23	40	327	270	85	92	6,946	476	277	455	995	13,961	
	1926-27	894	170	44	...	69	...	30	...	7,037	555	...	...	100	8,965
	1931-32	1,170	146	31	...	80	31	34	...	10,889	558	59	103	1,126	14,237	
	1936-37	1,948	330	38	11	135	35	16	10	10,972	490	40	...	187	14,226	
	1937-38	2,335	132	48	6	152	32	58	13	13,505	494	35	...	636	17,348	
Burma	1938-39	2,318	200	43	12	172	34	58	13	14,838	522	48	...	590	18,803	
	1939-40	2,355	146	64	18	256	32	85	11	15,578	598	55	...	651	19,849	
	1926-27	92	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,254	65	41	...	8	1,479
	1931-32	98	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,343	82	51	...	19	1,631
	1920-27	357	228	6	...	30	...	...	...	3,511	153	71	...	...	4,856
Bihar	1931-32	344	92	55	19	1	...	...	...	3,637	261	108	...	...	4,517
	1936-37	414	122	72	11	8	...	...	...	3,614	284	88	...	...	4,613
	1937-38	451	97	73	17	6	...	...	...	4,217	282	96	...	...	5,238
	1938-39	531	116	69	20	6	...	...	...	4,260	277	96	...	...	5,365
	1939-40	652	141	72	23	12	...	...	...	5,344	291	105	...	...	6,040
Orissa	1930-37	51	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	685	...	...	...	...	651
	1937-38	87	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	547	...	...	...	...	680
	1938-39	79	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	641	...	...	...	...	700
	1939-40	95	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	534	...	...	...	...	676
	1926-27	165	55	...	...	22	...	...	...	1,192	...	...	...	37	1,471
Central Provinces and Berar	1931-32	283	134	...	...	23	...	...	...	1,791	...	...	...	107	2,338
	1936-37	515	240	...	...	25	...	15	...	2,793	...	50	...	255	3,693
	1937-38	552	157	...	...	20	...	17	...	3,111	...	76	...	271	4,213
	1938-39	551	206	...	...	52	...	22	...	2,737	...	110	...	261	3,539
	1939-40	555	265	...	...	48	...	28	...	2,898	...	120	...	287	4,201
Assam	1926-27	82	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,040	...	...	...	...	1,122
	1931-32	139	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,237	...	...	...	...	1,388
	1936-37	217	38	...	...	24	...	...	...	2,134	...	...	...	...	2,413
	1937-38	262	15	...	...	40	...	...	...	2,237	...	...	...	1	2,561
	1938-39	307	18	...	...	70	...	...	...	2,681	...	...	...	3	3,079
Delhi	1939-40	315	16	...	...	78	...	...	...	2,916	...	...	...	1	3,326
	1926-27	130	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,740	...	...	...	...	1,319
	1931-32	194	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,820	...	...	...	...	2,047
	1936-37	327	82	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,993	...	...	...	...	2,401
	1937-38	270	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,207	...	...	...	...	2,549
Other Minor Administrations	1938-39	341	34	...	19	...	...	...	...	2,373	...	...	...	...	2,767
	1939-40	370	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,610	...	...	...	...	3,040
	1926-27	83	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	500	...	...	...	...	586
	1931-32	72	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	455	...	...	...	...	629
	1936-37	143	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	771	...	...	...	19	946
Total of all Provinces	1937-38	153	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	882	...	...	...	70	1,145
	1938-39	170	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	916	...	...	...	63	1,178
	1939-40	164	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	927	...	...	...	84	1,188
	1926-27	7,387	2,672	613	190	570	215	79	...	62,050	2,731	790	316	940	79,065	
	1931-32	10,298	2,268	594	300	808	312	185	...	67,146	4,189	1,268	1,717	2,314	91,800	
Total of all Provinces	1936-37*	13,753	2,993	645	371	1,129	548	162	34	80,595	4,516	1,430	1,434	2,123	109,741	
	1937-38*	14,377	2,566	713	371	1,181	693	210	81	87,510	4,479	1,485	1,879	2,485	116,289	
	1938-39*	15,576	2,592	756	326	1,303	715	257	43	89,490	4,316	1,515	1,528	3,261	121,076	
	1939-40*	15,736	2,758	875	323	1,634	895	293	133	102,792	4,927	1,529	1,818	4,380	138,093	

Note.—Figures for undergraduates generally relate to the Calendar year.

* Excluding Burma.

No. 61-A.—NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN INSTITUTIONS CONTROLLED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION IN 1939.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Arts and Science	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	Total
Bengal (Dacca)	(a) 2,321	...	...	2,321
United Provinces	7,960	...	1,966	9,946
Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior †	271	...	55	326

(a) Includes figures for Islamic Studies, Dyeing and Commerce.

† Figures for 1939-40.

No. 62.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS 1939-40

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINERS			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ARTS COLLEGES						
Doctor of Literature . . . { Males . . .	1	3	4	...	2	(a)2
Doctor of Literature . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy . . . { Males . . .	21	6	27	20	3	(a)23
Doctor of Philosophy . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science . . . { Males . . .	5	9	14	4	8	12
Doctor of Science . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Literature . . . { Males . . .	...	3	3	...	2	2
Master of Literature . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Arts . . . { Males . . .	1,658	574	2,432	1,455	396	1,841
Master of Arts . . . { Females . . .	111	60	160	82	53	135
Master of Science . . . { Males . . .	540	40	598	427	14	441
Master of Science . . . { Females . . .	10	...	10	7	...	7
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . { Males . . .	2,085	108	2,173	1,396	72	1,468
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . { Females . . .	234	17	251	108	14	122
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . { Males . . .	11,125	3,165	14,290	6,622	1,371	7,993
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . { Females . . .	886	586	1,472	619	290	909
Bachelor of Science (Honours) { Males . . .	441	16	457	342	13	355
Bachelor of Science (Honours) { Females . . .	8	...	8	4	...	4
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . { Males . . .	3,060	859	3,419	2,038	195	2,233
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . { Females . . .	123	17	140	93	6	99
Intermediate in Arts . . { Males . . .	23,290	7,993	31,283	13,452	3,400	16,852
Intermediate in Arts . . { Females . . .	2,377	1,624	4,001	1,679	836	2,514
Intermediate in Science . . { Males . . .	8,532	493	9,024	5,298	212	5,420
Intermediate in Science . . { Females . . .	312	50	371	104	32	226
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING						
<i>Law</i>						
Doctor of Law . . . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Law . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Law . . . { Males . . .	13	42	55	4	6	10
Master of Law . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law . . . { Males . . .	3,435	572	4,007	2,398	338	2,736
Bachelor of Law . . . { Females . . .	12	6	18	8	4	12
<i>Commerce</i>						
Master of Commerce . . { Males . . .	1	...	1	1	...	1
Master of Commerce . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce . . { Males . . .	(c)1,444	193	(c)1,637	(d)790	101	(d)891
Bachelor of Commerce . . { Females . . .	5	...	5	3	...	3
Intermediate or diploma in Commerce { Males . . .	1,120	75	1,195	632	24	706
Intermediate or diploma in Commerce { Females . . .	5	...	5	5	...	5
<i>Medicine †</i>						
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery { Males . . .	26	9	35	7	1	8
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery { Females . . .	5	3	8	1	1	2
Doctor of Hygiene . . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery . . { Males . . .	22	9	31	6	3	9
Master of Surgery . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics . . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F. . . . Males . . .	(b)19	4	(b)23	(b)13	2	(b)15
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery { Males . . .	1,509	15	1,523	641	6	647
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery { Females . . .	169	...	169	105	...	105
Bachelor of Hygiene . . { Males . . .	16	...	16	7	...	7
Bachelor of Hygiene . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . . Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
F. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . . Males . . .	1	...	1	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science { Males . . .	...	6	6	...	4	4
Bachelor of Sanitary Science { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...

* *See*, appearing from a recognised institution.

† The results of the following examinations are not included :—D. G. O. in Bombay (3 males appeared and 2 passed ; 1 female appeared and 1 passed), and B. D. S. in the Punjab (6 males appeared and 5 passed).

(a) Result of one candidate in Bombay is awaited.

(b) Includes figures for M. M. F. (Bengal).

(c) Includes 2½ males who appeared for Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree in Madras.

(d) " 15 " " obtained " " " " " " " in Madras.

EDUCATION

147

No. 62.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS—*contd.* 1939-40

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINEES			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Medicine—contd.</i>						
D. P. H.	38	...	38	23	...	22
D. O. M. S. Males .	19	...	19	9	...	9
D. O. Males .	11	...	11	6	...	6
D. T. M. (Calcutta) Males .	2	43	45	2	30	31
... . . Females .	...	2	2	...	2	2
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery Males .	...	...	...	...	...	...
... . . Females .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>						
Master of Electrical Engineering Males .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Civil Engineering Males .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering Males .	117	7	124	80	5	94
Bachelor of Civil Engineering Males .	218	6	224	160	5	165
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering Males .	58	3	61	47	2	49
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy Males .	20	...	20	15	...	15
Licentiate of Civil Engineering Males .	153	...	153	118	...	118
... . . Females .	1	...	1	1	...	1
<i>Education</i>						
M. Ed. Males .	12	...	12	11	...	11
... . . Females .	1	...	1	1	...	1
B. E., B. T. & L. T. Males .	1,206	204	1,500	1,056	177	1,233
... . . Females .	291	161	452	259	130	389
Licence, diploma or Certificate in Teaching Males .	2,309	84	2,483	1,688	67	1,755
... . . Females .	698	5	703	500	4	504
<i>Technology</i>						
Master of Technology Males .	12	...	12	12	...	12
Bachelor of Technology Males .	115	...	115	110	...	110
<i>Veterinary</i>						
Veterinary degree Males .	24	...	24	10	...	10
<i>Agriculture</i>						
Master of Agriculture Males .	23	2	24	22	2	24
... . . Females .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture Males .	343	10	353	303	6	269
... . . Females .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture Males .	356	10	366	281	8	...
... . . Females .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examinations Males .	337	9	346	248	6	254
... . . Females .	...	...	...	...	...	...
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION						
Matriculation Males .	72,326	17,374	89,700	44,396	7,974	52,360
... . . Females .	4,489	4,220	8,709	3,179	2,116	5,295
School final or leaving certificate Males .	36,398	7,198	43,596	31,298	3,926	35,134
... . . Females .	2,460	1,377	3,837	2,230	663	2,893
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination Males .	214	1	215	148	1	149
... . . Females .	202	...	202	170	...	170
Cambridge School Certificate examination Males .	783	266	1,049	604	91	695
... . . Females .	550	27	577	482	12	494
Cambridge junior examination Males .	767	4	761	544	...	544
... . . Females .	759	10	769	535	4	539
Cambridge preliminary examination Males .	8	...	8	7	...	7
... . . Females .	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Vide foot-note * on page 146.

[Continued on next page

No. 62.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS—*concl'd.*
1939-40

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINEES			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	TOTAL	Public*	Private	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—<i>cont'd.</i>						
Anglo-Vernacular Middle examination	{ Males . 115,868 Females . 11,192	201 306	116,069 11,498	96,613 9,327	62 172	96,674 9,499
Vernacular Middle examination	{ Males . 82,459 Females . 9,036	13,819 2,460	96,278 12,098	52,644 6,070	6,025 1,149	58,669 7,219
Anglo-Indian and European Middle examination	{ Males . 376 Females . 321	... ...	376 321	300 267	... ...	300 267
Upper Primary examination	{ Males . 346,013 Females . 33,970	2,870 1,261	348,883 35,231	280,337 26,404	938 867	281,175 27,271
Lower Primary examination	{ Males . 732,094 Females . 114,642	811 242	732,905 114,884	582,779 91,697	702 145	583,481 91,742
SCHOOL FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION						
For Teacher's certificates—						
Vernacular, Higher .	{ Males . 10,873 Females . 4,231	7,985 1,525	18,858 5,756	7,667 2,637	1,651 347	9,318 2,084
Vernacular, Lower .	{ Males . 4,168 Females . 1,110	922 118	5,090 1,228	3,456 832	383 62	3,839 894
At Art Schools . . .	{ Males . 864 Females . 55	38 8	902 63	682 45	24 6	706 51
At Law Schools . . .	{ Males Females . ...	......	......	......	......	......
At Medical Schools . .	{ Males . 2,218 Females . 248	46 1	2,263 249	1,125 155	32 ...	1,157 155
At Engineering Schools†	{ Males . 798 Females	1,570 1	2,368 1	634 ...	723 1	1,367 1
At Technical and Industrial Schools	{ Males . 3,944 Females . 727	1,556 518	5,500 1,245	3,386 610	776 330	4,112 930
At Commercial Schools .	{ Males . 2,899 Females . 62	8,070 98	11,569 160	1,693 51	3,360 22	5,043 73
At Agricultural Schools	{ Males . 36 Females . 48	... ...	36 48	34 41	... ...	34 41
At Other Schools . . .	{ Males . 10,656 Females . 160	123 2	10,791 162	6,949 124	62 2	7,011 126

* *Video foot-note* * on page 146.

† Include Survey Schools.

**No. 63.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AND SCHOOL EXAM I-
NATIONS—NUMBER OBTAINING EACH DEGREE OR PASSING THE
PRESCRIBED TESTS.**

No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1939-

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Nature of Examination.	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
ARTS COLLEGES				
Doctor of Literature . . . { Males . . .	...	(b)	...	...
Doctor of Literature . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy . . . { Males . . .	1	(b) 14	...	5
Doctor of Philosophy . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science . . . { Males . . .	3	...	...	7
Doctor of Science . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Literature . . . { Males . . .	2	...	...	...
Master of Literature . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Arts . . . { Males . . .	43	113	8	523
Master of Arts . . . { Females . . .	6	16	1	42
Master of Science . . . { Males . . .	29	39	...	146
Master of Science . . . { Females . . .	...	2	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . { Males . . .	167	460	32	386
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . { Females . . .	13	90	5	79
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . { Males . . .	1,113	440	65	1,945
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . { Females . . .	137	90	21	184
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . { Males . . .	65	...	...	205
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . { Females . . .	...	...	...	4
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . { Males . . .	362	430	98	532
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . { Females . . .	27	29	25	5
Intermediate in Arts . . { Males . . .	(a) 3,415	1,133	179	4,613
Intermediate in Arts . . { Females . . .	(a) 383	381	61	683
Intermediate in Science . . { Males . . .	...	844	144	2,465
Intermediate in Science . . { Females . . .	...	68	25	47
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
<i>Law</i>				
Doctor of Law . . . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Law . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Law . . . { Males . . .	4	3	...	2
Master of Law . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law . . . { Males . . .	210	598	49	396
Bachelor of Law . . . { Females . . .	2	4	...	1
<i>Commerce.</i>				
Master of Commerce . . { Males . . .	...	1	...	...
Master of Commerce . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce . . { Males . . .	(c) 111	134	...	344
Bachelor of Commerce . . { Females . . .	...	3	...	...

(a) Includes figures for Intermediate Science.

(b) Result of one candidate is awaited.

(c) Includes 15 males who obtained Bachelor of Commerce (Honours).

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS.

40

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
ARTS COLLEGES					
1	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	Females	
1	1	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	Females	
2	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Science
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Master of Literature
...	...	...	...	Females	
659	288	83	1	Males	} Master of Arts
39	20	...	1	Females	
160	33	21	...	Males	} Master of Science
4	1	...	...	Females	
91	158	77	23	Males	} Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
1	8	2	2	Females	
1,702	1,436	382	53	Males	} Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
144	224	3	2	Females	
8	43	12	8	Males	} Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	...	...	...	Females	
414	137	72	5	Males	} Bachelor of Science (Pass)
5	6	...	...	Females	
2,754	2,291	793	165	Males	} Intermediate in Arts
333	457	7	4	Females	
220	935	282	37	Males	} Intermediate in Science
6	57	1	1	Females	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES					
Law					
...	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	1	...	...	Males	} Master of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
843*	144	141	47	Males	} Bachelor of Law
1	1	...	...	Females	
Commerce					
...	...	...	...	Males	} Master of Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	
270	32	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	

[Continued on next page]

No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1939

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
ARTS COLLEGES				
Doctor of Literature . . .	Males . . . 1	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy . . .	Males . . . 1	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Doctor of Science . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Literature . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Arts . . .	Males . . . 74	...	12	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Science . . .	Males . . . 10	...	...	...
	Females . . . 13	...	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . .	Males . . . 4	39	...	...
	Females . . . 5	5	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . .	Males . . . 312	211	62	...
	Females . . . 41	19	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . . .	Males . . . 2	12	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . .	Males . . . 90	29	4	...
	Females . . . 2	...	...	...
Intermediate in Arts . . .	Males . . . 440	477	123	...
	Females . . . 90	45	...	...
Intermediate in Science . . .	Males . . . 190	143	45	...
	Females . . . 8	7	...	...
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
<i>Law</i>				
Doctor of Law . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Law . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law . . .	Males . . . 262	16	...	...
	Females . . . 8	...	...	...
<i>Commerce</i>				
Master of Commerce . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

40

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Adminis-tered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
ARTS COLLEGES					
...	Males } Doctor of Literature
...	Females } Doctor of Literature
...	Males } Doctor of Philosophy
...	Females } Doctor of Philosophy
...	Males } Doctor of Science
...	Females } Doctor of Science
...	Males } Master of Literature
...	Females } Master of Literature
4	...	33	...	...	Males } Master of Arts
...	Females } Master of Arts
...	Males } Master of Science
...	Females } Master of Science
...	...	31	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
...	...	2	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
23	...	222	27	...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
5	...	32	7	...	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	Females } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
10	...	50	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
...	Females } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
48	...	360	58	3	Males } Intermediate in Arts
6	...	53	11	...	Females } Intermediate in Arts
23	...	92	...	...	Males } Intermediate in Science
1	...	5	...	...	Females } Intermediate in Science
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES					
Law					
...	Males } Doctor of Law
...	Females } Doctor of Law
...	Males } Master of Law
...	Females } Master of Law
...	...	30	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Law
...	Females } Bachelor of Law
Commerce					
...	Males } Master of Commerce
...	Females } Master of Commerce
...	Males } Bachelor of Commerce
...	Females } Bachelor of Commerce

[Continued on next page]

No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1939-

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.				
<i>Medicine</i>				
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery { Males .	1	6	...	...
{ Females .	1	1	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene . . . { Males .	...	...	...	...
{ Females .	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery . . . { Males .	3	4	...	...
{ Females .	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics . . { Males .	...	...	...	...
{ Females .	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F.* { Males .	...	...	...	13
{ Females .	126	189	...	191
Bachelor of Medicine or { Females .	20	41	...	4
Surgery { Males .	...	7	...	...
Bachelor of Hygiene . . { Females .	...	...	...	...
{ Males .	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . { Females .	...	...	...	...
{ Males .	...	...	...	...
D. P. H. { Males .	...	...	...	22
D. O. M. S. { Males .	...	9	...	...
D. O. { Males .	...	6	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta) . . { Males .	...	...	...	31
{ Females .	...	...	...	2
F. C. P. S. (Bombay) . . { Males .	...	...	...	...
{ Females .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science { Males .	4	...	...	...
{ Females .	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and { Males .	...	...	...	...
Surgery { Females .	...	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>				
Master of Civil Engineering { Males .	...	...	...	...
{ Females .	...	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engineering { Males .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering { Males .	40	20	20	37
{ Females .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering { Males .	31	31	12	6
Bachelor of M. E. . . . { Males .	...	18	10	6
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy { Males .	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engineering { Females .	...	...	...	52

* Includes M. M. F. (Bengal).

-NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

40

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>contd.</i>					
<i>Medicine</i>					
1	Males	} Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Females	
...	Males	} Doctor of Hygiene
...	Females	
2	Males	} Master of Surgery
...	Females	
...	Males	} Master of Obstetrics
...	Females	
...	2	...	...	Males	} M. S. M. F.*
20	47	72	...	Males	
...	10	...	...	Females	} Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Males	
...	Females	} Bachelor of Hygiene
...	Males	
...	M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	
...	Males	D. P. H.
...	Males	D. O. M. S.
...	Males	D. O.
...	Males	} D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	Females	
...	Males	} F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	Females	
...	Males	} Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	Females	
...	Males	} Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	Females	
<i>Engineering</i>					
...	Males	} Master of Civil Engineering
...	Females	
...	Males	Master of Electrical Engineering
25	...	23	...	Males	} Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	Females	
...	14	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	Females	
...	4	...	...	Males	Bachelor of M. E.
15	Males	Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
44	...	22	...	Males	} Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	Females	

[Continued on next page]

No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATION

1939-

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.				
<i>Medicine</i>				
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Surgery . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
M. S. M. F.* . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Males . . .	...	2	...
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Females . . .	...	...	...
	Males . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Hygiene . . .	Females . . .	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
D. P. H.	Males . . .	...	...	...
D. O. M. S.	Males . . .	...	...	...
D. O.	Males . . .	...	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta) . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
F. C. P. S. (Bombay) . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>				
Master of Civil Engineering . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engineering	Males . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	Males . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of M. E. . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males . . .	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...

* *Vide*

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

40

Ajmer Mer- wara	Coorg	Delhi.	Bangalore	Administer- ed Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>contd.</i> <i>Medicine</i>
...	Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Females }
...	Males } Doctor of Hygiene
...	Females }
...	Males } Master of Surgery
...	Females }
...	Males } Master of Obstetrics
...	Females }
...	Males } M. S. M. F.*
...	Males }
...	...	30	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Medicine or
...	Males } Surgery
...	Females } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	Males }
...	Males } M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	Males }
...	Males } D. P. H.
...	Males }
...	Males } D. O. M. S.
...	Males }
...	Males } D. O.
...	Females }
...	Males } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	Females }
...	Males } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	Females }
...	Males } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	Females }
...	Males }
...	Females } Licentiate of Medicine and
...	Males } Surgery
...	Females }
...	<i>Engineering</i>
...	Males } Master of Civil Engineering
...	Females }
...	Males } Master of Electrical Engineer- ing
...	Males }
...	Females } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	Males }
...	Males } Bachelor of Electrical Engi- neering
...	Males }
...	Males } Bachelor of M. E.
...	Males }
...	Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metal- lurgy
...	Males }
...	Females } Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	Females }

footnote * on page 154.

[Continued on next page]

No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1939-

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.				
<i>Education</i>				
M Ed. . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
B. E., B. T. and L. T.	315	144	...	247
{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ Females	97	52	...	58
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	820	458	61	1
{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ Females	279	107	5	13
<i>Technology</i>				
Master of Technology . . . . .	...	1	...	...
Bachelor of Technology . . . . .	...	18	...	...
<i>Veterinary.</i>				
Veterinary degree	10	...	...	...
<i>Agriculture</i>				
Master of Agriculture . . . . .	...	1	...	...
{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture	39	34	...	...
{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture . . . . .	...	65	...	...
{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ Females	24	38	...	142
Veterinary Examination . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ Males . . . . .	...	237	...	...
{ Females . . . . .	...	5	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	...	...	...	...
<i>Schools for General Education</i>				
Matriculation	86	6,789	1,090	20,757
{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ Females	5	1,213	172	1,827
School Final or Leaving Certificate	21,132	...	...	44
{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ Females	1,601	...	...	...
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	98	...	...	...
{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ Females	124	...	...	...
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	46	76	10	100
{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ Females	37	119	18	84
Cambridge Junior Examination	25	71	8	82
{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ Females	49	117	13	80
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	...	...	...	...
{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

40

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.					
Education					
...	...	11	...	Males	} M. Ed.
...	...	1	...	Females	
284	134	...	...	Males	} B. E., B. T. and L. T.
43	122	...	...	Females	
98	143	87	27	Males	} Licence, Diploma or Certificate Teaching
23	65	8	...	Females	
Technology					
...	11	...	...	Males	Master of Technology
92	...	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Technology
Veterinary					
...	...	...	...	Males	Veterinary degree
Agriculture					
21	1	...	...	Males	} Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
64	84	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
157	7	...	...	Males	} Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	33	17	...	Males	} Veterinary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females	
464	...	...	...	Males	} Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	
Schools for General Education					
...	14,187	4,906	722	Males	} Matriculation
...	1,530	79	10	Females	
10,739	...	...	143	Males	} School Final or Leaving Certificate
394	...	...	2	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
(a) 4	...	...	...	Females	
217	70	18	17	Males	} Cambridge School Certificate Examination
81	39	5	6	Females	
148	34	23	4	Males	} Cambridge Junior Examination
94	72	9	4	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Cambridge Preliminary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females	

(a) Represents number of successful candidates for Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination.

[Continued on next page]

No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1939-

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>cond.</i>				
<i>Education</i>				
M. Ed. . . . .	...	...	...	...
B. E., B. T. and L. T.	42	67	...	...
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	59	11	...	...
	4	...	...	...
<i>Technology</i>				
Master of Technology . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Technology . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<i>Veterinary</i>				
Veterinary degree . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<i>Agriculture</i>				
Master of Agriculture	1	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture	27	...	21	...
Licentiate of Agriculture	43	...	17	...
Veterinary Examination . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	...	...	...	...
<i>Schools for General Education</i>				
Matriculation . . . . .	...	1,435	988	112
School final or Leaving Certificate	2,627	160	34	13
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	332	...	...	...
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	50	13	...	...
Cambridge Junior Examination	44	7	...	...
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	29	28	...	...
	42	10	...	...

-NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*concl'd.*

40

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>concl'd.</i>
					<i>Education</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } M. Ed.
...	...	...	...	...	Females } M. Ed.
...	...	...	...	...	Males } B. E., B. T. and L. T.
...	...	...	...	...	Females } B. E., B. T. and L. T.
...	1	...	...	...	Males } Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
					<i>Technology</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Technology
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Technology
					<i>Veterinary</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Veterinary degree
					<i>Agriculture</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Veterinary Examination
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Veterinary Examination
5	...	...	...	...	Males } Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
					<i>Schools for General Education</i>
289	...	921	...	128	Males } Matriculation
17	...	126	...	109	Females } Matriculation
...	57	10	105	227	Males } School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	13	2	32	17	Females } School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	...	...	51	...	Males } Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
...	...	...	46	...	Females } Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
19	...	...	52	7	Males } Cambridge School Certificate Examination
6	...	...	33	15	Females } Cambridge School Certificate Examination
26	...	...	46	20	Males } Cambridge Junior Examination
17	...	...	16	16	Females } Cambridge Junior Examination
...	...	...	7	...	Males } Cambridge Preliminary Examination
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Cambridge Preliminary Examination

(Compiled from Statements)

Nature of Examination	Madras	Andhra	Anna- malai	Bombay	Calcutta	Dacca	Allaha- bad	Luck- now	Benares Hindu	Agra
Matriculation										
Number of candidates . . .	328	100	...	(a) 17,988	24,699	...	...	...	1,385	...
„ passes . . .	89	31	...	(a) 9,323	13,875	...	...	...	627	...
Percentage of passes . . .	30.0	31.0	...	(a) 51.8	56.2	...	...	...	46.9	...
Intermediate Arts										
Number of candidates . . .	(b) 6,082	(b) 2,796	(b) 823	2,512	8,407	...	...	...	262	...
„ passes . . .	(b) 2,631	(b) 1,019	(b) 165	1,753	5,280	...	...	...	113	...
Percentage of passes . . .	(b) 43.6	(b) 36.4	(b) 51.1	69.8	62.9	...	...	...	43.1	...
Intermediate Science										
Number of candidates . . .	...	...	...	1,782	4,073	...	...	...	283	...
„ passes . . .	...	...	...	1,081	2,521	...	...	...	141	...
Percentage of passes . . .	...	...	...	60.7	61.9	...	...	...	49.8	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)										
Number of candidates . . .	151	13	26	678	739	93	55	76	...	...
„ passes . . .	144	11	26	594	(d) 457	(d) 71	45	68	...	...
Percentage of passes . . .	95.4	84.6	100.0	87.6	61.8	76.3	81.8	89.5	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)										
Number of candidates . . .	1,955	810	37	808	3,710	300	567	323	180	1,250
„ passes . . .	815	304	23	618	2,248	103	362	252	(h) 149	657
Percentage of passes . . .	41.7	35.8	62.2	71.2	60.6	34.0	63.8	78.0	82.8	52.6
Bachelor of Science (Honours)										
Number of candidates . . .	133	10	22	...	268	31	14	7	...	...
„ passes . . .	45	9	22	...	(d) 197	25	11	7	...	...
Percentage of passes . . .	33.8	90.0	100.0	...	73.5	80.6	78.6	100.0	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass)										
Number of candidates . . .	921	78	60	661	781	111	180	96	107	189
„ passes . . .	235	40	34	535	521	47	71	55	(i) 90	125
Percentage of passes . . .	25.5	50.0	56.7	80.9	66.7	42.3	51.1	57.3	56.1	66.3
Master of Arts										
Number of candidates . . .	60	1	...	206	768	105	(e) 377	167	58	158
„ passes . . .	46	(f) 1	...	138	552	93	(e) 321	160	44	148
Percentage of passes . . .	66.7	100.0	...	67.0	71.9	88.6	(e) 85.1	95.8	75.9	94.0
Master of Science										
Number of candidates . . .	15	21	...	51	141	47	(e) 107	31	35	36
„ passes . . .	13	20	...	41	100	40	(e) 94	31	28	33
Percentage of passes . . .	86.7	95.2	...	80.4	77.3	85.1	(e) 87.9	100.0	74.3	91.7

(a) The Matriculation Examination of the Bombay University also serves the purpose.

(b) Represents figures for

(c) The number cannot be stated as the candidates may at their

(d) Includes candidates who appeared for the

(e) Represents figures for both

(f) In addition 11 B.A. (Hons.) degree holders were awarded the M.A. degree

(g) Excluding results of previous year's candidates.

(h) Includes 4 students who passed

(i) Includes 3 students who passed

and SCIENCE OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

40

furnished by the University Authorities.)

Aligarh Muslim	Punjab	Delhi	Patna	Nagpur	Mysore	Osmania (Hyderabad)	Travancore.	Total	Nature of Examination
Matriculation									
202	23,683	...	9,522	...	...	2,800	...	80,447	Number of candidates
196	16,905	...	8,096	...	...	1,215	...	49,257	„ passes
67.1	71.4	...	63.0	...	...	46.7	...	59.99	Percentage of passes
Intermediate Arts									
214	5,030	659	1,733	820	547	357	(b) 683	30,375	Number of candidates
170	2,925	394	893	452	211	103	(b) 316	16,601	„ passes
79.4	58.2	59.8	51.8	55.1	38.6	47.0	(b) 46.3	54.32	Percentage of passes
Intermediate Science									
113	1,673	200	588	291	664	322	...	10,189	Number of candidates
85	1,040	125	353	133	369	127	...	5,975	„ passes
75.2	62.2	62.5	60.0	45.7	42.7	30.4	...	58.64	Percentage of passes
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)									
6	355	58	227	9	29	...	...	2,515	Number of candidates
4	175	(d) 53	105	7	(g) 29	...	...	1,849	„ passes
66.7	49.3	91.4	72.6	77.8	100.0	...	...	73.62	Percentage of passes
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)									
187	2,971	348	632	557	(e)	192	119	15,043	Number of candidates
131	1,732	190	340	285	111	72	50	8,450	„ passes
70.1	58.3	54.9	53.8	51.2	...	37.5	49.6	56.17	Percentage of passes
Bachelor of Science (Honours)									
...	...	...	30	3	29	...	...	556	Number of candidates
...	...	...	25	2	27	...	...	370	„ passes
...	...	...	64.1	66.7	93.1	...	...	66.55	Percentage of passes
Bachelor of Science (Pass)									
78	336	68	145	116	(e)	111	171	4,063	Number of candidates
40	147	48	86	50	113	39	80	2,347	„ passes
67.1	62.3	70.6	50.3	43.1	...	35.1	50.3	57.72	Percentage of passes
Master of Arts									
99	504	72	98	100	19	(e) 25	...	2,824	Number of candidates
90	330	42	80	84	10	(e) 23	...	2,108	„ passes
90.9	63.5	58.3	81.3	84.0	84.2	(e) 92.0	...	76.77	Percentage of passes
Master of Science									
22	50	...	29	23	22	(e) 25	...	646	Number of candidates
20	42	...	13	13	21	(e) 22	...	543	„ passes
90.9	84.0	...	90.0	56.5	95.5	(e) 68.0	...	84.06	Percentage of passes

of a school leaving examination.
 both Arts and Science.
 option take the examination as a whole or appear by parts separately.
 honours Examinations but were awarded Pass Degrees.
 "Final" and "previous" examinations.
 on payment of the prescribed fee.
 announced this year.
 B. A. degree with Honours.

No. 64-A.—RESULTS OF EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

1940.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Nature of Examination	Madras S. S. L. C. Board	Dacca Inter- mediate and Second- ary Board	United Provinces High School and Inter- mediate Board	Central Provinces High School Board	Hyderabad (Deccan) H. S. L. C. Board	Delhi Secondary Board	Rajputana (including Ajmer- Merwara), Central India and Gwalior High School and Inter- mediate Board
<i>High School or Leaving certificate</i>							
Number of candidates . . .	(a)	832	16,560	4,631	1,232	1,562	626
„ passes . . .	10,953	514	10,860	2,601	752	1,056	399
Percentage of passes . . .	...	61.8	65.5	56.3	61.0	66.8	63.7
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>							
Number of candidates . . .	...	(b) 624	(d) 5,152	...	...	...	147
„ passes . . .	...	332	(d) 2,801	...	...	...	73
Percentage of passes . . .	...	53.2	54.4	...	...	...	50.3
<i>Intermediate Science</i>							
Number of candidates . . .	...	(c) 310	...	...	...	...	(e) 43
„ passes . . .	...	130	...	...	...	...	14
Percentage of passes . . .	...	41.9	...	...	...	...	32.6

(a) Complete information not available.

(b) Excludes 153 candidates (of whom 86 passed) in Intermediate examination in Islamic Studies.

(c) Excludes 61 and 196 candidates (of whom 17 and 113 passed) in Intermediate examinations in Dyeing and in Commerce, respectively.

(d) Includes figures for Intermediate Science, but excludes those for Intermediate Commerce (756 appeared and 266 passed) and Intermediate Agriculture (193 appeared and 157 passed).

(e) Excludes 28 candidates (of whom 21 passed) in Intermediate examination in Commerce.

**No. 65.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
UNDER MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL BODIES
AND UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT AND OF UNRECOGNISED
INSTITUTIONS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS.**

**No. 65.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
MANAGEMENT and of UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS and**
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Institutions	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT					
Managed by Government :					
Number of Institutions . . .	5,893	4,261	3,946	4,041	4,131
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . .	416,830	383,127	370,653	377,161	383,143
Average daily attendance . . .	344,401	325,412	314,393	310,154	326,870
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions . . .	78,273	78,558	78,072	78,710	78,319
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . .	5,350,076	5,403,130	5,472,024	5,586,307	5,660,557
Average daily attendance . . .	4,110,116	4,234,614	4,360,287	4,330,268	4,410,607
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions . . .	120,968	124,019	123,546	123,516	121,983
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . .	5,005,470	5,005,837	5,064,464	5,813,100	6,018,702
Average daily attendance . . .	4,080,473	4,042,936	4,094,393	4,810,473	4,071,111
Unaided :					
Number of Institutions . . .	16,540	15,950	15,986	15,560	16,868
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . .	677,861	670,372	684,006	685,168	752,368
Average daily attendance . . .	537,583	530,182	540,330	543,050	596,070
UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS					
Number of Institutions . . .	34,879	34,988	34,781	34,872	34,966
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . .	632,340	644,071	661,395	681,004	690,100
Grand Total of Institutions . . .	(a) 262,052	(a) 257,776	(a) 256,331	(a) 256,708	(a) 256,247
Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . .	12,680,086	12,766,537	12,853,532	13,173,800	13,506,860
Number of Girls in Boys' Schools	903,636	958,320	1,013,167	1,096,790	1,177,403
Number of Boys in Girls' Schools	72,511	78,043	84,750	92,031	97,007

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936-36
(a) Excludes 16 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

EDUCATION

167

under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and under PRIVATE
NUMBER of SCHOLARS.

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Institutions
					UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT
					Managed by Government :
4,072	4,062	4,308	5,128	5,465	Number of Institutions
374,291	389,865	403,361	445,944	471,069	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
320,300	320,385	345,291	378,706	399,188	Average daily attendance
					Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :
78,384	78,710	80,070	82,333	81,959	Number of Institutions
5,700,000	5,881,004	6,164,840	6,521,547	6,947,040	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
4,500,761	4,622,972	4,824,529	5,123,730	5,468,533	Average daily attendance
					UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT
					Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :
114,130	113,495	110,600	108,747	110,919	Number of Institutions
5,721,111	5,885,842	5,992,782	6,158,341	6,514,285	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
4,669,407	4,836,357	4,926,147	5,054,961	5,313,007	Average daily attendance
					Unaided :
15,063	15,015	14,214	14,904	14,094	Number of Institutions
726,067	737,743	750,572	765,192	771,880	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
578,725	593,605	597,890	627,851	616,815	Average daily attendance
					UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
16,741	16,647	17,036	19,354	20,052	Number of Institutions
490,905	501,530	521,358	597,443	592,105	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
(b) 225,390	(b) 227,038	(b) 226,237	(b) 230,526	(b) 235,489	Grand Total of Institutions
13,072,364	13,389,574	13,831,893	14,508,467	15,296,399	Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
1,094,167	1,172,733	1,229,347	1,357,781	1,530,352	Number of Girls in Boys' Schools
82,485	90,552	96,112	102,102	115,398	Number of Boys in Girls' Schools

are inclusive of Burma.

(b) Excludes 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Classes of Institutions	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:					
Universities	1,35,63,245	1,32,07,788	1,32,85,106	1,31,30,567	1,30,20,525
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.	3,20,469	3,23,957	3,35,994	3,53,989	3,76,632
<i>Colleges :</i>					
Arts and Science { for Males	1,61,86,267	1,50,99,733	1,59,83,502	1,69,82,802	1,71,72,558
{ for Females	7,00,874	6,61,779	6,82,028	7,37,646	8,22,989
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>					
Law . { for Males	6,12,479	6,33,610	5,68,212	5,92,755	6,01,496
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine { for Males	27,55,970	27,53,576	24,57,564	24,01,189	27,72,301
{ for Females	2,13,781	2,08,860	1,85,626	2,15,272	2,02,819
Engineering { for Males	16,86,401	16,18,219	14,34,214	13,92,373	12,72,487
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Education { for Males	11,31,696	10,11,782	10,08,313	9,13,857	9,73,474
{ for Females	1,11,464	97,654	95,865	1,10,047	1,13,184
Agriculture { for Males	9,01,436	7,98,163	11,80,828	10,71,011	6,85,537
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science { for Males	5,18,939	5,06,056	4,95,073	5,30,026	4,93,453
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce { for Males	2,50,905	3,19,231	1,49,897	1,58,514	1,53,472
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry { for Males	1,81,727	1,91,011	1,51,755	1,27,044	92,539
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Technology { for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,92,13,472	3,83,31,319	3,80,13,977	3,87,20,382	3,96,59,569
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :					
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>					
<i>For Boys :</i>					
High Schools	4,52,39,681	4,40,75,954	4,46,37,689	4,63,07,542	4,75,58,380
Middle English Schools	1,24,68,316	1,23,81,584	1,15,65,566	1,16,13,250	1,15,34,894
Middle Vernacular Schools	1,25,60,916	1,24,16,002	1,15,91,433	1,15,54,481	1,15,42,359

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION :
1,25,10,405	1,37,12,087	1,27,70,008	1,32,72,850	1,38,36,577	Universities.
4,10,771	4,35,386	4,10,807	4,20,405	4,23,068	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.
					<i>Colleges :</i>
7,78,04,063	1,66,08,160	1,05,44,392	1,97,74,285	2,05,95,043	for Males } Arts and Science
9,04,206	9,49,923	9,00,049	11,18,885	12,39,319	for Females }
					<i>Professional Colleges :</i>
6,10,523	5,57,470	5,90,040	6,10,328	6,48,126	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
28,70,206	26,75,029	28,65,354	31,28,482	30,97,169	for Males } Medicine
2,19,368	2,27,411	2,31,215	2,04,678	2,00,088	for Females }
13,73,897	13,78,331	13,31,567	13,65,882	13,14,199	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
9,45,285	8,73,480	9,07,615	9,15,969	10,14,352	for Males } Education
1,34,479	1,26,006	1,31,330	1,12,360	1,26,133	for Females }
6,81,308	7,20,235	7,51,372	7,41,026	7,45,252	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
5,22,425	5,27,278	5,27,267	5,14,289	5,20,282	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,07,564	2,12,189	2,32,537	2,50,714	2,65,101	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,18,572	1,23,770	1,23,906	1,57,528	1,10,094	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,61,860	1,62,072	1,66,152	1,80,274	1,79,788	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,45,15,132	4,04,06,701	3,44,68,515	4,27,80,945	4,43,13,881	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :
					<i>Secondary Schools :</i>
					For Boys :
4,52,30,690	4,03,57,721	4,77,72,964	4,97,74,836	5,14,06,629	High Schools
1,07,11,621	1,08,89,204	1,11,31,070	1,14,18,151	1,20,94,262	Middle English Schools
1,01,27,175	1,01,67,528	1,01,31,770	1,00,44,398	99,71,401	Middle Vernacular Schools

are inclusive of Burma.

[Continued on next page]

No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all sources on each CLASS

Classes of Institutions	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— <i>contd.</i>					
<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>					
For Girls :					
High Schools	70,50,095	73,34,376	70,78,142	75,94,389	79,07,885
Middle English Schools . .	27,92,705	28,19,061	26,94,237	27,93,908	28,34,587
Middle Vernacular Schools .	18,92,613	13,73,152	14,36,467	15,45,194	16,34,823
TOTAL .	8,15,13,326	8,13,00,059	7,90,08,534	8,13,96,664	8,29,03,628
<i>Primary Schools :</i>					
For Boys	6,82,07,867	6,80,08,160	6,55,99,323	6,68,57,065	6,89,58,498
For Girls	1,32,34,050	1,31,69,121	1,28,06,750	1,31,86,725	1,36,10,040
TOTAL .	8,14,41,917	8,11,00,200	7,84,05,682	8,00,44,090	8,05,68,457
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :					
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>					
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	48,61,300	39,78,449	33,76,648	30,81,800	29,70,905
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	18,68,028	16,16,359	15,53,798	15,13,182	15,09,767
Schools of Art { for Males	4,07,940	3,81,205	3,34,346	3,62,571	3,66,877
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools { for Males	7,326	7,974	6,406	7,943	9,442
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools { for Males	18,57,895	18,02,843	17,21,532	17,63,417	15,72,924
{ for Females	3,88,250	4,34,774	2,94,505	2,78,333	2,87,230
Engineering and Surveying Schools { for Males	7,37,549	7,30,211	6,53,698	6,51,723	6,19,618
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males	44,53,739	40,70,111	36,38,780	38,75,691	36,77,091
{ for Females	4,84,907	4,31,188	4,27,775	4,12,566	3,87,816
Commercial Schools { for Males	4,50,587	4,19,930	3,40,070	3,18,251	3,86,648
{ for Females	26,460	25,665	24,245	21,399	23,883
Agricultural Schools { for Males	1,34,459	1,01,227	72,406	63,849	75,453
{ for Females	360	357	348	360	360

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—contd.

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— contd.
					<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>
					For Girls :
73,43,002	77,06,742	84,07,715	86,17,214	93,37,551	High Schools
24,11,359	24,09,020	20,40,507	27,12,256	28,44,610	Middle English Schools
15,58,130	10,70,301	17,99,180	19,65,025	10,55,076	Middle Vernacular Schools
7,73,62,067	7,93,26,416	8,10,73,176	8,44,71,870	8,70,30,138	TOTAL
					<i>Primary Schools :</i>
6,63,23,230	6,70,83,803	6,02,26,018	7,17,03,584	7,40,28,048	For Boys
1,34,07,430	1,36,50,272	1,40,10,305	1,41,06,683	1,48,18,612	For Girls
7,07,90,075	8,13,40,075	8,32,45,413	8,68,70,463	8,97,46,660	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>
20,28,133	20,31,280	28,90,906	20,17,777	30,48,148	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
15,56,390	16,05,703	16,23,261	17,38,415	17,07,333	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
3,77,421	3,78,973	3,06,770	4,04,750	4,11,657	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
11,673	10,800	5,164	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
15,09,010	15,73,615	16,00,315	14,18,017	13,69,161	for Males } Medical Schools
3,66,983	3,59,700	4,31,702	3,30,932	3,82,605	for Females }
4,68,623	5,03,438	5,07,606	4,41,196	4,29,699	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
39,65,942	42,48,895	42,52,627	43,33,069	45,40,977	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
4,03,355	4,19,140	4,79,866	5,01,053	5,56,381	for Females }
4,00,624	4,35,538	4,26,555	4,68,994	5,09,835	for Males } Commercial Schools
22,072	29,580	17,847	31,416	45,978	for Females }
71,692	76,794	91,267	1,00,368	1,24,721	for Males } Agricultural Schools
1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	for Females }

[Continued on next page]

No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all sources on each CLASS

Classes of Institutions	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>					
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>					
Schools for Defectives { for Males	2,38,408	2,15,854	2,47,060	2,42,613	2,50,107
{ for Females	26,644	26,921	24,612	17,379	16,245
Reformatory Schools { for Males	5,50,848	5,09,424	5,08,142	4,61,412	4,47,726
{ for Females	...	...	...	20,456	17,461
Schools for Adults { for Males	3,12,336	2,37,859	1,95,916	1,62,867	1,45,555
{ for Females	43,252	40,418	33,675	21,407	22,417
Other Schools { for Males	34,45,316	34,73,008	30,92,966	32,47,303	31,59,230
{ for Females	1,04,620	1,21,396	93,169	1,01,995	1,07,061
TOTAL	2,04,08,831	1,85,95,173	1,67,61,262	1,67,27,117	1,61,32,906
Direction	(c) 17,78,766	(d) 17,19,599	(d) 16,65,550	(d) 16,26,035	(d) 16,56,492
Inspection	(b) 1,01,13,248	(a) 96,67,502	(a) 92,11,891	(a) 98,69,692	(a) 95,10,572
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	2,43,96,050	1,91,36,679	1,28,62,142	1,17,03,922	1,30,50,945
Miscellaneous	2,42,95,836	2,27,66,001	2,20,51,921	2,19,74,684	2,17,28,954
TOTAL	6,08,83,900	5,23,69,781	4,56,91,513	4,48,74,333	4,59,46,863
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction	28,31,61,446	27,18,56,622	25,78,75,868	26,17,65,186	26,52,11,420

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females in Bihar and Orissa.
 (b) " " " " and in Coorg.
 (c) " " " Inspection in Delhi.
 (d) " " " " " and in Coorg.

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL — <i>contd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction</i> — <i>contd.</i>
2,27,310	2,34,534	2,79,209	2,68,605	2,72,340	for Males } Schools for Defectives
19,697	12,082	15,173	15,354	20,720	for Females }
4,11,918	4,40,076	4,62,120	5,23,783	4,98,177	for Males } Reformatory Schools
20,848	19,841	19,163	11,087	18,014	for Females }
1,88,764	2,01,498	2,25,374	3,28,861	5,06,253	for Males } Schools for Adults
23,135	20,893	20,056	22,055	33,811	for Females }
30,31,630	32,28,831	33,68,545	38,47,245	49,37,254	for Males } Other Schools
92,606	1,24,770	1,38,895	1,60,066	1,86,258	for Females }
1,62,05,393	1,68,57,800	1,72,64,730	1,78,86,324	1,87,07,523	TOTAL
(e) 15,13,415	(e) 16,81,408	(g) 17,37,985	(g) 17,61,976	(e) 17,08,127	Direction
(a) 10,88,212	(f) 90,50,215	(f) 93,85,060	(f) 92,35,824	(f) 94,24,431	Inspection
1,38,96,501	1,51,33,388	1,37,30,393	1,46,60,139	1,57,10,162	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
2,01,65,175	2,01,33,883	2,09,60,222	2,15,51,042	2,35,46,730	Miscellaneous
4,42,12,303	4,59,97,863	4,58,12,650	4,72,99,881	5,03,88,450	TOTAL
25,71,00,470	26,49,17,864	(h) 26,98,64,484	27,81,90,492	29,08,76,321	Total Expenditure on Public Instruction

(e) Includes figures for Inspection in Delhi, in Coorg and in Baluchistan.
(f) " " " Direction for females in Bihar.
(g) " " " Inspection in Delhi and in Baluchistan.

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all sources on each class of
1939-

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:				
Universities	15,49,986	12,20,176	...	36,02,776
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	...	...	...	44,497
<i>Colleges :</i>				
Arts and Science	28,50,687	26,74,421	3,77,322	41,86,685
{ for Males .	2,03,923	...	...	2,57,089
{ for Females				
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>				
Law	62,322	1,74,565	30,101	1,78,027
{ for Males .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females				
Medicine	9,14,510	5,60,641	...	9,01,272
{ for Males	...	...	...	...
{ for Females				
Engineering	1,82,493	1,59,466	1,11,032	3,55,860
{ for Males	...	...	...	...
{ for Females				
Education	1,55,992	1,16,406	...	1,01,561
{ for Males .	44,608	...	...	17,028
{ for Females				
Agriculture	1,26,159	1,45,668	...	...
{ for Males .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females				
Veterinary Science	93,126	...	...	1,61,510
{ for Males .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females				
Commerce . . . . .	...	1,57,244	...	42,407
{ for Males	...	...	...	...
{ for Females				
Forestry	14,921	...	...	...
{ for Males .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females				
Technology . . . . .	...	1,79,788	...	...
{ for Males .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females				
TOTAL .	62,94,777	53,88,396	5,18,458	98,48,725

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES.

40.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
52,65,806	14,16,686	3,52,363	2,000	UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION : Universities
2,68,586	...	4,064	...	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
				<i>Colleges :</i>
38,86,678	28,06,709	11,77,157	3,09,479	for Males } Arts and Science
3,32,555	2,48,560	2,180	8,761	for Females }
				<i>Professional Colleges :</i>
...	1,18,552	39,960	...	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	4,78,109	2,32,637	...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,35,583	2,16,520	1,53,236	...	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,82,391	1,05,685	54,454	14,159	for Males } Education
...	64,407	...	...	for Females }
2,33,829	1,73,766	...	...	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	2,07,766	51,870	...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	65,450	...	...	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	for Females }
95,173	...	...	...	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,05,97,581	59,02,210	20,67,921	3,34,399	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF 1939-

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—contd.				
Universities	1,92,084	...	...	...
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	77,279	...	...	...
<i>Colleges :—contd.</i>				
Arts and Science { for Males { for Females	7,25,257 24,137	5,81,360 28,295	3,25,430...	......
<i>Professional Colleges :—contd.</i>				
Law { for Males { for Females	32,581 ...	11,995...	......	......
Medicine { for Males { for Females . . . . .	......	......	......	......
Engineering { for Males { for Females . . . . .	......	......	......	......
Education { for Males { for Females	83,700...	......	......	......
Agriculture { for Males { for Females	65,830...	......	......	......
Veterinary Science { for Males { for Females . . . . .	......	......	......	......
Commerce { for Males { for Females . . . . .	......	......	......	......
Forestry { for Males { for Females . . . . .	......	......	......	......
Technology { for Males { for Females . . . . .	......	......	......	......
TOTAL	12,00,868	6,21,650	3,25,430	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

40.

Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Adminis- tered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION— <i>contd.</i>
...	...	2,34,750	...	...	Universities
...	...	31,662	...	...	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
					<i>Colleges :—contd.</i>
87,231	...	4,18,316	72,728	1,15,583	for Males } Arts and Science
...	...	43,819	...	...	for Females }
					<i>Professional Colleges :—contd.</i>
...	for Males } Law
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	2,09,088	...	...	for Females }
...	for Males } Engineering
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Education
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Agriculture
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Commerce
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Forestry
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Technology
...	for Females }
87,231	...	9,37,625	72,728	1,15,583	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1939.

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :				
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>				
For Boys :				
High Schools	86,66,789	70,31,741	11,47,960	1,31,68,897
Middle English Schools	10,02,379	9,22,971	3,18,967	34,27,531
Middle Vernacular Schools . . .	...	...	...	33,431
For Girls :				
High Schools	15,62,185	18,03,808	2,95,399	20,70,496
Middle English Schools	4,85,058	2,70,565	67,119	5,53,701
Middle Vernacular Schools . . .	...	...	...	13,397
TOTAL .	1,17,16,436	1,00,29,035	18,29,445	1,92,67,453
<i>Primary Schools :</i>				
For Boys	2,22,17,126	1,61,81,849	28,81,321	75,76,340
For Girls	45,40,830	38,18,227	7,12,198	16,59,753
TOTAL .	2,67,66,956	2,00,00,076	35,93,519	92,36,093
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	10,65,009	4,05,020	46,452	4,84,469
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	7,59,035	3,02,446	43,483	97,813
Schools of Art { for Males	83,236	1,10,569	...	69,144
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Law School's { for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

40.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :
				<i>Secondary Schools :</i>
				For Boys :
				High Schools
				Middle English Schools
				Middle Vernacular Schools
				For Girls :
				High Schools
				Middle English Schools
				Middle Vernacular Schools
64,14,056	65,41,876	27,43,599	5,77,177	
6,61,098	12,16,474	18,89,021	3,21,360	
20,26,981	59,62,044	1,14,530	1,09,840	
11,43,599	10,40,213	2,84,797	60,421	
5,14,222	2,48,800	1,96,072	29,876	
8,22,664	7,94,365	12,068	24,490	
1,15,82,620	1,58,03,762	52,47,077	11,23,164	TOTAL
				<i>Primary Schools :</i>
				For Boys
				For Girls
90,70,820	43,50,394	46,03,851	14,66,000	
7,02,686	13,18,527	4,62,752	1,30,079	
97,80,506	56,68,921	51,56,603	15,96,169	TOTAL
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :
				<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>
3,20,732	94,391	2,11,238	1,01,252	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
2,16,768	73,809	73,446	17,725	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
64,544	64,164	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }

[Continued on next page]

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

40

Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Adminis- tered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— <i>contd.</i>
					<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>
					For Boys :
4,28,924	58,347	5,60,287	2,62,885	3,36,636	High Schools
58,413	...	1,36,832	19,423	70,728	Middle English Schools
36,833	...	61,691	18,725	10,021	Middle Vernacular Schools
					For Girls :
69,769	16,520	2,34,738	1,44,579	1,05,481	High Schools
15,499	...	51,743	20,177	66,991	Middle English Schools
13,913	...	51,455	18,183	...	Middle Vernacular Schools
6,23,371	74,867	10,96,746	4,83,922	5,89,857	TOTAL
					<i>Primary Schools—contd.</i>
1,66,410	1,06,494	3,21,714	86,728	1,39,167	For Boys
86,124	672	2,54,575	66,860	94,277	For Girls
2,52,534	1,07,166	5,76,289	1,53,588	2,33,444	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>
15,309	1,283	9,456	...	17,293	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
...	...	15,674	10,665	14,377	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	16,173	for Males } Medical Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }

[Continued on next page]

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

40.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>
				<i>Schools for Special Instruction :—contd.</i>
1,24,753	1,89,893	77,469	70,161	for Males } Medical Schools
32,895	3,04,072	...	...	for Females }
...	67,885	...	72,551	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }
6,80,341	5,09,973	5,83,602	48,336	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
7,073	84,129	35,811	5,966	for Females }
72	36,365	27,740	3,709	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	2,172	...	...	for Females }
36,787	...	...	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	...	1,200	...	for Females }
4,435	12,970	17,262	939	for Males } Schools for Defectives
7,971	...	...	...	for Females }
41,977	45,109	77,621	4,168	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }
2,28,978	7,890	...	375	for Males } Schools for Adults
527	...	...	...	for Females }
1,61,858	3,50,246	4,52,478	66,944	for Males } Other Schools
...	12,351	...	...	for Females }
19,29,681	18,55,439	15,57,867	3,92,126	TOTAL
3,19,600	2,24,233	1,14,077	71,823	Direction
14,87,284	13,03,095	(a) 7,57,096	2,29,542	Inspection
22,80,654	18,70,863	9,28,391	2,21,808	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
45,74,692	20,08,264	15,47,303	2,73,382	Miscellaneous
86,62,230	54,06,455	33,46,867	7,96,555	TOTAL
4,25,52,618	3,46,36,787	1,73,76,335	42,42,413	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females.

[Continued on next page]

EDUCATION

No. 68.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION in each PROVINCE.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	From Govt. Funds	From Board Funds	From Municipal Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	TOTAL	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	2,02,51,514	98,40,170	22,01,008	1,12,07,070	1,01,51,034	5,93,30,806	
Bombay	1,07,01,300	15,43,793	54,31,601	1,20,28,838	51,77,412	4,38,79,934	
Sind	31,13,738	6,06,760	8,70,291	16,04,190	8,48,883	71,33,870	
Bengal	1,80,06,068	18,08,306	20,00,725	2,25,23,793	83,68,441	5,27,17,333	
United Provinces	2,18,72,746	35,68,134	21,42,582	90,04,081	50,07,405	4,25,52,618	
Punjab	1,00,93,407	28,66,863	18,13,292	92,01,507	37,61,538	3,46,36,787	
Bihar	51,20,314	43,11,277	6,21,930	48,72,884	24,49,930	1,73,76,335	
Orissa	27,11,593	3,40,896	40,450	7,86,187	4,05,280	42,42,413	
Central Provinces and Berar	53,15,793	18,98,809	12,58,421	24,00,770	10,79,283	1,19,54,085	
Assam	34,07,388	6,97,287	1,41,182	13,66,608	6,79,154	64,01,619	
North-West Frontier Province	22,10,540	1,60,043	2,32,511	4,33,038	3,44,693	38,81,725	
British Baluchistan	2,61,907	48,990	39,047	77,930	38,388	4,60,268	
Ajmer-Merwara	4,44,220	15,895	78,493	3,00,300	2,40,776	10,88,689	
Coorg	1,19,659	53,642	5,700	51,527	5,887	2,30,415	
Delhi	10,70,328	24,626	5,18,632	9,49,624	4,62,240	30,25,450	
Bangalore	3,32,720	...	93,204	3,82,437	2,03,450	10,40,820	
Administered Areas in Indian States	3,56,561	14,877	61,447	5,30,634	4,47,636	14,11,155	
TOTAL, 1939-40 .	13,03,79,785	2,42,04,383	1,70,19,504	7,78,55,041	4,07,27,538	29,08,70,321	
1933-39 .	12,25,39,543	2,44,21,800	1,74,15,546	7,32,20,410	4,06,02,179	27,81,90,492	
1937-38 .	11,43,12,641	2,53,79,621	1,73,31,433	7,06,03,058	4,20,36,832	26,08,61,484	
1936-37 .	11,53,48,842	47,68,365	1,64,68,689	6,75,73,304	3,99,68,864	26,40,17,864	
1935-36 .	11,29,79,830	2,33,72,277	1,57,08,102	6,54,39,883	3,96,06,378	25,71,06,470	
TOTALS .	1934-35 .	11,58,73,080	2,51,15,706	1,64,76,292	6,63,73,985	4,13,73,357	26,52,11,420
	1933-34 .	11,47,02,150	2,58,94,257	1,60,40,054	6,47,89,282	4,03,80,443	26,17,65,180
	1932-33 .	11,35,50,798	2,54,68,300	1,53,37,661	6,39,60,172	4,06,88,937	25,78,75,868
	1931-32 .	12,46,00,481	2,80,01,813	1,58,17,222	6,22,66,534	4,11,68,072	27,18,56,622
	1930-31 .	13,60,97,116	2,84,17,444	1,54,11,088	6,14,68,980	4,17,76,300	28,31,61,446

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 69.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

No. 69.—DISTRIBUTION of EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	DIRECT EXPENDITURE							
	University	Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education	Arts and Professional Colleges	SECONDARY SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS		Normal and Training Schools
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	15,40,936	...	47,44,841	90,60,108	20,47,208	3,22,17,126	45,49,830	18,24,044
Bombay	12,20,176	...	41,08,210	79,54,712	20,74,373	1,61,81,840	38,18,227	7,07,475
Sind . . . . .	...	...	5,18,458	14,66,927	3,62,518	28,81,321	7,12,198	89,935
Bengal	36,02,776	44,487	62,01,452	1,66,29,850	26,37,594	75,76,340	16,59,753	5,82,282
United Provinces . .	52,65,506	2,65,566	50,68,209	91,02,135	24,80,485	90,70,820	7,09,656	5,37,470
Punjab	14,10,680	...	44,55,524	1,87,20,304	23,83,368	43,50,304	13,18,527	1,68,200
Bihar	3,52,383	4,064	17,11,494	47,47,150	4,99,927	46,03,551	4,62,752	2,84,684
Orissa	2,000	...	3,32,399	10,08,377	1,14,787	14,06,090	1,30,079	1,18,077
Central Provinces and Berar	1,02,084	77,279	9,31,505	34,09,001	4,02,813	36,29,869	6,05,408	2,30,114
Assam . . . . .	...	...	6,21,050	20,92,483	4,04,500	14,49,887	1,64,564	70,585
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	...	...	3,25,430	14,33,733	1,09,787	4,90,150	1,71,048	57,708
British Baluchistan . .	...	...	...	1,77,898	41,268	1,03,808	13,342	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	...	...	87,231	5,24,170	99,201	1,66,410	86,124	15,309
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	58,347	10,520	1,06,404	672	1,233
Delhi	2,34,750	31,652	6,71,223	7,68,810	3,37,936	3,21,714	2,54,575	25,130
Bangalore . . . . .	...	...	72,728	3,00,983	1,62,939	86,728	66,860	10,665
Administered Areas in Indian States . .	...	...	1,15,583	4,17,385	1,72,472	1,39,167	94,277	31,670
TOTAL, 1939-40 .	1,38,36,577	4,23,058	3,00,53,946	7,34,72,292	1,41,57,846	7,49,28,018	1,48,18,612	47,55,481
TOTALS .	1936-39	1,32,73,850	4,20,495	2,90,57,600	7,12,37,385	1,31,34,494	7,17,03,580	1,41,66,883
	1937-38	1,27,70,903	4,19,807	2,83,77,805	6,90,35,804	1,29,37,372	6,02,26,018	1,40,19,355
	1936-37	1,27,12,067	4,36,330	2,78,47,378	6,74,14,453	1,19,11,063	6,76,63,803	1,38,66,272
	1935-36	1,25,10,495	4,10,771	2,65,93,966	6,60,69,486	1,13,13,481	6,63,23,339	1,34,67,438
	1934-35	1,28,26,535	3,76,632	2,54,56,409	7,06,30,633	1,22,66,995	6,69,58,408	1,36,10,049
	1933-34	1,31,30,857	3,53,989	2,52,35,636	6,94,75,273	1,19,23,301	6,63,67,965	1,31,96,735
	1932-33	1,32,85,106	3,35,904	2,43,92,877	6,77,04,686	1,19,08,846	6,55,99,323	1,28,06,259
	1931-32	1,32,07,798	3,23,857	2,47,99,674	6,97,73,540	1,15,26,519	6,80,08,169	1,31,62,121
1930-31	1,35,63,245	3,29,469	2,53,20,758	7,02,68,913	1,12,44,413	6,82,07,887	1,32,34,050	67,26,336

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

on EDUCATION.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

All other Special Schools	TOTAL	INDIRECT EXPENDITURE				GRAND TOTAL	Province
		Direction and Inspection	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	Miscellaneous	TOTAL		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
18,65,586	4,64,87,799	19,03,507	38,25,428	50,44,071	1,08,63,006	5,93,30,805	Madras
21,22,700	3,52,47,791	13,51,203	15,06,022	26,84,828	50,32,143	4,38,79,034	Bombay
1,44,616	61,75,973	4,42,693	1,76,708	3,38,406	9,57,807	71,33,870	Sind
45,78,071	4,35,12,624	15,25,074	34,13,075	42,66,500	92,04,709	5,27,17,333	Bengal
13,92,211	3,38,00,388	18,06,884	22,30,654	45,74,692	86,62,230	4,25,52,618	United Provinces
16,87,339	2,92,30,332	15,27,328	18,70,863	20,08,264	54,06,455	3,46,30,787	Punjab
12,73,183	1,40,20,408	9,71,173	9,28,391	15,47,303	33,46,867	1,73,76,335	Bihar
2,73,140	34,45,858	3,01,305	2,21,808	2,73,382	7,96,555	42,42,413	Ori ssa
2,93,633	87,72,756	4,87,366	5,64,469	11,29,494	21,81,329	1,19,54,085	Central Provinces and Berar
1,70,207	40,73,960	4,48,509	2,85,065	6,93,089	14,27,653	64,01,619	Assam
...	26,74,456	1,65,733	2,15,205	326,341	7,07,269	33,81,725	North-West Frontier Province
...	3,36,116	65,272	27,710	37,170	1,30,152	4,66,268	British Baluchistan
11,734	9,00,179	39,970	22,776	35,755	98,510	10,88,689	Ajmer-Merwara
1,540	1,64,806	10,720	7,625	38,264	51,609	2,36,415	Coorg
55,897	26,91,687	44,209	98,199	1,91,355	3,33,763	30,25,460	Delhi
4,945	7,25,843	32,375	96,045	1,86,552	3,14,972	10,40,820	Bangalore
1,67,270	11,37,824	18,098	79,129	1,75,204	2,73,331	14,11,165	Administered Areas in Indian States
1,40,42,041	24,04,87,391	1,11,32,558	1,57,10,162	2,35,45,730	5,03,88,450	29,08,76,321	TOTAL, 1939-40
1,32,10,132	23,00,89,611	1,09,97,800	1,46,00,139	2,15,51,942	4,72,00,881	27,81,99,492	1938-39
1,27,38,503	22,40,51,834	1,11,23,035	1,37,20,393	2,00,80,222	4,58,12,650	26,98,04,484	1937-38
1,33,20,826	21,80,20,001	1,07,40,623	1,51,33,368	2,01,23,882	4,59,97,863	26,40,17,864	1936-37
1,17,20,462	19,99,72,901	1,06,50,627	1,33,96,501	2,01,65,175	4,42,12,303	25,71,06,470	1935-36
1,16,52,144	21,82,64,567	1,11,67,064	1,30,50,845	2,17,28,984	4,59,46,868	26,52,11,420	1934-35
1,21,32,135	21,68,90,883	1,11,95,727	1,17,03,022	2,10,74,684	4,48,74,333	26,17,65,186	1933-34
1,18,31,816	21,21,84,355	1,07,77,450	1,28,62,142	2,20,51,921	4,56,91,513	25,78,75,968	1932-33
1,30,00,365	21,94,86,841	1,14,07,101	1,81,96,679	2,27,66,001	5,23,69,781	27,18,66,622	1931-32
1,36,79,596	22,25,77,646	1,18,62,014	2,43,96,060	2,42,98,836	6,05,83,000	28,31,81,446	1930-31

are inclusive of Burma.

No. 70.—SOURCES of EXPENDITURE on EDUCATION in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Institutions	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT					
Managed by Govt. :—					
Government Funds	2,90,08,691	2,78,61,590	2,81,60,423	2,32,25,083	2,84,30,240
Board Funds	75,078	50,060	65,342	40,187	80,703
Municipal Funds	20,038	14,364	13,687	11,571	40,400
Fees	19,00,031	83,62,618	84,00,884	86,86,404	80,06,485
Other sources	7,62,214	7,22,661	7,50,280	8,06,704	7,62,071
TOTAL	3,84,82,932	3,70,18,183	3,74,90,616	3,77,79,059	3,83,18,065
Managed by Board and Municipal Funds :—					
Government Funds	3,73,66,826	3,72,32,325	3,71,46,776	4,01,76,702	4,20,57,048
Board Funds	1,57,80,598	1,62,48,918	1,69,81,071	1,65,84,830	1,61,84,602
Municipal Funds	1,11,39,174	1,27,72,381	1,36,07,394	1,34,70,471	1,35,90,280
Fees	53,78,498	56,20,149	60,87,939	61,47,041	64,66,965
Other sources	7,65,070	9,62,504	9,74,345	8,37,802	7,70,276
TOTAL	7,08,10,161	7,28,33,277	7,48,08,425	7,72,15,855	7,90,69,171
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT					
Aided by Govt. or by Board or Municipal Funds :—					
Government Funds	3,14,97,566	3,82,82,043	2,80,63,554	3,18,38,067	3,50,70,804
Board Funds	76,01,309	40,94,205	45,46,520	40,69,591	41,64,360
Municipal Funds	23,35,820	18,80,138	19,67,008	19,58,362	20,84,166
Fees	3,50,57,678	3,81,72,168	3,98,03,100	4,22,73,006	4,54,60,540
Other sources	2,39,30,603	2,25,45,901	2,32,93,900	2,34,47,101	2,30,72,300
TOTAL	10,00,23,066	9,55,76,535	9,87,64,172	10,30,88,047	10,98,70,230
Unaided :—					
Fees	66,96,304	91,41,888	95,61,573	94,67,877	96,06,031
Other sources	30,74,378	34,50,168	36,29,048	34,38,773	36,24,484
TOTAL	97,70,682	1,25,92,056	1,31,90,621	1,29,06,650	1,32,30,515
BUILDINGS, ETC., DIRECTION, INSPECTION, and MISCELLANEOUS :					
Government Funds	2,81,30,245	2,18,03,403	2,09,14,213	2,27,81,715	2,47,02,047
Board Funds	45,68,643	37,71,092	37,95,638	37,18,183	35,63,973
Municipal Funds	17,98,355	17,87,726	18,40,043	19,71,213	18,00,650
Fees	72,38,083	62,75,431	68,61,402	66,45,200	73,16,120
Other sources	1,26,49,902	1,23,60,311	1,24,11,344	1,20,99,572	1,28,26,446
TOTAL	5,23,60,781	4,59,97,863	4,58,12,650	4,72,06,881	5,03,88,450
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM :					
Government Funds	12,40,00,481	11,52,49,842	11,43,12,641	12,25,30,548	13,03,79,705
Board Funds	2,30,01,313	2,47,68,265	2,53,70,621	2,44,21,909	2,42,04,383
Municipal Funds	1,58,17,322	1,64,68,689	1,73,31,433	1,74,15,546	1,76,19,604
Fees	6,22,09,534	6,75,78,204	7,09,03,058	7,32,20,410	7,78,56,041
Other sources	4,11,38,073	3,99,68,664	4,20,36,632	4,06,02,179	4,07,27,588
TOTAL	27,18,56,623	26,40,17,864	26,98,64,484	27,81,90,492	29,08,76,321

NOTE.—Figures for 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.

**No. 71.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE on EDUCATION in the different PROVINCES.
1939-40.**

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management :								
Managed by Government	61,52,029	30,32,020	3,21,426	66,07,557	68,52,742	63,61,750	29,80,502	9,61,841
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds	1,85,76,022	1,76,00,527	30,11,045	37,01,360	1,12,10,594	1,25,32,147	28,55,027	7,29,214
Under private management :								
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	2,34,22,005	1,55,23,558	27,51,379	2,02,21,174	1,61,05,463	88,11,541	70,06,375	16,59,161
Unaided	3,17,083	14,02,080	92,123	60,82,527	7,12,589	15,24,885	11,81,564	90,142
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous	1,08,03,006	56,32,143	9,57,807	92,04,709	80,62,230	54,06,455	33,46,867	7,00,555
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	5,03,30,805	4,38,73,934	71,33,870	5,27,17,333	4,25,52,018	3,46,36,787	1,73,76,335	42,42,413

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	N.-W. Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management :									
Managed by Government	23,57,272	16,42,653	3,05,715	2,05,042	3,30,119	84,339	1,39,819	2,725	1,23,705
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds	47,45,578	15,80,230	12,22,208	..	61,742	77,444	7,74,066	95,418	2,75,543
Under private management :									
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	20,08,276	14,96,747	10,75,824	1,30,474	5,70,930	23,023	17,77,892	6,27,705	6,52,733
Unaided	4,61,030	2,54,336	10,700	..	18,388	..	..	..	85,753
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous	21,81,320	14,27,663	7,07,269	1,30,152	98,510	51,609	3,33,763	3,11,972	2,73,331
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1,10,54,055	64,01,619	33,81,725	4,66,268	10,88,089	2,36,415	30,25,450	10,40,820	14,11,155

No. 72.—CLASSIFICATION of PUPILS in SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION and ARTS 1939-

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Madras . . .	1,123,571	626,452	483,604	390,528	308,775	96,725	72,549	64,163	31,889	25,769
Bombay . . .	591,172	274,691	211,586	168,486	135,360	96,133	66,180	58,392	22,367	17,501
Sind . . .	71,586	37,855	28,277	22,032	16,588	12,820	9,151	7,776	3,658	3,043
Bengal . . .	2,134,803	460,082	240,615	180,242	96,519	83,545	58,704	48,585	42,447	39,012
United Provinces . . .	606,564	344,617	220,411	164,846	121,068	62,685	56,051	51,046	18,129	15,985
Punjab . . .	392,818	216,903	170,771	137,424	90,257	63,321	44,822	37,263	21,374	16,815
Bihar . . .	337,707	200,004	162,491	132,249	82,902	65,243	41,450	38,104	15,297	11,744
Orissa . . .	71,798	104,652	61,065	42,438	21,552	11,301	6,159	5,334	2,883	1,896
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	176,877	108,195	90,865	64,832	21,262	16,357	13,596	7,717	5,156	4,344
Assam . . .	172,555	89,123	71,027	57,355	51,365	20,365	16,360	12,289	5,950	4,714
North-West Frontier Province . . .	50,638	15,293	11,654	9,684	6,440	5,298	3,458	2,985	1,555	1,494
Baluchistan . . .	2,626	1,794	1,442	1,111	503	463	375	318	142	178
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	2,073	1,251	7,983	4,036	3,175	2,429	1,606	1,220	1,160	728
Coorg . . .	4,265	2,213	1,985	1,593	1,191	561	460	390	201	143
Delhi . . .	16,638	7,779	6,603	5,510	4,118	3,128	2,669	2,357	1,652	1,542
Bangalore . . .	4,409	2,693	2,599	2,186	1,676	1,172	980	713	663	278
Administered Areas in Indian States	8,465	3,073	3,070	2,538	1,991	1,714	1,515	1,165	834	659
TOTAL . . .	5,768,565	2,496,870	1,786,008	1,387,069	964,742	543,260	396,005	339,826	175,497	145,844

* Includes Research

(b) Excludes 199 scholars in an Oriental College in the Punjab, 44 scholars reading Law in Orissa, 95 scholars reading Weaving in Coorg.
(c) Includes 12 students
(d) Includes

EDUCATION

193

COLLEGES according to STANDARD of INSTRUCTION in BRITISH INDIA.

40.

by the Provincial Authorities)

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION			ARTS COLLEGES								Province
XI	XII	TOTAL	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	* 6th year or Post Graduate Class	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
22,686	...	3,246,771	5,937	4,722	2,703	2,072	215	177	15,856	3,262,627	Madras
14,137	13,088	1,669,048	4,870	3,483	1,714	1,637	...	1,046	12,700	1,681,743	Bombay
2,418	2,033	217,237	778	616	203	216	...	101	1,914	219,151	Sind
...	...	3,393,554	12,221	12,028	4,870	4,070	115	2,681	36,094	5,430,248	Bengal
13,683	...	1,675,284	5,002	4,483	2,604	2,549	03	2,033	(a) 17,389	1,693,273	United Provinces
...	...	1,191,768	5,482	4,907	2,349	2,165	56	807	15,826	1,207,594	Punjab
10,287	8,367	1,105,945	1,876	1,504	794	619	...	248	5,041	1,110,985	Bihar
1,668	1,295	831,940	372	277	123	131	...	16	919	832,959	Orissa
3,478	...	512,679	970	864	563	504	...	(d) 190	3,001	515,770	Central Provinces and Berar
4,034	3,429	509,460	1,061	991	451	387	...	...	2,890	512,356	Assam
...	...	108,499	334	327	151	136	(c) 27	1	976	109,475	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	8,952	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,952	Baluchistan
591	506	20,667	144	116	65	57	...	...	382	27,049	Ajmer-Merwara
120	...	13,142	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,142	Coorg
...	...	52,196	889	782	459	308	...	133	2,661	54,857	Delhi
262	...	17,571	204	161	67	51	...	...	483	18,054	Bangalore
225	256	25,505	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	25,511	Administered Areas in Indian States
73,589	23,924	14,106,219	40,140	35,271	16,925	15,892	586	7,489	(a) 117,428	(b) 14,223,647	TOTAL

students.
 Provinces not shown in the details.
 purely classics, and 105 students of B, T, and L, T, classes in Assam, also excludes 19 students reading Carpentry and
 in Degree Classes (4th year),
 11 Honour's students,

EDUCATION

No. 73.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						
For Males						
Arts Colleges .	{ Institutions .	24	26	18	19	31
	{ Scholars .	3,154	4,721	4,868	5,158	5,619
Professional Colleges	{ Institutions .	2	4	4	4	3
	{ Scholars .	495	511	494	455	479
High Schools .	{ Institutions .	1,195	1,249	1,277	1,340	1,382
	{ Scholars .	261,206	266,136	271,194	273,160	284,147
Middle Schools	{ Institutions .	8,265	8,313	8,308	8,191	8,182
	{ Scholars .	1,018,799	1,000,634	980,608	935,092	948,466
Primary Schools	{ Institutions .	160,488	156,875	152,097	155,057	154,507
	{ Scholars .	7,002,054	6,998,226	6,925,317	7,136,595	7,344,184
Training Schools	{ Institutions .	482	381	342	322	327
	{ Scholars .	23,255	18,789	16,797	15,407	16,725
Agricultural Schools	{ Institutions .	11	24	9	11	9
	{ Scholars .	344	964	386	500	452
Schools for Adults	{ Institutions .	3,306	2,418	1,684	1,365	1,153
	{ Scholars .	77,379	56,874	50,805	31,830	23,678
Other Schools	{ Institutions .	2,546	2,445	2,203	2,415	2,280
	{ Scholars .	104,587	97,943	87,053	93,429	100,100
Total	{ Institutions .	176,319	171,145	165,792	163,724	167,874
	{ Scholars .	8,491,373	8,444,298	8,317,022	8,496,626	8,728,850

NOTE.—Figures for years prior

EDUCATION:

195

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS

by the Provincial Authorities.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—contd.	
					<i>For Males</i>	
30	27	28	28	26	Institutions	} Arts Colleges
5,882	6,470	7,449	7,228	6,840	Scholars	
2	2	2	2	2	Institutions	} Professional Colleges
468	532	843	877	600	Scholars	
1,285	1,321	1,328	1,309	1,473	Institutions	} High Schools
270,554	303,122	314,206	337,803	372,181	Scholars	
7,455	7,488	7,586	7,640	7,877	Institutions	} Middle Schools
867,480	883,067	902,467	928,851	967,966	Scholars	
149,237	146,878	147,096	144,250	149,258	Institutions	} Primary Schools
7,299,807	7,482,938	7,670,584	7,878,941	8,500,012	Scholars	
320	308	299	286	332	Institutions	} Training Schools
17,434	17,102	16,354	16,422	18,446	Scholars	
8	7	10	12	11	Institutions	} Agricultural Schools
381	258	325	350	520	Scholars	
991	980	1,112	3,706	5,025	Institutions	} Schools for Adults
25,923	25,036	29,708	113,400	144,763	Scholars	
2,115	2,148	2,153	2,318	2,399	Institutions	} Other Schools
99,987	101,746	107,513	122,512	130,732	Scholars	
161,443	161,159	159,567	159,641	166,403	Institutions	} Total
8,596,366	8,820,286	9,058,504	9,405,974	10,142,977	Scholars	

to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 73.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND

		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—contd.						
<i>For Females.</i>						
Arts Colleges	Institutions.	..	..	..	..	..
	Scholars	..	..	..	..	..
Professional Colleges.	Institutions.	..	..	..	..	..
	Scholars	..	..	..	..	..
High Schools	Institutions	9	11	13	10	14
	Scholars	1,409	1,781	2,225	1,649	2,272
Middle Schools	Institutions.	124	137	138	152	170
	Scholars	12,623	14,115	13,811	15,840	17,429
Primary Schools	Institutions	28,075	28,027	28,576	29,453	29,259
	Scholars	760,281	889,504	913,042	980,221	999,814
Training Schools	Institutions.	119	107	109	109	109
	Scholars	4,075	4,080	4,330	4,507	4,520
Agricultural Schools	Institutions.	1	1	1	1	1
	Scholars	50	40	50	60	60
Schools for Adults	Institutions.	9	8	4	1	5
	Scholars	214	195	93	20	229
Other Schools	Institutions.	31	45	26	27	26
	Scholars	1,365	1,389	1,492	1,500	1,501
Total	Institutions.	23,968	23,336	23,867	22,753	29,584
	Scholars	780,677	911,144	935,043	1,003,997	1,026,825
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	Institutions.	200,287	199,481	194,659	198,477	197,468
	Scholars	9,271,950	9,355,442	9,232,065	9,500,623	9,754,675
UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						
For Males	Institutions	25,118	26,665	26,001	25,795	25,768
	Scholars	413,703	428,198	468,937	454,001	461,917
For Females	Institutions	3,621	3,742	3,200	3,416	3,569
	Scholars	64,199	71,513	69,053	72,262	74,779
Total	Institutions	28,739	29,407	29,201	29,211	29,337
	Scholars	477,902	499,711	637,990	526,263	536,696
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTITU- TIONS.	Institutions	229,026	228,888	223,860	227,688	226,795
	Scholars	9,749,852	9,855,153	9,890,055	10,026,886	10,291,371

EDUCATION

197

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
					RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— <i>contd.</i>
					<i>For Females</i>
..	..	..	..	..	Institutions. } Arts Colleges
..	..	..	..	..	Scholars . }
..	..	..	..	..	Institutions. } Professional Colleges
..	..	..	..	..	Scholars . }
8	11	10	11	16	Institutions. } High Schools
1,560	1,958	1,827	1,948	4,257	Scholars . }
135	166	178	220	254	Institutions. } Middle Schools
14,034	17,527	18,655	23,263	27,775	Scholars . }
27,301	27,001	25,772	23,750	22,869	Institutions. } Primary Schools
963,666	977,049	958,350	941,157	967,212	Scholars . }
103	113	111	92	102	Institutions. } Training Schools
4,205	4,601	4,443	3,931	4,026	Scholars . }
1	1	1	1	1	Institutions. } Agricultural Schools
52	54	53	52	44	Scholars . }
4	4	2	13	21	Institutions. } Schools for Adults
187	162	72	318	434	Scholars . }
26	27	26	35	32	Institutions. } Other Schools
1,569	1,923	1,905	2,785	2,551	Scholars . }
27,581	27,823	26,100	24,122	23,295	Institutions. } Total
985,273	1,003,474	935,305	978,453	1,006,299	Scholars . }
189,024	188,482	185,667	183,763	189,698	Institutions. } GRAND TOTAL FOR
9,581,639	9,623,740	10,043,809	10,379,427	11,149,276	Scholars . } ALL RECOGNISED
					INSTITUTIONS
					UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
10,499	10,002	10,456	11,996	12,789	Institutions. } For Males
298,588	303,761	317,861	350,827	376,726	Scholars . }
3,472	3,355	3,592	4,145	3,687	Institutions. } For Females
73,010	70,543	76,812	101,346	90,789	Scholars . }
13,971	13,357	14,048	16,141	16,476	Institutions. } Total
369,598	374,804	393,173	458,173	467,515	Scholars . }
262,995	261,839	199,715	199,904	206,174	Institutions. } GRAND TOTAL FOR
9,951,237	10,198,044	10,437,982	10,937,600	11,616,791	Scholars . } ALL INSTITUTIONS

No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL
1939.

(Compiled from

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arta Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Madras	Institutions—				
	For Males	13	1	203	100
	For Females . . . .	...	...	8	11
	Total	13	1	211	111
Bombay	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	3,023	410	67,101	14,802
	For Females . . . .	...	...	2,945	1,774
	Total	3,022	410	70,046	16,576
Sind	Institutions—				
	For Males	1	1	29	182
	For Females . . . .	...	...	1	2
	Total	1	1	30	184
Bengal	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	423	199	6,192	8,935
	For Females . . . .	...	...	97	82
	Total	423	199	6,289	9,017
United Provinces	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	...	...	5	73
	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	5	73
Punjab	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	...	...	875	2,060
	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	875	2,000
Bihar	Institutions—				
	For Males	8	...	926	1,924
	For Females . . . .	...	...	4	79
	Total	8	...	930	2,003
Bihar	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	1,971	...	207,651	212,196
	For Females . . . .	...	...	889	8,108
	Total	1,971	...	208,540	220,304
Bihar	Institutions—				
	For Males	3	...	19	522
	For Females . . . .	...	...	2	51
	Total	3	...	21	573
Bihar	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	872	...	18,290	66,612
	For Females . . . .	...	...	190	4,211
	Total	872	...	18,480	70,823
Bihar	Institutions—				
	For Males	1	...	74	2,923
	For Females . . . .	...	...	1	48
	Total	1	...	75	2,971
Bihar	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	86	...	20,692	381,821
	For Females . . . .	...	...	136	5,943
	Total	86	...	20,828	387,764
Bihar	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	...	...	125	804
	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	19
	Total . . . . .	...	...	125	883

EDUCATION

199

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

40.

Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
34,052	57	3	123	45	34,596	193	34,789
3,890	27	..	..	4	8,440	11	3,451
37,442	84	8	123	49	38,086	204	88,240
2,866,371	7,712	170	5,487	2,262	2,467,337	7,501	2,474,838
266,819	1,976	..	..	304	273,818	635	274,453
2,683,190	9,688	170	5,487	2,566	2,741,155	8,136	2,749,291
15,571	15	2	863	29	16,693	198	16,891
803	7	..	12	..	825	25	850
16,374	22	2	875	29	17,518	228	17,741
902,239	1,848	61	22,550	1,106	943,638	9,718	953,356
61,158	582	..	265	..	62,184	1,780	63,964
963,397	2,425	61	22,815	1,191	1,005,822	11,498	1,017,320
2,035	1	1	21	2	2,188	644	2,782
225	1	..	1	..	227	46	278
2,200	2	1	22	2	2,305	690	3,055
101,510	205	17	536	67	105,210	9,265	114,475
8,976	87	..	19	..	9,082	974	10,056
110,486	292	17	555	67	114,292	10,239	124,531
39,211	119	4	1,418	1,013	45,223	839	46,062
12,322	12	..	..	19	12,436	232	12,668
51,533	131	4	1,418	1,682	57,659	1,071	58,730
2,160,231	3,721	204	42,806	104,279	2,733,059	44,512	2,777,571
403,560	363	..	..	1,786	415,166	9,954	425,120
2,564,191	4,084	204	42,806	106,065	3,148,225	54,466	3,202,691
15,871	32	..	2,129	178	18,554	1,350	19,904
1,120	20	..	6	..	1,190	70	1,269
16,791	52	..	2,135	178	19,753	1,420	21,173
1,024,080	1,186	..	63,941	6,940	1,131,927	40,398	1,222,325
38,000	163	..	100	..	42,664	1,713	44,377
1,062,080	1,349	..	64,041	6,940	1,224,591	42,111	1,266,702
5,297	7	..	156	2	8,400	3,280	11,740
1,494	20	..	..	2	1,565	2,801	4,366
6,791	27	..	156	4	10,025	6,081	16,106
291,137	711	..	4,496	311	699,254	71,094	770,348
66,919	402	..	..	207	72,707	60,764	133,471
357,156	1,118	..	4,496	518	771,961	131,858	903,819
18,527	64	..	..	332	19,912	1,974	21,886
1,842	7	1	..	6	1,875	222	2,097
20,369	71	1	..	338	21,787	2,196	23,983

[Continued on next page.]

EDUCATION

No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL
1929.

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Bihar—contd.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	30,711	100,902
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	2,917
	Total . . .	...	...	30,711	112,819
	Institutions—				
Orissa	For Males . . .	...	...	22	181
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	6
	Total . . .	...	...	22	187
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	5,330	20,250
Central Provinces and Berar	For Females . . .	...	...	...	684
	Total . . .	...	...	5,330	20,934
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	1	368
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	10
Assam	Total . . .	...	...	1	368
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	70	50,384
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	841
	Total . . .	...	...	70	60,224
North-West Frontier Province.	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	59	495
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	26
	Total . . .	...	...	59	521
	Scholars in Institutions—				
British Baluchistan	For Males . . .	...	...	12,803	58,060
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	2,863
	Total . . .	...	...	12,803	61,823
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	1	...	6	213
Ajmer-Merwara	For Females . . .	...	...	...	2
	Total . . .	1	...	6	215
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	475	...	1,562	28,486
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	291
Goorg	Total . . .	475	...	1,562	28,778
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	...	...	...	...
	Institutions—				
Ajmer-Merwara	For Males . . .	...	...	1	10
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	...	...	1	10
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	167	768
Goorg	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	...	...	167	768
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Goorg	Total . . .	...	...	...	...
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	...	...	...	...

EDUCATION

201

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*contd.*

40

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
743,296 60,978	1,491 205	... 44	...	11,053 242	897,353 54,386	60,899 5,227	958,252 59,613
794,274	1,696	44	...	12,195	951,739	66,120	1,017,865
6,935 368	18 2	...	1	65	7,222 376	2,117 17	9,339 393
7,303	20	...	1	65	7,508	2,134	9,732
207,712 14,036	536 32	...	40	1,245	205,125 14,752	42,428 400	337,553 15,152
281,748	571	...	40	1,245	309,877	42,823	352,705
4,145 218	8 1	1	51	...	4,564 229	578 25	5,142 254
4,363	9	1	51	...	4,793	603	5,396
249,591 13,642	410 28	68	1,033	...	250,555 14,507	20,553 1,109	331,108 15,616
263,229	438	68	1,033	...	325,062	21,662	346,724
6,712 900	6 2	...	78 2	132 1	7,482 901	1,485 172	8,967 1,103
7,672	8	...	80	133	8,473	1,657	10,130
340,447 37,022	335 42	...	2,276 50	2,435 12	417,219 39,980	66,431 6,657	483,650 46,646
377,369	377	...	2,326	2,447	457,208	73,088	530,296
658 90	1 1	...	174	...	1,058 93	86 65	1,139 158
748	2	...	174	...	1,146	151	1,297
30,649 4,775	135 140	...	1,321	...	62,671 5,116	2,333 1,548	65,004 6,664
35,461	134	...	1,321	...	67,787	3,831	71,668
83	...	...	...	...	83	...	83
83	...	...	...	...	83	...	83
2,619	...	...	...	...	2,619	...	2,619
2,619	...	...	...	...	2,619	...	2,619
177 20	2 1	...	...	1	191 21	...	191 21
197	3	...	...	1	212	...	212
8,936 780	33 16	...	...	38	9,037 775	...	9,037 775
9,096	49	...	...	38	10,712	...	10,712
108	...	...	...	...	108	10	118
108	...	...	...	...	108	10	118
9,012	...	...	...	...	9,012	313	9,325
9,012	...	...	...	...	9,012	313	9,325

[Continued on next page]

**No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL
1939-**

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Delhi	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	8	32
	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . .	..	..	8	32
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	674	3,847
Bangalore	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . .	..	..	674	3,847
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . .	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	For Females . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Institutions—				
	For Males	26	2	1,473	7,377
	For Females . . . .	..	..	16	254
	Total	26	2	1,489	8,131
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	6,849	609	372,181	937,936
	For Females . . . .	..	..	4,257	27,775
	Total	6,849	609	376,438	965,711

EDUCATION

203

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*conold.*

40

INSTITUTIONS						Un-recognized Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
78	1	..	11	..	120	25	145
17	..	..	..	..	17	1	18
90	1	..	11	..	137	26	163
3,073	27	..	274	..	7,395	607	8,502
1,072	..	..	..	..	1,072	28	1,100
4,145	27	..	274	..	8,967	635	9,602
..
..
..
..
..
..
3	1	..	..	..	4	10	14
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
3	2	..	..	..	5	10	15
60	97	..	..	..	166	674	840
..	81	..	..	..	81	..	81
69	178	..	..	..	247	674	921
146,258	332	11	5,025	2,399	166,403	12,769	179,192
22,869	102	1	21	32	23,295	8,687	26,982
172,127	434	12	5,046	2,431	189,698	16,476	206,174
8,500,912	18,445	520	144,763	130,732	10,142,977	376,726	10,519,703
967,212	4,026	44	484	2,551	1,006,299	90,789	1,097,088
9,468,124	22,471	564	145,197	133,283	11,149,276	467,515	11,616,791

EDUCATION

No. 75.—CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY SOURCES.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	From Government Funds	From District Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mairas	1,64,75,016	73,72,316	50,48,764	2,87,96,096
Bombay	96,62,121	14,44,942	14,51,376	1,25,58,439
Sind	14,79,057	6,68,899	2,75,788	24,23,744
Bengal	61,22,582	15,66,435	1,27,74,770	2,04,63,787
United Provinces	67,15,109	27,92,874	10,67,337	1,05,75,320
Punjab	79,29,549	22,77,510	14,77,729	1,16,84,788
Bihar	7,06,245	42,59,302	33,50,952	83,16,499
Orissa	15,25,841	2,43,407	6,91,428	24,60,676
Central Provinces and Berar	16,04,880	18,76,260	2,23,975	37,05,115
Assam	13,62,162	6,23,936	7,49,502	27,35,600
North-West Frontier Province	13,43,772	1,26,035	2,39,019	17,08,826
British Baluchistan	80,650	..	..	80,650
Ajmer-Merwara	1,12,396	14,746	30,804	1,57,946
Coorg	20,220	48,830	3,636	72,686
Delhi	1,44,639	24,410	39,938	2,08,987
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States	1,348	..	30,013	31,361
TOTAL, 1939-40	5,52,85,587	2,33,39,902	2,83,55,031	10,69,80,520
Totals .				
1938-39	5,01,36,379	2,16,03,211	2,86,13,046	10,03,52,636
1937-38	4,53,22,165	2,31,66,919	2,88,67,438	9,73,56,512
1936-37	4,58,14,065	2,35,28,992	2,76,81,725	9,69,24,782
1935-36	4,53,11,560	2,16,89,868	2,66,37,234	9,36,38,662
1934-35	4,64,31,043	2,22,60,029	2,62,73,620	9,49,64,692
1933-34	4,50,40,565	2,22,28,572	2,56,28,614	9,28,97,751
1932-33	4,49,25,517	2,29,85,614	2,64,08,169	9,43,19,290
1931-32	4,74,84,364	2,45,06,380	2,63,25,534	9,83,16,278
1930-31	5,12,36,568	2,58,04,702	2,72,61,709	10,43,02,979

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 76.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.

No. 76.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	ARTS COLLEGES		PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES		HIGH SCHOOLS		MIDDLE SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS	
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . .	8,14,742	..	2,24,121	..	38,22,287	2,03,969	6,07,725	1,59,860	2,01,62,013	24,23,928
Bombay . .	95,680	..	1,51,352	..	3,87,113	10,707	2,64,652	3,526	1,02,35,186	7,70,022
Sind . .	..	..	..	..	73,129	..	1,05,111	..	19,96,157	1,35,384
Bengal . .	8,13,377	..	..	..	67,22,775	37,449	32,11,060	1,78,310	65,89,814	8,15,054
United Provinces	1,98,944	..	..	..	4,63,354	24,107	12,53,496	84,114	75,40,897	2,38,719
Punjab . .	74,653	..	..	..	9,07,746	78,071	63,08,252	1,26,123	31,31,265	6,96,035
Bihar . .	..	..	..	..	10,91,404	..	18,44,116	74,673	43,50,673	2,71,415
Orissa . .	..	..	..	..	2,72,129	..	4,32,109	13,910	14,82,988	1,02,182
Central Provinces and Berar.	..	..	..	..	8,536	..	8,51,128	19,936	24,93,748	1,36,440
Assam . .	..	..	..	..	3,98,498	..	6,63,682	23,934	13,77,017	1,50,666
North-West Frontier Province.	8,36,297	..	..	..	1,50,975	..	6,76,102	12,045	3,78,671	87,567
British Baluchistan.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80,650	..
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	13,594	..	23,346	..	87,369	16,228
Cooch . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72686	..
Delhi . .	..	..	..	..	39,027	..	90,885	..	47,102	22,030
Bangalore . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,348	..
TOTAL, 1930-40	18,33,693	..	3,75,473	..	1,43,56,562	3,54,303	1,64,21,164	6,97,031	6,00,17,534	58,65,676
1938-39	21,13,727	..	3,89,672	..	1,33,95,526	4,30,544	1,65,22,531	6,12,871	5,47,01,897	58,74,522
1937-38	20,59,512	..	3,97,179	..	1,22,21,061	3,42,787	1,62,80,625	4,83,759	5,34,79,754	57,29,468
1936-37	12,93,921	..	4,22,650	..	1,28,81,260	3,62,488	1,61,49,602	4,65,008	5,32,67,871	59,10,908
1935-36	12,34,326	..	3,96,215	..	1,17,49,668	1,64,700	1,57,16,008	3,80,769	5,20,27,780	58,83,161
1934-35	11,99,146	..	4,30,080	..	1,09,13,807	2,66,683	1,70,05,513	4,41,192	5,29,42,170	59,26,471
1933-34	11,04,380	..	9,08,624	..	1,04,96,492	1,71,492	1,55,75,520	3,66,376	5,16,80,286	58,70,907
1932-33	11,81,653	..	8,59,416	..	1,21,32,479	3,32,413	1,62,89,239	3,65,143	5,17,00,867	58,85,732
1931-32	12,20,022	..	5,49,784	..	1,12,92,799	2,31,423	1,66,54,476	3,39,852	5,48,24,617	61,08,312
1930-31	6,46,236	..	4,57,916	..	1,20,31,104	3,35,999	1,81,57,474	3,75,378	5,77,91,226	61,33,940

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

TRAINING SCHOOLS		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS		SCHOOLS FOR ADULTS		OTHER SCHOOLS		TOTAL		Province
For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,86,935	3,60,494	34,575	..	24,286	..	58,722	13,439	2,66,25,406	81,70,690	Madras
3,35,765	1,53,616	25,006	..	82,830	827	41,167	..	1,16,19,741	9,88,698	Bombay
56,660	24,150	29,483	..	2,033	166	1,472	..	22,64,045	1,59,609	Sind
5,02,581	90,493	18,860	..	47,116	..	18,85,856	51,042	1,92,91,439	11,72,348	Bengal
8,30,966	20,619	..	..	1,86,840	527	2,14,737	..	1,01,98,234	3,77,086	United Provinces
1,08,813	36,300	..	..	5,867	..	1,12,423	9,740	1,07,38,516	9,46,260	Punjab
2,14,241	45,381	..	1,200	..	..	4,02,575	20,821	79,08,009	4,18,400	Bihar
1,13,495	10,519	..	..	120	..	33,274	..	23,84,065	1,26,611	Orissa
1,66,842	16,859	10,765	..	855	..	..	..	35,31,874	1,73,241	Central Provinces and Berar
76,636	4,718	..	..	1,817	120	38,878	144	25,56,023	1,79,577	Assam
39,740	20,736	..	..	93	..	..	..	15,87,878	1,20,948	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80,650	..	British Baluchistan
15,309	(a)	..	..	..	..	2,100	..	1,41,718	16,228	Ajmer-Merwara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72,686	..	Coorg
9,456	..	..	..	987	..	..	..	1,86,957	22,030	Delhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bangalore
17,293	12,720	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,641	12,720	Administered Areas in Indian States
28,83,232	8,14,609	1,10,070	1,200	3,52,344	1,630	27,91,204	96,186	9,91,50,885	78,29,635	TOTAL, 1939-40
27,10,081	8,70,193	52,284	1,200	1,26,652	559	24,52,899	98,478	9,24,64,269	78,88,367	1938-39
27,56,257	9,90,897	49,795	1,200	61,116	710	24,19,535	77,837	8,97,24,834	76,81,678	1937-38
28,77,168	10,50,611	38,386	1,200	65,853	1,247	20,71,137	70,477	8,90,62,846	78,61,934	1936-37
28,91,245	9,56,635	34,888	1,200	59,556	1,441	19,02,808	73,038	8,61,78,718	74,59,944	1935-36
26,02,512	9,75,218	36,411	860	66,074	1,278	19,88,750	59,032	8,72,94,463	76,70,229	1934-35
26,20,717	10,20,927	29,225	860	70,339	28	19,05,477	73,702	8,58,90,960	75,03,791	1933-34
29,49,154	9,85,560	40,200	348	3,96,438	607	16,32,376	77,097	8,71,32,391	71,36,899	1932-33
28,51,715	9,51,745	67,563	357	1,62,392	1,109	21,24,062	78,095	9,05,47,880	77,68,395	1931-32
46,05,939	12,72,123	92,442	340	1,64,971	634	20,42,103	83,924	9,61,06,421	82,02,558	1930-31

are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Separate expenditure is not available.

PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

No. 77.—NUMBER of PRINTING PRESSES at WORK and NUMBER of NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, and BOOKS PUBLISHED.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Printing Presses	News- papers	Periodi- cals	Books		
				In English or other European Languages	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or in more than one Language	
Madras	(a)2,734	(a)917	(d)985	(d)551	(d)2,507	
Bombay*	1,208	593	(c)	624	3,270	
Sind*	307	139	60	95	340	
Bengal	1,738	154	762	1,383	3,074	
United Provinces	1,085	341	504	297	2,429	
Punjab	551	418	455	350	1,834	
Bihar	249	43	94	33	174	
Orissa	78	31	65	21	519	
Central Provinces and Berar	(b)231	89	38	38	252	
Assam	98	30	48	2	28	
North-West Frontier Province	48	42	3	13	3	
Ajmer-Merwara*	42	12	16	10	141	
Coorg*	2	2	1	1	7	
Delhi	177	61	82	24	242	
TOTAL, 1939-40	8,548	2,872	3,113	3,442	14,820	
1938-39	8,467	2,752	3,301	3,298	14,137	
1937-38	8,259	2,133	3,318	2,862	14,634	
1936-37	7,872	2,123	3,046	2,556	14,620	
1935-36	7,339	2,207	2,872	2,710	13,942	
TOTALS	1934-35	7,557	2,123	3,363	2,790	13,945
	1933-34	6,937	1,748	3,208	2,623	14,140
	1932-33	6,756	1,659	2,847	2,709	13,580
	1931-32	6,646	1,743	2,893	2,441	13,132
	1930-31	6,520	1,708	2,760	2,353	14,074

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

* Figures relate to the calendar year 1939.

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1940.

(b) Includes 3 presses which are reported either closed or not working.

(c) 135 periodicals which are treated as newspapers are included under newspapers and 313 periodicals (or 1919 issues of them) which are classed as books are included under books.

(d) Relates to the calendar year 1939.

No. 78.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

No. 78.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil			
		Number of Districts	District Judges†	Other Judges‡	
				Stipendiary	Honorary
Madras . . . Territory subject to the High Court .	14	35	29 (a)	212 (b)	10,827
Bombay . . . Territory subject to the High Court .	11 (f)	17	30 (g) (h)	128 (i) (j)	84 (j) (k)
Sind . . . Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	4 (n)	4	10 (o)	23 (p)	...
Bengal . . .	Territory subject to the High Court .	18	39	254 (r)	1,606 (s)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	1 (r)	4 (ra)	...
United Provinces.	Territory subject to the High Court .	11	36	21 (w)	171 (x)
	Territory subject to the Chief Court of Oudh.	5	13	9 (ac)	57 (ad)
	Territory not subject to the High Court or the Chief Court.	1	1	2	...
Punjab . . . Territory subject to the High Court .	11	29	29 (at)	173 (af)	32 (ak)

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.-W. F. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

JUDICIAL

211

APPELLATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1939.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Criminal								REMARKS
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges||	Other Judges§	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††			
					Stipendiary	Honorary		
27	24	20(c)	84(d)	31	628(e)	4,774	(a) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (b) 57 do both Civil and Criminal work. (c) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (d) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (e) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work.	
18	20	24(f)	4(l)	30	470	277(m)	(f) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (g) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (h) Includes 17 District Judges, 1 Joint Judge, 1 Chief Judge of Small Cause Courts and 11 Assistant Judges including 1 under training. (i) Includes 6 Judges and 2 Registrars of Small Cause Courts, and 118 Subordinate Judges. (j) 9 do Criminal work also. (k) Includes 3 Inamdars and Jagirdars and 81 Village Munsiffs. (l) Assistant Sessions Judges. (m) Includes 6 Benches of Honorary Magistrates doing Criminal work only.	
4	8	8(n)	...	9	177(p)	4(q)	(n) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (o) 8 do both Civil and Criminal work. (p) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work. (q) Lady First class Honorary Magistrates attached to the Juvenile Court.	
23	13	38(t)	41(tr)	34	353	3,528(u)	(r) 43 do both Civil and Criminal work. (s) Union Courts. (t) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (tr) Assistant Sessions Judges do both Civil and Criminal work. (u) Includes 2 Special Magistrates and 2,166 Union Benches.	
1	1	1(v)	4(va)	1	4(va)	...	(v) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (va) Do both Civil and Criminal work.	
10	86	23(ya)	45(yb)	52(z)	489(aa)	338(ab)	(w) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (z) 30 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ya) 10 Benches. (yb) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (yb) 41 do both Civil and Criminal work. (z) 2, who are Deputy Commissioners, are included under "Other Judges". (aa) 60 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ab) 169 Benches.	
8	13	12(af)	20(ag)	12	124	153(ah)	(ac) 8 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ad) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work and 2 do Criminal work only. (ae) Includes 5 Benches. (af) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work and one does Civil work only. (ag) Do both Civil and Criminal work (ah) Includes 41 Benches.	
...		
21	29	24(al)	66(am)	57(ana)	415(an)	161(ao)	(ai) 24 do both Civil and Criminal work. (aj) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ak) 30 do both Civil and Criminal work. (al) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (am) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ana) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work. (an) 18 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ao) Includes 54 Benches. 20 do both Civil and Criminal work.	

|| Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 80, Criminal Procedure Code.

** Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

[Continued on next page]

No. 78.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising APPEL

Provinces		Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil			
			Number of Districts	District Judges †	Other Judges ‡	
					Stipendiary	Honorary
Bihar . .	Territory subject to the High Court . .	10	12	17(<i>ag</i>)	119(<i>ag</i>)	128(<i>ar</i>)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	1	1(<i>ao</i>)	36(<i>aw</i>)	...
Orissa . .	Territory subject to the Patna High Court.	...	4	4(<i>ay</i>)	37(<i>ay</i>)	51(<i>az</i>)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	2	2(<i>ba</i>)	2	...
Central Provinces and Berar.	Territory subject to the High Court	6	9	9(<i>bb</i>)	225(<i>bba</i>)	193(<i>bc</i>)
Assam . .	Territory subject to the Calcutta High Court.	...	2	4(<i>bf</i>)	35(<i>bg</i>)	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	1(<i>bh</i>)	10	9(<i>bha</i>)	15(<i>bha</i>)	1
North-West Frontier Province.	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court.	2(<i>bi</i>)	6	6(<i>bj</i>)	20(<i>bk</i>)	...
British Baluchistan.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	9	7(<i>bn</i>)	4	...
Ajmer-Merwara.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	1	2	11	14
Coorg . .	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	2	1	1(<i>bo</i>)	3(<i>bp</i>)	...
Delhi . .	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court.	..	1	2	6	...
TOTAL . .	Territory subject to High (or Chief) Courts.	88	175	199	1,437	13,863
	Territory subject to Judicial Commissioners.	8	15	20	41	14
	Territory not subject to High (or Chief) Courts or Judicial Commissioners.	2	15	15	68	1

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N-W. F. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

TABLE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1939—*contd.*

Criminal							REMARKS
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges||	Other Judges§	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary	Honorary	
11	16	17(ap)	23(as)	15	251(af)	105(au)	(ap) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (aq) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ar) Panchayat Courts. (as) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (at) 13 do both Civil and Criminal work. (au) 9 Benches.
1	1	1	...	1(av)	36(aw)	6(ax)	(av) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (aw) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (ax) 6 Benches.
2	5	4(aza)	7(ay)	4	92(azb)	12(azc)	(ay) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (az) Panchayat Courts (aza) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (azb) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work. (azc) 2 Benches.
2	2	2(ba)	1	1	4	...	(ba) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work.
9	19	32(bb)	46	19	325(bd)	6(be)	(bb) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (bbu) 213 do both Civil and Criminal work (bc) Panchayat Courts. (bd) 180 do both Civil and Criminal work. (be) 6 Honorary Magistrates sitting singly and excluding 1,003 village Panchayat benches.
2	2	4(bf)	4(bf)	9	95	22	(bf) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (bg) 24 do both Civil and Criminal work.
...	10	1	10(bi)	10(bha)	16(bha)	3	(bh) Court of Governor. (bha) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (bi) Deputy Commissioners and Political Officers with special powers to pass death sentences.
3	6	6(bj)	31(bl)	6	84(bm)	...	(bj) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (bk) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (bl) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work. (bm) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work.
9	9	9(bn)	1	7(bn)	56	2	(bn) Do both Civil and Criminal work.
2	1	2	...	2	18	44	
1	1	1(bo)	...	1	5(bp)	7(bq)	(bo) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (bp) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work. (bq) 7 Benches.
1	1	2	3	2	3	8(br)	(br) Includes 4 Benches.
143	• 198	215	328	277	3,329	8,384	
10	10	17	1	19	256	57	
4	14	5	15	13	80	9	

|| Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

** Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

CIVIL AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 79.—NUMBER of CASES DECIDED in the COURTS.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED							
	Civil				Criminal			
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
Madras	450,086	905,921	11,616	2,239	580,784	8,294	7,788	2,490
Bombay	162,350	213,801	5,959	698	313,093	1,090	3,270	1,325
Sind	25,805	20,001	508	255	47,574	547	2,134	259
Bengal	580,242	106,783	10,234	4,039	359,753	7,527	8,562	4,686
United Provinces	192,781	85,427	15,709	2,132	219,436	24,087	10,564	5,329
Punjab	125,562	40,530	10,941	4,404	189,503	39,228	18,306	804
Bihar	255,074	29,293	4,769	2,108	72,046	4,452	5,768	2,923
Orissa	20,370	5,240	1,003	203	20,907	772	1,050	254
Central Provinces and Berar	93,975	15,550	4,485	1,007	50,271	13,451	6,983	2,380
Assam	37,960	5,768	1,220	299	31,288	2,215	1,337	712
North-West Frontier Province	13,943	4,024	1,379	481	48,242	6,757	3,708	235
British Baluchistan	2,771	870	114	132	11,936	100	151	12
Ajmer-Merwara	5,471	375	189	171	14,590	260	352	128
Coorg	963	385	27	16	987	150	18	33
Delhi	8,804	2,020	454	202	23,195	5,763	252	115
TOTAL, 1939	1,975,444	1,441,707	68,616	18,424	1,977,301	114,703	70,363	21,036
1938	2,084,481	1,492,069	72,151	19,927	1,836,958	106,197	72,958	21,377
1937	2,284,930	1,602,533	73,821	20,210	1,890,396	102,277	72,011	19,979
1936	2,550,800	1,757,390	78,496	20,662	1,960,593	100,125	76,658	19,463
1935	2,020,142	1,776,578	70,618	19,629	1,812,834	100,835	79,132	17,116
TOTALS { 1934	2,706,431	1,777,619	75,374	18,622	1,875,304	103,864	90,339	16,637
1933	2,594,550	1,623,058	81,416	17,655	1,736,960	101,993	92,468	16,230
1932	2,450,452	1,794,802	78,410	17,200	1,640,007	104,523	92,396	15,173
1931	2,347,436	1,651,081	86,748	15,696	1,487,198	97,407	86,546	15,994
1930	2,264,446	1,609,663	94,705	17,389	1,432,100	103,453	85,096	16,077

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 80.—NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Suits for Money or Movable Property	Suits under the Rent Law					Title and other Suits					Grand Total
		Arrears of Rent with or without ejectment	Enhancement or Abatement of rent	For Ejectment or Recovery of Possession alone	All other Suits under the Rent Law	Total	Suits for Immovable Property	Suits for Specific Relief	Mortgage Suits	Other Suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total	
Madras	859,519	8	...	...	...	8	10,145	8,105	25,623	2,041	46,914	406,471
Bombay	129,403	...	...	...	...	...	10,105	1,461	7,145	9,897	25,608	157,271(a)
Sind	10,819	1,110	...	182	...	1,292	621	209	583	622	2,005	23,216
Bengal	160,007	380,364	469	1,257	6,802	394,882	18,776	1,300	12,242	11,374	43,701	607,660
United Provinces	110,734	...	...	...	...	...	17,003	2,698	5,712	6,198	31,611	142,345
Punjab	84,519	...	...	...	...	...	10,227	7,626	1,503	11,023	30,354	114,903
Bihar	38,867	100,326	...	9	2	190,397	6,732	250	4,179	2,410	13,671	242,205
Orissa	14,454	547	...	8	23	573	1,706	102	2,383	616	4,907	19,834
Central Provinces and Berar	40,438	33,133	...	13	163	33,300	4,742	1,650	2,125	417	8,970	82,717
Assam	18,050	12,348	10	26	1,348	13,732	2,182	379	1,385	965	4,931	30,710
North-West Frontier Province	9,901	...	...	...	...	...	1,685	734	448	1,261	4,178	14,079
British Baluchistan	2,547	13	...	55	1	68	16	...	10	54	80	2,695
Ajmer-Merwara	6,092	175	...	6	...	181	177	45	80	138	410	6,713
Coorg	864	9	...	6	...	15	33	4	42	27	106	965
Delhi	7,370	...	...	...	...	...	453	448	4	454	1,359	8,729
TOTAL, 1939	1,011,210	624,032	469	1,557	8,339	631,397	90,603	20,076	63,434	41,552	218,665	(a) 1,866,632
1938	1,003,817	683,165	1,408	2,311	13,078	609,863	89,631	19,843	65,697	44,790	219,951	(b) 2,016,267
1937	1,334,132	689,196	4,319	2,124	11,613	677,153	98,791	19,401	79,686	45,347	231,235	(c) 2,145,247
1936	1,447,459	671,354	6,353	1,997	7,337	687,040	81,192	20,371	90,369	50,533	242,994	(d) 2,390,619
1935	1,554,053	608,927	10,177	1,928	7,740	718,773	79,927	20,746	87,723	43,766	332,193	(e) 2,596,669
TOTALS	1,068,034	684,003	10,832	2,367	4,661	701,853	78,440	20,240	84,820	40,782	224,360	(f) 2,556,387
1933	1,897,431	645,800	16,977	1,060	2,753	607,197	81,195	20,724	82,903	38,185	223,007	(g) 2,700,425
1932	1,919,477	526,385	39,179	1,517	1,039	668,110	83,157	21,068	81,755	37,739	223,718	(h) 2,714,185
1931	1,855,194	454,587	53,782	983	1,028	510,390	84,381	19,396	72,911	34,045	210,633	(i) 2,570,611
1930	1,754,335	435,884	70,585	1,124	2,187	509,750	105,007	21,596	74,918	37,790	240,111	(j) 2,507,871

NOTE.—(1) Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(2) Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes 2,360 suits of which details are not available.

(j) Includes 3,785 suits of which details are not available.
322 suits not shown in details.

(b)	"	2,637	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
-----	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

(k) " 800 suits not shown in details.
(b) " " the records of which

(d)		2,739					
-----	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--

(b) 7 " the records of which have been destroyed
by fire, "

(d)	\$	3,156	"	"	"	"	"
(e)	"	3,059	"	"	"	"	"

by fire.

(e)	00	3,053	99	99	99	99	99	99
(f)	00	2,850	99	99	99	99	99	99

(f)	2,650	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
(g)	2,790	22	22	22	22	22	22	22

(A)	"	2,829	"	"	"	"	"	"
(H)	"	2,829	"	"	"	"	"	"

No. 81.—NUMBER and VALUE of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Suits Instituted									Total Value of Suits
	Value not exceeding Rs. 10	Value Rs. 10 to Rs. 50	Value Rs. 50 to Rs. 100	Value Rs. 100 to Rs. 500	Value Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000	Value Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 5,000	Value above Rs. 5,000	Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money	Total Number of Suits instituted	
Madras . . .	63,871	185,428	54,557	82,456	10,450	7,067	1,285	448	406,471	Rs. 6,58,56,436
Bombay . . .	10,239	45,011	30,230	40,574	8,511	5,417	737	4,692	155,011(a)	4,99,02,324
Sind . . .	1,886	8,882	4,745	5,491	975	725	243	260	23,216	73,10,033
Bengal . . .	142,072	284,703	92,301	72,527	6,673	6,034	1,603	509	607,500	9,22,08,283
United Provinces .	5,192	44,010	33,761	49,147	6,038	4,297	864	36	142,345	5,73,77,763
Punjab . . .	7,169	26,413	20,061	38,518	8,237	4,116	976	413	114,903	4,01,64,160
Bihar . . .	52,331	104,353	38,204	36,477	4,270	2,809	706	47	242,265	3,72,22,169
Orissa . . .	1,124	7,700	4,390	5,435	679	392	97	17	19,834	40,19,313
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	10,445	36,263	16,456	15,962	1,840	1,408	340	4	82,717	1,57,39,595
Assam . . .	3,480	16,882	8,305	6,839	627	335	45	108	36,710	44,37,472
North-West Frontier Province . . .	1,620	3,607	2,909	4,700	652	443	87	1	14,079	40,03,548
British Baluchistan .	280	1,162	422	409	202	55	9	87	2,695	7,01,413
Ajmer-Merwara . .	427	2,250	1,404	2,120	286	64	17	46	6,713	28,93,323
Coorg . . .	77	464	215	185	27	15	2	...	955	1,58,207
Delhi . . .	288	2,028	2,179	3,189	406	423	126	...	8,729	51,03,608
TOTAL, 1939 .	301,410	769,845	319,340	375,240	40,990	34,490	7,106	6,734	(a) 1,864,272	39,02 45,436
1938 .	300,615	828,611	350,823	410,648	56,003	37,498	7,086	6,661	(b) & (c) 2,013,630	43,95,51,287
1937 .	299,062	863,872	395,320	468,711	60,531	40,569	8,538	5,919	(b) & (c) 2,142,500	49,10,00,980
1936 .	317,375	960,096	441,310	535,753	67,024	48,334	11,144	6,437	(c) 2,87,403	58,73,30,897
1935 .	321,773	1,003,369	467,721	560,156	75,593	50,546	10,312	6,537	(c) 2,505,007	59,46,00,004
TOTALS . 1934 .	315,810	1,003,606	494,285	626,970	82,541	53,922	10,392	6,701	(c) 2,594,187	61,45,77,627
1933 .	322,488	1,062,736	536,643	666,044	92,433	59,755	11,309	6,217	(d) & (e) 2,787,035	80,74,21,807
1932 .	302,230	1,005,314	522,324	702,823	65,936	64,483	11,890	6,406	(e) 2,711,306	70,78,80,810
1931 .	288,661	940,601	496,136	674,531	64,823	63,956	11,640	5,770	(e) 2,576,207	67,03,30,330
1930 .	270,206	882,003	491,889	678,600	66,106	66,296	12,373	5,613	(c) & (e) 2,504,086	69,61,73,945

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Excludes 2,260 suits of "Superior Courts".

(b) Includes 3 suits not shown in details.

(c) " 800 suits not shown in details.

(d) " 10 " the records of which have been destroyed by fire.

(e) Details not given of 3,785 Bombay suits in 1930, 3,804 in 1931, 2,829 in 1932, 2,790 in 1933, 2,380 in 1934, 3,053 in 1935, 3,156 in 1936, 2,735 in 1937, and 2,037 in 1938.

No. 82.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE
CASES IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL
SUITS.

No. 82.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

(Compiled from returns furnished by

Province	Number of Suits before the Courts				Number of suits disposed		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest	
Madras	86,727	250,732	(a) 9,477	(b) 346,936	33,038	151,607	
Bombay	77,169	157,271	(a) 2,739	(b) 237,170	17,163	100,504	
Sind	9,132	23,216	(a) 670	(b) 33,018	4,154	16,092	
Bengal	155,200	607,590	(a) 23,384	(b) 786,264	90,003	448,763	
United Provinces	45,073	142,345	(a) 43,584	(b) 231,002	20,421	81,081	
Punjab	40,878	114,903	(a) 2,653	(b) 158,434	15,784	71,391	
Bihar	105,440	242,265	(a) 16,115	(b) & (h) 363,820	32,516	202,800	
Orissa	6,782	18,833	(a) 2,644	(b) 28,259	4,331	11,645	
Central Provinces and Berar .	27,862	82,717	(a) 7,700	(b) 118,270	11,227	58,898	
Assam	9,858	36,719	(a) 3,000	(b) 49,643	6,018	26,947	
North-West Frontier Province	1,053	14,070	(a) 826	(b) 16,558	1,663	4,665	
British Baluchistan . . .	640	2,623	73	3,335	472	1,506	
Ajmer-Merwara	2,705	6,713	...	9,418	485	3,504	
Coorg	390	985	...	(b) 1,384	156	536	
Delhi	2,021	8,729	115	(b) 10,865	779	5,335	
Total, 1939 .	571,938	1,709,719	112,716	(b) & (h) 2,394,403	238,262	1,186,174	
TOTALS .	1938 .	554,790	1,320,365	132,134	(b) & (g) 2,507,389	257,509	1,268,802
	1937 .	578,240	1,062,155	153,773	(b) & (g) 2,694,177	285,414	1,395,859
	1936 .	625,058	2,142,006	151,851	(b) 2,910,785	300,676	1,544,005
	1935 .	656,171	2,246,686	176,818	(b) 3,079,690	318,674	1,602,720
	1934 .	695,440	2,352,098	172,305	(b) 3,220,743	323,070	1,657,172
	1933 .	691,970	2,510,886	191,145	(c) & (e) 3,394,001	312,528	1,729,154
	1932 .	673,629	2,430,801	147,342	(b) & (c) 3,251,863	263,952	1,052,168
	1931 .	—	—	—	(b) 3,091,183	258,297	1,514,805
1930 .	—	—	—	(b) 3,411,809	302,008	1,521,638	

NOTE.—Figures for years

(a) Includes

(b) Includes cases

(c) Includes forty

(d) Information not

(e) Includes one

(f) Of these

(g) Excludes

(h) "

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Civil Suits.
the Provincial Authorities.)

of excluding transfers			Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of suits		Province
With contest		On reference to arbitration			Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
46,320	8,209	212	101,801	15,791	(d)	(d)	Madras
38,164	5,565	406	74,820	12,152	(d)	(d)	Bombay
2,630	616	1,569	7,053	833	(d)	(d)	Sind
40,316	9,916	285	184,334	56,591	(d)	(d)	Bengal
41,164	8,713	1,383	30,834	2,391	(d)	(d)	United Provinces
37,391	8,688	2,403	32,372	1,811	(d)	(d)	Punjab
17,155	2,723	480	93,469	4,007	(d)	(d)	Bihar
2,403	889	19	6,513	368	(d)	(d)	Orissa
15,195	2,001	47	24,484	1,883	(d)	(d)	Central Provinces and Berar
3,698	1,138	168	9,978	242	(d)	(d)	Assam
5,354	1,582	140	2,620	83	(d)	(d)	North-West Frontier Province
636	104	53	564	8	93	34	British Baluchistan
904	835	153	3,947	1,369	280	92	Ajmer-Merwara
236	32	1	399	45	(d)	(d)	Coorg
1,938	621	205	1,961	36	78	68	Delhi
243,591	51,811	7,614	585,258	97,610	—	—	TOTAL, 1930
267,612	54,994	7,802	571,570	66,580	—	—	1938
277,166	57,740	8,484	554,731	44,519	—	—	1937
307,533	59,766	9,947	582,222	43,070	—	—	1936
316,222	68,907	11,165	623,817	41,375	—	—	1935
364,053	69,750	12,731	659,353	42,064	—	—	1934
408,062	79,673	13,854	697,522	41,450	—	—	1933
423,456	88,404	21,020	692,640	46,827	—	—	1932
464,826	92,697	17,370	674,583	—	—	—	1931
485,711	100,496	15,788	722,364	—	—	—	1930

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma,
suits received otherwise,
withdrawn from Courts' jurisdiction,
cases the records of which have been destroyed by fire, in Bengal,
available.
case received by transfer.
100 cases have been counted twice in Delhi.
2 cases transferred to head "Suits".
1 case " " " "

No. 83.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Cases before the Courts				Number of cases disposed		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest	
Madras	84,868	620,608	(b) 3,380	(e)&(g) 705,770	308,301	180,831	
Bombay	8,943	28,050	(b) 04	(e)&(g) 37,002	11,800	6,007	
Sind	587	1,404	(b) 24	(g) 2,015 (d)&(f)	305	664	
Bengal	24,405	105,777	(b) 3,819	133,001	20,742	55,330	
United Provinces . .	12,747	51,434	(b) 2,730	(g) 66,911	18,110	18,071	
Punjab	9,574	38,918	(b) 83	(g) 48,605 (f)&(g)	7,143	8,728	
Bihar	18,369	36,040	(b) 647	55,056	11,067	9,485	
Orissa	807	5,076	(b) 108	(g) 6,141	2,032	1,145	
Central Provinces and Berar	4,307	14,437	(b) 600	(g) 10,443	8,074	3,187	
Assam	1,013	5,826	(b) 216	(g) 7,055	1,580	1,919	
North-West Frontier Province	490	4,551	(b) 4	(g) 5,035	613	127	
British Baluchistan . .	48	580	...	628	33	158	
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	287	452	...	709	70	108	
Coorg	88	459	5	(g) 552	85	169	
Delhi	374	2,002	2	(g) 2,378	347	505	
TOTAL, 1930	167,152	916,453	10,781	(d)(e)(f)(g) 1,094,386	455,909	287,193	
TOTALS	1938	154,501	982,056	11,817	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,146,436	472,714	304,886
	1937	162,786	1,003,310	12,401	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,179,500	497,938	332,952
	1936	160,880	1,052,246	14,587	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,242,714	512,753	342,618
	1935	161,807	1,076,766	12,766	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,251,436	519,410	343,310
	1934	164,643	1,080,420	13,334	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,258,397	530,264	341,140
	1933	154,834	1,108,892	14,060	(e)(d)(e)(f) & (g) 1,272,784	550,944	325,558
	1932	148,560	1,092,215	12,081	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,247,856	580,462	300,093
	1931	—	—	—	(d)(e)(f)&(g) 1,161,337	538,033	271,071
1930	—	—	—	(d)(e)&(g) 1,119,319	522,023	270,320	

NOTE.—Figures for years

(a) Information

(b) Includes

(c) Includes forty-one

(d) Includes contested

(e) Excludes cases disposed

(f) Includes " transferred

(g) " " withdrawn

CIVIL JUSTICE

221

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Miscellaneous Cases.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

of, (excluding transfers)			Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of cases		Province
With contest		On reference to arbitration			Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
50,101	28,007	26	73,350	8,780	(a)	(a)	Madras
6,003	2,038	...	9,240	1,666	(a)	(a)	Bombay
243	142	2	608	120	(a)	(a)	Sind
12,100	6,678	14	24,564	1,530	(a)	(a)	Bengal
13,522	6,557	20	12,883	1,076	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
16,663	8,685	10	8,075	170	(a)	(a)	Punjab
7,731	5,286	22	20,041	5,000	(a)	(a)	Bihar
708	704	1	745	13	(a)	(a)	Orissa
2,408	1,484	9	3,711	207	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
1,202	812	266	1,408	10	(a)	(a)	Assam
1,054	1,022	...	1,011	4	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
260	120	...	58	...	108	35	British Baluchistan
50	64	8	334	178	21	7	Ajmer-Merwara
75	56	...	100	15	(a)	(a)	Coorg
728	331	64	358	19	41	44	Delhi
110,342	60,836	451	157,014	16,896	—	—	TOTAL, 1930
122,690	71,372	538	167,360	13,003	—	—	1938
120,438	73,173	575	154,535	10,144	—	—	1937
133,925	76,809	1,013	164,026	10,026	—	—	1936
124,058	78,773	910	175,396	7,575	—	—	1935
125,883	82,076	1,130	162,477	6,743	—	—	1934
136,691	82,462	635	185,654	6,016	—	—	1933
120,402	80,180	759	155,350	6,050	—	—	1932
116,323	76,806	581	144,233	—	—	—	1931
112,938	77,133	757	130,891	—	—	—	1930
							TOTALS

Prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

not available.

suits received otherwise.

cases the records of which have been destroyed by fire in Bengal.

applications for Probate or Letters of Administration transferred to head "Suits".

of by Superior Courts.

to head "Suits".

from Court's jurisdiction.

CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 84.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals from			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total	Appeals disposed of,			
				Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	
Madras	15,957	12,223	(b)&(c) 31,808	1,572	5,802	1,459	
Bombay	7,631	5,682	(b)&(c) 13,333	1,063	3,185	680	
Sind	467	512	980(c)	143	200	46	
Bengal	6,750	10,718	(b) & (c) 23,206	1,420	5,370	1,233	
United Provinces	12,207	11,968	(b)&(c) 32,170	1,385	5,052	1,315	
Punjab	4,200	11,240	(b)&(c) 15,687	1,331	5,636	884	
Bihar	5,038	5,582	(b) & (c) 14,088	661	3,349	928	
Orissa	960	1,191	2,544(b) & (c)	206	632	120	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,000	3,581	(b) & (c) 7,471	542	1,748	521	
Assam	608	1,464	(b)&(c) 3,012	193	728	160	
North-West Frontier Province	1,186	1,457	(b)&(c) 2,647	268	803	92	
British Baluchistan	55	103	158	7	61	12	
Ajmer-Merwara	226	122	348	18	97	5	
Coorg	23	47	(b) 70	2	12	7	
Delhi	377	242	619	32	270	37	
TOTAL, 1930	58,711	66,132	(b) & (c) 147,942	8,833	33,845	7,409	
TOTALS	1938	58,131	67,263	(b) & (c) 143,487	9,108	35,473	7,537
	1937	56,170	67,146	(b) & (c) 149,056	9,800	35,084	7,654
	1936	61,368	67,126	(b)&(c) 155,600	10,068	37,171	7,621
	1935	61,675	66,103	(b) & (c) 155,800	10,121	36,520	7,709
	1934	66,063	67,912	(b) & (c) 159,937	9,292	36,639	7,623
	1933	73,663	67,322	(b) (c) & (d) 170,432	10,873	39,367	8,427
	1932	62,304	79,715	(b) (c) & (d) 176,307	10,449	41,108	9,885
	—	—	(b) 185,962	11,823	47,136	11,190	
	—	—	(b) 200,627	11,191	52,923	12,312	

NOTE.—Figures for years
 (a) Information
 (b) Includes cases
 (c) Includes
 (d) Excludes

Appeals from Decrees.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Cases		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
(excluding transfers)				Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
Reversed	Remanded					
1,830	953	10,670	8,401	(a)	(a)	Madras
807	220	7,374	2,902	(a)	(a)	Bombay
76	43	472	134	(a)	(a)	Sind
1,606	545	7,480	1,669	(a)	(a)	Bengal
2,132	470	13,011	4,711	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
1,076	724	4,716	225	(a)	(a)	Punjab
966	277	4,551	654	(a)	(a)	Bihar
238	65	902	205	(a)	(a)	Orissa
579	208	2,987	1,204	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
208	78	712	184	(a)	(a)	Assam
274	133	1,002	161	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
10	24	44	2	147	69	British Baluchistan
55	14	159	83	440	—	Ajmer-Merwara
4	2	24	4	(a)	(a)	Coorg
78	37	105	2	314	255	Delhi
10,899	3,811	60,368	18,801	—	—	TOTAL, 1930
11,228	3,840	58,708	17,828	—	—	1931
10,813	3,938	58,442	10,766	—	—	1937
11,855	3,760	58,643	18,601	—	—	1936
11,907	3,872	62,088	21,192	—	—	1935
11,701	3,081	65,281	24,213	—	—	1934
12,078	3,015	66,179	24,785	—	—	1933
13,748	4,121	73,606	29,325	—	—	1932
14,382	4,700	82,300	—	—	—	1931
15,402	5,132	88,844	—	—	—	1930
						TOTALS

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
not available.
transferred from Court's jurisdiction,
appeals not shown in the two preceding columns,
cases received by transfer.

No. 85.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals disposed of (excluding			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and re-instituted during the year	Total	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	
Madras	1,072	2,210	(b)&(c)3,074	416	1,041	110	
Bombay	363	602	(b)&(c)1,040	228	201	43	
Sind	114	247	(c)363	54	123	21	
Bengal	1,203	4,101	(b)&(c)7,136	1,019	2,001	102	
United Provinces	2,102	2,265	(b)&(c)4,815	407	1,070	63	
Punjab	1,273	4,347	(b)&(c)5,661	854	2,033	228	
Bihar	856	2,785	(b)&(c)3,194	518	1,314	104	
Orissa	127	278	(b)&(c)412	71	153	3	
Central Provinces and Berar	641	600	(b)&(c)1,664	205	350	28	
Assam	108	342	(b) & (c)560	83	168	13	
North-West Frontier Province	307	584	(b)691	185	251	24	
British Baluchistan	31	137	168	9	84	5	
Ajmer-Merwara	109	75	184	9	98	2	
Coorg	4	31	(b)35	7	2	..	
Delhi	107	145	252	43	97	10	
TOTAL, 1930	9,186	10,250	31,360	4,168	9,114	792	
TOTALS	1938	9,310	10,750	(b) (c) & (d) 31,042	4,366	9,519	838
	1937	9,338	20,310	(b)(c) & (d) 33,063	4,508	9,685	800
	1936	9,829	20,744	(b) (c) & (d) 33,093	4,694	9,449	909
	1935	8,893	20,210	(b) (c) & (d) 32,384	4,586	9,408	734
	1934	8,073	19,466	(b) (c) & (d) 30,716	4,168	8,974	667
	1933	8,068	17,878	(b) (c) & (d) 28,735	3,843	8,471	584
	1932	7,640	18,208	(b)&(c)27,721	3,744	8,411	653
	1931	—	—	(b)24,332	3,115	8,001	547
1930	—	—	(b) 25,540	2,654	9,728	644	

NOTE.—Figures for years
(a) Information not
(b) Includes cases
(c) Includes appeals not
(d) Includes appeals

Miscellaneous Appeals.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

(transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
474	192	1,660	337	(a)	(a)	Madras
97	39	351	51	(a)	(a)	Bombay
45	12	107	29	(a)	(a)	Sind
800	134	1,359	120	(a)	(a)	Bengal
446	96	2,278	632	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
907	339	1,247	36	(a)	(a)	Punjab
415	211	1,183	31	(a)	(a)	Bihar
40	13	125	31	(a)	(a)	Orissa
167	95	657	206	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
67	15	102	12	(a)	(a)	Assam
100	47	263	18	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
20	14	36	...	64	25	British Baluchistan
58	4	13	...	261	—	Ajmer-Merwara
6	1	7	3	(a)	(a)	Coorg
33	10	50	1	183	108	Delhi
3,684	1,230	9,453	1,710	—	—	TOTAL, 1939
3,648	1,300	9,196	1,623	—	—	1938
3,630	1,372	9,584	1,665	—	—	1937
4,185	1,341	9,370	1,440	—	—	1936
3,702	1,401	9,176	1,301	—	—	1935
3,702	1,141	9,021	1,322	—	—	1934
3,504	1,144	8,091	1,293	—	—	1933
3,275	1,228	8,089	1,074	—	—	1932
3,144	1,227	7,654	—	—	—	1931
3,354	1,336	7,261	—	—	—	1930
						TOTALS

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
available.
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.
shown in the two preceding columns.
received by transfer,

REGISTRATION

No. 86.—NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of REGISTERED DOCUMENTS
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Number of Registration Offices	Number of Registrations				
		Immovable Property			Movable Property	Total
		Compulsory	Optional	Total		
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Madras	589	1,121,830	89,416	1,202,255	39,828	1,242,083
Bombay	196	238,471	6,563	245,033	3,222	248,255
Sind	50	27,089	338	27,377	386	27,763
Bengal	396	1,320,047	39,725	1,359,772	50,810	1,410,091
United Provinces	288	157,544	6,041	164,185	9,169	173,354
Punjab	216	105,753	8,928	114,680	4,201	118,881
Bihar	115	529,655	3,100	532,755	6,060	538,874
Orissa	43	137,209	2,332	139,541	1,822	141,363
Central Provinces and Berar	117	98,117	594	98,661	8,710	107,361
Assam	47	103,757	7,488	111,245	3,562	114,807
North-West Frontier Province	22	8,537	659	9,196	402	9,598
British Baluchistan	24	987	15	972	213	1,185
Ajmer-Merwara	6	2,803	530	3,333	240	3,563
Coorg	5	2,078	240	2,318	149	2,467
Delhi	3	5,171	228	5,399	419	5,818
TOTAL, 1939	2,067	3,859,006	157,726	4,016,732	128,731	4,145,463
TOTALS						
1938	2,052	3,419,173	151,754	3,570,927	137,708	3,708,635
1937	2,048	3,620,972	160,428	3,781,400	145,557	3,926,957
1936	2,068	3,642,822	157,193	3,800,015	154,843	3,954,857
1935	2,049	3,498,714	150,978	3,649,692	148,607	3,798,300
1934	2,226	3,421,611	147,381	3,568,992	154,278	3,723,270
1933	2,255	3,320,854	136,540	3,457,394	159,488	3,616,882
1932	2,281	3,423,895	140,189	3,564,075	176,308	3,740,383
1931	2,291	3,210,211	130,696	3,340,877	189,671	3,530,548
1930	2,305	3,815,255	150,296	3,965,552	240,490	4,206,042

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935

REGISTRATION

227

and VALUE of PROPERTY transferred.

Aggregate Value of Property transferred by Registered Documents			Total Receipts	Refunds and Draw-backs	Total Expenditure	Province
Affecting Immoveable Property	Affecting Movable Property	Total				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
43,34,68,603	1,93,40,064	45,21,05,667	32,91,032	5,929	30,44,145	Madras
28,64,27,303	94,44,177	24,49,71,480	13,98,542	3,901	4,70,018	Bombay
3,24,49,604	3,12,021	3,27,61,715	2,03,621	947	84,321	Sind
24,70,20,093	1,12,19,701	25,82,39,794	26,27,902	4,806	17,78,656	Bengal
10,13,25,140	45,87,201	10,59,12,341	8,88,053	538	4,39,554	United Provinces
11,92,43,047	13,24,801	12,05,68,348	8,32,512	261	1,90,796	Punjab
9,87,54,013	31,57,401	10,19,11,414	13,33,156	1,543	5,52,243	Bihar
1,66,93,393	5,90,925	1,72,74,318	2,35,048	178	1,44,510	Orissa
3,95,73,319	49,45,852	4,45,19,171	5,04,535	437	1,59,800	Central Provinces and Berar
1,71,07,850	11,40,857	1,89,38,707	1,87,298	665	1,45,382	Assam
94,08,022	1,51,707	95,59,729	97,531	32	11,670	North-West Frontier Province
23,25,448	1,22,425	24,47,873	9,599	...	3,005	British Baluchistan
39,02,046	75,137	33,78,083	12,375	...	2,496	Ajmer-Merwara
9,10,120	60,102	9,70,222	6,104	...	2,314	Coorg
1,55,38,017	3,80,247	1,59,18,264	76,183	447	2,040	Delhi
1,37,26,32,098	5,61,72,218	1,42,88,05,126	1,17,04,471	19,588	79,31,038	TOTAL, 1930
1,37,47,21,437	6,02,72,437	1,43,49,93,874	1,12,87,999	21,938	79,64,738	1938
1,48,21,17,507	6,34,42,355	1,54,55,59,862	1,16,37,144	14,052	70,41,711	1937
1,44,96,57,374	7,61,44,026	1,52,58,01,400	1,16,54,920	15,820	70,84,406	1936
1,45,36,37,398	6,29,75,991	1,51,66,13,389	1,13,63,722	14,878	69,74,735	1935
1,50,89,26,504	6,22,17,062	1,57,11,43,566	1,14,42,735	17,652	68,79,406	1934
1,57,60,40,893	6,73,52,073	1,64,33,92,966	1,18,35,930	19,737	68,04,397	1933
1,68,96,67,808	7,36,66,203	1,76,33,34,011	1,13,23,806	18,261	66,54,453	1932
1,66,23,21,056	8,15,66,571	1,74,88,87,627	1,07,12,125	15,756	73,09,748	1931
1,06,81,44,475	12,66,78,194	2,09,48,22,669	1,24,74,948	22,214	75,84,905	1930
						TOTALS

are inclusive of Burma.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 87.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIALS of CRIMINAL CASES.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Offences reported	Number of Persons under trial	Persons whose Cases were disposed of				Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year	
			Discharged or Acquitted	Con- victed	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped, or trans- ferred to another province		
Madras	(a)652,387	704,783	129,546	540,620	5,860	168	28,550	
Bombay	(c)330,823	(d)419,534	97,523	277,123	1,116	1,195	42,570	
Sind	56,005	84,074	28,670	39,152	1,060	243	14,050	
Bengal	(a)504,442	(b)614,535	287,290	260,776	5,613	230	56,024	
United Provinces	(g)311,493	452,077	204,370	205,368	12,230	372	20,740	
Punjab	260,072	317,606	137,090	167,218	4,121	805	18,102	
Uttar	111,043	166,027	83,814	60,008	3,017	105	10,193	
Orissa	30,041	37,436	15,055	15,022	238	810	5,411	
Central Provinces and Berar .	(f)300,167	90,197	20,130	45,292	1,073	246	13,517	
Assam	50,103	(h)64,521	38,426	18,604	896	51	6,540	
North-West Frontier Province .	55,140	66,395	37,042	44,596	1,250	57	3,400	
British Baluchistan	20,080	33,586	15,821	11,070	15	1,421	4,050	
Ajmer-Merwara	18,666	18,430	4,790	12,242	...	123	1,276	
Coorg	1,273	1,655	443	838	...	12	302	
Delhi	20,387	27,028	5,411	21,556	58	5	898	
TOTAL, 1930	2,406,231	3,115,983	1,115,754	1,710,483	37,416	5,351	245,081	
TOTALS	1938	2,334,076	2,870,270	1,063,438	1,545,663	33,798	6,240	211,241
	1937	2,361,567	2,851,009	1,037,928	1,593,792	30,750	5,641	181,140
	1936	2,279,606	2,707,237	1,019,249	1,574,096	30,602	5,081	163,908
	1935	2,278,563	2,664,207	1,006,254	1,586,023	32,884	2,132	171,400
	1934	2,305,156	2,927,891	970,681	1,607,399	33,960	5,541	170,886
	1933	2,235,508	2,903,210	1,163,195	1,516,394	35,141	5,243	179,895
	1932	2,129,014	2,820,024	1,140,758	1,454,006	38,702	5,097	178,858
	1931	1,976,203	2,610,290	1,106,078	1,280,808	37,907	5,376	177,620
1930	1,041,612	2,552,027	1,085,964	1,250,890	31,486	4,719	178,138	

NOTE. Figures for years prior to 1930 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes 92,752 cases of Union Benchers.

(b) 3,981 persons transferred, and 6 persons in whose cases High Court ordered retrial.

(c) 1 offence of criminal conspiracy.

(d) 6 persons sent to Military Authorities and 1 insane person ordered to be detained in Yeravda prison.

(e) 7 offences of criminal conspiracy and 2 abetment of offences.

(f) 2 offences of criminal conspiracy and 2 abetment of offences.

(g) 24 offences relating to election and 4 offences of criminal conspiracy.

(h) 4 persons in one case in which High Court ordered retrial.

229

Province	NUMBER OF PERSONS							
	Number of Appellants and Applicants for Revision before the Courts	Appeals or Applications Rejected	Sentence or Order Confirmed	Sentence Altered	Sentence Reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Pending trial
Madras . . .	22,712	4,917	7,933	2,915	4,851	1,347	3	1,686
Pombay . . .	9,255	3,118	2,035	607	1,390	570	4	1,441
Sind . . .	4,067	1,630	646	231	518	368	...	607
Bengal . . .	32,782	9,051	9,753	2,701	4,911	2,881	4	3,481
United Provinces	67,595	19,952	11,793	3,960	8,350	3,363	29	10,180
Punjab . . .	39,515	9,556	10,409	6,403	8,057	784	5	4,332
Bihar . . .	(d) 29,530	7,273	9,412	2,257	4,858	1,628	11	4,031
Orissa . . .	(c) 3,822	847	935	300	577	219	28	415
Central Provinces and Berar	15,462	8,203	1,296	1,506	1,520	1,121	38	1,692
A-sam . . .	5,491	1,991	1,729	331	513	330	2	595
North-West Frontier Province .	7,661	2,398	1,620	1,131	1,302	109	1	720
British Baluchistan .	721	412	42	77	50	38	1	92
Ajmer-Merwara .	430	202	114	30	56	47	...	31
Coorg . . .	55	...	39	3	2	9	...	2
Delhi . . .	1,742	57	206	300	201	58	...	85
TOTAL, 1930	(d)(e) 230,403	64,586	58,162	22,910	37,328	12,062	126	29,349
TOTALS	1939 (b) 218,205	61,991	57,321	24,026	55,280	12,533	289	23,680
	1937 (b) 207,048	59,074	55,740	22,065	53,047	12,576	382	22,978
	1936 (c) 207,887	64,781	56,057	22,573	52,545	11,334	336	20,248
	1935 (b) 213,586	64,317	59,066	24,235	54,546	10,913	404	20,311
	1934 (a) 265,091	87,944	78,133	25,389	56,463	14,454	219	22,480
	1933 260,019	80,718	78,455	21,804	57,043	13,782	245	24,880
	1932 259,704	88,103	74,113	24,172	54,996	13,876	255	24,789
	1931 252,378	86,046	71,397	23,453	56,923	12,061	207	21,086
	1930 255,985	86,048	77,116	22,958	55,609	13,825	107	20,162

[illegible]

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 89.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
Against the State	148	134	132	106	42	109	...	45
Relating to the Army and Navy	89	66	61	237	70	71	17	79
Against public tranquillity	22,364	17,283	17,306	94,774	40,309	35,877	312	16,276
By or relating to public servants	1,104	904	916	1,528	601	714	5	208
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants	21,136	10,346	16,811	45,297	7,325	35,263	46	2,163
False evidence and offences against public justice	6,758	5,494	5,833	8,632	3,466	3,461	47	1,068
Relating to coin	657	537	568	1,083	317	502	15	246
Relating to Government Stamps	126	114	113	147	32	88	2	25
Relating to weights and measures	1,654	1,470	1,518	1,663	227	1,200	13	163
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals	27,347	25,366	25,074	28,861	3,775	24,032	19	1,025
Relating to religion	690	475	454	1,526	1,001	229	3	203
<i>Affecting the human body.</i>								
Affecting life	15,858	13,683	13,817	(h) 37,568	15,038	12,014	302	10,123
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth	605	520	502	784	314	392	14	64
Hurt	177,311	124,097	117,860	315,230	231,408	45,374	436	38,012
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	9,719	5,728	5,382	15,203	10,800	2,185	25	2,133
Criminal force and assault	56,256	34,351	32,752	65,443	53,365	7,942	212	6,124
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour	7,508	4,433	4,284	12,503	7,493	2,504	84	2,332
Rape	1,454	1,085	1,062	1,933	892	726	16	208
Unnatural offence	619	541	535	768	288	384	7	80
<i>Against property.</i>								
Theft	120,664	98,103	88,011	165,105	76,533	64,473	739	23,450
Extortion	2,248	1,125	1,187	3,084	2,298	279	21	486
Robbery and Dacoity	8,091	5,476	4,850	20,435	8,647	5,329	271	6,188
Criminal misappropriation	6,217	4,140	4,158	6,381	4,804	658	25	804
Criminal breach of trust	20,876	13,008	13,080	17,651	10,496	4,262	111	2,782
Receiving stolen property	11,285	9,895	10,142	16,728	5,645	9,263	56	1,764

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935
 (a) Includes 3 persons whose cases were referred to
 (b) " 12 persons whose cases were referred to
 (c) " 18 persons whose cases were referred to
 (d) " 11 persons whose cases were referred to
 (e) " 1 person whose case was referred to
 (f) " 2 persons whose cases were referred to
 (g) " 8 persons whose cases were referred to
 (h) " 1 insane person ordered to be
 (i) " 6 persons who were sent to Military
 (j) Vide footnotes (k) and (l) above.

of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED and ACQUITTED.
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS					
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial	
<i>Against property—contd.</i>									
Cheating	21,436	12,684	12,815	21,647	14,357	2,428	74	3,788	
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	2,166	1,411	1,372	4,084	3,069	528	3	484	
Mischief	44,311	26,039	23,595	67,075	61,468	7,167	106	8,815	
Criminal trespass	103,525	75,440	53,522	120,627	82,300	30,526	268	16,633	
Relating to documents and trade or property marks	1,907	1,408	1,400	3,008	1,654	584	9	756	
Criminal breach of contracts of service	290	222	207	547	459	26	1	61	
Relating to marriage	26,238	14,888	14,050	35,294	28,008	2,305	101	4,890	
Defamation	5,121	3,056	3,107	7,353	5,472	486	12	1,383	
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	24,157	15,900	15,801	32,374	24,320	4,185	28	3,801	
Under special and local laws	1,644,582	1,541,205	1,467,063	(i) 1,732,778	278,826	1,804,182	1,723	58,043	
				(j)					
TOTAL, 1930	2,403,437	2,070,569	1,968,084	2,899,641	975,790	1,700,868	5,201	217,775	
				(g)					
TOTALS	1936	2,341,134	1,984,121	1,824,996	2,651,556	927,212	1,534,242	6,188	183,902
	1937	2,264,476	1,960,894	1,860,407	2,658,716	909,436	1,562,797	5,408	100,984
	1936	2,207,912	1,926,198	1,821,108	2,600,052	887,641	1,561,536	4,973	146,900
	1935	2,196,167	1,907,372	1,791,909	2,607,019	906,718	1,558,163	2,532	139,562
	1934	2,210,595	1,917,892	1,813,113	2,662,901	937,400	1,575,715	5,384	144,391
	1933	2,154,110	1,861,559	1,745,048	2,638,799	1,003,519	1,496,406	5,077	143,776
	1932	2,060,241	1,703,318	1,640,907	2,585,440	1,003,172	1,428,920	4,880	149,488
	1931	1,915,032	1,628,609	1,447,049	2,396,856	985,942	1,256,406	5,272	149,173
1930	1,880,326	1,577,156	1,469,615	2,354,063	975,611	1,224,382	4,890	149,490	

are inclusive of Burma.

Oudh Chief Court.

Oudh Chief Court.

Oudh Chief Court, and 3 inmates involved in three cases in Oudh.

Oudh Chief Court.

Oudh Chief Court, and 1 person against whom proceedings were stopped in Orissa.

Oudh Chief Court, and 4 persons who were sent to Military authorities in Bombay.

Oudh Chief Court, 2 persons in Bihar whose cases were withdrawn and 2 persons in Bombay sent to Military authorities. detained in Yeravda prison in Bombay.

authorities in Bombay.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 90.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Persons Executed	Number of Persons sentenced to							Fine of	
		Death	Trans- porta- tion or Penal Servi- tude	Im- prison- ment	Fine or For- feiture	Whip- ping	Give secur- ity	Rs. 10 and under	Over Rs. 10	
Madras	175	160	250	27,840	507,843	2	2,659	485,194	22,592	
Bombay	21	59	139	13,297	267,645	127	6,524	185,584	65,049	
Sind	20	13	62	4,780	33,189	172	1,048	30,004	2,195	
Bengal	4	5	125	26,317	188,137	253	3,156	100,990	27,238	
United Provinces	59	115	443	43,962	163,983	572	17,195	126,640	37,334	
Punjab	153	193	513	27,833	109,583	473	21,627	89,741	10,841	
Bihar	13	24	147	(a) 18,087	42,399	78	1,425	28,699	13,700	
Orissa	11	8	40	3,908	11,312	28	92	9,301	2,011	
Central Provinces and Berar	34	54	59	7,543	32,204	1,058	1,084	24,666	7,598	
Assam	2	3	29	3,852	13,413	113	657	8,713	4,700	
North-West Frontier Province	51	72	144	4,753	24,217	140	13,779	19,681	4,536	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	4	1,125	9,706	21	1,559	8,215	1,581
Ajmer-Merwara	2	2	1	884	11,709	82	152	11,383	385	
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	2	75	758	...	2	681	77
Delhi	0	...	...	2,312	18,784	30	107	17,372	1,412
TOTAL, 1939	557	718	1,998	189,008	1,418,001	3,157	71,646	1,207,772	210,249	
TOTALS	1938	401	702	1,955	160,540	1,289,216	2,993	65,235	1,128,093	101,083
	1937	591	813	1,679	153,430	1,334,267	3,244	64,100	1,075,549	258,685
	1936	638	768	1,751	169,117	1,309,930	3,575	62,396	1,134,534	175,274
	1935	689	770	1,942	187,875	1,302,595	3,341	70,753	1,146,882	155,843
	1934	826	926	2,000	209,424	1,299,575	6,812	75,330	1,130,382	209,261
	1933	901	927	2,251	220,904	1,205,788	6,298	70,811	1,024,540	181,194
	1932	758	1,107	2,660	271,149	1,110,029	6,671	63,327	1,032,555	202,380
TOTALS	1931	747	900	2,216	208,937	1,005,740	6,309	58,781	824,272	181,395
	1930	783	811	1,702	240,120	960,367	7,648	51,643	761,145	199,132

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes 14 persons sent to Reformatory School, not shown in details.

Total Amount of Fines			Number of Persons sentenced to Imprisonment of				Province
Imposed	Realised	Paid as Compensation	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 3 years	Above 3 years	
Ra. 14,08,038	Ra. 11,38,300	Ra. 32,400	4,870	18,087	3,150	844	Madras
14,68,070	10,13,682	43,804	3,603	7,440	1,018	647	Bombay
2,46,100	1,40,402	6,081	841	1,078	1,516	445	Sind
13,54,586	8,41,362	76,207	2,985	16,114	5,558	1,600	Bengal
13,37,002	7,54,547	64,013	2,363	26,938	11,006	2,006	United Provinces
8,78,703	6,17,411	23,069	2,800	11,400	10,707	2,936	Punjab
5,98,928	3,23,514	48,573	1,495	11,772	3,858	643	Bihar
1,67,425	72,354	7,300	284	3,248	306	70	Orissa
3,74,240	2,78,138	15,147	130	5,458	1,570	370	Central Provinces and Berar
1,98,002	1,45,905	18,165	278	2,153	1,180	231	Assam
2,46,111	1,87,782	7,173	375	1,621	1,755	1,002	North-West Frontier Province
3,07,004	3,07,725	2,27,360	703	255	100	67	British Baluchistan
26,971	19,417	169	83	211	63	27	Ajmer-Merwara
8,936	2,703	65	7	55	11	2	Coorg
56,414	68,075	355	80	1,734	433	65	Delhi
87,78,340	59,21,507	5,71,010	20,900	109,344	43,591	12,210	TOTAL, 1930
84,33,773	59,63,357	5,02,440	19,020	79,732	40,033	10,632	1938
85,32,237	61,46,320	4,93,152	17,026	83,024	41,461	11,300	1937
84,16,017	61,17,322	4,86,038	26,150	85,540	44,010	12,478	1936
86,74,128	61,14,083	4,06,168	19,736	87,477	48,648	13,479	1935
95,30,145	67,30,912	4,98,544	23,707	98,157	54,063	16,065	1934
1,01,74,618	69,66,634	5,68,945	24,540	103,938	55,737	17,476	1933
1,20,35,048	75,03,140	5,83,287	33,554	137,445	64,862	19,414	1932
1,00,60,297	64,09,068	5,95,139	23,221	99,094	51,717	16,110	1931
1,11,11,149	73,61,466	7,09,026	29,876	126,463	53,081	13,197	1930
							TOTALS

No. 91.—STRENGTH and
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	SANCTIONED STRENGTH					
	Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General	Superintendents, and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	Sergeants and Head Constables	Mounted Constables	
Madras	7	(a) 106	1,653	3,176	19	
Bombay	9	68	943	4,374	...	
Sind	1	25	235	1,391	872	
Bengal	15	135	2,353	3,604	48	
United Provinces	6	(b) 192	2,214	2,620	199	
Punjab	5	(c) 111	1,021	3,635	138	
Bihar	4	77	1,148	1,313	...	
Orissa	1	17	350	477	...	
Central Provinces and Norar	4	51	904	1,787	7	
Assam	2	34	373	546	...	
North-West Frontier Province	2	29	285	812	49	
British Baluchistan . . . .	...	6	68	352	...
Ajmer-Merwara	1	5	76	178	15	
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	10	19	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	7	57	273	20
TOTAL, 1930	57	803	11,045	24,457	1,376	
TOTALS	1936	58	843	11,511	24,413	1,461
	1937	57	823	11,562	24,300	1,524
	1936	57	823	11,346	24,091	1,612
	1935	57	820	11,265	23,762	1,556
	1934	64	966	13,254	25,410	2,021
	1933	64	961	13,361	25,331	1,942
	1932	63	964	13,434	25,412	1,971
	1931	63	972	13,619	25,525	2,236
1930	64	970	13,661	25,610	2,234	

NOTE :—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Excludes the Commissioner of Police, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore and includes one District Superintendent of Police for deputation reserve.

(b) Includes 20 officiating Deputy Superintendents.

(c) Excludes 12 officiating Assistant Superintendents.

COST OF CIVIL POLICE.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

OF POLICE FORCE:		COST OF POLICE			Province
Foot (Including Water Constables)	Total	Payable from Imperial and Provincial Revenues	Payable from other sources	Total Cost	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
22,063	27,093	1,59,36,843	...	1,59,36,843	Madras
17,472	22,866	1,35,80,850	2,51,166	1,37,82,016	Bombay
3,761	6,185	40,08,440	...	40,08,440	Sind
25,094	31,188	2,20,91,136	3,31,326	2,24,22,462	Bengal
27,763	32,094	1,58,86,948	...	1,58,86,948	United Provinces
18,270	23,180	1,21,45,544	...	1,21,45,544	Punjab
9,807	12,400	67,81,570	...	67,81,570	Bihar
3,150	4,010	22,25,422	55,000	22,80,422	Orissa
8,794	11,547	59,27,326	...	59,27,326	Central Provinces and Berar
3,543	4,498	27,61,348	...	27,61,348	Assam
6,258	7,385	35,20,420	...	35,20,420	North-West Frontier Province
1,430	1,846	10,50,566	...	10,50,566	British Baluchistan
1,192	1,467	7,38,400	...	7,38,400	Ajmer-Merwara
120	150	69,441	...	69,441	Coorg
1,789	2,155	12,36,388	...	12,36,388	Delhi
180,533	198,931	10,70,10,648	6,37,402	10,85,48,140	TOTAL, 1939
140,966	188,262	10,48,94,464	6,49,808	10,55,43,772	1938
149,957	188,229	10,58,80,694	6,12,262	10,65,01,956	1937
143,733	(d) 186,662	10,45,68,858	6,11,245	10,51,80,103	1936
143,673	186,171	10,42,39,061	6,27,087	10,48,66,908	1935
158,118	190,853	11,60,54,177	10,69,686	11,71,23,863	1934
158,107	199,786	11,63,03,797	10,98,396	11,74,02,193	1933
159,569	201,413	11,60,83,901	8,14,616	11,68,98,517	1932
158,972	201,687	12,01,35,678	16,41,886	12,17,77,564	1931
159,990	201,838	12,22,33,714	8,33,501	12,30,67,215	1930

* Figures in these columns relate to official year

(d) Includes 17 Assistant Superintendents of Police on leave, deputation, etc.

No. 92.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,* INCLUDING ABETMENT

(Compiled from Returns furnished
Part I.—

Province	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
Madras	7,177	47,952	1,050	53,170	2,871	5,584	8,790
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	510	28,922	1,734	32,004	788	4,562	5,960
Bombay Town and Island	975	9,943	147	10,771	43	157	1,248
Sind	4,572	13,854	200	18,026	655	3,544	5,203
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	4,003	62,028	6,086	60,004	1,327	3,606	5,072
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	410	9,073	244	10,119	43	127	768
United Provinces	7,904	86,326	12,858	81,372	2,350	230	8,130
Punjab	8,928	50,503	2	59,219	3,054	4,136	9,006
Bihar	3,051	48,604	1,917	50,338	1,549	4,155	3,780
Orissa	858	8,541	433	8,966	405	1,072	827
Central Provinces and Berar	4,618	57,627	21,359	40,886	419	127	5,108
Assam	1,717	15,083	427	16,079	734	1,791	1,654
North-West Frontier Province	1,903	10,900	...	803	687	1,457	2,074
British Baluchistan	130	1,050	3	1,177	107	51	195
Ajmer-Merwara	260	2,104	284	2,170	53	62	239
Cooch	65	269	8	326	10	90	67
Delhi	419	3,239	...	3,658	224	197	530
TOTAL, 1939	53,355	457,383	47,601	463,577	16,130	31,404	58,817
1938	43,774	408,576	43,946	409,264	15,344	29,849	53,385
1937	40,060	366,131	37,680	368,511	14,389	26,834	43,101
1936	40,706	358,796	37,926	361,576	14,931	26,462	39,600
1935	39,468	355,216	37,967	356,727	15,115	26,020	39,133
1934	43,289	401,799	41,001	403,497	18,549	36,564	42,586
1933	47,354	395,504	42,208	400,686	18,048	36,503	43,111
1932	43,739	416,157	46,058	420,838	18,391	37,656	40,165
1931	43,453	420,270	45,520	423,203	17,980	37,668	47,487
1930	46,954	415,046	48,143	413,251	17,188	37,132	47,616

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935

* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.,

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

TRUE CASES				Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases	Province
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases				
15,100	4,770	14,938	36,872	5,651	1,332	42,523	Madras
8,596	1,080	11,004	22,763	6,070	1,831	29,433	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,533	1,471	4,074	9,425	660	22	10,094	Bombay Town and Island
2,088	1,115	4,312	8,610	1,811	147	10,421	Sind
11,700	2,382	35,063	55,240	25,086	4,320	81,236	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
2,378	774	5,477	9,073	1,394	150	10,467	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
13,154	2,840	54,385	83,237	11,039	3,330	94,876	United Provinces
14,692	7,024	20,407	42,125	10,326	1,253	52,451	Punjab
7,245	1,808	30,111	41,081	6,487	1,250	47,568	Bihar
2,103	404	3,861	6,861	1,241	380	8,042	Orissa
10,264	2,408	23,048	57,679	2,806	1,172	59,655	Central Provinces and Berar
3,060	958	8,104	12,558	5,003	804	18,461	Assam
3,606	1,410	4,160	8,675	1,831	240	10,506	North-West Frontier Province
282	108	394	787	107	13	954	British Baluchistan
681	48	1,126	2,039	200	37	2,329	Ajmer-Merwara
72	44	41	165	...	...	165	Coorg
1,121	174	1,412	2,707	202	29	2,909	Delhi
90,874	28,795	222,907	399,237	82,883	10,410	482,120	TOTAL, 1939
67,752	25,258	102,548	348,944	73,828	14,163	422,772	1938
80,922	22,900	160,260	316,800	75,721	14,111	392,581	1937
89,319	21,511	165,036	314,062	68,802	13,063	382,394	1936
88,810	21,995	161,330	310,022	71,299	13,550	381,301	1935
100,613	24,202	174,633	(a) 336,808	74,914	15,728	(a) 411,723	1934
98,086	26,206	177,049	(a) 334,000	77,041	15,967	(a) 412,040	1933
99,715	27,133	184,505	(a) 352,214	78,065	15,700	(a) 430,279	1932
96,544	26,813	161,185	(a) 355,342	76,034	14,920	(a) 431,376	1931
97,003	25,043	181,849	(a) 349,002	78,041	16,822	(a) 427,043	1930

are inclusive of Burma.
and offences against person and property.

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused.

[Continued on next page]

No. 92.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,* INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried	Number convicted
Madras	4,967	30,408	985	1,227	34,161	20,545
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	8,381	24,816	913	16	22,102	13,404
Bombay Town and Island	1,244	6,408	5	245	5,666	3,237
Sind	7,170	16,919	662	...	13,635	4,647
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	7,330	41,605	5,070	8,534	28,654	18,020
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	787	6,557	1,045	...	4,432	3,016
United Provinces	15,004	51,412	8,141	1,275	35,771	22,191
Punjab	10,156	50,729	3,065	717	(a)54,136	26,064
Bihar	7,759	36,785	4,612	1,184	23,988	14,124
Orissa	1,077	6,042	199	180	4,833	3,303
Central Provinces and Berar	4,785	23,671	1,841	44	(c)26,571	13,993
Assam	2,184	13,944	3,065	720	8,442	4,977
North-West Frontier Province	971	10,179	207	115	9,802	4,502
British Baluchistan	281	750	...	84	524	370
Ajmer-Merwara	312	1,427	198	79	895	711
Coorg	88	215	...	...	(b)303	108
Delhi	271	3,351	237	42	2,981	2,183
TOTAL, 1930	72,857	339,118	30,315	14,461	276,876	155,510
1938	58,479	287,180	25,505	11,765	241,003	133,546
1937	52,276	262,671	23,660	11,520	226,360	131,218
1936	51,010	263,461	22,658	14,733	230,997	133,085
1935	51,473	273,168	24,512	19,692	235,254	136,069
TOTALS 1934	55,131	306,427	28,954	20,124	264,925	154,276
1933	52,429	313,813	29,440	18,639	274,283	155,716
1932	63,407	320,754	30,198	19,785	283,045	166,391
1931	63,667	333,489	30,810	20,558	283,200	160,686
1930	56,066	319,062	25,644	15,847	275,417	162,815

* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.

(a) Includes

(b) Includes number of persons

(c) Includes number of persons

POLICE

239

CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

Number acquitted or dis- charged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or in- vestigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES			Province
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
13,016	435	6,436	4,063	2,524	15,374	Madras
8,008	237	9,725	15,710	3,196	10,207	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,420	1,592	1,618	923	22	901	Bombay Town and Island
8,078	1,443	8,437	4,661	271	3,028	Sind
10,634	1,204	8,782	47,462	8,057	35,801	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
1,416	211	1,261	1,733	191	1,165	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
13,680	945	20,753	37,631	7,669	29,570	United Provinces
28,035	914	11,987	20,425	2,711	25,861	Punjab
8,864	608	9,518	17,517	3,517	14,000	Bihar
1,525	46	1,334	3,177	790	2,387	Orissa
5,781	71	6,797	5,298	2,051	3,337	Central Provinces and Berar
2,465	174	2,412	14,368	1,705	10,280	Assam
5,210	940	934	4,106	409	3,486	North-West Frontier Province
154	18	306	243	12	236	British Baluchistan
184	...	470	693	43	480	Ajmer-Merwara
77	24	94	...	...	...	Coorg
708	35	372	375	40	335	Delhi
114,444	8,396	91,236	187,080	33,298	157,046	TOTAL, 1930
102,012	6,550	72,620	171,098	30,135	147,564	1938
90,658	5,898	55,384	160,476	28,276	141,483	1937
90,483	5,090	52,285	143,765	26,206	125,166	1936
93,265	5,883	50,275	148,679	26,527	130,755	1935
106,722	6,195	54,874	187,762	30,473	135,004	1934
115,185	6,668	55,005	160,572	33,031	143,571	1933
118,014	7,110	58,465	156,514	30,029	143,658	1932
119,737	8,526	63,661	153,575	28,958	141,424	1931
108,069	7,893	68,722	158,908	30,066	146,841	1930

and offences against person and property.

4 persons died, and 8 absconded.

evading arrest also persons in custody pending trial or investigation, etc.
in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year.

NO. 92A.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES*) INCLUDING OFFENCES
of CASES and
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investiga- tion was refused	Number remaining for investi- gation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mis- takes of law or fact or declared non-cogni- zable	Number pending at the end of the year
Madras	16,288	200,803	411	315,237	26	132	20,757
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	876	9,451	6	10,331	4	204	1,170
Bombay Town and Island .	2,298	132,875	...	135,173	...	3	1,302
Sind	200	785	...	1,045	1	96	265
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	580	13,512	2	14,109	3	107	713
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	207	98,350	...	98,526	...	5,403	208
United Provinces . . .	10,250	79,216	20	99,446	650	101	13,314
Punjab	5,453	24,340	...	29,793	307	250	4,467
Bihar	225	5,199	5	5,419	16	370	801
Orissa	411	1,981	...	2,392	3	92	156
Central Provinces and Berar	2,390	8,132	15	10,507	5	...	2,305
Assam	92	1,396	...	1,488	17	111	108
North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	305	5,140	...	5,445	4	130	588
British Baluchistan . .	85	3,781	...	3,866	2	15	84
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	245	2,250	1	2,494	5	5	152
Coung	2	170	...	172	...	...	7
Deihi	4,031	10,575	...	14,606	21	24	1,358
TOTAL, 1939	44,074	698,425	400	740,039	1,064	7,241	* 47,534
1938	36,041	680,602	400	717,134	1,351	7,159	44,083
1937	35,716	678,020	460	713,876	1,138	6,999	36,020
1936	31,887	644,488	580	675,790	1,540	6,633	35,769
1935	28,429	689,140	530	717,039	1,370	6,310	31,274
TOTALS. 1934	27,553	658,541	654	685,440	1,576	8,902	29,232
1933	26,956	609,653	560	636,049	1,598	9,030	29,299
1932	24,716	539,536	668	563,884	1,256	7,855	26,627
1931	19,943	517,762	614	537,001	1,043	6,563	24,796
1930	24,405	483,937	568	507,779	1,612	7,783	19,887

* Public nuisances, offences under special and local laws, etc.

NOTE.—Figures for years

UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT : NUMBER
PERSONS concerned.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

TRUE CASES				Total Magis- trates' true cases	Total Magis- trates' cases con- victed	Grand total of true cases	Province
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or appre- hended	Total true cases				
288,828	4,380	139	293,755	6,560	6,333	300,315	Madras
8,381	125	326	8,838	4,031	3,467	13,859	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
125,658	8,078	5	133,741	24,402	23,869	158,143	Bombay Town and Island
527	76	47	650	167	104	817	Sind
12,478	270	457	13,207	17,125	15,441	30,332	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
80,465	912	68	90,445	1,183	1,083	91,628	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
71,505	2,472	1,230	75,227	8,105	6,047	63,332	United Provinces
18,622	2,145	3,993	24,760	9,004	6,032	33,764	Punjab
3,864	391	274	4,504	4,492	4,366	9,056	Bihar
1,922	76	67	2,065	1,563	1,478	3,628	Orissa
6,839	808	470	8,217	2,207	1,977	10,424	Central Provinces and Berar
1,065	70	103	1,338	814	508	2,053	Assam
4,153	410	151	4,723	10	2	4,733	North-West Frontier Pro- vince
3,561	191	12	3,764	3	3	3,767	British Baluchistan
2,179	30	108	2,318	28	18	2,344	Ajmer-Merwara
163	2	...	165	..	...	165	Coorg
8,353	675	4,176	13,208	...	...	13,203	Delhi
647,590	21,205	11,625	680,880	70,692	72,618	760,672	TOTAL, 1939
637,598	18,192	4,817	661,006	69,597	62,804	730,003	1938
641,121	19,162	3,816	664,659	69,987	64,093	734,546	1937
608,826	16,368	4,009	629,783	75,870	68,560	706,653	1936
654,880	14,241	3,955	673,596	79,938	71,933	753,524	1935
619,764	16,709	4,191	641,242	86,444	78,364	727,886	1934
568,614	16,142	5,456	589,695	82,470	73,007	668,165	1933
499,737	14,292	4,430	519,057	77,405	69,048	596,463	1932
471,534	13,775	3,909	489,794	68,174	59,697	557,965	1931
443,646	13,576	4,289	462,006	71,967	63,464	533,993	1930

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused.

[Continued on next page

No. 92A.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES *) INCLUDING OFFENCES
NUMBER of CASES and

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried	Number convicted	
Madras	2,047	177,028	192	101	269,637	204,400	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	922	11,510	38	...	10,787	10,239	
Bombay Town and Island	4,464	138,167	1	...	140,611	130,023	
Sind	370	1,306	22	...	1,319	1,050	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	589	16,421	125	53	16,081	15,439	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	300	104,674	6,140	...	96,115	95,105	
United Provinces	13,364	88,648	912	259	83,823	80,190	
Punjab	5,261	25,781	3,701	73	22,819	19,575	
Bihar	209	6,539	179	14	5,947	5,387	
Orissa	92	2,275	6	8	2,140	2,035	
Central Provinces and Berar	2,262	12,069	283	...	(b) 15,038	10,232	
Assam	76	1,837	40	11	1,671	1,394	
North-West Frontier Province	186	5,718	27	1	5,435	4,812	
British Baluchistan	91	3,840	...	6	3,803	3,002	
Ajmer-Merwara	283	2,450	28	3	2,430	2,379	
Coorg	2	171	...	...	(a) 173	164
Delhi	3,669	11,158	33	7	13,761	8,854	
TOTAL, 1930	30,104	610,482	11,636	536	731,589	684,970	
1928	28,402	616,202	7,034	450	701,560	672,207	
1927	24,411	616,113	8,915	606	702,570	673,003	
1926	21,009	583,143	7,908	1,072	660,240	645,170	
1925	10,787	642,906	7,544	667	722,065	700,771	
TOTALS	1934	24,203	634,116	9,398	1,634	707,623	677,160
1933	10,538	582,076	9,091	2,202	638,915	603,059	
1932	10,277	546,245	7,344	2,154	595,052	566,780	
1931	14,484	493,760	6,719	1,711	536,122	510,190	
1930	16,318	471,254	7,574	1,225	520,089	494,920	

* Public nuisances, offences under special and local laws, etc.

(a) Includes 7 persons in custody pending

(b) Includes 3,124 " " " "

PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

Number acquitted or dis- charged	Number of persons arrested at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or in- vestigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES			Province
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
5,137	124	8,647	3,877	6,770	332	Madras
548	55	1,568	4,875	4,080	615	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
10,598	7	1,877	24,482	23,949	533	Bombay Town and Island
260	74	832	173	126	40	Sind
642	408	748	20,185	17,401	2,675	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
1,010	76	864	1,322	1,142	130	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
3,633	804	17,072	9,404	7,574	1,437	United Provinces
3,244	153	4,449	11,088	7,359	3,665	Punjab
560	87	518	4,716	4,339	377	Bihar
114	1	166	1,500	1,703	187	Orissa
1,682	3	8,124	3,229	2,030	603	Central Provinces and Berar
277	2	160	1,427	609	578	Assam
623	3	430	15	2	13	North-West Frontier Province
201	...	100	3	3	...	British Baluchistan
51	...	197	29	18	5	Ajmer-Merwara
2	...	7	...	...	...	Coorg
4,907	...	1,346	...	...	...	Delhi
33,488	1,796	36,022	86,715	78,084	11,186	TOTAL, 1939
26,021	1,423	30,080	75,856	68,388	6,543	1938
26,208	1,610	28,078	73,334	67,871	8,052	1937
22,164	1,561	24,456	70,501	71,286	10,404	1936
20,002	1,554	26,984	83,007	77,842	11,245	1935
20,480	1,656	24,005	80,408	86,748	13,014	1934
28,041	1,820	23,107	87,687	80,030	13,850	1933
27,990	1,708	19,631	93,198	84,824	13,180	1932
24,986	1,654	20,308	73,052	64,514	12,907	1931
26,217	2,061	14,587	81,193	74,355	12,500	1930

19 A

" " " " " " " " " " " "

No. 93.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,* INCLUDING ABETMENT

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Part I.—

Province	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped, or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 250, 333, 346, and 404, Criminal Procedure Code)
Madras	807	22,523	23,330	3,454	6,503
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	2,095	17,916	20,031	1,810	6,131
Bombay Town and Island . .	644	2,579	3,223	86	1
Sind	491	2,092	3,183	243	737
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	6,663	60,234	66,902	19,919	* 22,043
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . .	238	3,020	3,267	855	912
United Provinces	2,436	42,373	44,700	15,064	11,047
Punjab	940	19,099	20,045	6,900	3,645
Bihar	2,457	28,527	30,984	12,137	8,081
Orissa	530	6,501	7,040	3,140	1,554
Central Provinces and Berar . .	1,013	5,791	6,804	356	1,760
Assam	1,147	10,320	11,476	2,143	4,404
North-West Frontier Province . .	168	3,558	3,726	348	408
British Baluchistan	10	15	25	...	1
Ajmer-Merwara	127	646	773	201	27
Coorg	15	51	66	1	17
Delhi	66	480	546	100	58
TOTAL, 1939 . .	19,657	226,373	246,130	66,557	69,078
TOTALS . .	1938	19,150	224,679	69,520	70,021
	1937	19,010	227,096	65,395	74,404
	1936	18,144	223,063	63,746	75,027
	1935	17,185	226,500	64,568	78,161
	1934	17,227	231,423	64,006	79,066
	1933	17,252	235,648	62,785	88,444
	1932	17,255	240,533	65,395	87,152
	1931	17,375	237,089	65,101	87,783
1930	20,197	257,412	77,609	76,099	92,929

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to
* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
7,732	4,028	953	28	2	37	Madras
6,373	3,133	2,780	...	...	4	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,023	603	450	...	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
1,256	428	489	...	...	...	Sind
9,782	6,544	7,714	124	...	6	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
768	459	273	...	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
9,566	6,523	2,509	85	...	20	United Provinces
5,920	2,581	908	1	...	...	Punjab
3,507	3,297	3,062	119	...	...	Bihar
903	640	704	76	...	8	Orissa
2,208	1,371	1,100	...	2	8	Central Provinces and Berar
2,024	1,043	1,111	1	...	...	Assam
1,720	983	171	...	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
5	18	1	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
373	87	85	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
26	0	...	...	...	...	Coorg
267	53	98	...	...	...	Delhi
54,330	32,099	12,481	434	4	92	TOTAL, 1939
50,330	30,846	11,731	208	7	97	1938
48,984	29,731	11,082	421	43	104	1937
52,606	30,418	12,294	530	397	213	1936
52,500	29,569	17,879	181	43	211	1935
55,177	32,640	17,741	585	26	210	1934
56,479	32,978	17,205	622	30	243	1933
54,539	33,354	17,035	657	50	277	1932
52,908	31,501	17,061	977	32	250	1931
57,093	33,304	17,189	1,210	19	270	1930

1935 are inclusive of Burma,
 and offences against person and property.

[Continued on next page

No. 93:—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,* INCLUDING ABETMENT AND

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance with-out trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police			
Madras	1,265	41,827	364	357	43,077	2,830
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	6,169	40,913	919	206	47,785	6,719
Bombay Town and Island	771	4,111	...	...	4,882	161
Sind	1,217	5,495	63	88	6,687	415
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	7,060	70,323	1,293	3,388	75,648	20,550
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	291	2,895	18	44	3,155	285
United Provinces	4,660	76,099	21,483	4,973	97,248	13,721
Punjab	1,976	28,413	1,999	411	31,976	4,313
Bihar	4,644	42,021	3,005	1,353	48,317	16,305
Orissa	638	7,018	241	47	7,850	1,256
Central Provinces and Berar	1,935	10,847	542	300	13,024	2,378
Assam	1,198	12,504	553	208	14,137	4,602
North-West Frontier Province . . .	350	5,051	1,473	83	6,841	502
British Baluchistan	10	2	36	...	48	...
Ajmer-Merwara	412	4,477	28	24	1,893	75
Coorg	28	124	...	...	152	...
Delhi	147	788	66	1	1,000	853
TOTAL, 1939	32,763	349,998	32,078	11,436	408,720	74,651
TOTALS	1938	30,947	339,406	12,681	369,316	59,682
	1937	30,907	356,636	12,493	387,372	65,150
	1936	28,040	349,305	11,410	376,509	66,403
	1935	26,254	354,419	13,376	382,368	70,335
	1934	27,917	366,435	13,743	397,315	67,779
	1933	25,792	383,159	14,420	411,408	71,275
	1932	27,010	376,321	16,155	407,485	67,806
	1931	25,772	375,121	14,142	401,683	64,967
	1930	30,261	386,243	13,642	419,077	71,810

* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	REMARKS			Provinces
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance	
18,982	7,386	17.5	1,382	12,501	...	22	Madras
22,680	6,574	15.7	7,544	4,245	...	6	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
3,862	671	10.3	687	1	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
2,900	617	11.1	1,133	1,502	...	...	Sind
10,166	10,232	14.3	8,240	17,451	...	...	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
1,064	542	18.6	368	596	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
30,175	28,601	20.4	5,047	19,614	4	21	United Provinces
14,401	6,157	20.2	2,030	4,752	233	...	Punjab
9,816	7,874	17.5	5,493	8,340	...	...	Bihar
2,160	1,162	16.0	1,235	2,028	...	...	Orissa
0,133	2,327	20.4	2,186	1,731	113	100	Central Provinces and Berar
3,815	2,490	10.0	1,325	1,896	...	...	Assam
3,187	1,324	28.0	204	1,034	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
7	37	97.4	...	4	...	...	British Baluchistan
1,276	178	11.8	261	103	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
92	15	12.1	46	...	...	...	Coorg
311	70	8.2	188	78	...	...	Delhi
139,595	78,856	20.1	37,776	76,326	350	158	TOTAL, 1930
140,214	54,800	15.6	31,410	85,750	117	230	1931
140,468	57,821	15.7	29,795	97,818	212	143	1932
138,392	55,516	15.4	29,445	93,106	284	349	1933
136,790	54,598	14.8	26,692	98,973	295	171	1934
143,359	61,188	10.1	29,071	101,988	463	135	1935
146,209	60,035	15.3	26,709	110,580	181	150	1936
140,838	60,807	15.4	35,052	118,069	191	204	1937
138,218	57,095	14.7	25,686	121,486	83	217	1938
139,000	58,971	14.6	25,031	129,775	309	203	1939
							TOTAL

and offences against person and property.

No. 93A.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES*)

PERSONS

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I—

Province	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 250, 333, 345 and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)	
Madras	6,580	180,655	187,235	2,106	33,401	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	7,058	104,048	111,106	4,106	8,033	
Bombay Town and Island .	1,575	45,202	46,777	106	6,836	
Sind	3,983	37,253	41,236	173	2,032	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	8,970	73,594	82,573	4,173	16,203	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs .	351	53,289	53,640	2,006	16,823	
United Provinces	4,908	98,072	102,980	21,908	16,473	
Punjab	1,697	97,610	99,307	9,810	4,403	
Bihar	2,674	34,557	37,231	3,760	5,509	
Orissa	2,263	15,872	18,135	4,750	2,112	
Central Provinces and Berar .	3,442	22,846	26,288	1,529	3,116	
Assam	1,054	18,151	20,105	4,243	4,179	
North-West Frontier Province .	220	25,078	25,298	356	369	
British Baluchistan	56	4,664	4,720	..	24	
Ajmer-Merwara	50	2,442	2,492	118	23	
Coorg	98	797	895	6	2	
Delhi	45	12,370	12,415	1,563	773	
TOTAL, 1939 .	45,933	826,500	872,433	60,740	120,491	
TOTALS .	1938	43,844	744,100	786,944	54,469	114,069
	1937	39,809	760,752	800,561	51,015	118,657
	1936	37,914	778,333	816,247	56,269	116,142
	1935	33,907	760,713	794,620	51,943	119,905
	1934	36,644	776,168	812,812	51,479	128,453
	33	34,799	736,085	770,884	54,373	130,285
	1932	32,818	693,652	726,470	50,767	125,571
	1931	33,244	659,200	692,444	50,854	134,841
1930	36,063	618,814	654,877	51,289	124,328	

NOTE.—Figures for years
* Offences against religion,

INCLUDING OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL and LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER of CASES and concerned.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
13,523	134,530	3,075	14	19	22	Madras
6,503	52,960	9,498	...	...	...	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
1,504	32,874	5,397	...	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
4,556	30,177	4,298	...	...	...	Sind
7,452	44,907	8,657	17	...	...	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
486	34,231	91	...	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
13,322	44,857	6,420	98	1	2	United Provinces
17,704	65,564	1,737	...	...	...	Punjab
3,843	20,769	3,251	49	...	...	Bihar
1,303	7,309	2,652	27	...	3	Orissa
3,457	14,707	3,419	...	2	36	Central Provinces and Berar
1,888	7,565	2,228	2	...	...	Assam
5,694	18,615	274	...	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
156	4,419	91	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
272	2,020	59	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
220	502	164	1	...	...	Coorg
1,617	8,405	57	...	...	...	Delhi
83,640	554,504	51,968	208	22	63	TOTAL, 1930
87,579	488,445	45,699	74	9	36	1938
82,142	504,193	43,268	237	55	107	1937
88,828	512,746	41,825	186	101	102	1936
87,601	496,941	37,563	99	61	107	1935
91,568	503,478	37,193	2,429	83	89	1934
84,945	464,050	36,365	2,132	83	181	1933
81,200	434,010	34,168	2,500	84	167	1932
79,592	394,797	31,519	2,412	30	175	1931
87,488	357,340	33,462	3,062	83	188	1930
						TOTALS

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma, public nuisances, etc.

[Continued on next page

No. 93A.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES *) INCLUDING concerned

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESSES ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial	
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police				
Madras	6,120	172,070	10,447	2,120	105,816	3,204	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	9,740	110,978	3,702	458	128,971	3,930	
Bombay Town and Island	1,688	46,078	...	...	47,786	181
Sind	5,301	43,477	482	79	49,181	550	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	9,597	88,832	13,659	5,093	101,385	7,325	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	880	57,180	1,032	7	41,385	2,711	
United Provinces	7,401	84,565	27,009	3,725	116,140	15,897	
Punjab	2,562	89,953	25,417	700	117,142	4,302	
Bihar	4,558	30,080	9,407	2,583	51,461	6,407	
Orissa	1,015	15,546	1,875	4,210	14,825	630	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,233	22,078	6,109	689	31,331	2,464	
Assam	1,131	18,260	1,882	1,040	19,648	3,526	
North-West Frontier Province	443	22,725	8,023	36	31,165	1,100	
British Baluchistan	63	...	4,809	87	4,853	...	
Ajmer-Merwara	141	2,635	188	39	2,925	26	
Coorg	152	478	521	...	1,151	...	
Delhi	78	9,086	1,614	2	11,376	120	
TOTAL, 1939	54,202	620,738	126,256	21,554	961,521	51,464	
TOTALS	1938	50,073	59,204	120,123	26,118	879,655	46,590
	1937	42,304	746,030	133,327	25,238	882,925	45,038
	1936	42,070	760,577	130,686	16,527	907,524	40,741
	1935	35,824	745,048	141,024	17,752	891,574	46,798
	1934	37,750	784,550	149,479	22,504	939,880	46,242
	1933	40,536	732,028	161,781	28,777	897,074	50,124
	1932	37,289	672,334	171,973	26,434	845,405	49,069
	1931	38,091	634,818	162,115	31,407	798,614	47,984
1930	40,397	597,162	155,616	25,776	762,212	47,163	

*Offences against religion,

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS : NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS
—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	REMARKS			Provinces
Aquitted or discharged	Convicted			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped, or were transferred before appearance	
16,630	142,362	74.1	1,586	31,771	...	518	Madras
17,793	86,440	75.4	12,337	3,437	...	...	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,804	37,872	71.3	5,339	6,886	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
6,020	32,446	73.8	5,879	3,608	...	...	Sind
14,292	50,917	61.4	5,093	13,523	...	3	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
595	36,506	62.9	246	1,237	...	17,200	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
26,921	53,406	47.6	7,080	13,333	24	10	United Provinces
30,413	73,381	63.6	3,915	5,994	377	...	Punjab
8,980	26,080	52.7	5,373	4,771	...	...	Bihar
2,239	7,626	43.8	2,492	1,829	...	...	Orissa
7,836	17,102	59.4	3,930	2,012	574	47	Central Provinces and Berar
3,453	9,064	45.0	1,554	2,052	...	570	Assam
7,340	20,413	66.4	551	1,682	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
155	4,688	96.7	8	2	...	17	British Baluchistan
622	2,082	73.8	169	21	...	5	Ajmer-Merwara
316	583	56.4	240	...	...	12	Coorg
1,725	8,612	76.2	141	778	...	...	Delhi
148,223	613,640	64.8	55,136	92,506	975	18,391	TOTAL, 1939
148,107	539,967	62.2	42,973	102,698	577	12,827	1938
130,514	556,080	63.3	41,454	103,798	841	12,569	1937
140,190	577,654	64.8	38,354	104,672	690	9,273	1936
139,237	563,660	63.5	37,216	106,017	721	13,075	1935
162,882	578,975	62.0	33,549	119,243	500	11,069	1934
167,012	533,870	59.7	31,706	114,019	513	12,198	1933
160,847	493,568	58.5	31,673	112,353	518	11,880	1932
140,020	449,776	56.4	30,142	124,004	94	10,061	1931
150,533	418,230	55.6	31,192	115,018	352	10,749	1930
							TOTALS

public nuisances, etc.

No. 94.—PROPERTY STOLEN and RECOVERED.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen	
				Rs.	Rs.		
Madras	29,006	13,652	46·9	21,19,288	6,09,797	28·8	
Bombay	20,684	9,043	48·1	23,26,662	3,86,787	16·6	
Sind	5,278	2,255	42·7	4,14,053	1,20,154	29·0	
Bengal	53,461	16,267	30·4	45,94,599	8,50,294	18·7	
United Provinces	55,810	15,608	28·0	62,62,996	5,06,089	8·1	
Punjab	26,014	10,933	42·0	31,34,816	9,02,342	28·8	
Bihar	29,228	6,639	22·7	18,56,246	1,68,743	9·1	
Orissa	5,982	2,000	33·6	2,28,555	32,118	14·1	
Central Provinces and Berar	45,740	14,405	31·4	11,37,358	3,17,100	27·8	
Assam	10,453	2,658	25·4	4,55,393	64,080	14·2	
North-West Frontier Province . . .	4,423	1,111	25·1	4,95,972	66,035	13·3	
British Baluchistan	612	325	53·1	57,004	20,156	35·4	
Ajmer-Merwara	1,617	641	39·6	1,40,013	15,827	10·8	
Coorg	89	40	55·1	5,380	2,556	53·1	
Delhi	1,977	633	32·0	3,07,887	52,784	17·1	
TOTAL, 1939	290,404	97,128	33·4	2,36,62,223	41,24,762	17·5	
TOTALS	1938	251,863	84,400	33·5	2,02,02,469	37,91,167	18·7
	1937	227,209	80,322	35·4	1,86,32,274	33,60,615	18·0
	1936	225,420	83,039	36·8	1,70,50,367	33,98,138	19·0
	1935	218,675	79,685	36·4	1,91,75,183	35,11,177	18·3
	1934	234,443	83,318	35·5	1,95,71,700	38,94,465	19·9
	1933	228,691	80,041	35·0	2,04,64,256	38,28,947	18·7
	1932	239,912	80,910	33·7	2,60,64,061	49,79,155	17·7
	1931	240,370	81,062	33·7	2,61,11,530	46,76,349	17·9
1930	240,441	82,546	34·3	2,74,62,883	49,60,061	17·7	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

**No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.**

POLICE **No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL** *(Compiled from Returns furnished)*

Province	TOTAL STRENGTH				ARMAMENT OF THE FORCE			PUNISH			
	SANCTIONED		ACTUAL		Number of rifles	Number of smooth-bores	Number of revolvers	DISMISSED		PUNISHED DEPARTMENTALLY OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISSAL	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men				Officers	Men	Officers	Men
Madras	1,847	25,064	1,820	24,808	770	9,479	1,610	6	82	36	696
Bombay	986	21,808	933	21,628	(a) 370	(a) 8,337	1,007	2	35	28	432
Sind	259	5,000	245	5,627	342	3,956	261	...	7	2	103
Bengal	2,026	28,430	2,213	28,164	...	11,315	2,431	16	156	63	710
United Provinces .	2,249	30,547	2,079	29,856	648	16,376	2,061	5	107	43	328
Punjab	1,652	21,421	1,611	20,824	2,008	11,868	1,587	6	108	70	410
Bihar	1,166	11,162	1,076	11,084	...	2,735	116	6	32	47	345
Orissa	363	3,620	320	3,586	823	1,304	81	1	26	26	112
Central Provinces and Berar.	930	10,562	889	10,433	40	4,406	237	5	90	69	472
Assam	374	4,088	346	3,096	...	1,887	105	...	25	167	944
North-West Frontier Province.	347	5,068	333	5,914	1,913	2,105	849	1	42	9	132
British Baluchistan .	74	1,612	74	1,706	1,755	648	70	...	6	9	110
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	78	1,383	74	1,343	37	407	66	...	7	...	12
Coorg	10	130	10	139	...	90	5	...	...	5	53
Dolbi	103	2,045	103	2,063	172	759	230	...	19	2	56
TOTAL, 1930	13,064	175,043	12,144	171,492	(a) 8,372	(a) 77,903	10,216	48	742	573	4,915
1938	13,031	174,336	12,158	172,090	(a) 8,281	(a) 79,107	10,107	39	847	646	5,385
1937	13,020	174,358	12,251	171,693	(a) 8,332	(a) 78,052	10,004	36	830	617	5,062
1936	12,050	172,764	12,368	170,730	(a) 8,011	(a) 77,610	10,073	48	883	609	5,575
1935	12,628	172,569	12,144	170,756	(a) 8,100	(a) 77,884	9,706	43	946	660	5,528
TOTALS 1934	14,055	184,709	14,132	182,080	(a) 8,616	(a) 84,461	11,080	62	1,206	805	6,115
1933	14,780	185,109	14,255	182,637	(a) 10,556	(a) 91,443	11,110	70	1,181	796	6,418
1932	14,793	185,068	14,250	183,730	(a) 11,042	(a) 98,261	10,955	51	1,185	916	6,820
1931	14,920	184,456	14,363	182,905	(a) 13,848	(a) 93,454	10,282	40	1,172	756	6,571
1930	11,845	184,186	14,820	182,324	(a) 14,196	(a) 86,462	9,622	60	1,493	752	7,238

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
 (a) Includes 57 swords and 783 muskets in the Bombay City in 1930.
 " 57 " 783 " " " 1931.
 " 55 " 1,453 " " " 1932.
 " 16 " 763 " " " 1933.
 " 15 " 763 " " " 1934.
 " 15 " 722 " " " 1935.
 " 16 " 748 " " " 1936.
 " 17 " 748 " " " 1937.
 " 17 " 791 " " " 1938.
 " 17 " 791 " " " 1939.

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT of POLICE FORCE.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

PUNISHMENTS								REWARDS		Province
PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT								REWARDED DURING THE YEAR		
Under Police Act		Under Sections 330, 331, 348, Indian Penal Code		Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code		Other offences		By promotion	By khil'fat, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards	
Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men			
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	26	6	7,512	Madras
...	4	...	...	...	8	...	12	...	14,407	Bombay
...	2	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	3,101	Sind
...	2	2	12	...	...	...	6	...	14,808	Bengal
1	5	...	...	1	6	3	10	7	17,420	United Provinces
1	7	...	...	...	6	...	11	2	17,111	Punjab
...	6	...	...	...	...	2	4	...	5,402	Bihar
...	4	...	4	...	...	1	7	...	853	Orissa
...	...	3	1	...	1	...	10	2,351	7,216	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	9	...	1,754	Assam
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	11	1	870	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	1	137	British Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	631	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	Coorg
...	1	...	3	...	...	...	4	...	667	Delhi
2	31	5	21	1	23	9	122	2,368	92,120	TOTAL, 1939
1	31	1	3	...	31	3	175	2,516	92,175	1938
2	36	1	...	2	27	11	164	2,030	89,563	1937
2	45	2	14	3	12	12	184	1,858	86,077	1936
...	39	...	8	1	13	5	208	1,696	96,133	1935
1	86	7	9	1	26	13	220	2,071	100,690	1934
...	67	3	35	...	22	10	231	1,718	96,552	1933
...	88	4	9	1	24	10	254	1,714	89,700	1932
3	102	2	8	1	41	16	278	1,926	90,101	1931
1	209	1	6	2	37	7	257	2,182	92,123	1930
										TOTALS

[Continued on next page]

No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL

Province	EDUCATION		Number of constables enlisted during the year	NUMBER LEAVING THE			
	NUMBER OF POLICE WHO CAN READ AND WRITE			On pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity	By dismissal	
	Officers	Men					
Madras	1,820	24,422	1,065	1,070	41	88	
Bombay	920	18,816	1,170	638	167	34	
Sind	245	3,897	290	184	58	9	
Bengal	2,148	26,750	1,634	841	212	172	
United Provinces	2,048	20,518	1,066	983	225	132	
Punjab	1,608	14,033	1,189	752	131	105	
Bihar	1,076	10,653	1,067	363	40	38	
Orissa	320	8,367	472	94	17	27	
Central Provinces and Berar	880	6,714	545	297	43	95	
Assam	322	2,006	247	111	36	25	
North-West Frontier Province	382	2,700	355	171	66	40	
British Baluchistan	74	660	53	21	6	5	
Ajmer-Merwara	74	569	85	31	6	7	
Coorg	10	139	1	1	1	...	
Delhi	103	1,543	168	44	10	19	
TOTAL, 1930	12,007	136,658	3,413	5,601	1,050	796	
TOTALS	1938	12,066	132,964	9,363	5,579	1,063	805
	1937	12,284	129,920	8,145	5,037	926	887
	1936	12,383	126,377	9,104	4,927	904	994
	1935	12,129	124,033	8,857	4,475	902	1,005
	1934	14,064	134,144	9,145	4,565	1,024	1,348
	1933	14,191	133,205	9,032	4,806	1,110	1,360
	1932	14,197	131,625	9,363	4,569	1,236	1,330
	1931	14,255	128,315	10,226	4,383	1,778	1,323
	1930	14,260	125,515	13,239	4,153	2,077	1,671

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT of POLICE FORCE—*contd.*

FORCE DURING THE YEAR			PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH OF			Province
By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admissions into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death	
84	13	216	120'20	5'70	0'80	Madras
145	4	141	(a) 180'02	(a) 2'89	(a) 0'78	Bombay
50	...	50	97'25	0'28	0'82	Sind
156	15	108	41'60	0'87	0'66	Bengal
114	7	171	33'80	1'00	0'50	United Provinces
245	5	97	17'00	1'20	1'00	Punjab
61	1	87	34'40	1'30	0'70	Bihar
31	...	32	35'80	1'40	0'60	Orissa
64	13	70	97'50	2'3	0'60	Central Provinces and Berar
20	1	21	20'01	0'07	0'52	Assam
85	...	35	30'50	0'83	0'56	North-West Frontier Province.
7	...	8	60'25	1'32	0'55	British Baluchistan
8	...	8	25'00	1'80	0'56	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	406'70	3'91	...	Coorg
60	1	12	24'0	0'70	0'57	Delhi
1,130	60	1,140	84'11	1'76	0'62	TOTAL, 1930
1,262	60	1,153	80'11	1'60	0'52	1938
1,313	70	1,078	78'84	1'80	0'64	1937
1,239	61	1,137	76'63	1'67	0'50	1936
1,092	74	1,361	83'78	2'21	1'06	1935
1,571	65	1,467	81'08	2'09	0'68	1934
1,503	101	1,408	90'77	1'88	0'74	1933
1,335	112	1,505	91'25	1'73	0'73	1932
2,007	175	1,652	106'14	2'11	0'79	1931
2,174	322	1,710	106'89	1'82	0'87	1930
						TOTALS

(a) Represents figures for the City of Bombay only.

No. 96.—STRENGTH and COST OF
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	MANOEFRED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE PAID FROM PROVINCIAL					Total
	Number of Command- dants	Number of Assistant Command- dants	Number of Subadars and Jamdars	Number of Havildars and Naiks	Number of Sepoys (including Buglers)	
Bengal	1	9	16	70	753	843
Bihar . . . . .	...	1	13	49	420	483
Assam	4	14	67	340	3,080	3,485
British Baluchistan	4	1	100	388	2,743	3,247
TOTAL, 1889 .	9	19	256	798	6,976	8,068
TOTALS	1898 .	9	19	258	791	8,058
	1887 .	9	19	250	780	8,036
	1886 .	9	19	25	790	8,078
	1885 .	10	24	333	886	9,638
	1884 .	21	61	620	1,004	19,271
	1883 .	21	64	619	1,002	19,296
	1882 .	21	64	618	2,029	21,294
	1881 .	23	77	740	2,387	25,501
	1880 .	22	69	730	2,207	24,337

NOTE.—(i) Figures prior to 1882 include the strength and cost of the Frontier Constabulary (N.-W. F. Province).]
(ii) Figures for years prior to 1885 are inclusive of Burma.

MILITARY POLICE.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

REVENUES	COST OF POLICE			VACANCIES ON 31st DECEMBER		Provinces
	Total pay of all ranks	All other expendi- ture	Total cost	Officers	Non- Commis- sioned officers and men	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
...	2,67,122	2,05,178	4,72,300	2	1	Bengal
...	1,92,880	1,84,450	2,07,330	...	8	Bihar
...	9,35,960	7,53,445	16,70,414	4	2	Assam
1,047	18,25,318	8,33,143	16,48,461	...	6	British Baluchistan
1,047	26,81,280	14,16,223	40,97,511	6	17	TOTAL, 1939
1,082	27,55,407	13,79,534	41,35,031	8	233	1939
1,243	20,64,062	12,46,102	33,10,164	9	284	1937
1,401	23,04,902	13,15,423	41,20,225	20	150	1936
1,614	33,87,084	13,09,742	47,96,826	7	326	1935
2,611	67,27,640	43,00,022	1,10,27,671	17	499	1934
2,008	61,75,538	49,03,863	1,17,00,416	20	488	1933
2,795	67,10,955	56,46,875	1,23,67,830	24	603	1932
3,116	81,37,541	66,07,640	1,50,45,180	24	830	1931
3,045	78,34,326	62,47,595	1,40,71,921	34	474	1930
						TOTALS

No. 97.—PRINCIPAL POLICE
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Offences against the State and Public Tranquillity		Murder		Other serious offences against the person		Dacoity
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported
Madras	1,767	481	1,239	404	7,703	2,384	225
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	940	384	505	156	4,526	1,720	362
Bombay Town and Island . .	316	125	41	11	1,266	434	5
Sind	461	102	415	120	2,785	575	139
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs) . . .	2,271	726	638	70	8,409	2,048	604
Calcutta Town and Suburbs .	187	48	31	1	863	265	5
United Provinces	3,920	707	1,471	299	9,856	2,263	1,243
Punjab	2,802	920	1,405	432	10,740	3,667	244
Bihar	2,195	643	433	56	4,707	956	592
Orissa	263	92	95	35	887	264	18
Central Provinces and Berar	1,197	416	355	140	4,232	1,643	110
Assam	1,046	292	140	23	2,523	667	34
North-West Frontier Province	259	95	759	103	3,365	1,364	239
British Baluchistan . . .	14	8	11	3	163	31	3
Ajmer-Merwara	45	16	15	2	188	51	31
Coorg	8	2	5	3	52	7	2
Delhi	387	350	45	17	427	134	12
TOTAL, 1939	17,928	5,456	7,583	1,965	62,290	18,306	4,068
1938	15,623	4,362	6,050	1,771	61,555	18,289	2,747
1937	14,475	4,527	6,211	1,874	57,961	18,138	2,290
1936	13,061	4,291	5,480	1,753	56,180	18,237	2,684
1935	13,770	4,732	6,002	1,795	54,967	18,354	3,154
TOTALS 1934	14,510	5,263	6,869	1,952	67,946	22,941	4,170
1933	15,553	5,791	6,527	2,020	67,983	22,044	4,679
1932	17,460	7,006	7,320	2,055	67,347	21,856	5,504
1931	17,906	6,392	7,838	1,900	65,733	20,769	9,623
1930	18,519	7,804	6,762	1,785	64,203	20,406	4,838

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

Province	Places of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year			Received during the year			Total			
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails and lock-ups	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
Madras	9	(a)0	200	12,874	208	13,172	123,636	5,002	128,638	130,510	5,300	141,810	
Bombay	4	(b)6	485	7,831	235	8,056	107,959	3,614	111,573	115,780	3,849	119,629	
Sind	1	3	140	4,684	27	4,711	39,160	238	39,406	43,860	265	44,115	
Bengal	6	(b)20	62	18,268	216	18,484	108,854	1,840	110,704	127,222	2,056	129,278	
United Provinces .	9	48	(b)1	27,059	392	28,051	156,269	1,847	158,116	183,928	2,239	186,167	
Punjab	(b)5	(c)19	(f)11	20,242	239	20,481	144,424	1,540	145,973	164,068	1,786	166,454	
Bihar	4	(g)10	41	10,573	205	10,778	70,418	1,811	72,269	81,021	2,016	83,037	
Orissa . . . . .	...	4	26	1,405	53	1,548	10,382	372	10,725	11,847	426	12,273
Central Provinces and Berar .	2	10	10	4,431	208	4,639	17,078	782	18,460	22,109	980	23,009	
Assam . . . . .	...	(d)20	(e)	3,125	36	3,161	13,634	232	13,866	16,759	268	17,027
North-West Frontier Province .	3	3	10	5,832	84	5,900	33,728	529	34,257	39,550	613	40,163	
British Baluchistan .	1	2	24	910	20	930	6,523	79	6,602	7,439	90	7,538	
Ajmer-Merwara .	1	...	19	304	12	400	2,036	50	2,007	2,432	71	2,503	
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	21	32	1	33	227	1	238	269	2	261
Delhi . . . . .	...	1	...	576	7	583	7,383	80	7,422	7,909	96	8,005
TOTAL, 1939	45	153	1,140	118,912	2,033	120,945	842,360	18,045	860,414	961,261	20,078	981,359	
TOTALS	1938	43	167	1,145	117,768	2,036	119,806	663,232	15,431	678,663	781,000	17,409	798,409
	1937	42	160	1,014	131,747	2,401	134,148	642,372	16,019	658,391	774,119	18,420	792,539
	1936	41	162	994	134,967	2,207	137,264	661,810	17,459	700,269	828,777	19,756	848,533
	1935	41	162	1,005	185,180	2,209	187,478	692,490	16,083	709,452	827,649	19,281	846,930
	1934	50	184	1,013	154,096	2,657	156,753	724,628	17,319	741,942	878,719	19,976	898,695
	1933	50	184	1,003	102,706	3,072	105,778	736,334	20,010	756,344	899,040	23,082	922,122
	1932	51	182	970	152,381	2,400	154,871	870,982	25,944	896,876	1,023,312	28,484	1,051,747
	1931	51	183	989	160,561	2,737	163,298	722,044	16,896	739,840	883,505	19,633	903,138
1930	49	186	976	184,597	2,532	187,129	755,318	45,869	771,187	889,915	18,401	906,316	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

(a) Includes two special jails for adolescents, one special jail for tubercular patients, and one special jail for women.

(b) Includes one Borstal Institution.

(c) Includes one camp jail.

(d) Includes 9 sub-jails classified as District jails from 1st April, 1930

(e) Included with District jails.

(f) Sub-jails only.

(g) Includes one Juvenile jail.

(h) Juvenile jail.

PRISONS

263

DISTRIBUTION of PRISONERS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Discharged from all Causes			Remaining at the end of the year			Total Daily Average of Prisoners			Provinces
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
121,851	4,966	126,807	14,669	344	15,003	13,805	352	14,157	Madras
107,142	3,608	110,750	8,688	241	8,929	8,195	238	8,433	Bombay
82,298	244	82,542	5,552	21	5,573	4,787	21	4,758	Sind
108,709	1,813	110,512	18,423	243	18,666	18,827	230	19,057	Bengal
153,540	1,623	155,163	30,379	416	30,795	32,497	398	33,895	United Provinces
142,580	1,545	144,125	22,085	243	22,328	21,006	265	21,361	Punjab
68,046	1,760	70,426	12,375	230	12,611	11,650	237	11,876	Bihar
10,317	375	10,692	1,830	51	1,881	1,600	54	1,654	Orissa
17,074	774	17,848	5,035	216	5,251	4,823	221	5,044	Central Provinces and Berar
13,428	228	13,656	3,331	40	3,371	3,177	30	3,216	Assam
33,400	540	33,940	6,150	73	6,223	5,866	67	5,933	North-West Frontier Province
6,533	84	6,617	906	15	921	806	21	827	British Baluchistan
1,901	58	2,040	441	13	454	418	12	430	Ajmer-Merwara
226	2	228	33	...	33	29	1	30	Coorg
7,200	94	7,294	649	2	651	633	6	639	Delhi
831,004	17,924	848,918	130,136	2,154	132,290	128,114	2,152	130,266	TOTAL, 1929
632,517	15,437	647,954	118,483	2,032	120,515	119,987	2,099	122,086	1928
668,351	16,382	684,733	117,708	2,038	119,746	127,080	2,262	129,342	1927
696,089	17,343	713,432	131,694	2,413	134,107	133,874	2,318	136,192	1926
692,781	17,040	709,821	134,808	2,241	137,049	135,035	2,311	137,346	1925
723,406	17,487	740,893	155,318	2,489	157,807	153,105	2,498	155,603	1924
764,944	20,425	785,369	154,096	2,657	156,753	158,028	2,886	160,914	1923
800,587	25,362	825,949	162,726	3,072	165,798	170,405	3,418	173,823	1922
731,123	17,143	748,266	152,882	2,490	155,372	148,596	2,466	151,062	1921
729,300	15,640	744,940	160,615	2,755	163,370	150,921	2,621	153,542	1920
TOTALS									

PRISONS

No. 99.—RELIGION, AGE, and STATE

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Religion										
	Christians		Muhammadans		Hindus and Sikhs		Buddhists and Jains		All other Classes		
	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	
Madras	1,224	61	3,842	39	35,396	2,524	2	...	267	81	
Bombay	384	11	4,383	33	9,462	366	63	...	33	1	
Sind	6	...	3,574	10	591	3	...	...	2	...
Bengal	153	6	18,565	178	14,723	390	185	11	608	21	
United Provinces	55	...	20,109	37	26,562	420	7	...	...	...
Punjab	703	8	20,933	155	16,874	164	4	...	...	...
Bihar	69	3	3,480	40	18,023	462	...	...	978	87
Orissa	37	1	121	5	3,840	135	...	...	144	4
Central Provinces and Berar	40	...	1,154	16	4,844	156	47	...	1,420	87	
Assam	23	...	1,830	9	2,073	40	2	...	264	21	
North-West Frontier Province	7	...	8,359	129	182	2	...	...	8	...
British Baluchistan	8	...	1,333	20	60	2	...	...	2	...
Ajmer-Merwara	5	...	250	2	311	8	...	...	85	11
Coorg	4	...	12	...	38	...	...	...	9	...
Delhi	27	...	1,504	20	1,686	9	...	...	...	...
TOTAL, 1939	2,753	85	88,624	702	134,180	4,701	310	11	3,520	313	
TOTALS	1938	2,482	76	66,284	675	115,066	2,713	304	20	3,235	188
	1937	2,048	68	65,436	653	114,926	4,130	314	36	2,788	209
	1936	2,838	88	74,427	732	124,366	4,576	635	20	3,364	240
	1935	2,643	58	73,733	762	128,266	4,239	533	28	3,381	231
	1934	2,360	60	72,537	877	115,091	3,606	18,256	820	6,241	351
	1933	2,582	64	71,065	891	118,914	4,307	18,027	848	7,095	399
	1932	2,209	102	72,606	784	153,627	5,901	22,325	805	8,206	516
	1931	2,146	52	66,683	721	106,839	3,227	20,037	741	6,652	468
1930	1,927	72	58,046	661	132,870	2,987	19,326	677	6,620	352	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

of EDUCATION of CONVICTS.
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Age										Education				Province		
Under 22				22 to 40				41 to 60		Above 60		Literate			Illiterate	
Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males		Males	Fe- males
5,011	2,410	29,004	8,965	10,005	626	655	28	7,312	31	38,410	2,074	Madras				
1,557	42	10,012	2,710	84	140	7	3,685	14	10,440	397	Bombay					
328	2	3,304	6	427	4	29	1	324	...	3,750	13	Sind				
3,813	72	34,024	373	6,091	142	506	18	5,476	41	28,757	565	Bengal				
3,902	47	35,034	1,100	138	608	6	5,306	1	41,487	456	United Provinces					
3,907	32	26,498	207	5,429	71	690	12	3,884	9	32,780	313	Punjab				
3,311	57	14,804	370	3,748	124	1,206	55	3,057	1	30,102	611	Bihar				
351	10	2,911	85	741	37	139	13	658	2	3,484	143	Orissa				
450	20	5,771	179	1,200	58	75	2	1,376	4	6,138	255	Central Provinces and Berar				
208	8	3,054	45	783	14	73	3	80	...	4,128	70	Assam				
1,243	47	5,815	71	1,365	13	133	..	166	1	8,320	130	North-West Frontier Province				
201	3	980	17	201	1	21	1	42	...	1,301	22	British Baluchistan				
145	7	419	10	78	4	9	...	20	...	622	21	Ajmer-Merwara				
6	...	51	...	6	...	...	...	22	...	41	...	Coorg			
1,017	8	1,795	30	390	...	0	...	1,220	10	1,997	28	Delhi				
24,411	802	168,330	3,748	86,407	1,350	4,473	146	32,837	114	106,850	5,698	TOTAL, 1939				
19,702	482	133,204	2,934	30,684	1,140	4,301	107	24,102	110	163,779	4,562	1938	TOTALS			
20,584	552	131,774	3,237	29,784	1,221	3,980	86	21,727	88	164,385	5,008	1937				
22,621	613	145,555	3,729	33,204	1,181	4,250	103	25,405	77	180,225	5,579	1936				
23,489	580	143,041	3,403	32,071	1,184	4,055	141	23,508	35	170,990	5,273	1935				
24,338	721	151,628	3,758	34,753	1,201	4,356	121	40,548	321	174,527	5,483	1934				
27,618	924	153,087	4,167	33,657	1,206	4,211	150	40,006	579	172,577	5,930	1933				
45,347	1,428	173,240	5,153	35,699	1,400	4,691	157	74,024	2,274	184,340	5,924	1932				
5,068	717	141,464	3,191	31,146	1,133	4,080	168	41,166	435	101,192	4,774	1931				
38,000	679	146,514	3,125	29,974	858	3,401	87	68,497	656	150,292	4,093	1930				

PRISONS

No. 100.—NUMBER and DISPOSAL of the CONVICTS in the

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	In jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total		RELEASED DURING THE YEAR							
							On appeal		On expiry of sentence		Under remission rules		By order of Government	
	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males
Madras . . .	10,314	227	40,731	2,705	51,045	2,932	2,719	58	25,728	2,238	10,752	285	1,815	92
Bombay . . .	6,083	170	14,278	411	20,361	581	592	10	9,641	203	1,912	44	270	14
Sind . . .	2,362	20	4,083	13	7,445	33	680	1	1,268	0	1,709	11	151	...
Bengal . . .	14,778	160	34,233	900	49,011	756	500	15	25,303	470	7,503	61	408	11
United Provinces	22,374	274	43,793	457	66,167	731	1,947	29	22,188	274	13,570	128	7,528	28
Punjab . . .	16,277	202	36,014	822	52,391	524	9,757	86	15,845	139	8,988	66	2,092	27
Bihar . . .	8,270	165	23,159	612	31,435	777	533	12	16,328	519	4,604	71	354	7
Orissa . . .	1,216	48	4,142	145	5,358	193	50	4	2,899	125	782	28	106	2
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	3,807	172	7,514	259	11,321	431	529	21	1,427	67	4,672	142	240	9
Assam . . .	2,500	33	4,203	70	6,793	103	480	7	1,749	53	1,090	11	92	1
North-West Frontier Province . . .	4,648	68	8,550	131	13,204	199	997	32	4,475	47	2,312	57	500	6
British Baluchistan	621	16	1,407	23	2,028	38	90	1	611	8	180	3	7	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	310	7	695	21	1,005	28	37	...	379	16	192	4	1	...
Coorg . . .	25	...	63	...	88	...	1	...	59	...	14	...	1	...
Dulhi . . .	441	7	3,217	38	3,698	45	326	8	1,426	32	331	9	5	...
TOTAL, 1939 .	95,122	1,558	229,688	5,813	324,810	7,371	10,220	284	120,108	4,265	59,397	914	13,000	196
1938 . . .	97,790	1,653	188,006	4,672	285,796	6,325	18,502	304	108,066	3,475	52,155	757	7,645	150
1937 . . .	110,717	1,806	186,139	5,097	299,856	6,963	18,084	313	99,450	3,905	58,207	804	10,170	196
1936 . . .	112,476	1,812	205,800	5,655	319,085	7,467	18,832	354	121,462	4,339	60,767	899	2,814	59
1935 . . .	112,000	1,891	203,551	5,307	315,551	7,199	19,029	366	114,141	3,883	56,628	859	7,586	156
TOTALS 1934 . . .	129,728	2,240	215,067	5,804	344,795	8,053	20,152	347	115,619	4,289	66,599	1,052	6,754	204
1933 . . .	137,188	2,572	218,591	6,509	355,729	9,081	20,447	388	114,961	4,552	73,947	1,448	10,109	328
1932 . . .	124,560	2,000	269,038	8,201	383,618	10,201	19,034	406	128,421	4,997	74,196	1,610	22,407	571
1931 . . .	134,239	2,313	202,369	5,209	336,598	7,522	18,307	392	100,335	3,583	60,809	671	31,924	506
1930 . . .	114,130	2,054	219,789	4,740	332,919	6,808	17,844	371	99,708	2,926	58,557	810	16,461	289

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935, are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

PRISONS

267

JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Transported beyond seas		Transferred to mental hospitals		Escaped		Executed		Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily average number			Province
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	
230	...	41	...	7	...	172	8	51	3	10,845	254	10,587	281	10,868	Madras
...	...	14	1	5	...	24	...	43	2	6,263	170	6,095	170	6,265	Bombay
...	...	6	...	8	...	20	...	21	...	3,342	16	3,312	16	3,328	Sind
...	...	10	...	1	...	4	...	172	1	14,738	174	15,001	169	15,170	Bengal
293	...	13	...	2	...	50	...	189	4	23,542	915	25,472	279	25,751	United Provinces
...	...	27	...	6	...	153	...	110	2	10,022	108	15,995	201	16,196	Punjab
222	...	1	...	1	...	13	...	85	...	9,492	181	8,528	177	9,005	Bihar
3	...	3	2	2	...	11	...	14	...	1,240	41	1,236	43	1,300	Orissa
...	...	15	1	...	...	39	1	67	2	4,082	166	4,090	160	4,276	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	5	...	2	...	2	...	78	1	2,659	29	2,605	20	2,634	Assam
42	...	13	...	8	...	51	...	10	...	4,705	05	4,533	52	4,585	North-West Frontier Province, British Baluchistan
491(a)	11(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	646	15	627	17	644	Ajmer-Merwara
61(a)	...	2(b)	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	334	8	303	9	312	Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	18	...	20	...	20	Delhi
...	...	...	...	...	...	0	...	2	...	402	1	451	3	454	
1,351	11	140	5	42	...	553	4	861	15	90,316	1,632	90,185	1,632	100,517	TOTAL, 1930
1,175	8	128	5	20	1	438	3	915	11	95,122	1,558	97,028	1,656	99,054	1938
1,244	6	169	1	23	...	583	8	1,124	28	97,790	1,653	105,949	1,813	107,762	1937
1,316	10	101	4	26	...	631	7	1,274	8	110,727	1,864	111,405	1,873	113,278	1936
1,494	3	122	12	26	...	634	4	1,205	22	113,689	1,813	110,598	1,860	112,467	1935
1,111	2	137	7	20	...	828	8	1,616	16	130,611	2,075	127,373	2,066	129,439	1934
1,322	20	120	4	37	...	693	8	1,404	27	129,732	2,240	131,848	2,431	134,279	1933
1,489	3	112	4	28	...	758	3	1,457	35	137,136	2,572	141,100	2,904	144,004	1932
1,676	9	148	11	36	...	741	6	1,521	40	124,580	2,000	119,516	1,907	121,513	1931
1,598	11	116	9	45	...	774	9	1,561	27	134,230	2,313	127,260	2,104	129,364	1930

(a) Transferred to other jails.
(b) " " civil hospitals.

PRISONS

No. 101.—NATURE and LENGTH of SENTENCES of CONVICT

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months		Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	20,247	1,074	15,164	642	2,703	54	1,961	21
Bombay	5,687	144	5,899	202	1,266	28	1,308	19
Sind	424	4	1,600	4	1,107	1	762	8
Bengal	12,435	258	14,111	268	3,036	24	3,243	20
United Provinces	3,301	60	26,468	248	9,563	73	5,812	53
Punjab	9,182	28	11,242	201	8,239	47	6,326	31
Rihar	7,345	161	9,908	395	3,067	38	2,297	16
Orissa	1,459	49	2,125	81	281	5	216	4
Central Provinces and Berar	857	30	4,482	155	1,104	35	812	19
Assam	501	14	2,287	50	733	4	523	...
North-West Frontier Province	1,250	1	1,031	46	3,135	51	1,509	22
British Baluchistan	234	3	304	7	176	1	453	3
Ajmer-Merwara	156	4	299	13	126	3	64	1
Coorg	17	...	37	...	2	...	5	...
Delhi	984	20	1,423	5	395	13	318	...
TOTAL, 1980	64,056	2,750	97,545	2,527	35,012	372	25,024	221
1838	52,302	1,890	73,926	2,020	32,009	363	23,463	233
1837	50,471	2,072	73,823	2,423	33,124	309	24,655	260
1836	59,050	2,404	78,437	2,306	36,045	464	24,638	263
1835	51,009	2,160	78,907	2,344	39,516	426	27,315	249
TOTALS 1834	50,676	2,193	82,404	2,538	41,945	568	31,702	357
1833	43,880	2,074	86,808	3,190	43,302	718	32,741	380
1832	41,276	1,920	116,000	4,647	53,181	1,072	36,239	434
1831	37,448	1,836	87,157	2,400	38,902	471	30,282	302
1830	34,506	1,267	107,163	2,551	40,337	541	29,667	283

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1835 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

PRISONS

269

ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Above five years and not exceeding ten years		Exceeding ten years		SENTENCED TO TRANSPORTATION BEYOND SEAS				Sentenced to death		TOTAL			Province
				For life		For a term							
Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Total	
155	6	2	...	208	7	...	...	213	1	40,781	2,705	43,486	Madras
90	1	4	...	122	16	2	...	43	1	14,325	411	14,736	Bombay
106	1	1	...	37	...	26	...	21	...	4,068	13	4,081	Sind
380	2	2	...	116	4	1	...	21	1	34,238	606	34,844	Bengal
1,033	4	113	...	314	14	19	3	170	2	40,703	457	41,160	United Provinces
662	2	124	3	445	8	4	...	390	2	30,014	322	30,336	Punjab
310	2	28	...	140	4	...	...	35	1	23,150	612	23,762	Bihar
13	...	...	...	25	6	...	...	23	...	4,142	145	4,287	Orissa
93	1	1	...	76	13	1	...	68	6	7,514	250	7,764	Central Provinces and Berar
61	2	5	...	25	...	...	...	8	...	4,203	70	4,273	Assam
351	2	106	5	149	3	...	...	116	1	8,556	131	8,687	North-West Frontier Province
142	5	28	1	3	1	3	1	...	...	1,408	22	1,430	British Baluchistan
3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	651	21	672	Ajmer-Merwara
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	63	...	(a) 63	Coorg
80	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	8	...	3,217	38	3,255	Delhi
3,460	28	414	9	1,672	76	55	4	1,135	15	229,687	5,612	235,309	TOTAL, 1939
3,008	26	326	7	1,646	68	90	1	1,091	17	187,071	4,672	191,743	1938
3,077	19	335	10	1,469	85	54	3	1,105	25	186,112	5,096	191,208	1937
3,353	23	235	1	1,484	80	33	1	1,149	16	205,624	5,655	211,279	1936
3,726	15	269	6	1,504	73	66	2	1,165	23	203,556	5,306	208,862	1935
4,777	24	467	6	1,772	76	63	...	1,269	24	215,075	5,804	220,879	1934
5,058	20	461	2	1,344	85	66	1	1,304	21	218,593	6,509	225,102	1933
5,576	22	703	2	2,266	82	94	...	1,620	19	258,073	8,198	266,271	1932
4,717	23	566	9	1,667	66	98	3	1,321	10	202,353	5,209	207,562	1931
3,906	27	537	6	1,538	54	37	...	1,106	20	216,780	4,740	221,520	1930

(*) For Meerut jail only.

PRISONS

No. 102.—OFFENCES COMMITTED by CONVICTS and the
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Daily average population	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts		By Criminal Courts	PUNISHMENTS							
					By							
					Minor							
					Warning	Penal diet with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours	Separate and cellular confinement	Hard-labour and flogging	Other punishments	Total		
Madras	10,868	8	701	550	6	258	1	...	176	266	701	
Bombay	6,265	44	3,620	1,046	44	873	417	68	1,197	1,138	3,685	
Sind	3,328	4	1,022	634	4	230	50	21	191	613	1,123	
Bengal	15,170	11	10,075	4,053	11	3,899	380	162	1,856	3,799	10,075	
United Provinces	25,751	38	21,354	8,021	38	9,124	...	301	2,965	9,044	21,864	
Punjab	16,106	45	11,757	6,020	39	5,380	65	567	1,569	4,324	11,655	
Bihar	9,005	5	2,167	1,084	5	1,160	118	70	318	501	2,167	
Orissa	1,300	11	358	200	11	140	16	21	90	91	358	
Central Provinces and Berar	4,276	8	1,208	490	8	561	20	16	23	579	1,208	
Assam	2,034	2	608	279	2	166	9	10	183	835	608	
North-West Frontier Province	4,595	2	328	506	(0)	23	...	24	45	136	228	
British Baluchistan	644	8	204	190	8	50	...	20	3	131	204	
Ajmer-Merwara	312	1	83	137	1	52	...	...	37	4	83	
Coorg	20	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	
Delhi	454	...	384	117	...	227	...	48	47	63	384	
TOTAL, 1939	100,817	185	53,856	23,957	177	21,802	1,003	1,312	8,611	21,022	53,920	
1938	98,081	140	57,102	23,037	140	21,371	1,493	1,012	10,523	22,028	57,327	
1937	107,764	139	59,270	28,661	138	21,980	1,815	1,019	11,139	23,510	59,472	
1936	113,180	218	68,060	31,775	215	25,233	1,791	1,022	13,061	27,157	69,164	
1935	112,470	252	73,680	36,347	240	28,209	2,364	1,180	13,364	28,467	73,684	
TOTALS 1934	129,441	202	77,480	36,504	201	30,681	2,604	1,463	13,821	29,799	77,567	
1933	133,750	227	85,181	41,538	223	34,178	2,797	1,876	15,719	30,708	85,276	
1932	144,004	310	97,433	50,313	295	37,692	2,920	3,080	19,658	34,456	97,786	
1931	121,000	105	76,746	37,799	207	30,647	2,309	2,096	13,195	22,733	76,974	
1930	120,384	252	86,464	42,955	218	33,168	2,960	3,005	17,164	30,449	86,746	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

(a) One case of murder which was sent up for trial was not decided by the end of the year and another of escape which was also sent up for trial was discharged by the Court.

PRISONS

271

PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

INFLECTED						Grand total of punishments	Province
SUPERINTENDENTS							
Major							
Separate and cellular confinement	Penal diet with cellular confinement exceeding 48 hours	Fetters	Corporal punishment	Other punishments	Total		
6	1	52	4	493	556	1,203	Madras
56	355	619	...	604	1,604	5,423	Bombay
36	187	92	11	406	700	1,827	Sind
273	379	1,061	2	2,310	4,053	14,180	Bengal
711	...	2,058	5	5,247	8,021	20,418	United Provinces
1,311	36	2,237	22	2,418	6,034	17,718	Punjab
96	16	257	4	711	1,084	3,266	Bihar
9	1	64	...	126	200	509	Orissa
110	4	7	...	378	499	1,716	Central Provinces and Berar
6	1	140	...	182	279	974	Assam
17	...	50	8	422	506	734	North-West Frontier Province
20	...	79	3	94	196	408	British Baluchistan
12	12	60	3	44	137	221	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	Coorg
18	1	77	1	25	117	501	Delhi
2,672	663	6,883	63	13,478	24,066	78,163	TOTAL, 1930
2,616	1,080	6,413	36	13,901	24,136	81,002	1928
2,907	1,262	7,426	65	16,611	28,200	87,000	1927
2,778	1,184	11,108	143	16,903	32,116	101,405	1926
2,616	1,313	13,287	185	19,075	36,476	110,400	1925
2,757	1,374	13,420	180	19,106	36,827	114,506	1924
3,045	1,356	16,481	267	20,034	42,063	127,591	1923
4,771	1,749	21,455	190	22,637	50,803	146,883	1922
3,164	1,375	14,632	174	18,939	38,284	115,465	1921
4,697	2,383	16,636	220	20,513	43,399	130,361	1920
						TOTALS	

PRISONS

No. 103.—SICKNESS and MORTALITY

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Daily average strength			Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras	13,605	352	14,187	3,897	68	3,965	175	1	176
Bombay	8,195	288	8,433	4,083	144	5,083	130	3	142
Sind	4,737	21	4,758	3,820	25	3,845	78	1	79
Bengal	18,827	230	19,057	18,004	210	18,814	724	11	735
United Provinces	32,497	398	32,805	14,144	131	14,275	525	7	532
Punjab	20,296	247	20,543	9,070	93	9,163	336	...	336
Bihar	11,639	237	11,876	3,895	73	3,968	205	6	211
Orissa	1,566	54	1,620	690	24	714	31	1	32
Central Provinces and Berar	4,823	221	5,044	1,634	45	1,679	63	1	64
Assam	3,177	39	3,216	1,070	22	1,092	75	2	77
North-West Frontier Province *	5,602	64	5,666	1,950	58	2,008	98	1	99
British Baluchistan	896	21	917	322	2	324	14	...	14
Ajmer-Merwara	418	13	430	92	1	93	5	...	5
Coorg†	27	...	27	19	...	19	1	...	1
Delhi	633	6	639	316	1	317	6	...	6
TOTAL, 1939	127,138	2,140	129,278	64,461	697	65,358	2,475	34	2,509
TOTALS	1938	119,682	2,096	121,778	60,635	938	61,568	30	2,496
	1937	126,817	2,260	129,076	64,366	1,022	65,388	30	2,763
	1936	133,638	2,311	135,946	73,787	1,105	74,892	43	3,001
	1935	134,454	2,305	136,759	75,335	1,328	76,663	43	3,040
	1934	152,551	2,481	155,031	84,082	1,286	85,368	42	3,229
	1933	157,451	2,377	160,328	92,748	1,601	94,350	57	3,459
	1932	169,729	3,409	173,138	115,470	2,194	117,664	81	4,003
	1931	147,993	2,457	150,450	94,204	1,569	95,796	59	3,570
	1930	150,372	2,511	152,883	94,969	1,153	96,021	50	3,651

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935
 * Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District
 † For Merwara

PRISONS

273

among PRISONERS,
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total deaths			Ratio per 1,000 of average strength									Province
			Of admissions into hospital			Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes			
Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	
84	4	88	282	193	280	13	5	12	6	11	6	Madras
50	2	58	603	605	603	17	12	17	7	8	7	Bombay
31	...	31	806	1,100	808	16	48	17	7	...	7	Sind
203	1	204	908	912	987	38	48	50	11	4	11	Bengal
239	5	244	435	339	434	16	18	16	7	12	7	United Provinces
120	3	132	447	877	446	17	...	16	6	12	6	Punjab
110	...	110	395	308	334	18	23	18	9	...	9	Bihar
16	...	16	441	443	441	20	21	20	10	...	10	Orissa
74	2	76	339	203	333	13	6	13	15	9	15	Central Provinces and Berar
84	1	85	337	570	340	24	37	24	26	26	26	Assam
20	...	20	348	906	354	17	16	17	4	...	4	North-West Frontier Province *
14	...	14	359	95	353	15	3	15	16	...	15	British Baluchistan
2	...	2	220	79	216	13	3	12	5	...	5	Ajmer-Merwara
1	...	1	716	...	705	41	...	40	38	...	37	Coorg †
2	...	2	409	167	496	9	...	9	3	...	3	Delhi
1,065	13	1,083	507	419	506	19	16	19	8	8	8	TOTAL, 1939
1,078	17	1,095	507	445	500	20	17	20	9	8	9	1938
1,288	34	1,322	508	452	507	21	17	21	10	15	10	1937
1,459	17	1,476	553	478	551	22	19	22	11	7	11	1936
1,512	31	1,543	560	570	561	22	18	22	11	13	11	1935
1,831	24	1,855	555	618	554	21	17	21	12	10	12	1934
1,699	33	1,731	589	557	588	22	20	22	11	11	11	1933
1,722	43	1,765	680	644	670	23	25	23	10	13	10	1932
1,816	53	1,869	637	611	637	24	24	24	12	22	12	1931
1,750	35	1,784	631	459	628	24	20	24	13	14	12	1930

*re inclusive of Aden and Burma,
Jails only.
Jails only.

PRISONS

No. 104.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED, who
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Total number admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour		Number previously convicted *						
						Once		Twice		More than twice		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	
Madras . . .	40,731	2,705	43,436	423	...	1,562	43	412	11	405	4	
Bombay . . .	14,325	411	14,736	68	4	292	16	543	15	1,672	55	
Sind . . .	4,063	13	4,000	184	...	189	...	130	...	249	...	
Bengal . . .	34,233	606	34,839	1,017	...	1,387	8	433	1	620	4	
United Provinces .	46,793	457	47,250	2,127	6	1,355	12	607	7	1,072	1	
Punjab . . .	30,614	322	30,936	667	1	1,602	2	1,107	...	599	...	
Bihar . . .	23,159	612	23,771	615	4	469	9	161	4	143	...	
Orissa . . .	4,142	145	4,287	18	...	381	8	100	1	69	2	
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	7,514	250	7,764	114	7	557	41	277	11	304	20	
Assam . . .	4,203	70	4,273	280	...	339	4	30	...	74	...	
North-West Frontier Province . .	8,556	131	8,687	201	...	163	1	143	...	64	...	
British Baluchistan .	1,403	32	1,435	13	...	62	1	15	1	12	1	
Ajmer-Merwara .	651	21	672	...	...	84	3	26	...	115	2
Coorg† . . .	63	...	63	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . .	3,217	38	3,255	127	...	27	...	20	...	71	2	
TOTAL, 1939 .	220,697	5,812	235,490	5,849	22	8,500	148	4,321	51	5,585	91	
TOTALS	1938	187,971	4,672	193,643	5,248	23	7,765	104	4,073	46	5,478	94
	1937	186,112	5,006	191,208	5,680	29	7,604	165	3,500	62	5,119	92
	1936	205,030	5,656	211,288	6,807	31	8,626	152	4,006	58	5,003	85
	1935	203,556	5,308	208,864	7,920	32	8,443	139	3,082	52	4,583	75
	1934	215,075	5,804	220,890	9,049	55	9,954	177	4,870	96	5,003	99
	1933	218,583	6,509	225,092	9,187	68	9,634	201	5,576	99	7,718	105
	1932	258,973	8,198	267,171	9,560	47	9,801	176	5,201	51	7,250	79
	1931	202,358	5,209	207,567	7,985	35	8,529	160	4,844	50	7,603	77
1930	218,780	4,740	223,538	6,794	61	9,320	170	5,345	61	6,934	66	

*i.e., Number convicted as habitual offenders or for offences relating to coin and Government stamps, the habitual offenders.

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935

†For Marwar.

PRISONS

275

had been PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total			Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)						Province
			Number admitted			Number previously convicted			
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
2,802	58	2,860	...	...	...	...	...	...	Madras
2,575	90	2,665	3	...	3	...	...	...	Bombay
752	...	752	6	...	6	3	...	3	Sind
3,453	13	3,466	82	...	82	4	...	4	Bengal
5,401	20	5,421	10	1	11	2	...	2	United Provinces
4,005	3	4,008	31	...	31	4	...	4	Punjab
1,418	17	1,435	40	1	41	...	...	...	Bihar
502	11	513	7	1	8	3	...	3	Orissa
1,342	79	1,421	48	2	50	9	...	9	Central Provinces and Berar
731	4	735	6	...	6	1	...	1	Assam
571	1	572	46	3	49	6	...	6	North-West Frontier Province
102	3	105	4	...	4	2	...	2	British Baluchistan
225	5	230	13	...	13	3	...	3	Ajmer-Merwara
2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg†
254	2	256	...	...	...	...	...	...	Delhi
24,345	312	24,657	296	6	304	42	...	42	TOTAL, 1939
22,600	327	22,927	273	4	277	37	...	37	1938
21,990	348	22,338	214	5	219	20	1	21	1937
24,442	326	24,768	217	6	223	37	...	37	1936
24,028	298	24,326	290	3	293	36	...	36	1935
30,475	427	30,902	236	9	245	27	...	27	1934
32,115	443	32,558	360	13	373	39	...	39	1933
31,621	353	31,974	368	36	404	42	...	42	1932
29,161	340	29,501	464	16	480	27	2	29	1931
26,200	358	26,558	735	22	757	61	...	61	1930

are inclusive of Aden and Burma.
human body, property or documents and trade or property marks, with previous convictions for such offences or as
jail only.

**No. 105.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED in GUARDING and MAINTAINING PRISONERS
exclusive of COST of BUILDING, REPAIRS, etc.**

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Daily average number of prisoners	Establishment		Dieting charges		Other charges		Total expenditure	Total cost per head of average strength	
		Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength			
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	14,157	6,78,237	47'01	6,42,654	45'63	3,84,205	27'14	17,05,156	120'45	
Bombay*	8,410	5,37,902	63'80	3,05,607	43'44	2,73,135	32'44	11,76,924	139'68	
Sind*	4,755	2,14,941	45'20	1,98,106	41'66	1,12,519	23'66	5,25,566	110'53	
Bengal	10,087	12,82,270	67'25	8,16,065	42'57	6,76,040	35'47	27,74,975	145'82	
United Provinces .	32,895	11,40,265	34'84	9,46,572	28'81	6,15,521	18'71	27,08,358	82'33	
Punjab	20,543	11,12,466	54'15	6,46,740	31'48	6,31,778	30'75	23,00,984	116'39	
Bihar	11,876	5,01,073	42'10	5,12,120	43'19	3,67,450	30'94	13,80,652	116'25	
Orissa	1,620	1,13,437	70'02	63,652	39'29	66,839	41'26	2,43,928	150'57	
Central Provinces and Berar	5,044	3,41,392	67'69	1,49,372	29'63	1,62,772	32'27	6,53,536	129'67	
Assam	3,216	1,89,005	58'96	1,23,098	38'30	93,883	29'19	4,06,586	126'44	
North-West Frontier Province†	5,666	2,96,798	52'38	2,02,795	35'90	2,79,107	49'26	7,78,700	137'43	
British Baluchistan .	917	99,474	108'48	44,004	47'99	32,260	35'18	1,76,738	191'64	
Ajmer-Merwara . .	430	23,520	54'34	22,491	52'36	10,093	23'47	56,104	128'08	
Coorg	30	3,886	131'28	1,552	52'40	1,261	42'08	6,699	226'32	
Delhi	630	32,922	51'36	20,377	31'89	46,561	72'87	99,760	156'12	
TOTAL, 1939 .	139,264	65,72,278	50'84	47,55,004	36'85	37,53,484	29'04	1,50,81,666	116'67	
1938 .	121,754	65,80,641	54'05	42,54,219	35'02	34,68,354	28'49	1,43,03,214	117'48	
1937 .	129,045	66,03,693	51'17	40,02,678	35'79	34,61,966	26'82	1,46,67,677	113'66	
1936 .	135,768	66,10,430	48'80	45,29,737	33'62	36,30,666	26'74	1,47,70,868	108'79	
1935 .	136,977	65,93,544	48'24	45,01,749	33'25	35,64,305	26'08	1,46,69,958	107'26	
TOTALS .	1934 .	154,015	75,10,487	48'41	45,73,011	29'84	40,11,166	25'88	1,80,97,098	103'89
1933 .	160,249	75,01,019	46'81	51,46,273	32'48	43,87,837	27'39	1,70,37,805	106'32	
1932 .	173,065	73,89,653	42'70	56,69,128	33'23	48,07,312	27'21	1,77,91,718	102'80	
1931 .	160,367	74,17,516	49'83	54,25,772	36'08	47,04,783	31'28	1,75,48,041	116'70	
1930 .	152,815	72,59,200	47'50	72,84,881	48'17	64,98,502	35'98	2,00,42,583	131'16	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

*Excludes civil prisoners.

†Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.

(a) Excludes Rs. 1,00,508 being cost of Railway warrants issued to "moving prisoners" in Bengal.

(b) Includes Rs. 2,128, Rs. 2,376, Rs. 2,414, Rs. 4,693 and Rs. 2,643 being cost of magisterial lockup in Ajmer-Merwara not shown in details in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936 respectively.

PRISONS

277

NO. 106.—CONDITION of the PRISONERS RELEASED from the JAILS.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	Number who had gained weight			Number who had lost weight		
			Up to 5 lb	Over 5 lb	Total	Up to 5 lb	Over 5 lb	Total
Madras	20,572	9,022	9,029	6,834	15,863	991	106	1,097
Bombay	16,620	5,310	5,114	3,478	8,592	1,024	685	2,000
Sind	5,064	917	1,055	926	2,681	922	364	1,286
Bengal	40,500	16,662	10,095	6,807	17,802	4,069	1,423	6,006
United Provinces	45,042	18,803	14,363	8,398	22,761	3,041	1,037	4,078
Punjab	30,399	10,375	15,220	1,829	17,068	2,003	363	2,966
Bihar	16,011	4,761	5,190	4,010	9,200	1,490	560	2,050
Orissa	2,272	619	835	710	1,545	78	30	108
Central Provinces and Berar	7,336	1,819	1,708	3,150	4,858	420	230	650
Assam	5,806	1,676	1,765	1,545	3,310	589	231	820
North-West Frontier Province*.	8,433	3,323	3,638	1,009	4,647	362	101	463
British Baluchistan*	600	308	190	105	295	48	30	87
Ajmer-Merwara	618	217	176	172	348	38	15	53
Coorg†	70	10	36	21	57	2	1	3
Delhi	2,137	684	908	210	1,115	307	31	338
TOTAL, 1930	214,150	81,115	71,128	30,204	110,332	17,392	5,311	22,703
1936	186,474	65,905	63,182	34,962	98,164	10,214	5,131	21,345
1937	195,677	65,000	67,480	37,984	105,414	10,066	5,507	24,013
1938	(d) 203,742	71,888	71,165	36,682	106,837	10,514	5,361	24,875
1935	(c) 200,446	60,892	71,044	34,230	106,183	16,823	5,501	24,324
TOTALS	(b) 225,942	72,062	86,066	37,676	123,762	22,977	6,379	29,356
1933	200,314	61,761	77,262	35,636	112,918	20,303	5,312	25,615
1932	(a) 280,028	86,426	100,492	46,877	156,369	20,966	7,866	37,632
1931	239,300	74,126	94,014	37,839	131,853	26,964	6,427	38,411
1930	226,815	70,469	85,538	37,043	122,581	26,907	6,658	33,765

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

* Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.

† For Merona jail only.

(a) Includes 1 prisoner died whose weight was not taken.

(b) " 162 prisoners in sub-jails where no record of weight is kept

(c) " 47

(d) " 143

" " " " " " " " " " " "

No. 107.—WORKING of the MARK SYSTEM in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

1	2		3		4		5	6	
Province	NUMBER OF CONVICTS RELEASED DURING THE YEAR WHO GAINED REMISSION UNDER THE MARK SYSTEM		MAXIMUM REMISSION IN DAYS GAINED BY ANY CONVICT RELEASED DURING THE YEAR		AVERAGE REMISSION GAINED BY THE CONVICTS ENTERED IN COLUMN 3		Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 3	
	Sentences		Sentences		Sentences				
	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years			
Madras	10,627	74	396	1,043	28	394	Rs. 24'87	Rs. 0'19	
Bombay	1,840	107	455	1,383	79	538	43'06	7'12	
Sind	1,083	127	502	903	96	512	43'88	6'25	
Bengal	7,118	370	453	1,239	120	433	...	...
United Provinces	13,167	531	450	1,884	66	507	...	...
Punjab	8,546	402	437	2,353	71	570	...	...
Bihar	4,400	185	450	900	78	427	...	...
Orissa	773	26	447	190	57	399	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar .	4,967	47	456	1,068	60	569	44'00	0'37	
Assam	1,062	30	367	1,444	55	453	22'75	1'15	
North-West Frontier Province*	2,201	108	450	2,841	57	712	...	...
British Baluchistan . . .	100	28	300	1,219	67	596	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	177	5	317	505	50	316	...	...
Coorg.†	14	...	35	...	21	...	...	...
Delhi	332	8	400	708	71	519	...	...
TOTAL, 1930	57,837	2,052	502	2,841	68	495	44'00	3'02	
TOTALS	1939	50,472	2,404	496	2,108	60	532	58'50	2'27
	1937	56,661	2,340	484	2,756	62	494	93'28	2'07
	1936	50,545	2,004	948	3,360	75	586	63'00	2'71
	1935	55,065	1,817	1,344	2,202	63	510	56'28	2'11
	1934	65,324	2,334	974	2,654	57	427	125'56	1'80
	1933	72,020	2,308	1,026	2,039	50	382	64'53	1'58
	1932	73,870	2,445	810	2,520	55	384	100'11	3'06
TOTALS	1931	50,340	2,374	1,088	2,217	64	440	82'12	1'68
	1930	50,853	2,525	571	2,828	59	392	95'56	1'76

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma,

* Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.

† For Mercara Jail only.

No. 108.—CONVICT SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR.

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Administrative Establishment	1,010	858	883	1,135	1,170
Free resident population, including children . . .	8,914	7,851	6,525	7,808	7,791
Convicts Received	1,092	1,291	663	805	545
Convicts Released from all causes	972	651	1,020	874	606
Convicts on 31st March	146	123	101	86	87
Life Convicts	4,963	4,846	4,200	4,090	3,991
Admitted into Hospital*	9,008	6,236	3,834	3,114	3,245
Daily Average Sick*	440	509	201	174	155
Deaths in and out of Hospital*	423	264	170	116	82
Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes* . . .	53.7	35.3	23.3	17.8	13.9
According to religion :—					
Christians (mainly Indian)	21	16	14	19	18
Hindus	2,376	2,136	1,796	1,705	1,732
Muhammadans	2,073	2,078	2,538	2,384	2,243
Buddhists:	1,090	2,384	2,222	1,730	1,398
Other Religions	137	135	120	112	111
According to age† :—					
Under 10 . . . . .	...	...	1	1	2
10 to 40	2,180	2,818	2,303	2,177	2,000
40 to 60	5,472	4,453	4,103	3,592	3,300
Above 60	224	354	324	216	207
Former occupation of Male Convicts :—					
Agriculturalists	4,029	3,965	3,424	3,073	2,630
Labourers	1,206	1,472	1,272	1,019	913
Artisans	473	471	454	496	474
Others	1,067	1,641	1,540	1,312	1,485
Convicted of Murder	4,712	4,574	4,225	4,278	4,064
„ Dacoity	1,069	1,775	1,545	1,038	910
„ other offences	1,332	1,523	1,021	670	595
Receipts Rs.	23,38,847	18,14,728	20,24,074	18,23,096	15,28,680
Expenditure Rs.	56,29,091	40,65,699	35,70,989	34,06,377	31,05,607

* Figures relate to calendar years.

† As per census taken on 31st December each year in the case of 1930-31 and 1931-32 and as on 31st March in the case of 1932-33, and later years.

PRISONS--PORT BLAIR

281

of PORT BLAIR.
(Special Returns.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
1,935	1,598	1,221	1,214	1,310	Administrative Establishment
9,081	8,003	11,622	12,000	13,536	Free resident population, including children
1,340	1,301	679	604	903	Males } Convicts Received
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
560	448	693	467	586	Males } Convicts Released from all causes
11	19	4	4	2	Females }
5,911	6,306	6,118	6,021	6,185	Males } Convicts on 31st March
30	11	7	3	1	Females }
4,210	4,320	3,205	3,164	3,447	Males } Life Convicts
30	11	7	3	1	Females }
3,470	3,613	4,361	3,643	3,108	Males } Admitted into Hospital*
14	6	5	1	1	Females }
241	144	106	184	145	Males } Daily Average Sick*
1	...	...	...	...	Females }
50	66	61	76	57	Males } Deaths in and out of Hospital*
2	1	...	...	...	Females }
8.8	11.1	9.8	12.7	9.4	Males } Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes*
31.7	27.8	...	...	...	Females }
25	36	46	47	62	According to religion :—
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Christians (mainly Indian)
1,930	2,671	2,365	2,254	2,394	Females }
10	8	4	2	1	Males } Hindus
2,655	2,082	2,179	2,175	2,230	Females }
8	1	1	1	...	Males } Muhammadans
1,184	1,460	1,440	1,438	1,374	Females }
3	2	2	...	...	Males } Buddhists
117	47	82	107	135	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Other Religions
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
3,050	3,290	3,116	5,455	5,831	According to age† :—
2,765	2,830	9	560	355	Under 16
126	107	...	3	...	16 to 40
2,951	3,352	3,431	3,300	3,387	40 to 60
885	826	851	844	831	Above 60
504	512	406	400	540	Former occupation of Male Convicts :—
1,671	1,615	1,340	1,378	1,427	Agriculturists
4,510	4,776	4,868	4,933	5,204	Labourers
778	782	760	618	470	Artisans
653	756	498	473	422	Others
19,46,840	17,14,234	16,91,620	(a)19,85,920	21,77,979	Convicted of Murder
32,71,070	32,78,390	34,91,619	(a)35,30,870	40,04,722	„ Dacoity
					„ other offences
					Rs. Receipts
					Rs. Expenditure

(a) Revised.

No. 109.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED ON them in the SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR.

(Compiled from Special Returns.)

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
OFFENCES—										
<i>Under the Indian Penal Code</i>	137	203	159	118	106	96	170	106	387	266
<i>Under the Andaman and Nicobar Manual—</i>										
Insubordinate, disobedient, or disrespectful conduct	102	82	34	93	32	43	53	51	58	60
Interrupting order and discipline	1,316	1,467	1,665	2,215	1,088	1,321	1,400	1,250	1,799	1,637
Failing to observe by-laws made by the Superintendent . .	3	7	112	23	23	101	39	61	81	40
Idleness or negligence in work	60	65	19	30	16	56	99	74	150	79
Passing beyond the limits to which convicts are restricted .	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	96
Introducing into barracks, or being possessed of, articles forbidden for convicts' use . . .	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	1
Parting with food or other articles supplied by Government for convicts' use . . .	25	1	...	...	...	5	6	17	23	33
Other offences	4	6	10	7	12	1	9	6	12	11
TOTAL	1,516	1,652	2,030	2,307	1,741	1,528	1,666	1,478	2,123	2,021
GRAND TOTAL OF OFFENCES	1,653	1,855	2,189	2,480	1,846	1,624	1,836	1,644	2,510	2,287
PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED—										
Males . Executed . .	3	3	4	...	1	4	1	...	5	5
Males . Extra Imprisonment	43	75	70	29	22	13	15	4	...	1
Corporal punishment (Males)—										
With chain-gang . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With fine . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With reduction of grade .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporal punishment alone (Males)—										
Ten stripes and under . .	...	5	...	1	2	1	...	...	4	4
Above ten to twenty stripes	10	10	...	...	2	12	5	12	2	9
Above twenty to thirty stripes	25	28	16	5	5	15	3	4	2	3
TOTAL	85	41	16	6	9	28	8	16	6	16

No. 109.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED ON them in the SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR—*contd.*

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Chain-gang (Males)—										
Three months and under	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above three months to six months . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above six months to one year . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above one year to two years . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above two years . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cellular jail and separate confinement—										
Males	448	440	520	471	280	201	300	314	383	327
Females . . . . .	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reduction of diet—										
Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reduction of grade—										
Males	7	17	14	30	23	12	13	21	38	16
Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other punishments—										
Males	1,114	1,273	1,553	1,034	1,510	1,366	1,400	1,289	2,076	1,922
Females	8	6	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED—										
Males	1,045	1,340	2,186	2,479	1,845	1,624	1,830	1,644	2,510	2,287
Females	8	6	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
RATIO OF PUNISHMENTS PER CENT OF AVERAGE STRENGTH—										
Males	21.14	23.53	32.00	30.00	32.04	20.12	20.05	26.77	41.50	37.20
Females	5.00	4.51	2.87	1.06	1.33	...	...	...	...	...

No. 110.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[Figures are in

1937-38						
	Central Govern- ment	Govern- ment of Coorg	Govern- ment of Madras	Govern- ment of Bombay	Govern- ment of Bengal	Govern- ment of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	1,22,48,00	15,25	16,00,62	12,43,81	13,00,85	12,33,78
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1,22,48,00	13,04	15,82,96	12,14,32	11,88,13	12,84,03
Ultimate Result . . . . .	...	1,31	17,66	29,49	1,17,72	...
{ Surplus or Deficit . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	25
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial	38,21	...	...	...	...	...
Strategic	13,02	...	...	...	...	...
Capital contributed by Railway Com- panies towards outlay on State Rail- ways—						
Discharge of Debentures	1,04,79	...	...	...	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	44	...	20,19	1,95	2,05	82,85
Posts and Telegraphs	40,09	...	...	...	...	...
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research	86	...	...	...	...	...
Vizagapatam Port	—30	...	...	...	...	...
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Currency	—1	...	...	...	...	...
New Capital at Delhi	28,14	...	...	...	...	...
Security Printing Press	—82	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pen- sions	21,85	...	...	6,68	—2,40	3,53
Payments to Retrenched Personnel	—8,61	...	...	—53	...	—10
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	...	4,65	...	...
Forests . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	...	...	...	48	...	...
Civil Works . . . . .	...	...	15,91	4	...	20,10
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial Development . . . . .	...	...	—1,30	...	...	...
Electric Schemes . . . . .	...	...	1,02,73	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,28,26	...	1,37,53	13,17	—35	1,06,29
Opening Balance	8,63,66	71	1,25,75	1,47,44	1,05,77	82,09
Closing Balance	11,31,19	142	1,36,87	71,47	1,86,01	1,18,36

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES.
of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,98,35	5,03,27	4,53,71	2,73,61	1,81,92	1,84,66	3,02,03	Gross Revenue.
11,46,94	4,05,31	4,66,00	2,78,12	1,78,57	1,75,78	3,55,38	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
51,41	7,96	...	...	3,35	8,88	36,65	Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result.
...	...	12,29	4,81	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital outlay on—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Construction of State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strategic.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Discharge of Debentures.
73,03	3	1	...	44	...	3,22	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Vizagapatam Port.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lighthouses and Lightships.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New Capital at Delhi.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Security Printing Press.
6,19	-1,27	9,74	1,16	...	...	2,03	Miscellaneous—
...	-3	...	-9	...	...	-9	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay Development Scheme.
...	...	-2	...	...	...	...	Forests.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Improvement of Public Health.
...	6,76	10,44	...	1,82	...	39	Civil Works.
...	28	...	...	...	...	-1,22	Other Provincial Works.
-7	...	...	...	...	...	...	Industrial Development.
14,34	...	...	...	15,05	...	...	Electric Schemes.
93,49	5,77	20,17	1,37	17,31	...	4,33	TOTAL.
2,20,57	1,40,13	27,73	24,64	25,41	22,22	1,48,73	Opening Balance.
2,79,09	61,22	-6,65	30,98	46,01	24,87	28,68	Closing Balance.

No. 110.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged

[Figures are in

	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	1,21,06,68	13,40	16,18,45	12,44,00	12,76,61	12,80,00
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1,21,70,46	13,20	16,09,72	12,79,59	12,76,62	12,80,05
Ultimate Result . { Surplus or Deficit . . . . .	..	20	3,73	..	..	..
	63,78	..	..	34,90	1	5
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial	2,25,43	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic	7,00	..	..	..	..	..
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures	4,10,51	..	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	..	..	9,60	91	—33	21,10
Posts and Telegraphs	2,62,43	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.	20	..	..	..	..	..
Vizagapatam Port	22	..	..	..	..	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Capital at Delhi	9,88	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing Press . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.	—9,08	..	10,85	3,76	—2,48	7,06
Payments to Retrenched Personnel . . . . .	..	..	..	—80	..	—10
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	1,88	..	..
Forests . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	1,13	..	..
Civil Works . . . . .	..	..	14,96	..	..	16,18
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Development . . . . .	..	..	—1,58	..	..	..
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	1,04,93	..	..	..
TOTAL	9,07,49	..	1,88,76	7,38	—2,81	44,15
Opening Balance	11,31,10	1,42	1,96,87	71,47	1,96,01	1,18,36
Closing Balance	13,13,74	1,93	76,61	77,78	91,01	70,95

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES
—contd.

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,35,80	5,23,83	4,27,41	2,58,48	1,80,84	1,82,00	3,70,29	Gross Revenue.
11,01,28	4,92,08	4,71,02	2,99,48	1,78,30	1,81,29	3,45,80	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
..	31,15	..	..	2,54	71	24,40	Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result.
25,42	..	43,01	41,00	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic.
2,03,45	..	..	..	24	..	18,00	Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Discharge of Debentures.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vizagapatam Port.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Light-ships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	New Capital at Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Security Printing Press.
1,23	—1,31	0,78	1,94	..	..	—3,39	Miscellaneous—
..	—5	..	—8	..	..	—3	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
..	..	..	..	3,25	..	..	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
..	..	—2	..	..	..	..	Dombay Development Scheme.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Forests.
11,14	2,43	3,02	..	..	..	32	Improvement of Public Health.
..	..	..	..	..	..	—3,06	Civil Works.
—6	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Provincial Works.
21,40	..	..	..	15,70	..	..	Industrial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electric Schemes.
2,37,16	1,07	9,78	1,86	19,19	..	12,83	TOTAL.
2,79,00	64,22	—6,05	30,98	45,01	24,87	26,08	Opening Balance.
1,00,65	66,14	43,01	27,24	20,11	26,72	30,07	Closing Balance.

No. 110.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged

[Figures are in

	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	1,25,70,75	12,91	10,65,90	13,14,23	14,31,67	13,52,09
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1,25,70,75	12,12	10,37,39	12,83,27	13,71,24	13,44,52
Ultimate Result { Surplus . . . . .	..	79	28,51	30,96	60,43	7,57
{ Deficit . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial	4,07,55	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic	—19,46	..	..	..	..	..
Capital contribution by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debtors . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	..	..	4,17	42	—46	21,36
Posts and Telegraphs	5,51	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vizagapatam Port	46	..	..	..	..	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Capital at Delhi	17,74	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing Press . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions	—10,14	..	—8,84	4,01	—2,57	—4
Payments to Retrenched Personnel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	—15
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	—58	..	..
Forests . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	74	..	..
Civil Works . . . . .	..	..	14,97	..	..	1,92
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Development . . . . .	..	..	36	..	..	..
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	68,89	..	..	..
TOTAL	4,61,00	..	79,55	4,59	—3,03	23,09
Opening Balance	13,13,74	1,93	70,61	77,78	91,01	70,95
Closing Balance	10,02,05	3,28	1,34,48	69,16	2,16,67	1,39,53

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

289

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES

—*conold.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
12,11,09	5,47,60	5,08,50	2,93,33	1,82,61	1,87,88	4,28,87	Gross Revenue.
11,95,60	5,35,78	4,75,60	2,92,33	1,87,11	1,84,05	4,05,08	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
15,49	11,92	32,00	1,00	..	8,83	23,79	Surplus or Deficit
..	..	..	..	4,50	..	..	Ultimate Result.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
1,28,12	..	..	..	—2	..	—19,68	Discharge of Debentures.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vizagapatam Port.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	New Capital at Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Security Printing Press.
2,97	—1,36	3,80	1,50	..	..	..	Miscellaneous—
..	—3	..	—2	..	..	—1	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
..	..	—5	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Forests.
18,42	58	2,50	..	..	..	12	Improvement of Public Health.
..	..	..	..	..	..	—1,53	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Provincial Works.
19,35	..	..	..	10,84	..	..	Industrial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electric Schemes.
1,68,86	—81	5,75	1,57	10,32	..	—21,10	TOTAL.
1,00,65	66,14	48,01	27,24	20,11	26,72	30,07	Opening Balance.
57,58	75,15	80,97	46,39	18,94	15,90	27,98	Closing Balance.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

No. 111.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of the
CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and
Provincial Governments in India.)*

1937-38.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Govern- ment.	1,22,48,00	1,22,48,00	..	—3,28,26	+6,07,72	—11,83	+2,67,53	11,31,19
Government of Coorg.	15,25	13,04	+1,31	..	+40	—1,00	—60	1,42
Provincial Governments— Madras	10,00,62	15,82,96	+17,00	—1,37,53	+1,57,25	—20,26	—6,54	1,36,87
Bombay . .	12,43,81	12,14,32	+20,40	—13,17	—75,42	—16,87	—1,05,46	71,47
Bengal . .	13,00,85	11,83,13	+1,17,72	+35	..	—87,83	—87,48	1,36,01
United Provinces	12,33,78	12,34,03	—25	—1,06,20	+67,10	+75,71	+36,52	1,18,36
Punjab . .	11,98,35	11,46,04	+51,41	—93,40	—10,81	+1,11,41	+7,11	2,70,09
Bihar . .	5,03,27	4,95,31	+7,96	—5,77	..	—78,10	—83,87	64,32
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,53,71	4,66,00	—12,29	—20,17	—1	—1,00	—23,08	—6,65
Assam . .	2,73,61	2,78,42	—4,81	—1,87	..	+13,51	+11,14	30,96
North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	1,81,92	1,78,57	+3,35	—17,31	+25,46	+8,10	+16,25	45,01
Orissa . .	1,84,00	1,75,78	+8,22	..	..	—6,22	—6,22	24,87
Sind . .	3,92,03	3,55,89	+36,65	—4,33	—24,06	—1,30,31	—1,58,70	26,68

* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

291

No. III.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE TRANSACTIONS AND OF THE BALANCES OF THE CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*

1938-39.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees]

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government.	1,21,06,68	1,21,70,46	—63,78	—9,07,40	+6,48,78	+5,05,04	+2,46,38	13,13,74
Government of Coorg.	13,49	13,29	+20	..	—1,05	+1,35	+30	1,03
Provincial Governments—								
Madras . . .	16,13,45	16,09,72	+3,73	—1,38,76	+1,44,94	—70,17	—63,99	76,61
Bombay . . .	12,44,60	12,79,59	—34,99	—7,38	—60,40	+1,00,08	+41,30	77,78
Bengal . . .	12,76,61	12,76,62	—1	+2,81	..	—47,80	—44,99	91,01
United Provinces .	12,80,00	12,80,05	—5	—44,15	—26,02	+22,82	—47,35	70,95
Punjab . . .	11,35,86	11,61,28	—25,42	—2,37,16	+82,62	+1,52	—1,53,02	1,00,05
Bihar . . .	5,23,83	4,92,68	+31,15	—1,06	..	—28,18	—29,24	66,14
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,27,41	4,71,02	—43,61	—9,78	+1,07,55	—4,50	+93,27	43,61
Assam . . .	2,58,48	2,99,48	—41,00	—1,86	+9,35	+29,77	+37,26	27,24
North-West Frontier Province.	1,80,84	1,78,30	+2,54	—19,19	..	—8,24	—27,43	20,11
Orissa . . .	1,82,00	1,81,29	+71	..	..	+1,14	+1,14	26,72
Sind . . .	3,70,29	3,45,80	+24,49	—12,83	—7,45	—81	—21,09	30,07

* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

No. 111.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*conold.*

1939-40.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

—	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus(+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government.	1,25,76,75	1,25,76,75	..	—4,61,66	—3,68,15	+11,78,12	+3,48,31	16,62,05
Government of Coorg	12,91	12,12	+79	..	—42	+98	+56	3,28
Provincial Governments—								
Madras . . .	16,65,90	16,87,89	+28,51	—79,55	+1,88,02	—29,11	+29,36	1,34,48
Bombay . . .	13,14,28	12,88,27	+26,06	—4,59	—62,55	+27,56	—39,58	69,16
Bengal . . .	14,81,67	18,71,24	+60,48	+8,08	+80,00	+82,20	+65,23	2,16,87
United Provinces .	13,52,09	13,44,52	+7,57	—23,09	+32,67	+51,43	+61,01	1,39,53
Punjab . . .	12,11,09	11,95,60	+15,49	—1,63,86	+2,28,11	—1,22,81	—58,56	57,58
Bihar . . .	5,47,60	5,35,78	+11,82	—1,81	..	—3,62	—2,81	75,16
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,08,50	4,75,60	+32,90	—5,75	+2,64	+8,17	+5,06	80,97
Assam . . .	2,93,33	2,92,33	+1,00	—1,57	+10,00	+9,72	+18,15	46,39
North-West Frontier Province.	1,82,61	1,87,11	—4,50	—10,32	—3,21	+16,86	+3,33	18,94
Orissa . . .	1,87,88	1,84,05	+3,83	..	..	—14,65	—14,65	15,90
Sind . . .	4,28,87	4,05,08	+23,79	+21,10	—38,91	—8,07	—25,88	27,98

* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Principal Heads of Revenue—						
Customs	43,10,75	..	..	..	2,37,81	..
Central Excise Duties	7,66,36	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	1,88,32	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	12,69,85	..	18,75	25,05	25,00	18,75
Salt	8,38,77	..	..	2	57	1
Opium	50,76	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	19,18	8,56	4,95,90	3,19,65	3,53,03	5,87,40
Provincial Excise	21,17	2,38	4,03,07	3,21,73	1,54,56	1,45,46
Stamps	36,37	58	1,92,69	1,54,92	2,87,85	1,37,89
Forest	16,02	4,04	50,46	43,15	21,54	50,03
Registration	90	5	33,29	15,25	22,86	9,89
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act .	3,30	99	53,95	43,69	21,09	10,07
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	..	..	2,88	53,24	39,18	1,99
TOTAL .	75,21,75	11,60	12,50,99	9,76,65	11,62,99	9,61,89
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts .	31,94,42	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts .	—52,34	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	11,99	..	..	..	15	1,84
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts .	1,11,51	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	32,65,58	..	..	..	15	1,84
Irrigation, etc.—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	1,72	..	1,01,79	16,17	—3,80	1,40,85
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	14	5	82,97	6,70	1,76	8
TOTAL .	1,86	5	1,84,76	22,87	—2,04	1,40,93
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	1,29,08	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
Interest	58,51	8	19,54	72,12	8,51	11,55

[Continued on page 300

ORDINARY REVENUE.

Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)
of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	13,65	..	11,75	..	1,94	..	Principal Heads of Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
10,00	12,50	6,25	2,50	1,25	2,37	2,50	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	28	..	7	..	2	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
2,89,17	1,36,76	2,31,08	1,21,88	20,65	48,10	33,29	Land Revenue.
1,07,36	1,21,99	67,30	35,93	8,24	33,61	37,48	Provincial Excise.
90,36	1,01,47	41,70	18,38	8,57	17,80	17,74	Stamps.
23,60	7,01	50,50	17,51	5,12	4,29	8,30	Forest.
9,86	13,25	5,20	1,67	71	2,32	2,12	Registration.
8,00	28	4,20	2,78	58	03	2,04	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
2,61	1	83	..	1	..	2,90	Other Taxes and Duties.
5,40,96	4,07,22	4,06,71	2,11,92	45,13	1,11,47	1,06,87	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
4,71,77	17,52	3,06	..	15,11	1,33	67,33	Irrigation, etc.
1,91	1,15	96	..	86	1,08	3,48	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
4,73,68	18,67	4,01	..	15,47	2,41	70,81	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
4,21	18,43	3,89	42	35	11,63	5,13	Debt Services—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest.

[Continued on page 301

REVENUE

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Principal Heads of Revenue—						
Customs	40,50,53	..	..	..	2,21,27	..
Central Excise Duties	8,65,78	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	2,08,72	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	13,74,43	..	22,50	30,00	30,00	22,50
Salt	8,12,04	..	..	1	12	..
Opium	50,89	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	18,46	3,52	5,18,37	3,54,62	3,24,10	5,81,66
Provincial Excise	25,77	2,16	3,72,23	2,89,77	1,59,85	1,33,16
Stamps	84,74	54	1,73,88	1,44,36	2,57,77	1,23,86
Forest	19,91	3,14	45,63	40,60	22,41	50,93
Registration	92	5	32,70	14,41	24,12	8,72
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act .	3,41	90	81,22	45,39	21,90	11,70
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	..	..	3,19	63,96	38,94	32,95
TOTAL .	74,60,55	10,31	12,44,22	9,33,12	10,99,98	9,69,90
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . .	30,40,53	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . .	—59,50	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	15,61	..	..	..	14	1,23
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . .	1,33,45	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	31,30,09	..	..	..	14	1,23
Irrigation, etc.—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	78	..	96,18	15,34	1,63	1,76,76
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	9	2	61,13	6,50	2,32	3
TOTAL .	87	2	1,57,31	21,83	4,65	1,76,79
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts .	92,43	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
Interest	73,75	24	19,73	72,21	29,35	11,78

(Continued on page 302)

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	17,13	..	11,69	..	92	..	Principal Heads of Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
12,00	15,00	7,50	8,00	1,50	8,00	3,00	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	6	..	2	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
2,63,53	1,81,52	2,12,08	1,12,64	18,41	45,96	86,04	Land Revenue.
1,01,59	1,19,72	68,82	35,33	8,76	32,63	37,46	Provincial Excise.
78,12	1,04,64	36,84	18,12	7,40	18,28	16,89	Stamps.
28,03	7,73	48,68	16,69	5,97	6,37	8,65	Forest.
8,36	12,47	5,40	1,77	67	2,26	2,00	Registration.
12,83	30	4,27	3,71	2,08	1,01	2,10	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
2,81	1,07	1,25	6	59	..	3,64	Other Taxes and Duties.
5,02,27	4,09,64	3,79,84	2,03,03	45,38	1,10,43	1,09,78	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Receipts. Lines—Net
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Receipts. Lines—Net
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Receipts. Miscellaneous
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
4,50,02	16,54	89	..	12,19	18	68,89	Irrigation, etc.
1,15	87	97	..	28	1,69	3,50	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
4,51,17	17,41	1,86	..	12,47	1,87	72,39	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
4,61	17,30	3,45	12	58	12,14	4,73	Debt Services—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest.

[Continued on page 303]

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Principal Heads of Revenue—						
Customs	45,87,61	..	..	..	2,21,97	..
Central Excise Duties	6,52,50	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	2,37,76	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	14,10,93	..	41,85	55,80	55,80	41,85
Salt	10,85,88	..	..	..	..	..
Opium	47,14	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	16,11	4,04	5,16,87	3,48,20	3,86,10	5,87,96
Provincial Excise	25,66	2,07	3,36,02	2,02,13	1,65,28	1,15,72
Stamps	30,07	48	1,74,26	1,88,93	2,56,44	1,30,10
Forest	16,49	3,27	44,83	38,01	23,98	52,65
Registration	91	6	32,96	13,77	27,32	8,92
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	3,66	92	80,51	41,78	21,31	12,16
Other Taxes and Duties	58	..	79,28	1,94,03	46,61	50,91
TOTAL	81,30,30	10,84	13,06,58	10,28,25	12,04,81	10,00,27
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	32,86,25	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—50,10	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	13,63	..	..	..	14	..
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	1,57,32	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	34,07,10	..	..	..	14	..
Irrigation, etc.—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts	73	..	1,00,47	19,38	—2,42	1,95,68
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept	10	2	78,33	12,75	2,42	7
TOTAL	83	2	1,78,80	32,13	..	1,95,75
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	1,63,26	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
Interest	76,04	13	23,35	71,03	29,62	13,17

[Continued on page 304]

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	10,34	..	13,39	..	92	..	Principal Heads of Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
22,32	33,70	13,05	6,41	2,79	6,58	5,58	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
2,34,20	1,31,27	2,64,04	1,36,90	18,59	47,62	36,85	Land Revenue.
1,04,98	1,10,89	57,37	33,96	8,87	29,81	36,33	Provincial Excise.
74,55	1,05,05	37,80	17,63	7,06	19,12	17,16	Stamps.
25,39	8,36	50,44	17,16	5,22	6,53	7,76	Forest.
8,50	13,28	5,25	2,01	69	2,38	2,07	Registration.
13,49	31	4,56	4,09	2,38	1,07	2,68	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
11,44	2,12	8,57	2,37	1,13	1	6,66	Other Taxes and Duties.
4,04,87	4,24,32	4,41,08	2,34,22	46,73	1,18,04	1,15,09	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Receipts. Miscellaneous
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
5,07,37	18,09	..	..	13,47	90	85,10	Irrigation, etc.
1,33	86	7,45	1	34	1,47	3,61	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
5,08,70	18,95	7,45	1	13,81	2,37	88,71	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Debt Services—
3,76	16,35	4,60	26	63	12,75	7,21	Interest.

[Continued on page 305]

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Figures are in thousands)

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—						
Administration of Justice	1,69	4	15,71	14,05	14,02	11,06
Jails and Convict Settlements	2,25	..	6,26	4,44	6,91	5,72
Police	58	..	6,40	8,82	8,28	5,56
Ports and Pilotage	21,71	..	..	..	1,12	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,80	..	..	..	..	..
Education	1,56	15	8,08	15,76	14,46	18,19
Medical	2,05	9	10,97	14,71	8,89	3,00
Public Health	6,72	10	3,01	20,09	2,14	2,84
Agriculture	5,56	2	3,54	3,75	1,80	8,16
Veterinary	5,27	1	79	85	1,47	1,38
Co-operation . . . . .	..	6	3,96	1,86	4,62	85
Industries	21	..	16,95	4,50	16,38	3,99
Aviation	1,42	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting	5,48	..	3	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	20,26	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	20,28	1	7,06	1,81	1,90	1,17
TOTAL	1,04,29	48	82,71	90,53	81,89	56,89
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	27,84	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	47,24	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	75,08	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	31,62	75	23,63	51,00	27,97	12,74
Electric Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	..	..	17,58	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	7,09	..	..
TOTAL	31,62	75	41,16	58,09	27,97	12,74
Miscellaneous—						
Receipts from Indian States	68,51	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund. . . . .	..	..	..	6,17	..	45
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	7,78	..	2,58	8,82	8,81	1,82

[Continued on page 306]

REVENUE

201

ORDINARY REVENUE—contd.

[Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7,79	2,78	5,42	1,61	1,72	81	2,29	Civil Administration—
4,12	5,98	1,61	62	2,37	80	90	Administration of Justice.
2,45	9,15	1,78	28	67	2,22	83	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
19,48	6,57	6,80	3,76	1,02	1,73	1,42	Lighthouses and Light-ships.
11,43	2,30	97	1,95	55	59	1,57	Education.
3,30	1,64	98	2,20	12	12	54	Medical.
14,06	3,00	2,32	1,30	1,10	43	1,47	Public Health.
2,54	1,88	57	44	9	25	8	Agriculture.
81	79	14	17	14	15	32	Veterinary.
7,36	4,28	33	40	16	20	65	Co-operation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
4,00	95	66	55	1	4	20	Miscellaneous Departments.
77,79	40,32	22,07	13,46	7,96	6,84	10,27	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
20,04	8,35	9,74	16,11	10,29	3,26	6,43	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
13,36	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electric Schemes—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
23,40	8,35	9,74	16,11	10,29	3,26	6,43	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous—
20,42	..	3	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
1,47	2,08	45	21	27	13	91	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[Continued on page 307]

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands]

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—						
Administration of Justice	2,45	7	15,39	15,27	16,96	10,33
Jails and Convict Settlements	2,21	..	5,93	4,23	6,18	5,32
Police	74	..	5,66	9,32	7,94	5,29
Ports and Pilotage	21,90	..	44,67	..	1,00	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,15	..	..	..	..	..
Education	1,92	16	8,33	15,83	15,80	13,55
Medical	3,45	11	10,25	14,61	8,98	3,39
Public Health	4,37	11	2,50	19,85	5,40	2,84
Agriculture	4,01	2	3,12	3,47	2,30	6,45
Veterinary	5,63	1	1,02	37	1,58	1,40
Co-operation . . . . .	..	6	4,18	1,95	3,58	1,10
Industries	23	..	18,85	5,03	19,34	5,72
Aviation	1,48	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting	7,39	..	47	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	21,10	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	18,99	3	7,62	1,80	1,87	1,82
TOTAL	1,05,02	56	1,28,15	91,85	90,93	60,21
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	38,34	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	19,82	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	58,16	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	32,23	61	25,12	40,08	20,09	10,18
Electric Schemes—Nat Receipts . . . . .	..	..	17,70	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	8,29	..	..
TOTAL	32,23	61	42,82	48,37	29,09	10,18
Miscellaneous—						
Receipts from Indian States	60,47	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	2,22	..	1,70
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	7,95	..	2,88	8,51	3,90	4,41

[Continued on page 368]

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

[of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
9.30	3.89	4.77	1.62	1.57	77	2.04	Civil Administration—
4.07	3.13	1.62	38	1.96	21	1.17	Administration of Justice.
2.24	10.51	2.10	24	28	1.05	1.03	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
20.20	6.91	6.88	3.88	1.15	1.73	1.31	Lighthouses and Lightships.
12.02	2.75	1.27	1.99	82	40	1.43	Education.
2.57	1.41	1.41	2.54	14	15	72	Medical.
4.23	4.18	2.96	1.10	1.45	82	1.63	Public Health.
2.43	1.98	57	41	11	22	10	Agriculture.
1.89	1.45	17	29	14	11	27	Veterinary.
6.04	19.61	37	44	61	24	67	Co operation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
5.80	1.52	81	46	11	1	19	Miscellaneous Departments.
80.79	56.74	22.03	13.35	8.34	5.71	10.56	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
27.02	9.89	11.55	10.33	9.71	7.10	10.60	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
16.45	..	..	..	1.49	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electric Schemes—Net
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts Development
43.47	9.89	11.55	10.33	11.20	7.10	10.60	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous—
10.48	..	6	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
3.12	2.07	46	24	24	12	86	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[Continued on page 309

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Figures are in thousands)

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—						
Administration of Justice	1,39	5	17,05	16,83	16,51	12,02
Jails and Convict Settlements	7,24	..	6,33	4,07	7,02	5,60
Police	1,17	1	8,10	9,86	11,69	9,28
Ports and Pilotage	22,05	..	..	..	1,05	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,37	..	..	..	..	..
Education	2,24	23	9,28	22,97	16,05	14,10
Medical	2,31	10	10,08	15,15	9,01	3,78
Public Health	2,90	9	2,60	27,20	4,56	3,38
Agriculture	2,82	1	3,19	4,27	1,92	22,11
Veterinary	4,92	1	1,13	39	87	1,31
Co-operation	1	6	3,89	3,26	4,79	1,97
Industries	25	..	21,63	4,42	18,29	5,87
Aviation	1,64	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting	10,47	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	19,15	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	18,70	2	7,76	1,80	1,92	1,59
TOTAL	1,06,72	58	91,64	1,10,31	93,68	80,91
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	24,63	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	1,03,03	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,27,66	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	29,95	14	30,96	37,02	35,50	17,96
Electric Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	..	..	12,98	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	11,90	..	..
TOTAL	29,95	14	43,94	48,92	35,50	17,96
Miscellaneous—						
Receipts from Indian States	60,97	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	1,89	..	9
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	3,26	..	2,72	7,81	3,00	1,89

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,73	4,26	6,14	1,83	2,10	93	1,95	Civil Administration—
3,58	5,26	1,60	47	1,70	19	1,20	Administration of Justice.
3,85	11,07	7,10	38	27	1,37	1,73	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
21,37	7,41	7,38	3,93	1,20	1,98	1,19	Lighthouses and Lightships.
12,38	2,82	96	1,96	1,24	26	1,66	Education.
3,95	1,44	1,51	2,40	17	23	1,36	Medical.
16,65	3,43	3,25	98	1,15	69	4,08	Public Health.
2,88	2,20	64	36	11	25	8	Agriculture.
4,13	58	16	11	14	22	47	Veterinary.
7,75	21,87	30	42	2	28	85	Co-operation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
5,05	1,48	55	48	—3	2	19	Indian Stores Department.
90,32	61,82	29,59	13,37	8,07	6,32	14,76	Miscellaneous Departments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
28,78	10,90	12,41	10,91	8,23	7,71	9,96	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
10,87	—2	..	..	1,90	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electric Schemes—Net Receipts.
39,65	10,88	12,41	10,91	10,13	4,71	9,96	Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous—
..	..	4,96	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
1,27	2,29	66	21	21	16	90	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
							Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[Continued on page 311]

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—contd.						
Stationery and Printing . . .	23,02	1	4,24	4,05	5,15	13,17
Miscellaneous	46,17	1	14,61	4,38	11,25	8,10
TOTAL .	1,41,38	2	21,46	22,92	19,90	23,24
Defence Receipts—						
Defence Receipts—Effective . .	4,82,57	...	...	...	...	...
Defence Receipts—Non-effective .	42,81	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	5,25,38	...	...	...	...	...
Contributions, etc.—						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	...	2,27	...	...	...	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	...	2,27	...	...	...	25,00
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Receipts . . .	3,15,18	...	...	03	1,39	...
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund .	78,20	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	3,93,47	...	...	03	1,39	...
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE .	1,32,48,00	15,25	16,00,62	12,43,81	18,00,85	12,33,78

Ordinary REVENUE—*contd.*

in thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,65	2,88	54	50	25	48	23	Miscellaneous— <i>contd.</i>
15,47	5,32	6,26	90	2,20	1,44	53	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
30,01	10,28	7,29	1,70	2,72	2,05	1,67	TOTAL.
							Defence Receipts—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Receipts—Effective.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
							Contributions, etc.—
...	...	...	30,00	1,00,00	47,00	1,10,00	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
3,00	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
8,00	...	...	30,00	1,00,00	47,00	1,10,00	TOTAL.
							Extraordinary Items—
30,30	...	...	...	...	...	81,35	Extraordinary Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
30,30	...	...	...	...	...	81,35	TOTAL.
11,98,35	5,03,27	4,53,71	2,73,62	1,81,92	1,84,66	3,92,03	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—contd.						
Stationery and Printing	23,32	1	3,96	3,03	4,84	12,47
Miscellaneous	60,50	2	14,11	5,63	12,35	9,14
TOTAL .	1,58,33	3	20,95	10,99	21,09	24,72
Defence Receipts—						
Defence Receipts—Effective	5,43 16	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Receipts—Non-effective	45,74	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	5,88,90	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions, etc.—						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	..	1,72	..	..	..	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	..	..	27	20	30	10
TOTAL .	..	1,72	27	20	30	25,10
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Receipts	3,00,55	..	..	6,84	1,08	..
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund	1,05 80	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	4,06,35	..	..	6,84	1,08	..
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	1,21,06,68	13,49	16,13,45	12,44,80	12,76,61	12,80,00

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—contd.						
Stationery and Printing	26,57	1	4,26	3,30	4,66	8,14
Miscellaneous	50,80	3	14,34	7,20	18,11	9,20
TOTAL .	1,46,60	4	21,32	20,20	25,77	18,82
Defence Receipts—						
Defence Receipts—Effective . . .	9,29	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Receipts—Non-effective . .	63,23	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	72,52	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions, etc.—						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	..	1,16	..	..	..	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments	..	..	27	25	30	21
TOTAL .	..	1,16	27	25	30	25,21
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Receipts	3,01,91	..	..	8,14	41,85	..
Receipts connected with the War, 1939 .	13,86	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	3,15,77	..	..	8,14	41,85	..
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE .	1,25,76,75	12,91	16,65,90	13,14,23	14,31,67	13,52,09

Ordinary Revenue—*concl'd.*

in thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,00	2,21	56	47	26	38	21	Miscellaneous— <i>cont'd.</i>
24,38	9,18	6,17	3,84	2,76	2,13	1,80	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
28,31	13,68	12,35	4,52	3,23	2,67	2,91	TOTAL.
							Defence Receipts—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Contributions, etc.—
..	..	..	30,00	1,00,00	43,00	1,05,00	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
3,85	16	12	4	1	2	12	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,85	16	12	30,04	1,00,01	43,02	1,05,12	TOTAL.
							Extraordinary Items—
41,63	1,44	..	..	..	..	85,11	Extraordinary Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts connected with the War, 1939.
41,63	1,44	..	..	..	..	85,11	TOTAL.
12,11,09	5,47,60	5,08,50	2,93,33	1,82,61	1,87,88	4,28,87	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—						
Customs	1,00,20	...	...	...	...	...
Central Excise Duties	8,46	...	...	...	...	...
Corporation Tax	8,96	...	...	...	...	...
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	66,30	...	...	...	...	...
Salt	1,06,20	...	...	...	...	...
Opium	24,48	...	...	...	...	...
Land Revenue	5,53	83	26,31	46,82	33,18	88,88
Provincial Excise	4,47	10	33,68	30,15	10,40	11,74
Stamps	17,46	1	5,55	1,97	4,62	2,28
Forest	20,21	2,04	41,17	27,26	15,64	28,56
Registration	8	3	29,18	5,68	18,87	4,71
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,00	27	44,12	18,80	4,50	10,00
Other Taxes and Duties . . . .	...	...	2	18,05	48	6
TOTAL .	3,73,44	3,28	1,80,03	1,57,73	96,64	1,46,23
Principal Revenue Heads—						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—3,06	...	...	...	...	...
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railways— Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,93,67	.	...	...	...	5
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt .	1,32,61	...	...	...	...	...
Subsidised Companies	5,73	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure .	57,92	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	29,89,93	...	...	...	...	5
Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,64	...	84,31	41,62	21,90	1,09,92
Other Revenue Expenditure . . .	2,48	9	43,73	12,47	11,55	1,90
TOTAL .	10,12	9	1,28,04	54,09	33,45	1,11,82

[Continued on page 313

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

(thousands of Rupees.)

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-west Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Direct Demands on the Revenue—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Customs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Excise Duties.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Corporation Tax.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Salt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Opium.
41,10	11,40	18,01	16,59	3,43	3,01	17,58	Land Revenue.
11,61	12,56	9,21	4,69	75	5,96	3,16	Provincial Excise.
1,67	1,93	95	43	23	43	43	Stamps.
22,85	5,60	37,07	11,72	3,01	4,32	3,53	Forest.
73	5,69	2,00	1,38	11	1,49	81	Registration.
59	28	44	1,54	13	32	14	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
85	...	...	...	...	...	5	Other Taxes and Duties.
70,70	37,53	67,08	36,35	8,56	15,56	26,00	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Principal Revenue Heads—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Railway Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Subsidised Companies.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
1,32,56	11,50	25,21	...	13	10,73	1,44,86	Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—
8,80	3,33	87	46	3,45	2,50	3,83	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
1,41,36	14,83	26,08	46	3,68	13,20	1,48,74	Other Revenue Expenditure.
							TOTAL.

[Continued on page 319]

EXPENDITURE

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—						
Customs	1,19,55	..	..	..	..	..
Central Excise Duties	45,77	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	8,93	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	66,62	..	..	..	..	..
Salt	1,03,85	..	..	..	..	..
Opium	25,56	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	4,91	84	25,36	66,76	30,45	93,50
Provincial Excise	6,22	10	32,18	40,05	20,42	12,02
Stamps	16,81	1	4,72	1,04	4,33	2,16
Forest	22,65	1,84	40,18	20,87	16,93	30,12
Registration	10	3	29,13	5,35	20,69	4,56
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,33	27	75,06	21,24	4,50	11,03
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	..	..	64	13,73	32	78
TOTAL .	4,23,50	3,09	2,07,27	1,76,64	97,04	1,54,17
Principal Revenue Heads—						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	14	..	..	..	..	..
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian Stat. s.	27,97,31	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt . .	1,32,28	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	4,93	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . .	58,25	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	29,92,77	..	..	..	..	..
Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,36	..	87,59	41,07	21,92	1,11,73
Other Revenue Expenditure	2,42	5	39,09	9,30	16,97	1,48
TOTAL .	9,80	5	1,26,68	50,37	38,89	1,13,21

[Continued on page 320]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Direct Demands on the Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
..	13	..	..	..	..	..	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
43,71	10,89	17,70	10,44	3,35	3,26	17,65	Land Revenue.
11,97	12,98	8,74	4,32	78	6,30	3,44	Provincial Excise.
1,52	2,11	84	39	31	34	39	Stamps.
20,90	5,96	34,88	11,61	3,81	6,44	3,50	Forest.
67	5,04	1,90	1,43	11	1,42	84	Registration.
60	30	52	1,73	15	48	16	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
1,09	9	..	..	2	..	5	Other Taxes and Duties.
86,46	38,10	64,73	35,92	8,53	18,24	26,03	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Principal Revenue Heads—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
1,38,91	11,50	24,45	..	16	10,73	1,24,55	Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—
10,91	3,22	82	60	4,61	2,36	8,48	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
1,40,82	14,72	25,27	69	4,77	13,09	1,27,98	Other Revenue Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.

[Continued on page 321]

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—						
Customs	82,82	..	..	..	..	..
Central Excise Duties	42,70	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	9,44	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	67,41	..	..	..	..	..
Salt	1,02,40	..	..	..	..	..
Opium	23,93	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	5,19	00	23,79	66,00	29,92	98,03
Provincial Excise	6,54	5	30,29	30,69	21,98	11,42
Stamps	20,57	1	4,69	1,94	4,83	2,35
Forest	22,09	1,71	38,71	20,30	17,40	20,62
Registration	9	2	28,73	5,29	24,81	4,47
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,47	26	74,87	17,74	4,50	11,57
Other Taxes and Duties	6	..	9,09	13,19	1,21	83
TOTAL	3,95,80	2,71	2,10,17	1,67,81	1,04,65	1,58,20
Principal Revenue Heads—						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—6	..	..	..	..	..
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,80,27	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt	1,30,61	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	6,91	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	56,11	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	29,73,90	..	..	..	..	..
Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,27	..	87,91	41,69	20,66	1,12,47
Other Revenue Expenditure	1,87	6	39,05	11,70	18,81	2,62
TOTAL	9,14	6	1,26,96	53,39	38,97	1,15,09

[Continued on page 322]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Direct Demands on the Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
..	55	..	9	..	..	..	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
44.35	9.80	17.58	28.65	3.34	3.72	17.02	Land Revenue.
11.48	13.37	8.08	4.10	78	5.63	5.08	Provincial Excise.
1.47	2.20	90	43	30	40	40	Stamps.
25.43	6.00	35.37	11.61	3.52	6.44	3.73	Forest.
50	5.02	1.99	1.52	12	1.47	86	Registration.
65	31	40	2.10	40	55	18	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
1.00	3	30	2	5	..	9	Other Taxes and Duties.
85.06	38.27	64.52	48.58	8.51	18.21	28.26	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Principal Revenue Heads—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
1.47.46	11.50	..	..	20	10.73	1.66.29	Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—
10.80	4.51	6.03	50	4.58	3.02	4.38	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
1.58.26	16.01	6.03	50	4.58	13.75	1.70.67	Other Revenue Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.

[Continued on page 323]

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.	42	...	3,60	...	5	—87
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	71,82	...	...	...	...	...
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	3,73	...	...	...	...	...
Debt Services—						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(i) Rupee Debt	18,55,37	14	50,02	1,50,67	15,90	1,20,20
(ii) Sterling Debt	16,60,74					
Interest on Unfunded Debt	10,15,87					
Interest on other Obligations	97,55					
<i>Deduct—Transfers</i>	34,11,58	...	99,36	45,62	23,34	1,12,92
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	12,47,95	14	—48,44	1,05,05	—7,44	7,28
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	2,52,00	...	4,38	20,11	...	52,40
TOTAL	14,09,95	14	—44,06	1,25,16	—7,44	59,77
Civil Administration—						
General Administration	1,67,08	1,68	2,76,55	1,02,88	1,49,82	1,48,56
Audit	99,30	...	...	...	...	...
Administration of Justice	7,77	53	93,51	62,69	1,01,68	70,53
Jails and Convict Settlements	24,02	7	23,40	17,33	40,78	30,99
Police	30,99	98	1,60,70	1,42,34	2,24,20	1,64,86
Ports and Pilotage	26,28	...	...	5	5,61	...
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,22	...	...	...	...	...
Ecclesiastical	27,35	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to Crown Representative	1,05,19	...	...	...	...	...

[Continued on page 324]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
1,19,99	6,17	22,24	4,04	2,39	1,03	1,31,38	Debt Services— Interest on Debt and other Obligations— Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt.
							(ii) Sterling Debt.
							Interest on Unfunded Debt.
							Interest on other Obligations.
1,62,49	32	29,92	83	90	...	1,33,85	Deduct—Transfers.
—42,50	5,85	—7,68	3,11	1,49	1,03	—2,47	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
32,80	...	1,26	...	...	...	7,47	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
—9,70	5,85	—6,42	3,11	1,49	1,03	5,00	TOTAL.
1,12,31	67,29	71,00	34,31	23,69	28,32	22,30	Civil Administration— General Administration.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Audit.
53,97	36,32	26,91	9,75	7,96	7,02	12,78	Administration of Justice.
31,30	19,28	8,91	4,78	9,85	2,78	6,37	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,23,25	78,59	61,03	31,10	38,31	24,21	39,93	Police.
..	...	...	11	...	...	1	Ports and Pilotage.
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lighthouses and Lightships
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ecclesiastical.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Payments to Crown Representative.

[Continued on page 325

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1988-89.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works .	31	..	1,25	..	3	5
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt .	73,45	..	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs .	3,06	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(i) Rupee Debt	18,95,03	17	58,53	1,65,40	17,14	1,36,43
(ii) Sterling Debt	16,62,43					
Interest on Unfunded Debt	9,01,37					
Interest on other Obligations	1,15,72					
<i>Deduct—Transfers</i>	<i>34,62,26</i>	..	1,07,53	45,83	1,41	1,15,18
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	11,12,20	17	—40,00	1,10,55	15,73	21,25
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	3,00,00	..	5,13	6,27	..	39,46
TOTAL .	14,12,20	17	—43,87	1,25,82	15,73	60,71
Civil Administration—						
General Administration	1,86,57	1,61	2,75,97	80,91	1,59,12	1,42,82
Audit	98,89	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of Justice	9,79	47	90,63	66,53	99,71	69,85
Jails and Convict Settlements	23,90	12	23,22	16,33	34,26	29,80
Police	29,38	94	1,60,96	1,43,70	2,21,27	1,65,79
Ports and Pilotage	27,40	..	..	2	5,29	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,19	..	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical	30,25	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to Crown Representative	1,26,04	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 326]

EXPENDITURE

321

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	8	..	..	..	..	Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—
							Posts and Telegraphs—
							Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
1,30,70	6,26	24,30	4,22	2,43	1,10	1,34,63	Debt Services—
							<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>
							<i>Interest on Ordinary Debt—</i>
							(I) Rupee Debt.
							(II) Sterling Debt.
							Interest on Unfunded Debt.
							Interest on other Obligations.
1,69,56	28	29,57	97	1,54	..	1,33,12	Deduct—Transfers.
—38,77	5,98	—5,27	3,25	80	1,10	1,51	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
17,75	..	3,92	30,65	1,51	..	16	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
—21,02	5,98	—1,35	33,90	2,40	1,10	1,67	TOTAL
1,17,92	60,03	68,09	34,38	21,88	28,97	23,36	Civil Administration—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	General Administration.
55,25	37,19	24,76	10,14	7,53	6,80	12,01	Audit.
29,61	16,36	8,50	4,47	9,43	2,43	6,28	Administration of Justice.
1,26,80	79,56	59,33	30,78	33,28	22,87	40,43	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	9	..	..	2	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative.

[Continued on page 327]

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Irrigation, etc. Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	9	..	1,30	..	..	—16
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	73,67	..	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	—9	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(i) Rupee Debt	18,59,03	7	66,40	1,64,37	18,50	1,38,37
(ii) Sterling Debt	16,48,80					
Interest on Unfunded Debt	7,03,87					
Interest on other Obligations	1,40,47					
<i>Deduct—Transfers</i>	<i>34,51,94</i>	..	<i>1,11,80</i>	<i>45,83</i>	<i>1,36</i>	<i>1,16,32</i>
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	9,00,23	7	—45,46	1,18,44	17,15	22,03
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	3,00,00	..	6,74	6,86	..	44,73
TOTAL	12,00,23	7	—38,66	1,25,30	17,15	66,78
Civil Administration—						
General Administration	1,94,05	1,50	2,75,26	78,77	1,70,12	1,42,87
Audit	97,05	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of Justice	9,72	39	88,44	66,43	96,86	70,58
Jails and Convict Settlements	29,40	9	24,76	16,82	34,35	35,26
Police	33,67	70	1,63,25	1,50,31	2,28,28	1,75,45
Ports and Pilotage	23,16	..	..	5	5,08	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,42	..	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical	30,32	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to Crown Representative	1,41,05	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 323]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1929-30.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	16	..	..	Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account— Posts and Telegraphs— Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
1,41,60	6,44	26,76	5,07	2,59	1,26	1,34,55	Debt Services— Interest on Debt and other Obligations— Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt. (ii) Sterling Debt. Interest on Unfunded Debt. Interest on other Obligations.
1,79,04	23	5,35	95	2,28	..	1,33,10	Deduct—Transfers.
—37,35	6,21	21,41	4,12	31	1,26	1,45	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
19,89	..	3,98	..	1,51	..	3,72	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
—17,46	6,21	25,39	4,12	1,82	1,26	5,17	TOTAL.
1,16,02	81,75	67,05	33,89	23,05	28,53	33,89	Civil Administration— General Administration.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Audit.
54,56	36,46	25,28	10,59	7,95	6,48	12,86	Administration of Justice.
29,80	19,94	8,28	4,70	9,74	2,79	6,54	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,27,46	81,55	59,27	32,86	37,42	22,26	41,70	Police.
..	..	..	7	..	..	I	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative.

[Continued on page 329]

EXPENDITURE

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—contd.						
Tribal Areas	2,14,50	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs	56,87	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments	68,04	..	89	1,06	39	26
Education	24,05	1,79	2,57,06	1,68,05	1,36,06	2,06,16
Medical	23,53	92	94,70	43,51	52,87	34,05
Public Health	20,09	18	44,07	24,06	30,32	22,52
Agriculture	47,43	12	22,37	13,68	11,53	29,55
Veterinary	9,20	22	11,12	3,08	5,31	4,36
Co-operation	53	17	13,38	6,09	11,61	5,66
Industries	8,36	..	25,45	7,57	16,05	14,78
Aviation	21,45	..	..	..	..	4
Broadcasting	13,93	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	23,11	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	14,79	1	21,02	7,68	5,09	84
TOTAL	10,43,68	6,62	10,45,12	6,01,00	7,92,22	7,28,16
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	15,20	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	22,10	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	37,30	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	2,50,24	2,41	1,24,13	1,27,46	1,20,01	60,55
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.	..	..	14,03	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	3,86	..	..
TOTAL	2,50,24	2,41	1,38,16	1,31,32	1,20,01	60,55
Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 336]

EXPENDITURE

325

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
38	37	20	14	6	2	..	External Affairs.
1,60,08	63,87	54,64	35,60	21,42	26,05	30,02	Scientific Departments.
48,63	22,62	16,34	14,48	6,89	8,27	7,34	Education.
16,85	12,53	3,02	7,89	1,22	2,48	2,34	Medical.
34,72	8,69	9,94	6,31	2,84	1,63	7,59	Public Health.
14,93	4,64	4,88	1,53	1,51	1,03	1,03	Agriculture.
14,04	3,53	2,60	1,00	1,22	1,08	1,21	Veterinary.
19,09	9,57	2,83	2,63	22	2,06	87	Co-operation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
1,74	1,27	1,11	98	6	7	31	Indian Stores Department
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Departments.
6,31,29	3,31,57	2,64,31	1,60,61	1,10,30	1,05,02	1,32,16	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
1,01,96	47,18	59,10	52,90	39,73	20,17	21,30	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
25,64	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
1,27,60	47,18	59,10	52,90	39,73	20,17	21,30	TOTAL.
11,17	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.



[Continued on page 331.]

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i>						
Tribal Areas.	1,99,21	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs	68,87	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments	67,09	..	96	1,03	29	25
Education	23,78	1,76	2,61,98	1,90,64	1,55,18	2,08,52
Medical	21,78	92	98,14	45,33	55,96	36,25
Public Health	13,75	22	26,57	27,54	40,60	24,58
Agriculture	51,88	15	20,62	14,80	14,03	54,70
Veterinary	8,07	23	12,85	4,10	5,30	5,08
Co-operation	57	18	13,82	6,14	13,38	6,09
Industries	8,49	..	27,54	8,92	18,32	19,16
Aviation	29,84	..	..	..	..	5
Broadcasting	20,57	..	57	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	23,09	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	16,31	1	21,33	8,34	5,03	84
TOTAL .	10,89,71	6,61	10,35,16	6,14,33	8,27,80	7,63,28
Civil Administration—						
Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	15,18	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	20,57	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	35,75	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	2,51,72	2,07	1,19,70	1,13,09	1,28,69	57,78
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.	..	..	18,92	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	9,96	..	..
TOTAL .	2,51,72	2,07	1,38,62	1,23,05	1,28,69	57,78
Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 332]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
30	37	15	4	5	2	..	External Affairs.
1,61,35	70,74	55,16	36,05	22,25	26,12	30,61	Scientific Departments.
52,58	23,02	16,65	14,54	6,75	8,25	7,88	Education.
20,37	12,06	5,01	8,86	1,77	2,18	2,57	Medical.
35,50	9,56	9,95	5,78	2,37	2,24	7,72	Public Health
17,60	4,58	4,19	1,58	1,60	1,01	1,19	Agriculture.
14,92	4,94	2,73	96	1,21	1,74	1,28	Veterinary.
19,36	10,81	2,90	2,73	62	2,50	85	Co-operation.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
1,80	1,46	1,11	87	6	6	42	Miscellaneous Departments.
6,53,42	3,40,59	2,50,43	1,51,27	1,08,80	1,05,25	1,35,52	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	50	..	..	Civil Administration—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
1,14,08	38,63	56,76	43,83	39,04	24,21	23,99	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
26,29	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
1,40,37	38,63	56,76	43,83	39,04	24,21	23,99	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.

[Continued on page 333]

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—contd.						
Tribal Areas	1,88,50	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs	09,56	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments	64,57	..	96	1,14	30	28
Education	24,40	1,40	2,63,57	2,00,17	1,62,00	2,12,42
Medical	22,23	90	97,53	40,39	50,33	37,24
Public Health	13,11	22	27,30	28,10	39,39	23,65
Agriculture	42,09	12	19,81	11,09	21,64	67,02
Veterinary	8,28	22	12,30	4,41	5,83	5,15
Co-operation	01	18	14,25	15,76	14,40	6,84
Industries	8,09	..	26,00	7,65	20,22	22,18
Aviation	35,34	..	..	..	..	11
Broadcasting	25,47	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	21,07	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	19,09	2	21,21	11,74	4,08	79
TOTAL	11,12,43	5,33	10,34,64	6,30,73	8,50,59	8,00,77
Civil Administration—						
Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	13,01	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	25,32	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	39,23	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	2,69,35	1,46	1,22,46	1,12,80	1,42,32	67,65
Bombay Development Schemes . . . . .	..	..	..	9,79	..	..
TOTAL	2,69,35	1,46	1,22,46	1,22,59	1,42,32	67,65
Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Accounts—						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electricity Schemes—						
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	..	..	22,61	..	..	..
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.	..	..	3	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	22,64	..	..	..

[Continued on page 334.]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees]

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
29	27	15	5	5	2	..	External Affairs.
1,63,51	75,92	54,59	38,67	23,38	26,68	31,31	Scientific Departments.
50,00	24,34	16,01	14,40	7,76	9,37	8,54	Education.
18,01	12,29	5,07	8,21	1,59	2,60	2,66	Medical.
30,62	10,73	10,19	6,30	2,41	2,41	9,67	Public Health.
18,49	4,58	4,71	1,63	1,53	1,08	1,23	Agriculture.
17,81	6,70	2,70	92	1,21	1,98	1,23	Veterinary.
18,80	10,51	3,06	2,78	25	2,60	91	Co-operation.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
1,75	1,79	81	90	3	6	30	Indian Stores Department.
6,54,61	3,60,84	2,58,07	1,55,97	1,16,41	1,06,92	1,40,85	Miscellaneous Departments.
..	..	..	..	1,50	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Administration—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
1,02,65	40,94	51,45	47,84	36,01	24,39	30,34	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works
1,02,65	40,94	51,45	47,84	36,01	24,39	30,34	Bombay Schemes. Development
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
—10,31	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Accounts—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.
27,32	..	..	..	2,09	..	..	Electricity Schemes—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.
27,32	..	..	..	2,09	..	..	Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.

[Continued on page 335

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	15	..	3,46	7,12	6	46
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund .	..	..	4	6,51	..	2,65
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	2,82,93	90	91,72	1,10,87	98,34	1,00,41
Stationery and Printing . .	42,83	22	22,31	13,18	21,39	16,79
Miscellaneous	57,95	17	4,45	6,04	24,67	8,01
TOTAL .	3,83,86	1,29	1,21,98	1,44,62	1,39,46	1,28,32
Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	7,15	11	10,00	6	8,74	..
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective . .	45,70,00	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective .	8,44,96	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	—1,54,76	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	52,60,20	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	8,14,27	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,63	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	8,15,90	..	..	..	..	..
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges	3,32	..	..	34	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	1,22,48,00	13,94	15,82,96	12,14,32	11,82,13	12,34,03

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,29	71	8	44	..	50	..	Miscellaneous—
..	..	..	..	10	4,00	..	Famine Relief.
73,39	39,15	42,15	20,81	8,13	9,02	16,38	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
10,35	8,71	5,00	3,40	2,40	2,96	2,78	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
80,40	4,38	8,05	10,34	3,62	62	2,62	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
1,65,43	52,95	55,23	34,99	14,25	17,10	21,98	TOTAL.
..	2,33	..	..	60	61	20	Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Effective
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grants in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	3,00	..	Extraordinary Items—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Extraordinary Charges.
11,46,94	4,93,31	4,66,00	2,78,42	1,78,57	1,75,78	3,55,38	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	14	..	5,84	3,06	8,13	1,70
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . .	..	..	10,20	1,71	10,00	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	2,81,44	88	97,12	1,15,16	98,44	1,05,22
Stationery and Printing	53,31	22	27,06	12,57	21,82	15,40
Miscellaneous	27,84	17	4,39	55,07	16,25	8,58
TOTAL .	3,62,23	1,27	1,44,61	1,88,47	1,54,64	1,30,00
Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	42	3	..	5	13,20	..
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective	43,74,45	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective . .	8,56,88	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	—24,43	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	52,06,90	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,04,72	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,61	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	3,06,33	..	..	..	..	..
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges	1,18	..	..	36	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	1,21,70,46	13,20	16,09,72	12,70,59	12,76,62	12,80,05

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
33,23	2,15	6	3,02	..	40	..	Miscellaneous—
..	..	..	..	10	..	..	Famine Relief.
78,52	41,06	45,66	21,99	8,72	11,01	20,97	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
10,34	7,49	5,00	3,34	2,38	2,48	4,79	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
30,14	1,70	8,07	5,52	1,43	68	2,86	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
1,52,23	52,40	59,30	33,87	12,63	14,57	28,62	TOTAL.
..	2,26	..	..	1,63	44	1,90	Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	6,71	..	..	4,30	..	Extraordinary Items—
							Extraordinary Charges.
11,61,28	4,92,68	4,71,02	2,99,48	1,78,30	1,81,29	3,45,80	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes	..	..	..	3,71	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	33,80	..	17,65	66	7,82	9
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund .	..	..	..	..	2,03	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	2,70,98	1,00	1,12,73	1,20,38	1,04,04	1,10,30
Stationery and Printing	53,86	10	22,07	12,67	23,61	16,03
Miscellaneous	19,69	17	5,43	35,61	57,27	8,78
TOTAL .	3,87,33	1,36	1,57,88	1,69,32	1,94,77	1,36,10
Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	—1,12	6	..	3	10,82	..
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective . . .	41,56,44	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective .	8,60,90	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	50,26,43	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,04,16	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,55	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	3,05,71	..	..	..	..	..
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges	2,68	57	..	1,39	2,97	..
Expenditure connected with the War, 1939.	14,81	..	..	..	..	..
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund .	7,77,16	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	7,94,65	57	..	1,39	2,97	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	1,25,76,75	12,12	16,37,39	12,83,27	13,71,24	13,44,52

EXPENDITURE

335

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*concd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	P.s.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	1,86	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account— Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.
70,14	92	5,56	75	..	22	34	Miscellaneous—
2,00	..	..	..	10	..	..	Famine Relief.
81,88	42,84	48,67	22,50	9,08	11,83	10,09	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
9,87	7,23	5,44	3,12	2,43	2,33	3,60	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
31,58	8,00	10,47	8,77	3,70	80	4,57	Stationery and Printing.
1,95,47	58,90	70,14	35,23	15,20	15,27	27,60	Miscellaneous.
..	2,92	..	..	74	30	2,19	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	3,74	..	..	..	3,95	..	Extraordinary Items—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Extraordinary Charges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Expenditure Connected with the War, 1939.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund.
..	3,74	..	..	..	3,95	..	TOTAL.
12,95,90	5,85,78	4,75,00	2,92,33	1,87,11	1,84,05	4,05,08	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

No. 114.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Articles.	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS.			
<i>I.—Revenue Duties.</i>			
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	36,37,011	36,15,049	28,76,722
Spirits and liquors	1,61,73,469	1,48,38,773	1,55,25,220
Wines	12,00,231	10,13,371	7,97,283
Spices	10,71,286	19,02,017	27,74,578
Tea	10,59,871	8,18,765	4,12,941
Tobacco	1,35,07,811	1,53,90,333	1,67,86,130
Kerosene oil	1,43,01,827	3,55,65,449(a)	4,01,64,231(a)
Motor spirit	1,99,51,905	5,15,36,387(a)	6,15,78,931(a)
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating . .	46,86,241	40,50,217	45,68,156
Cotton—Raw	82,26,099	82,22,526	1,05,31,204
Boots and Shoes	6,01,143	4,46,229	2,83,534
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries, and parts thereof.	1,68,11,091	1,27,89,127	1,52,59,540
Electric lighting bulbs	17,60,997	12,94,750	13,07,098
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	15,04,494	14,87,520	21,19,429
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives.	37,50,017	29,49,818	28,15,792
Machinery	2,16,70,078	2,30,72,231	1,85,16,864
Iron and steel	50,97,996	42,25,922	51,05,103
Silver bullion, coin, sheets, plates and other manufactures.	30,51,419	29,57,386	1,48,67,477
Tin, block	9,61,798	7,09,538	11,41,869
Metals other than iron and steel, silver and block tin.	70,70,288	74,32,077	58,43,903
Railway plant and rolling stock . .	18,17,464	18,24,506	12,86,015
Artificial silk yarn and thread . . .	62,92,390	41,28,478	* 72,46,502
Yarn and textile fabrics, others . .	1,31,42,998	91,51,833	67,09,250
Cinematograph films	14,90,657	13,09,601	14,78,930
Portland cement excluding white portland cement.	3,49,938	1,97,993	72,015
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes . .	32,92,387	24,92,698	29,44,087
Toys, games and sports goods . . .	20,58,034	17,47,708	15,79,735
Betelnuts	60,22,780	77,07,306	73,48,908
All other articles	10,64,33,845	9,37,36,997	8,99,98,708

(a) Vide footnote marked * on page 337.

No. 114.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Articles	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—<i>contd.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>11.—Protective Duties.</i>			
Wheat and wheat flour	32	12,52,334	10,71,637
Broken rice	3	966	6,41,728
Sugar	25,33,124	45,22,128	3,96,07,588
Heavy chemicals	15,881	15,274	5,523
Iron and steel	77,15,899	58,82,783	44,12,508
Silver wire, thread and other manufactures	3,78,601	3,26,022	1,33,137
Paper and stationery	27,85,118	21,21,917	14,40,694
Raw silk	38,98,937	29,37,780	30,38,646
Silk yarn and thread	30,60,234	17,00,322	10,09,151
Cotton yarn and thread	20,20,433	32,04,273	32,92,293
Cotton fabrics of British manufacture .	1,30,57,898	94,95,620	64,09,035
Cotton fabrics not of British manufacture	2,20,31,404	2,64,97,608	2,87,81,842
Silk fabrics	50,86,673	55,23,404	30,81,746
Cotton hosiery	14,62,628	8,57,236	6,37,522
Artificial silk fabrics	1,70,33,009	94,78,015	1,07,98,496
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials.	30,48,310	17,90,684	14,12,173
Other textile manufactures	38,66,724	34,70,959	36,75,488
Matches, match splints and veneers . .	6,774	16,46,143	22,73,441
Wood pulp	5,82,287	6,05,717	5,58,527
TOTAL IMPORTS	37,65,75,524	39,80 12,890	45,42,30,390
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS			
Jute—			
(a) Raw	1,79,31,958	1,64,63,039	1,34,54,357
(b) Manufactured	2,53,70,320	2,34,18,180	2,60,29,601
Rice	10,65,424	11,24,395	11,76,667
TOTAL EXPORTS	4,43,67,702	4,10,06,214	4,06,60,625
IMPORTS FROM BURMA.*			
Motor spirit	2,63,30,235	..	..
Kerosene oil	1,88,33,771	..	..
Other exoisable articles	4,12,473	..	..
Other articles	1,123	..	..
Total Imports from Burma	4,55,77,602	..	..
Miscellaneous	11,74,157	1,24,747	1,17,539
TOTAL SEA CUSTOMS	46,76,94,995	43,91,43,851	49,50,08,554

(Continued on next page.)

* Separate specification of the items under this Section was discontinued with effect from 1938-39, the revenue figures being included in the relevant items under Sea Customs—Imports.

No. 114.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Articles	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
LAND CUSTOMS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
States in Western India . . . . .	..	13,11,577	43,11,897
French and Portuguese India . . . . .	..	35,14,064	36,34,147
Other Frontiers . . . . .	..	34,187	38,921
Total . . . . .	..	48,59,828	79,84,965
Import duty—			
On cotton goods	21,055	..	..
,, other goods	46,58,668	..	..
Total—Import duty	46,79,723	..	..
Export duty	20,065	..	..
Other duties	6,136	..	..
Fees, fines, forfeitures and miscellaneous	1,16,544	..	..
TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS.	48,22,468	48,59,828	79,84,965
Warehouse and Wharf Rents	38,087	..	..
Miscellaneous	2,99,567	11,43,990	13,25,934
Receipts in England	348	371	..
Gross receipts	47,28,55,465	44,51,48,040	50,43,19,453
<i>Refunds and Drawbacks</i>	1,52,65,580	1,49,94,695	1,99,96,593
Net Receipts	45,75,89,885	43,01,53,345	48,43,22,860
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to Provinces</i>	2,65,14,908(a)	2,50,99,960(a)	2,55,61,946(a)
Total Customs Revenue—Central Government.	43,10,74,977	40,50,53,385	45,87,60,914
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.			
Expenditure at the major ports of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong and Karachi	57,11,895	52,03,775	54,04,038
Charges at other ports	8,81,279	8,13,591	7,34,332
Imperial Customs Service	3,74,520	3,57,363	3,72,185
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels	2,24,775	2,00,706	1,72,080
Land Customs Charges	12,50,925	11,71,509	12,87,660
Assignments and Compensations	23,75,446	41,37,543	2,14,004
Charges in England	92,531	70,518	97,516
Total—Expenditure for Collection	1,09,20,371	1,19,55,005	82,81,824

(a) For share of each Provincial Government please see Table no. 112.

CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES

339

No. 115.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Gross Receipts—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	1,36,31,661	1,24,70,186	1,12,75,082
Excise duty on Kerosene	82,12,382	67,84,576	50,38,048
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	3,32,72,491	4,22,90,850	2,47,59,826
Khandsari Sugar	83,821	63,940	1,45,977
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols	2,00,07,203	2,17,93,440	2,25,20,897
License fees, fines, etc.			
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	36,53,060	38,14,743	41,85,822
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	..	..	54
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	..	..	57,075
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	33	10,070
Total Gross Receipts	7,89,50,618	8,72,30,748	6,80,06,429
Refunds and Drawbacks—			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	14,79,783	4,83,785	5,54,154
Excise duty on Kerosene	6,06,078	39,475	18,86,391
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	59,148	3,635	667
Khandsari Sugar	950	2,379	29,369
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols	50,299	8,596	91,133
License fees, fines, etc.			
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	1,06,649	1,19,912	1,94,428
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	4	..
Total Refunds and Drawbacks	23,02,907	6,58,125	27,56,257
Net Receipts—			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	1,21,51,878	1,19,86,401	1,07,20,928
Excise duty on Kerosene	76,06,304	67,45,101	31,51,657
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	3,32,13,343	4,22,87,215	2,47,59,159
Khandsari Sugar	82,871	61,561	1,16,608
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols	2,00,46,904	2,17,84,844	2,24,29,764
License fees, fines, etc.			
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	35,46,411	36,94,831	39,91,394
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	..	..	54
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	..	..	57,075
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	29	10,070
*Net Receipts from Excise Duties	7,66,47,711	8,65,72,623	6,52,50,172
Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Khasi States	12,000	..	..
Total Receipts under Central Excise Duties	7,66,35,711	8,65,72,623	6,52,50,172
Expenditure for Collection—			
Charges on collection of Excise duty on Sugar	98,883	5,866	4,946
Charges on collection of Excise duty on Matches	7,47,272	20	..
Payments to Indian States of share of Matches . . . . .	..	34,12,532	32,61,844
Excise duty . . . . .	..	..	..
Amount payable to the Salt Department for share of the cost of the Combined Central Excise and Salt Department . . . . .	..	11,57,350	10,06,834
Charges in England	32	1,515	2,676
Total Expenditure for collection of Central Excise Duties	8,46,187	45,77,283	42,76,300

No. 116.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS.			
Ordinary Collections	2,14,16,176	2,49,39,252	2,69,84,322
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
<i>Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.</i>	24,26,606	41,79,356	27,32,290
<i>Other Refunds</i>	1,57,526	3,87,719	4,75,595
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	1,88,32,044	2,03,72,177	2,37,76,437
EXPENDITURE.			
Collection of Corporation-tax	(a) 8,95,860	8,93,340	9,44,228

(a) Includes Rs. 13,186 on account of proportionate share of collection charges brought to account in England under "Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax" (Vide Table No. 117).

No. 117.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS.			
Income-tax—			
Ordinary Collections—			
(i) Taxes paid by Companies	4,43,67,057	5,65,42,939	6,05,52,280
(ii) Other Collections	6,98,52,816	7,31,23,143	6,96,73,133
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—			
(i) Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	(a) 1,33,43,905	(a) 1,34,83,895	(a) 1,43,44,590
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	92,71,489	86,60,879	82,60,354
Deductions from interest on Government Securities—			
(i) Tax	1,21,07,062	1,19,87,352	1,20,52,677
Total	14,89,42,329	16,37,98,208	16,48,83,034

(a) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs, Railways and Defence Departments.

No. 117.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i>			
Income-tax—<i>contd.</i>			
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Ordinary Collections—			
Taxes paid by companies	31,72,772	30,78,291	32,83,562
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—			
Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	1,29,766	1,64,340	1,22,553
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies	47,02,193	91,01,176	59,02,764
Other Refunds	1,62,64,865	1,16,47,403	1,06,18,625
Total	2,42,69,596	2,39,91,210	1,99,27,504
Super-tax—			
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	1,59,514	1,15,044	4,04,251
Other collections	1,51,41,326	1,32,86,439	2,45,85,464
Advance payments of super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	37,235	37,745	..
Total	1,53,38,075	1,34,39,228	2,49,89,715
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	1,409	47	710
Other collections	6,39,094	8,72,067	11,88,897
Advance payment of super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments . . . . .	..	359	..
Total	6,40,503	8,72,473	11,89,607
Miscellaneous	1,02,221	69,491	1,32,535
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	9,99,649
Loss or gain by exchange	— 1	6	5,067
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces</i>	(a) 1,24,86,951	(a) 1,50,00,000	(a) 2,79,00,000
TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)	12,60,85,574	13,74,43,250	14,19,92,889
EXPENDITURE.			
Collection of Income-tax	73,94,778	74,34,158	74,87,596
Other charges . . . . .	..	885	..
Works	20,300	1,605	67,036
Charges in England	1,10,774	1,38,434	1,31,047
<i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation tax</i>	(b) 8,95,860	8,93,340	9,44,226
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	66,29,992	66,81,742	67,41,459

(a) For share of each Provincial Government please see Table No. 112.

(b) See footnote (a) to Table No. 116.

No. 118.—SALT REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

CIRCLES	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
REVENUE	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sales of Government Salt—			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	32,34,974	31,76,339	66,13,539
Madras	51,104	28,327	32,661
Bombay	7,19,373	7,20,118	8,31,220
Other areas	25	647	525
TOTAL .	40,05,476	39,25,431	74,77,935
Excise duty on Salt manufactured locally—			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,10,85,361	2,03,48,135	4,13,29,613
Madras	1,76,24,033	1,66,91,107	1,74,46,332
Bombay	1,78,81,430	1,60,73,828	1,80,73,582
Bengal	5,278	16,531	..
Other areas	6,56,600	11,02,658	19,05,301
TOTAL .	5,72,52,702	5,42,32,259	7,87,54,828
Duty on Imported Salt—			
Madras	10,960	16,057	11,253
Bombay	2,88,030	3,37,871	3,88,411
Bengal	2,36,65,004	2,44,54,035	2,44,52,884
Other areas	2 782	2,131	1,637
TOTAL .	2,39,56,776	2,48,10,094	2,48,54,185
Miscellaneous Receipts —			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	5,56,549	5,55,985	7,85,163
Madras	1,87,333	1,76,051	1,53,009
Bombay	2,59,984	2,43,904	2,59,509
Bengal	(a)1,37,081	(a)1,32,617	(a)70,877
Other areas	11,350	16,149	14,865
TOTAL .	11,52,297	11,24,706	12,83,423
Total Gross Revenue from all sources—			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,48,76,884	(b)2,40,80,683	4,87,28,315
Madras	1,78,73,430	1,69,11,542	1,79,43,245
Bombay	1,91,48,817	1,73,75,721	1,95,52,722
Bengal	2,37,97,363	2,46,03,183	2,45,23,761
Other areas	6,70,757	11,21,585	19,22,328
Receipts in England (Net)	88	2,277	..
TOTAL .	8,63,67,339	8,40,94,991	11,23,70,371
Refunds—			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	5,39,918	7,76,071	5,85,243
Madras	11,007	11,486	10,267
Bombay	7,78,566	7,86,114	8,34,416
Bengal	10,32,998	9,45,208	11,38,958
Other areas	31,214	3,51,261	12,23,663
TOTAL .	23,93,701	28,70,140	37,82,547

(a) Includes Rs. 1,16,312, Rs. 1,11,573 and Rs. 54,528 for rent of warehouses for 1937-33, 1938-39 and 1939-40 respectively.

(b) Including receipts in England.

SALT REVENUE

343

No. 118.—SALT REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

CIRCLES	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces—			
Government of :—			
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..
Bombay	1,750	400	..
Bengal	57,050	12,400	..
Other Provinces†	38,100	8,220	—20
TOTAL .	96,900	21,020	—20
Net Revenue—(Central)			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,43,36,968	(a)2,33,04,612	4,81,43,072
Madras	1,78,62,423	1,69,00,056	1,76,32,078
Bombay	1,83,68,501	1,65,89,207	1,87,18,306
Bengal	2,27,07,315	2,36,45,575	2,33,94,803
Other areas	6,01,443	7,62,104	6,98,685
Receipts in England (Net)	88	2,277	..
TOTAL (CENTRAL) .	8,38,76,738	8,12,03,831	10,85,87,844
TOTAL REVENUE .	8,39,73,638	8,12,24,851	10,85,87,824
EXPENDITURE.			
Charges for Collection, etc.—			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	29,20,369	27,01,887	27,78,584
Madras	15,39,763	16,33,478	15,05,658
Bombay	16,61,568	15,22,663	15,77,480
Bengal	3,58,016	3,55,753	1,53,184
Other areas	2,09,990	2,31,987	2,23,706
TOTAL .	66,89,706	64,45,768	62,38,812
Royalties and Compensations—			
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	32,71,797	32,89,620	33,72,254
Madras	4,86,479	4,86,560	4,87,849
Bombay	96,400	94,957	94,381
Bengal	20,000	20,000	..
Other areas	1,066	1,066	1,066
TOTAL .	38,75,742	38,92,203	39,55,550
Total Charges—			
Central Government—			
†Northern India Salt Revenue Department	62,20,172	60,14,574	61,80,693
Madras	20,26,242	21,20,038	19,93,507
Bombay	17,57,968	16,17,620	16,71,861
Bengal	3,78,016	3,75,753	1,53,184
Other areas	2,11,066	2,33,053	2,24,772
England (Net)	26,433	24,389	15,625
TOTAL .	1,06,19,887	1,03,85,427	1,02,48,642
Provincial Governments—			
Government of Bengal	—	224	..

† For separate figure for each of the Provincial Governments please see Table No 112.

† Including charges in England.

(a) Including receipts in England.

OPIUM REVENUE

No. 119.—OPIUM REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.			
Sale of Medical opium	12,336	11,259	15,602
Cost price of opium sold to Provincial Governments.	46,36,097	45,53,826	41,18,224
Sale proceeds of Mewar opium	2,32,047	2,12,264	2,21,488
Sale of Biscuit opium	32,597	..	584
Sale proceeds of Neemuch Ball opium	17,058	1,70,492	2,26,492
Miscellaneous	77,128	93,020	85,648
Receipts in England	68,718	47,882	45,765
Deduct—Refunds	337	..	..
Total Revenue .	50,75,644	50,88,743	47,13,753
Expenditure.			
Ghazipur Opium Factory	2,17,071	1,90,909	1,92,019
Neemuch Opium Factory	1,02,760	98,551	2,41,604
Payments to Cultivators †	17,61,091	19,39,433	16,37,293
Compensations	1,19,271	1,19,297	1,19,500
Other charges in India	2,13,521	1,88,518	1,95,796
Charges in England	34,712	18,761	6,983
Total Expenditure .	24,48,426	25,55,559	23,93,195

† Including payments for special cultivation in Malwa.

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	22,18,091	3,46,108	7,07,37,093	3,20,93,916	3,21,62,526
Sale of Government estates	1	..	..	..	13,248
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	55	2,735	2,44,551	1,85,628	30,999
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . .	6,724	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,35,565	2,00,915	25,63,313
Rents, etc., of Fisheries and other receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	1,00,602	7,583	5,70,973	4,60,418	2,38,141
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	13,863
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,448	..	11,377	63,874	3,36,121
Receipts in England (net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	7,594
	24,26,921	3,50,426	7,16,99,564	3,30,04,751	3,53,67,805
Deduct—Refunds	1,08,261	122	1,60,527	4,73,374	63,191
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	4,00,377	..	2,19,49,088	5,88,274	..
Total Revenue	19,18,263	3,56,304	4,95,89,949	3,19,65,103	3,53,02,614
Expenditure.					
Administration	2,13,188	..	66,661	18,49,563	5,40,652
Survey, Settlement and Record operations .	48,874	..	11,01,625	99,917	15,02,124
Land Records	2,18,082	68,066	1,86,319	12,48,923	89,956
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . .	..	..	..	..	10,07,848
Land Revenue Collections	16,570	..	..	..	27,855
Allowances to District and Village officers .	..	15,202	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	48,513	..	12,51,237	14,52,596	1,19,321
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net)	7,615	..	24,819	30,930	30,703
Total Expenditure	5,52,801	83,268	20,30,661	46,81,929	33,18,454

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	6,02,50,290	4,43,36,381	1,24,90,628	2,18,35,188
Sale of Government estates	3,385	1,029	3,315	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	152	2,040	3,990	5,696
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges .	..	..	2,30,828	20,078
Rents etc.. of Fisheries and other receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	9,33,318	46,78,966	6,34,340	6,90,318
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	2,95,089	46,646	..	6,22,067
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	45,109	3,198	3,72,658	2,319
Receipts in England (net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	6,15,36,343	4,90,64,230	1,37,35,768	2,31,82,566
Deduct—Refunds	25,273	26,696	57,995	26,921
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	27,71,553	2,01,24,816	..	48,023
Total Revenue .	5,87,39,512	2,89,16,718	1,36,77,773	2,31,07,622
Expenditure.				
Administration	2,67,100	1,53,362	3,55,785	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations .	15,77,406	6,40,614	2,37,718	42,586
Land Records	50,68,562	32,20,577	25,663	16,40,638
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates	6,98,601	40,110	3,90,840	14,690
Land Revenue Collections	2,736	..	..	80,332
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	6,195	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	3,20,585	46,460	1,17,845	22,151
Works	14,026	15,367	..	..
Charges in England (net)	30,008	26,759	11,781	..
Total Expenditure .	83,88,024	41,49,444	11,39,632	18,00,397

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	1,03,40,734	21,15,256	49,23,080	1,62,41,786
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	570	21	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	1,49,587	49	3,814	..
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges .	..	..	40,084	6,402
Rents, etc., of Fisheries and other receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	16,60,197	1,90,020	1,05,385	75,181
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	201	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	1,180	2,689	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	45,194	2,634	21,878	38,270
Receipts in England (net)	167	..	..	..
	1,21,97,068	23,11,224	50,94,172	1,68,61,738
Deduct—Refunds	63,594	8,356	12,628	2,26,566
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	..	2,37,034	2,62,490	1,23,06,131
TOTAL REVENUE .	1,21,33,474	20,65,834	48,19,354	33,29,041
Expenditure.				
Administration	4,33,265	14,153	66,930	4,62,999
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	93,115	4,664	8,579	16,370
Land Records	4,02,383	2,98,301	68,700	12,60,554
Encumbered Estates . . . . .	..	..	..	7,652
Management of Government estates	33,197	..	1,46,249	..
Land Revenue Collections	5,84,743	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . .	..	9,370	..	..
Fishery Collections	905	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	1,02,980	16,556	13,830	10,947
Works	7,408	..	..	..
Charges in England (net)	873	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE .	16,58,878	8,43,044	3,04,088	17,53,531

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	20,21,908	3,46,670	6,93,47,436	3,55,55,708	3,05,31,401
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	12,243
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	..	1,801	1,63,204	70,889	28,256
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	8,980	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,55,525	1,96,125	12,63,496
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	..	..	1,34,119	..	14,140
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	5,182
Rates and Cesses on Lands	816	..	..	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,269	89	4,728	70,889	4,50,965
Miscellaneous	1,98,050	6,717	4,25,370	4,21,353	2,00,546
	22,32,053	3,55,227	7,02,80,472	3,63,23,964	3,25,06,229
Deduct—Refunds	34,320	3,551	1,52,827	3,02,108	96,453
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	3,51,611	..	1,87,40,313	5,59,516	..
TOTAL REVENUE .	18,46,122	3,51,676	5,13,37,332	3,51,62,340	3,24,09,771
Expenditure.					
Administration	1,98,638	..	58,954	25,50,471	4,02,022
Survey, Settlement and Record operations .	50,864	..	8,86,290	98,480	12,28,038
Land Records	1,77,801	68,876	2,01,021	25,46,878	98,414
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . .	..	..	..	..	10,52,674
Land Revenue Collections	17,228	..	..	..	28,040
Allowances to District and Village officers .	..	15,277	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assessments and Compensations	43,309	..	13,72,469	14,46,801	1,20,557
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net)	2,874	..	17,374	33,043	23,734
TOTAL EXPENDITURE .	4,90,714	84,153	25,36,198	66,75,673	30,44,079

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Ordinary Land Revenue	5,97,83,025	4,14,86,360	1,21,11,837	1,97,48,967
Sale of Government estates	3,100	..	636	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax	78	1,332	597	920
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges .	..	254	73,471	5,942
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	350	..	5,230	203
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	3,30,549	53,674	..	5,68,465
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	19,327	9,136	2,02,986	2,546
Miscellaneous	8,21,244	38,02,322	7,11,602	9,71,666
	6,00,58,372	4,48,53,087	1,31,06,359	2,12,98,709
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	19,224	39,191	44,403	35,203
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	27,71,558	1,84,61,229	..	55,617
Total Revenue .	5,81,07,590	2,63,52,677	1,31,51,956	2,12,07,889
Expenditure.				
Administration	2,28,254	1,72,703	3,35,170	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . .	19,45,611	7,01,824	2,00,540	61,804
Land Records	59,85,107	32,36,988	26,428	16,07,836
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates	7,84,532	38,129	4,18,865	10,298
Land Revenue Collections	2,764	..	..	80,384
Allowances to District and Village officers . . .	..	6,224	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	3,52,764	46,285	98,382	18,743
Works	15,649	16,586	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	41,461	..	..
Charges in England (net)	35,905	20,321	9,802	..
Total Expenditure .	93,50,586	43,70,321	10,89,187	17,79,007

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	94,77,211	18,80,302	49,06,290	1,65,23,380
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	725	..	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	81,002	..	1,066	..
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	..	11,725	4,531
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	3,23,280	..	5,048	..
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	335	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	2,221	2,353	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	45,431	1,919	21,935	44,799
Miscellaneous	14,14,855	1,84,892	97,048	3,00,961
	1,13,44,900	20,70,101	50,45,256	1,68,73,671
Deduct—Refunds	81,179	6,887	1,13,505	2,40,434
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	..	2,22,470	3,35,276	1,30,28,741
TOTAL REVENUE .	1,12,63,721	18,40,834	45,96,475	56,04,496
Expenditure.				
Administration	4,39,770	11,067	66,775	4,66,133
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	91,127	..	22,490	15,791
Land Records	4,06,510	2,96,569	77,008	12,59,821
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	11,881
Management of Government estates	41,928	..	1,44,784	..
Land Revenue Collections	5,78,382	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . .	..	9,788	..	73
Fishery Collections	800	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	85,421	17,847	14,879	10,895
Works	8,291	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net)	527	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE .	16,49,765	3,35,271	3,26,026	17,64,594

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	17,95,193	3,95,141	7,18,37,898	3,40,81,470	3,19,30,627
Sale of Government estate . . . .	..	..	..	..	26,492
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	..	3,746	1,61,080	1,59,730	48,500
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . .	10,576	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,41,654	1,78,317	15,63,825
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . .	..	..	1,23,854	..	14,248
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	7,975
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . .	..	..	..	..	44,88,062
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	5,272	27	2,621	83,347	2,61,174
Miscellaneous	2,27,642	5,768	4,80,601	6,70,557	3,53,088
Loss or gain by exchange . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
	20,33,683	4,04,082	7,27,57,407	3,51,67,430	3,87,03,037
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>72,208</i>	<i>976</i>	<i>1,02,294</i>	<i>1,90,228</i>	<i>93,404</i>
<i>Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.</i>	<i>3,55,756</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>2,69,68,151</i>	<i>6,57,324</i>	<i>..</i>
TOTAL REVENUE	16,10,719	4,03,700	5,16,86,962	3,43,19,978	3,46,09,683
Expenditure.					
Administration	2,04,508	..	53,712	25,98,155	4,59,342
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	56,293	..	8,17,082	90,302	9,72,239
Land Records	1,88,438	51,133	1,76,022	25,80,592	1,07,952
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates .	..	..	..	..	12,31,603
Land Revenue Collections	12,387	..	..	..	31,417
Allowances to District and Village officers.	..	15,207	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . .	47,058	..	13,10,569	14,33,395	1,26,861
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net)	9,880	..	21,559	18,239	62,622
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	5,18,564	66,340	23,78,944	66,65,683	29,92,086

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Ordinary Land Revenue	6,04,80,110	4,04,85,162	1,21,98,840	2,48,49,790
Sale of Government estates	1,189	493	650	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	4,578	12,263	1,607	8,319
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	65,904	22,947	4,431
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	274	..	4,574	358
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	16,230	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	3,08,181	45,528	..	7,57,653
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	9,673	6,941	1,77,504	2,409
Miscellaneous	7,95,486	40,37,129	7,51,955	7,98,717
Loss or gain by exchange	2	..	..	..
	6,16,15,723	4,46,53,510	1,31,58,077	2,64,21,677
Deduct—Refunds	26,576	53,852	30,518	17,275
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	27,93,096	2,11,79,491	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE .	5,87,90,051	2,34,20,167	1,31,27,559	2,64,04,402
Expenditure.				
Administration	2,28,291	61,056	3,40,840	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . .	23,51,614	9,61,776	84,865	71,265
Land Records	60,70,405	32,02,747	26,777	15,78,071
Encumbered Estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government Estates	7,01,072	22,778	4,18,380	4,879
Land Revenue Collections	2,598	..	..	79,986
Allowances to District and Village officers . . .	..	5,056	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	3,14,501	46,536	1,13,954	23,636
Works	8,618	9,926	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	1,05,282	..	..
Charges in England (net)	35,696	20,289	4,845	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE .	98,02,795	44,35,446	9,89,661	17,57,837

120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*conclld.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	1,03,64,437	10,29,906	50,84,894	1,80,31,661
Sale of Government Estates . . . . .	..	278	..	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	1,42,024	..	23,782	..
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	..	6,911	3,365
Rents, etc., of fisheries	3,67,038	..	10,420	..
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	188	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	15,32,171	944	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	31,903	358	21,182	44,952
Miscellaneous	13,90,880	1,60,014	95,277	2,33,685
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,37,14,083	20,97,590	52,42,054	1,84,15,063
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	<i>54,413</i>	<i>4,749</i>	<i>1,60,642</i>	<i>3,77,307</i>
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	..	2,33,858	3,19,944	1,43,53,373
TOTAL REVENUE	1,36,80,640	18,58,983	47,62,068	36,84,978
EXPENDITURE.				
Administration	4,41,671	12,302	68,058	4,57,284
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . .	84,360	1,082	1,16,247	47,096
Land Records	4,13,706	2,94,815	34,258	12,05,320
Encumbered Estates . . . . .	..	..	..	11,260
Management of Government Estates	43,407	..	1,38,196	..
Land Revenue Collections	5,45,044	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village Officers . . .	..	8,948	..	55
Fishery Collections	734	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	13,26,591	17,063	13,694	11,038
Works	9,018	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	771	..	1,861	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	28,65,302	3,34,210	3,72,814	17,92,053

NO. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits . . .	11,55,398	1,34,471	1,26,06,005	1,56,17,156	52,42,110
Country fermented liquor .	4,600	82,926	2,12,90,855	67,68,807	19,12,090
Salt liquors . . .	49,677	3,004	3,96,764	4,943	2,45,125
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) .	1,91,710	1,945	10,12,204	27,72,243	8,71,866
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . .	4,436	77	17,298	3,54,854	2,90,789
Opium . . .	3,74,931	1,687	27,78,555	18,69,651	24,79,519
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . .	..	..	1,25,603	2,41,616	5,76,998
Hemp and other drugs .	3,36,891	11,838	17,01,240	10,05,252	28,06,707
Receipts from Distilleries .	..	..	2,450	28,39,159	6,490
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous . . .	1,405	1,026	3,20,935	87,657	67,713
Recoveries of overpayments .	..	..	2,595	2,310	493
Collection of payments for services rendered .	..	..	21,048	11,839	18,708
Receipts in England . .	..	..	..	..	80
	21,19,048	2,37,874	4,03,74,612	3,24,75,486	1,56,17,688
Deduct—Refunds .	2,275	21	67,296	3,02,790	1,61,277
TOTAL REVENUE .	21,16,773	2,37,853	4,03,07,316	3,21,72,696	1,54,56,411
Expenditure.					
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . .	1,47,862	9,584	27,38,014	27,46,907	14,80,121
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . .	42,709	123	4,40,006	3,53,665	5,13,153
Miscellaneous . . .	2,42,060	380	1,61,646	8,08,658	1,06,790
Expenditure in England .	13,940	..	19,592	5,265	5,759
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt .	..	..	..	..	1,64,762
TOTAL EXPENDITURE .	4,46,580	10,087	33,68,258	39,14,555	19,40,061

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE

355

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	63,53,603	51,38,738	65,10,636	38,45,468
Country fermented liquor	7,80,143	5,372	26,22,186	2,24,147
Malt Liquors	24,790	6,10,396	56	34,323
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	9,11,830	4,37,831	1,21,162	52,126
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	94,154	91,461	55,980	11,747
Opium	24,90,535	34,30,095	8,34,398	15,02,201
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	..	19,616	..	13,124
Hemp and other drugs	41,62,563	15,03,940	19,67,486	10,20,904
Receipts from Distilleries	4,485	1,169	..	200
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	36,866	1,49,562	93,907	37,416
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	..	1,126	62	242
Collection of payments for services rendered	826	..	..	221
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1,48,65,795	1,14,79,312	1,22,11,867	67,42,113
Deduct—Refunds	3,19,856	7,43,061	12,873	6,438
TOTAL REVENUE	1,45,45,939	1,07,36,251	1,21,98,994	67,35,675
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc.(a)	8,10,069	4,90,911	11,08,888	6,70,072
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	3,54,249	6,46,102	1,46,968	1,78,436
Miscellaneous	10,098	22,700	859	71,554
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	1,183	971	533
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	11,74,416	11,60,896	12,56,686	9,20,595

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	17,88,038	4,99,408	8,07,284	18,17,972
Country fermented liquor	7,420	..	1,00,120	26,092
Malt liquors . . . . .	..	4,915	608	13,623
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commer- cial spirits)	81,814	67,556	17,362	5,29,120
Receipts from commercial spirits, includ- ing denatured spirits and medicated wines	2,611	9,276	3,019	43,163
Opium	11,83,796	1,16,571	18,94,376	5,02,630
Duties on medicinal and toilet prepara- tions containing alcohol, opium, etc. .	..	..	..	..
Hemp and other drugs	5,38,085	1,26,756	5,18,689	6,88,686
Receipts from Distilleries . . . .	..	..	..	..
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous .	36,192	540	23,719	2,36,527
Recoveries of overpayments	56	10	679	150
Collection of payments for services rendered	979	..	1,509	6,501
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	36,38,791	8,24,132	33,67,365	38,68,374
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>45,613</i>	<i>382</i>	<i>6,458</i>	<i>1,10,369</i>
TOTAL REVENUE .	35,93,178	8,23,750	33,60,907	37,48,005
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . .	3,23,666	57,537	3,13,156	2,66,814
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	1,42,410	17,494	3,42,878	1,11,358
Miscellaneous	2,660	..	15,663	24,920
Expenditure in England	112	..	194	7,009
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debtitable to Salt</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>76,000</i>	<i>61,000</i>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE .	4,68,848	76,031	5,95,891	3,46,101

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

NO. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	11,69,093	1,23,400	1,14,93,178	1,38,30,926	55,61,449
Country fermented liquor . .	70,764	77,460	1,98,32,378	62,34,617	20,33,704
Malt liquors	56,262	2,262	4,12,952	6,645	2,58,150
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . .	2,48,054	360	8,22,215	22,82,540	9,23,251
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	7,078	13	81,476	3,45,565	2,31,841
Opium	7,07,785	1,312	25,58,241	18,36,348	35,12,708
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	22	..	1,37,097	2,22,956	6,07,906
Hemp and other drugs . .	3,11,770	9,948	15,86,678	17,06,053	29,62,192
Receipts from Distilleries . .	..	..	2,876	25,65,279	6,438
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	8,575	1,604	2,98,360	1,38,323	80,395
Recoveries of overpayments . .	..	..	3,280	18,525	1,273
Collection of payments for services rendered . .	..	..	64,058	4,034	1,45,333
Receipts in England . . . .	..	..	..	664	..
	25,80,003	2,16,428	3,72,92,789	2,92,92,475	1,63,15,690
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	2,736	5	69,727	3,15,102	3,81,025
TOTAL REVENUE	25,77,267	2,16,423	3,72,23,062	2,89,77,373	1,60,34,665
Expenditure.					
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	1,39,579	9,547	26,06,518	30,27,899	15,58,878
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	2,78,318	142	4,73,550	3,35,539	5,39,051
Miscellaneous	2,03,531	380	1,19,562	6,89,521	1,05,867
Expenditure in England . .	..	..	18,468	11,865	3,110
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt</i> . .	..	..	..	..	1,64,762
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	6,21,428	10,069	32,18,098	40,64,824	20,42,144

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	55,72,696	49,80,310	65,02,402	36,46,704
Country fermented liquor	8,24,347	5,905	24,85,431	1,80,977
Malt liquors	1,18,242	5,49,274	..	42,696
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	9,32,324	4,17,893	1,57,982	87,795
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	35,147	1,05,959	46,349	16,488
Opium	22,67,535	35,23,174	8,39,543	13,76,840
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	68,633	72,404	..	12,874
Hemp and other drugs	38,35,478	15,27,264	18,63,964	9,75,790
Receipts from Distilleries	1,994	1,691	..	18,025
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	53,058	1,61,299	88,278	48,745
Recoveries of overpayments	241	802	52	712
Collection of payments for services rendered	2,790	..	23,181	187
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1,37,12,494	1,13,45,975	1,20,07,182	63,86,493
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>3,96,563</i>	<i>11,36,500</i>	<i>34,754</i>	<i>6,362</i>
TOTAL REVENUE	1,33,15,931	1,01,59,455	1,19,72,428	63,82,131
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	8,81,474	4,89,875	11,23,804	6,53,717
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	2,98,279	6,77,523	1,68,630	1,94,040
Miscellaneous	14,371	23,000	3,264	25,808
Expenditure in England	7,804	1,102	1,878	526
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt.</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	12,01,928	11,96,500	12,97,576	8,74,091

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE

359

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sindh
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	18,72,254	5,33,916	8,17,517	17,33,024
Country fermented liquor	5,167	..	99,633	28,079
Malt liquors . . . . .	..	9,253	..	11,150
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	1,20,508	60,110	16,414	5,73,465
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	2,089	11,405	4,219	33,841
Opium	10,07,187	1,30,714	17,96,150	4,93,367
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	..	999	540
Hemp and other drugs	5,30,153	1,18,996	5,18,639	7,48,525
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	400	..
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	37,156	12,747	10,985	2,63,415
Recoveries of overpayments	1,139	..	1,162	421
Collection of payments for services rendered	1,971	51	3,470	10,421
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	3,039
	35,77,624	8,77,092	32,69,588	38,99,288
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>44,230</i>	<i>1,661</i>	<i>6,194</i>	<i>1,53,299</i>
TOTAL REVENUE	35,33,394	8,75,431	32,63,394	37,45,989
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	3,20,150	60,799	3,40,871	2,47,798
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	1,08,639	17,325	3,51,120	1,25,608
Miscellaneous	2,660	..	13,839	24,929
Expenditure in England	436	..	357	5
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>76 000</i>	<i>54,100</i>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,31,885	78,124	6,30,178	3,44,231

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads.	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits	11,67,386	1,15,511	1,01,81,354	87,41,066	60,62,026
Country fermented liquor . .	2,850	75,024	1,77,26,742	44,16,173	19,48,591
Malt liquors	54,101	1,335	4,47,767	7,492	2,64,468
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	2,46,445	3,759	8,28,510	18,14,537	9,75,844
Receipts from Commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines.	41,967	72	72,601	3,87,340	2,15,446
Opium	7,12,129	938	24,73,273	15,26,490	36,48,751
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc . . . .	..	..	1,44,075	2,22,082	6,48,561
Hemp and other drugs . . .	3,45,914	8,774	14,99,616	12,03,952	30,10,332
Receipts from Distilleries . .	..	..	2,157	19,35,354	6,660
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	1,209	1,458	2,64,573	2,21,492	1,06,001
Recoveries of overpayments . .	5	..	4,688	5,516	2,775
Collection of payments for services rendered	684	..	10,883	6,718	95,382
	25,72,690	2,06,871	3,36,56,360	2,04,88,212	1,69,24,837
Deduct—Refunds	6,916	10	53,766	2,75,087	3,96,617
TOTAL, REVENUE	25,65,774	2,06,861	3,36,02,473	2,02,13,125	1,65,28,220
Expenditure.					
Cost of Establishments, etc.(a)	1,20,097	4,811	23,72,019	27,85,728	15,82,136
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	2,94,082	194	4,87,323	2,76,728	4,96,125
Miscellaneous	2,39,683	160	1,46,835	5,93,767	1,06,345
Expenditure in England . . .	..	..	22,285	12,400	13,545
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, EXPENDITURE	6,53,862	5,165	30,28,462	36,68,623	21,98,151

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads.	1939-40.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits	47,28,135	53,09,114	61,65,436	31,83,662
Country fermented liquor	7,60,446	5,722	22,05,633	1,61,259
Malt liquors	2,03,676	6,13,523	..	44,326
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	10,36,704	4,76,673	1,55,412	63,503
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	59,258	1,10,599	47,838	16,624
Opium	18,21,125	34,77,022	7,64,116	12,37,207
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	72,437	20,048	..	10,483
Hemp and other drugs	32,40,079	16,54,950	17,18,731	9,82,777
Receipts from Distilleries	1,013	2,637	..	101
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	72,767	2,39,125	76,723	38,763
Recoveries of overpayments	3,316	1,964	203	796
Collection of payments for services rendered	4,803	..	..	225
TOTAL	1,20,03,759	1,19,11,377	1,11,34,092	57,48,726
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>4,32,442</i>	<i>14,13,645</i>	<i>45,407</i>	<i>11,142</i>
TOTAL, REVENUE	1,15,71,317	1,04,97,732	1,10,88,685	57,37,584
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	9,33,355	4,86,117	11,82,242	6,56,066
Cost of opium supplied to provincial Excise Department	1,98,698	6,28,425	1,46,633	1,34,505
Miscellaneous	10,544	30,000	6,013	17,026
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	3,223	1,841	..
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	11,42,597	11,47,765	13,36,729	8,07,597

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Heads.	1939-40.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	21,87,490	5,45,592	7,24,159	18,17,540
Country fermented liquor	6,522	..	91,481	28,365
Malt liquors . . . . .	..	10,707	63	10,635
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	1,28,207	58,114	11,333	5,98,021
Receipts from Commercial spirits including denatured spirits and medicated wines	13,982	10,202	3,797	36,333
Opium	5,19,670	1,07,570	16,10,039	4,61,405
Duties on Medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	5,669	1,830	89
Hemp and other drugs	5,67,675	1,59,173	5,15,939	4,37,410
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	500	4,46,630
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous	20,800	1,326	10,750	8,960
Recoveries of overpayments	106	..	4,122	282
Collection of payments for services rendered	1,070	..	..	6,453
TOTAL	34,45,522	8,98,353	29,83,013	38,53,023
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	<i>49,251</i>	<i>11,305</i>	<i>2,254</i>	<i>2,20,006</i>
TOTAL REVENUE	33,96,271	8,87,048	29,80,759	36,33,017
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	3,57,214	67,317	3,45,832	4,32,605
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	56,258	11,025	2,82,240	99,139
Miscellaneous	2,660	..	11,399	24,920
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	..	..	3,311
<i>Deduct</i> —Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .	..	..	<i>76,000</i>	<i>52,138</i>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,16,132	78,342	5,63,471	5,07,837

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

STAMP REVENUE

363

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.					
Sale of Stamps	5,35,845	20,200	81,44,187	78,50,360	83,51,985
Duty on Impressing Documents	35,457	227	81,842	4,08,328	1,34,563
Fines and Penalties	3,021	579	98,440	27,007	10,142
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	154	4	2,781	25,074	3,40,782
	..	..	..	..	37
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	5,75,377 21,798	21,019 387	83,27,250 1,42,875	83,11,008 68,942	88,34,530 7,74,543
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,58,579	20,632	81,84,375	82,43,060	80,61,996
JUDICIAL.					
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps	2,10,082	37,172	1,03,82,128	73,46,261	2,01,10,308
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	22	65,349	96,930	1,26,125
TOTAL (i)	2,10,082	37,160	1,03,16,779	72,49,331	1,99,90,183
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	5,55,244	..	8,25,895	..	6,79,845
Fines and Penalties	745	..	330	..	3,333
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	944	2	76
	5,55,989	..	8,27,178	2	6,82,753
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	11,979	..	59,165	..	..
TOTAL—(ii)	5,44,010	..	7,68,013	2	6,82,753
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	7,54,092	37,160	1,10,84,792	72,49,333	2,06,72,936
GENERAL.					
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied	22,03,504	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	35,529	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	22,39,033	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	36,30,764	67,782	1,02,69,107	1,54,92,390	2,57,34,932
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Superintendence	1,982	176	22,585	66,812	52,027
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	—3,385(a)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	6,472	260	83,861	35,453	1,35,786
Non-Judicial	8,908	584	2,01,608	64,377	1,45,602
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	4,556	143	1,55,494	30,268	1,28,209
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Working Expenses	15,38,932(b)	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	1,60,386	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	28,247	..	1,060	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	17,40,095	1,172	5,54,698	1,98,910	4,61,744

(a) The minus figure is due to adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.
(b) Includes Rs. 94,313 on account of Depreciation.

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.				
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	26,91,645	31,80,737	24,80,518	9,04,501
Duty on Impressing Documents	1,01,635	2,70,935	20,940	31,305
Fines and Penalties	51,129	1,01,329	11,862	31,004
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	1,257	1,178	128	1,788
	28,45,656	35,53,079	26,13,246	9,48,613
Deduct—Refunds	48,820	78,684	40,825	49,168
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	27,96,836	34,74,395	24,73,021	9,29,445
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps	1,00,90,582	56,37,689	73,84,808	32,52,908
Deduct—Refunds	82,712	46,974	46,512	13,774
TOTAL (i)	1,00,16,870	55,90,715	73,38,296	32,39,135
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	9,72,594	..	8,32,141	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	..	32	2,808	988
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	154	297	489
	9,72,594	186	8,35,241	1,477
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL (ii)	9,72,594	186	8,35,241	1,477
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	1,09,89,464	55,90,901	76,73,537	32,40,612
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—REVENUE	1,37,86,380	90,36,296	1,01,46,558	41,70,357
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	20,548	22,470	11,473	20,040
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	83,625	29,126	57,984	22,300
Non-Judicial	55,684	86,135	57,788	36,824
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	58,982	30,577	66,314	15,609
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	2,37,714	1,37,308	1,38,459	95,373

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
REVENUE.				
NON-JUDICIAL.				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Stamps	5,06,820	3,79,066	4,28,427	10,46,651
Duty on Impressing Documents	1,125	1,044	688	5,539
Fines and Penalties	4,250	5,289	3,708	4,732
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	55	145	92	18,229
	5,11,750	3,86,414	4,27,015	10,75,151
	8,643	8,327	4,916	12,268
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>				
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,08,102	3,77,587	4,22,000	10,62,883
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees—				
Court Fee realised in Stamps	32	2,12,439	18,11,699	7,15,255
<i>Deduct—Refunds.</i> . . . .	..	..	..	4,733
TOTAL (i)	32	2,12,439	18,11,699	7,10,522
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	18,41,681	2,76,105	50,428	..
Fines and Penalties	2,348	724	908	12
Miscellaneous	112	142	64	254
	18,44,001	2,76,971	51,395	266
	9,253	10,325	5,996	..
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>				
TOTAL (ii)	18,34,838	2,66,646	45,399	266
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	18,34,865	4,79,085	18,57,098	7,10,808
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—REVENUE	18,37,967	8,56,672	17,80,098	17,73,691
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	1,676	1,636	1,923	13,515
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial	10,474	2,104	11,402	6,517
Non-Judicial	13,385	15,914	13,372	15,944
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	17,264	2,716	16,647	6,694
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	43	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—				
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	42,792	22,460	48,344	42,670

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.					
NON-JUDICIAL.					
Sale of Stamps	5,43,382	17,018	71,30,678	72,75,042	80,15,689
Duty on Impressing Documents . .	40,843	738	68,367	4,22,365	1,58,118
Fines and Penalties	2,884	620	84,277	27,255	14,009
Miscellaneous	490	9	2,538	76,364	1,04,520
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	36
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	5,87,558 19,391	19,294 327	72,85,910 1,32,292	78,01,625 75,183	82,02,382 7,01,038
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,08,167	18,067	71,53,618	77,26,443	75,91,314
JUDICIAL.					
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps . .	5,78,851	35,396	96,01,070	67,92,112	1,76,78,523
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	..	63,007	82,376	..
TOTAL (i)	5,78,851	35,396	95,88,072	67,09,736	1,76,78,523
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	1,18,922	..	7,56,037	..	5,94,336
Fines and Penalties	286	..	556	163	3,900
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	1	1,265	28	73
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	1,19,208 14,373	.. 1	7,57,858 1,13,029	191	5,08,318 17,363
TOTAL (ii)	1,04,835	1	6,44,820	191	5,06,955
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	6,83,686	35,397	1,01,83,801	67,09,927	1,81,85,478
GENERAL.					
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . .	21,82,701	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	39,494	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	22,22,195	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—REVENUE	34,74,048	54,364	1,73,37,410	1,44,36,370	2,57,76,792
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Superintendence	1,400	75	24,366	68,572	50,581
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . .	—2,889(a)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	5,791	246	78,684	34,458	1,22,895
Non-Judicial	12,600	572	2,50,920	62,034	1,51,631
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	1,376	235	1,08,182	28,553	1,07,453
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account	—88,075	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses	16,05,683(b)	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	1,45,398	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . .	..	..	1,006	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	16,81,284	1,128	4,72,108	1,93,617	4,32,610

(a) The minus figure is due to adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.

(b) Includes Rs. 89,871 on account of Depreciation.

STAMP REVENUE

367

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1933-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	25,77,938	26,98,900	27,03,701	7,90,201
Duty on Impressing Documents	27,460	2,46,205	17,856	23,789
Fines and Penalties	44,522	96,936	15,640	10,201
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	1,760	1,837	235	2,420
	26,51,680	30,43,528	28,26,032	8,35,621
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	41,477	76,015	62,129	12,522
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	26,10,212	29,67,513	27,64,503	8,17,099
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps	93,30,835	49,03,356	74,10,390	28,75,850
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	68,476	42,327	11,688
TOTAL (i)	93,30,835	48,44,880	73,68,072	28,64,162
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	9,46,584	..	3,26,582	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	..	..	4,460	1,348
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	59	259	1,260
	9,46,584	59	3,31,301	2,614
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	62,070	..	..	..
TOTAL (ii)	8,84,504	59	3,31,301	2,614
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	1,02,25,339	48,44,940	76,99,373	28,66,776
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	1,28,35,551	78,12,462	1,04,63,876	36,83,875
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	27,637	22,469	12,007	20,632
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	78,502	29,856	58,871	10,050
Non-Judicial	52,110	73,380	68,437	31,636
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	57,418	26,320	72,062	3,550
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	8,137
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	2,15,676	1,52,025	2,11,377	88,914

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads.	1938-39			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
REVENUE.				
NON-JUDICIAL.				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Stamps	5,22,251	2,50,799	4,28,618	9,48,868
Duty on Impressing Documents	1,404	5,627	1,158	7,205
Fines and Penalties	2,650	4,440	3,795	5,080
Miscellaneous	88	374	92	100
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	5,26,852	2,70,240	4,28,652	9,56,268
	8,743	8,670	6,141	14,732
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,16,809	2,61,570	4,22,511	9,41,581
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in stamps	211	3,08,553	13,55,371	7,50,123
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL (i)	211	3,08,553	13,55,371	7,50,123
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	13,04,165	1,73,424	43,192	..
Fines and Penalties	2,095	1,905	1,183	..
Miscellaneous	1,155	7	216	23
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	13,07,416	1,73,426	43,591	23
	12,023	6,927	6,003	2,096
TOTAL (ii)	12,05,392	1,69,499	43,088	—2,073
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	12,05,603	4,78,052	13,98,459	7,47,450
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India—				
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	18,12,212	7,39,622	18,27,870	16,88,981
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	1,490	2,782	1,447	13,909
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial	10,006	2,324	11,786	6,501
Non-Judicial	13,904	20,177	13,569	14,346
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	13,895	5,830	7,627	4,149
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	43	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—				
Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.	29,386	30,515	34,449	28,996

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.					
Sale of Stamps	4,89,746	16,590	71,11,336	75,36,318	87,50,650
Duty on Impressing Documents . .	78,189	670	77,580	3,14,171	1,35,587
Fines and Penalties	2,275	389	92,451	40,697	14,695
Miscellaneous	659	1	2,343	60,128	32,582
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	37
	5,70,819	17,650	72,83,710	79,51,309	89,33,501
Deduct—Refunds	17,415	425	1,24,179	69,447	6,64,147
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,53,404	17,225	71,59,540	78,81,862	82,69,354
JUDICIAL.					
(i) Court Fees—					
Court Fees realised in Stamps . .	5,46,501	31,108	90,20,771	60,79,808	1,68,71,646
Deduct—Refunds	377	150	47,579	68,939	..
TOTAL (i)	5,46,124	30,958	95,73,201	60,10,938	1,68,71,646
(ii) Other receipts					
Sale of Stamps	1,18,846	..	7,47,089	..	5,98,702
Fines and Penalties	284	..	5,589	62	3,429
Miscellaneous	1	..	1,201	32	175
	1,19,111	..	7,51,879	94	6,02,306
Deduct—Refunds	14,218	..	58,695	..	96,939
TOTAL (ii)	1,04,893	..	6,03,184	94	5,03,370
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	6,51,017	30,958	1,02,66,385	60,11,032	1,73,75,022
GENERAL.					
Security Printing, India—					
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . .	23,81,137	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	20,262	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net)	1,105	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	24,02,494	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—REVENUE	36,06,915	48,183	1,74,25,925	1,39,02,894	2,56,44,876
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Superintendence	1,513	46	22,854	66,495	53,948
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . .	—2,261(a)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—					
Judicial	3,960	236	79,589	33,803	1,21,404
Non-Judicial	10,181	632	2,58,213	62,356	1,70,671
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	3,522	305	1,06,346	31,754	1,36,711
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—					
Capital Account	—60,251	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses	19,57,087	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	1,42,173	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	952	..	2,302	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	20,56,856	1,219	4,60,334	1,94,408	4,82,734

(a) The minus figure is due to the adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.				
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	25,82,164	20,82,739	20,93,677	9,07,022
Duty on impressing Documents	47,240	2,34,678	18,454	28,734
Fines and Penalties	45,698	80,067	10,284	23,551
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	1,642	1,895	168	1,049
	26,26,744	20,99,370	30,22,583	9,61,856
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>40,660</i>	<i>62,765</i>	<i>72,608</i>	<i>15,702</i>
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	25,86,084	20,36,614	29,49,975	9,46,154
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps	94,47,216	45,85,168	71,95,221	28,42,854
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>67,481</i>	<i>31,784</i>	<i>11,514</i>
TOTAL (i)	94,47,216	45,17,687	71,63,437	28,30,840
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	10,27,924	..	3,87,750	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	..	..	2,407	1,707
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	780	1,050	1,041
	10,27,924	780	3,91,207	2,748
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>50,922</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>..</i>
TOTAL (ii)	9,77,002	780	3,91,197	2,748
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	1,04,24,218	45,18,467	75,54,634	28,33,588
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps Supplied. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, GENERAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, REVENUE	1,30,10,302	74,55,081	1,05,04,609	37,79,742
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	35,114	22,979	12,133	21,819
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	80,903	20,551	59,546	10,634
Non-Judicial	50,025	71,482	75,850	84,281
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	68,445	23,455	72,298	14,398
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	2,35,087	1,47,417	2,19,827	90,438

STAMP REVENUE

371

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Heads	1939-40.			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
REVENUE				
NON-JUDICIAL	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Stamps	5,00,036	2,31,150	4,53,867	9,07,222
Duty on Impressing Documents	929	3,329	1,377	7,926
Fines and Penalties	3,011	5,219	3,099	4,118
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	529	107	127
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	5,12,076 9,127	2,40,727 6,320	4,59,350 7,115	9,19,296 20,882
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,03,849	2,34,207	4,52,205	8,98,418
JUDICIAL				
(i) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in Stamps	271	2,97,568	14,02,552	8,18,886
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	..	4,702	1,410
TOTAL (i)	271	2,97,568	14,57,850	8,17,476
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	12,06,466	1,74,889	..	..
Fines and Penalties	2,200	1,881	1,751	62
Miscellaneous	466	43	176	126
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	12,09,132 9,925	1,76,813 2,915	1,027 ..	188 ..
TOTAL (ii)	12,59,157	1,73,898	1,027	188
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	12,59,428	4,71,466	14,59,777	8,17,664
GENERAL				
Security Printing, India—				
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	17,63,277	7,05,673	19,11,982	17,16,077
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION				
Superintendence	1,334	3,723	1,821	13,504
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial	9,972	1,983	12,620	5,704
Non-Judicial	13,790	19,577	13,518	14,848
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	17,097	4,220	11,854	5,852
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	55	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—				
Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	43,148	29,503	39,813	30,968

NO. 123.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—							
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	19,98,818	2,04,557	21,20,423	10,42,860	1,90,147	3,78,653	12,18,868
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	83,224	1,03,061	23,99,352	32,08,793	10,05,263	42,71,286	8,23,182
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,50,014	0,083	5,57,970	3,01,824	1,39,160	3,67,380	3,22,869
Receipts in England . .	..	..	49	..	..	..	..
	16,02,056	4,04,546	50,77,803	45,53,486	22,40,570	50,17,309	23,05,919
Deduct—Refunds . .	3	34	32,266	(a)2,38,446	86,289	13,790	5,727
Total Revenue .	16,02,053	4,04,512	50,45,597	43,15,040	21,54,331	50,03,479	23,00,192
Expenditure—							
Conservancy and Works	10,05,747	88,100	12,83,104	6,50,758	5,04,716	9,83,211	11,16,373
Establishments, etc. †	10,14,826	1,15,502	23,34,450	23,75,660	9,60,053	18,72,253	11,68,629
	20,20,573	2,08,602	41,17,563	27,26,418	15,63,769	28,55,464	22,85,007
Total Expenditure .	20,20,573	2,08,602	41,17,563	27,26,418	15,63,769	28,55,464	22,85,007

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	7,340	18,26,498	38,678	66,807	15,897	5,629
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	6,58,987	28,55,891	14,89,902	2,70,187	3,88,652	7,47,075
Miscellaneous Receipts	40,334	8,72,294	2,82,462	1,76,124	26,550	80,848
Receipts in England . .	..	34	..	..	8,173	..
	7,01,620	50,51,717	18,10,942	5,13,048	4,29,271	8,33,052
Deduct—Refunds . .	894	4,623	(b)60,222	945	185	2,217
Total Revenue .	7,00,926	50,50,094	17,50,720	5,12,123	4,29,086	8,30,835
Expenditure—						
Conservancy and Works	1,60,268	14,62,927	3,30,780	1,73,218	99,621	25,763
Establishments, etc. (†)	3,99,375	22,44,366	8,41,469	2,17,037	3,82,371	3,27,124
	5,60,143	27,07,393	11,72,249	3,91,155	4,31,992	3,62,887
Total Expenditure .	5,60,143	27,07,393	11,72,249	3,91,155	4,31,992	3,62,887

† Includes charges in England.

(a) Includes Rs. 2,24,511 being refund of grazing fees which were abolished with retrospective effect from 1st July, 1937.

(b) Includes Rs. 45,800 transferred to the Deposit Account of the Khasi States.

FOREST REVENUE

373

No. 123.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—							
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	17,57,381	2,36,592	10,82,935	8,16,867	2,53,489	5,25,664	12,72,902
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	37,535	68,731	20,86,998	20,13,017	20,01,790	42,79,175	7,64,659
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,04,332	8,417	5,31,098	3,52,777	1,41,696	2,79,254	2,75,277
Receipts in England	1,374	..	..	..	1,136	820	..
	19,90,622	3,13,740	46,01,031	40,82,661	23,98,111	50,84,913	23,12,738
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>37,671</i>	<i>22,454</i>	<i>1,56,904</i>	<i>2,131</i>	<i>9,962</i>
Total Revenue	19,90,617	3,13,606	45,63,360	40,60,207	22,41,207	50,82,782	23,02,776
Expenditure—							
Conservancy and Works	11,76,378	69,027	12,56,036	6,41,685	6,82,183	11,79,686	15,81,857
Establishments, etc. †	10,89,030	1,15,270	27,61,371	20,45,450	10,10,533	18,32,347	11,58,328
Total Expenditure	22,65,408	1,84,297	40,17,407	20,87,135	16,92,716	30,12,032	26,90,185

	1938-39.					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	9,263	17,88,334	—258	99,228	19,390	4,918
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	7,16,533	27,06,693	14,22,843	3,21,116	5,00,724	7,73,882
Miscellaneous Receipts	47,666	3,79,209	2,61,377	1,77,365	27,130	88,741
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	7,73,462	48,74,236	16,84,462	5,97,709	6,27,244	8,67,541
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>5,948</i>	<i>15,164</i>	<i>369</i>	<i>436</i>	<i>2,854</i>
Total Revenue	7,73,314	48,68,288	16,69,298	5,97,349	6,26,814	8,64,687
Expenditure—						
Conservancy and Works	1,64,432	14,00,760	3,43,083	1,58,570	2,87,965	26,153
Establishments, etc. †	4,31,224	20,87,405	8,17,650	2,22,885	3,55,886	3,24,275
Total Expenditure	5,95,656	34,88,165	11,60,713	3,81,415	6,43,851	3,50,428

† Includes charges in England.

FOREST REVENUE

No. 123.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl.*

	1939-40.						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
Revenue—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency.	14,20,597	2,42,324	20,21,800	8,20,150	2,54,386	4,62,098	14,10,970
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	30,288	70,839	20,02,050	27,50,704	21,08,404	44,78,843	8,49,108
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,97,439	7,581	5,06,156	2,97,019	1,47,161	3,26,254	2,91,446
Receipts in England	470	..	..	1	206	..	..
	16,48,794	3,20,744	45,30,006	38,82,874	25,95,247	52,67,195	25,51,524
Deduct—Refunds	..	178	47,346	(a)21,669	1,97,162	1,929	11,959
Total Revenue	16,48,794	3,20,566	44,83,260	38,61,205	23,98,085	52,05,266	25,39,565
Expenditure—							
Conservancy and Works	11,37,883	70,162	12,36,369	6,48,125	6,79,975	11,19,342	12,41,100
Establishments, etc. †	10,70,694	92,102	26,34,837	19,81,751	10,60,078	18,42,726	13,01,555
Total Expenditure	22,08,577	1,71,264	38,71,206	26,29,876	17,40,053	29,62,068	25,42,745

	1939-40.					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	9,701	19,19,665	6,853	85,029	20,020	3,612
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	7,89,418	27,11,625	15,17,885	2,51,496	5,94,061	6,83,516
Miscellaneous Receipts	38,321	4,20,205	2,25,156	1,87,262	30,255	91,328
Receipts in England	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8,37,440	50,51,495	17,49,894	5,24,717	6,53,336	7,78,456
Deduct—Refunds	1,292	7,707	4,483	2,693	320	2,108
Total Revenue	8,36,148	50,43,788	17,45,411	5,22,024	6,53,016	7,76,348
Expenditure—						
Conservancy and Works	1,73,388	14,33,513	3,67,021	1,59,749	2,99,804	51,930
Establishments, etc. †	4,26,460	21,03,069	7,93,936	1,92,582	3,43,671	3,20,811
Total Expenditure	5,99,848	35,36,582	11,60,957	3,52,331	6,43,475	3,72,741

† Includes charges in England.

(a) Includes Rs. 4,132 being the refund of grazing fees treated as expenditure for which a vote of the legislature was obtained.

No. 124.—NET REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATE RAILWAYS, CHARGES against them, and NET GAIN or LOSS to GOVERNMENT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Capital outlay to end of the year	Net Revenue Receipts	Percentage of net Revenue Receipts on Capital outlay	EXPENSES AGAINST NET REVENUE RECEIPTS			NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT; DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COLUMNS (8) AND (7)		
				Payments on account of share of Surplus Profits and of net Revenue Receipts	Interest on Capital outlay	Total Expenditure	Gain	Loss	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
1937-38	Central	Rs. 753,90,07,043	Rs. 31,94,03,384	4'24	Rs. 53,54,861	Rs. 20,20,28,290	Rs. 20,78,83,151	Rs. 2,15,80,233	Rs. ...
	Provincial*	1,39,180	...	...	...	4,699	4,600	...	4,699
1938-39	Central	755,35,50,898	30,30,18,418	4'01	40,14,090	20,20,50,246	20,78,74,106	51,44,232	...
1939-40	Central	759,61,55,388	32,71,51,046	4'31	35,36,861	20,10,87,621	20,46,24,485	3,25,27,161	...

* Relates to the "Government of United Provinces—Distillery Siding".

No. 125.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Class and Name of Railways.	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
RAILWAYS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL.			
Commercial.			
State Railways Worked by the State.			
<i>Open lines.</i>			
East Indian	—5,67,202	64,84,509	2,24,52,675
Eastern Bengal	3,51,228	22,45,919	5,39,382
Great Indian Peninsula	—27,21,087	—37,33,151	3,70,853
North Western	22,05,005	18,45,823	38,43,807
Railway Collieries	—5,09,163	—3,54,478	—6,01,901
<i>Constructions.</i>			
East Indian	—23,172	—3,29,068	—7,593
Eastern Bengal	—2,83,298	...	...
Great Indian Peninsula	—3,45,300	—35,613	—1,04,830
North Western	4,911	3,89,700	64,37,518

NO. 125.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways.	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
RAILWAYS—<i>contd.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL—<i>contd.</i>			
Commercial—<i>contd.</i>			
State Railways Worked by Companies or by Indian States.			
<i>Open lines.</i>			
Assam Bengal, Part I	18,868	154	—1,23,504
Assam Bengal, Part II	28,20,541	33,10,145	24,45,304
Bengal Nagpur	11,25,730	48,55,959	31,62,544
Bezwada Extension	382	108	2,716
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	6,27,575	24,07,764	17,38,261
Jodhpur	2,73,418	—24,783	1,82,983
Lucknow, Bareilly (R. & K.)	2,70,488	6,27,190	2,86,851
Madras and Southern Mahratta	45,57,878	88,146	11,94,655
South Indian	19,32,485	26,00,734	30,66,193
Firboot (B. & N. W.), (including Mashrak Thawe Extension).	8,58,082	15,13,457	11,05,267
Dhone Kurnool	3,959	2,741	30,366
Jorhat . . . . .	...	...	...
<i>Constructions.</i>			
Bengal Nagpur	753	788	1,837
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	...	...	...
South Indian	13,263	—43,208	—4,182
Jodhpur	1,442	5,97,939	7,05,297
Miscellaneous Items.			
Abandoned Projects	—32,26,416	...	...
Exchange	—35,69,264	92,481	60,981
Strategic Lines.			
<i>Open lines.</i>			
North Western	15,77,292	11,86,403	7,53,481
Frontier Railway Reserve	—2,34,338	—3,95,720	—25,35,137
Campbellpore Railway Reserve	—1,19,805	—518	—1,63,836
<i>Constructions.</i>			
North Western	1,39,204	...	...
TOTAL, CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	51,83,429	2,33,33,421	4,48,09,548

No. 125—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS
—concl'd.

—	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
<i>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.			
Beluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..
Rajputana . . . . .	..	..	..
Sind	44,252	..	..
NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	44,252	..	..
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.			
Madras	20,18,892	9,59,852	4,16,699
Bombay.	1,95,187	90,985	42,190
Bengal	2,04,876	—32,535	—45,714
United Provinces	82,84,759	21,10,502	21,35,730
Punjab	73,02,972	2,03,45,256	1,28,11,533
Bihar	2,893	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	1,690	—96	..
North-West Frontier Province . . .	44,259	23,560	—2,007
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..
Sind	3,21,454	18,99,208	—19,67,916
NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS	1,83,76,932	2,53,96,732	1,33,90,515

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and

Sources of Interest	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES							
Indian States	4,0,048	...	...	...	...	...	...
Landholders and other Notabilities.	5,100	...	172	1,060	44,717	10,283	8,786
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	30,06,585	...	4,52,305	65,45,954	...	...	...
Municipalities	3,13,103	..	5,72,631	1,44,816	1,22,640	5,84,542	86,353
Cultivators	45,357	7,581	4,49,653	2,28,700	1,68,000	2,36,008	2,07,638
Other items	4,84,981	...	4,42,446	1,90,864	1,90,206	30,313	28,560
TOTAL .	43,15,143	7,581	10,10,400	71,21,280	5,26,262	8,70,910	4,21,337
Investments of Cash Balance .	...	...	10,901	30,437	19,170	26,726	...
Arrears due to Government	990	...	27,123	54,537	1,90,874	...	...
BUNDRY ACCOUNTS							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital	11,761	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items	16,957	...	807	7,006	1,18,054	2,58,205	...
TOTAL .	28,718	...	807	7,006	1,18,054	2,58,205	...
<i>Receipts in England</i>							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	15,14,430	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items †	—4,406	...	...	36	—1	...	...
TOTAL .	15,10,014	...	...	36	—1	...	...
Deduct—Refunds . .	3,459	...	1,627	1,478	2,934	9,394	665
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS.	58,51,415	7,581	10,53,673	72,11,919	8,51,425	11,55,413	4,20,672

†Including loss or gain by exchange.

INTEREST RECEIPTS

379

RECEIPTS.

Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Sources of Interest	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES						
Indian States . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Landholders and other Notabilities.	369	62,548	3,653	14,140	...	...
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Municipalities	30,873	1,07,802	8,007	838	1,100	9,806
Cultivators	1,80,533	2,31,065	2,570	14,808	15,012	3,41,000
Other Items	4,32,927	20,936	20,756	6,709	10,622	62,774
TOTAL .	6,53,701	4,03,011	41,687	36,992	26,743	4,12,236
Investments of Cash Balances.	24,152	...	...	...	01,830	00,003
Arrears due to Government .	14,601	...	...	...	1,747	0,225
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS						
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	11,50,000	...	...	...	10,73,000	...
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Items	267	...	...	...	48	...
TOTAL .	11,50,267	...	...	...	10,73,048	...
Receipts in England						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items †	57	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	57	...	...	...	...	...
Deduct—Refunds . .	1	13,719	155	1,512	...	4,806
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS.	18,43,807	3,89,292	41,532	34,480	11,63,374	5,12,658

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

Sources of Interest	1938-39						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES							
Indian States	5,58,076	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	4,377	..	137	13,712	38,808	8,369	14,861
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	28,91,308	..	4,41,055	65,41,261	..	..	..
Municipalities	3,20,771	..	6,08,500	1,29,079	1,38,034	6,10,925	72,725
Cultivators	40,013	23,588	3,96,328	2,29,179	92,703	1,87,411	1,98,807
Other Items	8,01,529	..	4,36,593	1,82,525	1,60,364	39,115	20,683
TOTAL .	46,16,074	23,588	18,83,183	70,95,756	4,00,809	8,46,030	3,17,076
Investments of Cash Balances	..	..	69,923	72,682	1,14,077	30,331	1,43,093
Arrears due to Government .	1,569	..	27,549	50,419	1,06,695	..	..
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	..	..	..	..	21,86,567	..	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	11,795	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items	78,136	..	407	6,107	39,286	3,16,882	953
TOTAL .	89,931	..	407	6,107	23,25,853	3,16,882	953
Receipts in England							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	25,94,704	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items †	77,057	..	247	119	73	269	363
TOTAL .	26,71,761	..	247	119	73	269	363
Deduct—Refunds	5,097	..	7,965	4,346	13,261	16,287	1,053
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS	73,74,328	23,588	19,73,344	72,20,737	29,35,146	11,78,225	4,60,410

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

RECEIPTS—*contd.*

Sources of Interest	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES						
Indian States . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	..	42,764	5,880	13,443	..	..
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipalities . . .	29,410	1,19,349	7,594	17,898	754	6,781
Cultivators . . .	78,439	1,85,766	1,643	10,349	24,460	98,873
Other Items . . .	4,04,996	11,210	9,110	724	8,803	69,721
TOTAL .	5,12,845	3,59,089	23,727	41,314	34,026	1,70,325
Investments of Cash Balances.	1,12,579	..	7,305	16,817	1,06,974	3,20,169
Arrears due to Government	3,821	23	..	..	1,230	4,378
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS						
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	11,50,000	..	..	..	10,73,000	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items . . .	513	..	..	..	94	..
TOTAL .	11,50,513	..	..	..	10,73,094	..
<i>Receipts in England.</i>						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items † . .	..	..	..	228	..	..
TOTAL .	..	..	..	228	..	..
Deduct—Refunds . .	121	14,231	13,769	291	1,006	21,382
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS.	17,79,687	3,44,861	12,293	58,068	12,14,318	4,73,400

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

Sources of Interest	1939-40						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES							
Indian States	2,98,828	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	7,710	..	103	572	37,548	..	9,912
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	27,60,355	..	5,00,484	68,07,734	..	..	.
Municipalities	2,50,030	..	6,51,786	1,23,795	1,40,326	6,06,898	92,052
Cultivators	40,306	13,189	4,20,415	2,74,376	2,37,198	2,81,166	1,52,397
Other Items	7,77,153	..	5,00,038	1,53,648	1,33,592	40,463	37,202
TOTAL .	41,35,411	13,189	20,87,826	68,60,125	5,48,650	9,28,527	2,91,023
Investments of Cash Balances .	..	..	1,81,345	1,70,824	50,361	7,279	87,171
Arrears due to Government .	1,152	..	66,800	44,227	1,25,148	..	..
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	..	..	..	..	20,58,871	..	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	11,844	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items	1,13,947	..	1,165	19,060	1,80,720	3,82,089	1
TOTAL .	1,25,791	..	1,165	19,060	22,39,591	3,82,089	1
<i>Receipts in England</i>							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	33,30,034	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items †	12,563	..	310	156	217	254	149
TOTAL .	33,42,597	..	310	156	217	254	149
Deduct—Refunds	551	..	2,355	1,225	1,504	883	2,899
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS	76,04,400	13,189	23,35,100	71,03,076	29,62,467	13,17,266	3,76,048

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

INTEREST RECEIPTS

383

RECEIPTS—*concl'd.*

Sources of Interest	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES						
Indian States . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	560	42,328	2,481	3,768	..	..
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipalities	31,540	1,34,033	7,234	19,502	418	6,678
Cultivators	66,045	2,70,290	5,521	16,600	18,287	1,80,434
Other Items	2,64,990	10,078	10,936	6,000	8,020	49,558
TOTAL .	3,63,150	4,62,720	26,172	45,936	27,634	2,42,670
Investments or Cash Balances	1,18,305	..	..	17,019	1,72,526	4,81,343
Arrears due to Government .	3,210	64	..	..	1,737	8,514
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS						
Liquidity Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	11,50,000	..	..	..	10,73,000	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items	598	..	..	..	51	..
TOTAL .	11,50,598	..	..	..	10,73,051	..
<i>Receipts in England</i>						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items †	136	..	152	..	..	..
TOTAL .	136	..	152	..	..	..
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	1	3,117	390	29	..	11,348
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS .	16,35,308	4,59,676	25,934	62,926	12,74,948	7,21,170

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

FAMINE RELIEF

No. 127.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1927-28				
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT .	14,877	23,021	64,021	765	..
Relief Works—					
Communications . . . .	..	2,86,187	..	..	884
Irrigation Works . . . .	..	..	..	..	842
Other Works . . . . .	..	..	63,668	..	206
Gratuitous Relief . . . .	..	12,760	4,94,244	5,804	40,705
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	22,420	88,976	..	2,870
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF . . .	14,877	3,45,403	7,11,800	6,069	45,516

	1937-38				
	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT .	..	..	..	..	1,342
Relief Works—					
Communications . . . .	..	..	1,997	..	..
Irrigation Works . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Works . . . . .	..	..	1,357	19,637	..
Gratuitous Relief	1,26,761	70,739	..	24,159	48,886
Miscellaneous	2,200	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF . . .	1,28,961	70,739	3,354	43,796	50,228

No. 127.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF—*contd.*

	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT .	14,518	1,93,871	37,809	100	..
Relief Works—					
Communications . . .	..	17,08,183	26,013	..	..
Irrigation Works . . .	..	4,910	..	..	..
Other Works . . . .	..	2,206	..	..	51,836
Gratuitous Relief . . . .	..	87,539	2,05,249	3,77,888	1,04,313
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	1,19,457	36,447	4,35,208	13,986
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund .	..	15,32,258	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF . .	14,518	5,83,908	3,05,518	8,13,196	1,70,135

	1938-39				
	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Bihar	Government of Assam	Government of Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT .	53,019	..	..	..	1,017
Relief Works—					
Communications . . .	1,11,000	..	2,211	..	..
Irrigation Works . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Works	15,66,484	..	4,070	1,22,668	..
Gratuitous Relief	3,48,843	2,34,675	..	1,78,943	39,692
Miscellaneous	12,43,233	..	..	70	..
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund .	..	20,000	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF . .	33,22,579	2,14,675	6,281	3,01,681	40,709

FAMINE RELIEF

No. 127.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF—*concl'd.*

	1939-40					
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT	14,891	1,22,136	2,012	..	..	1,94,955
Relief Works—						
Communications . . .	22,07,747	14,51,166	..	..	..	30,76,884
Irrigation Works . . .	5,77,138	12,303	..	..	..	32,308
Other Works . . .	2,76,921	7,805	5,733	..	4,182	5,58,871
Gratuitous Relief . . .	25,597	1,03,863	13,291	1,05,558	2,969	14,64,327
Miscellaneous . . .	2,78,217	66,132	44,770	6,77,113	2,296	16,80,829
Charges in England (Net) .	..	1,230	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.	33,80,011	17,64,635	65,806	7,82,671	9,447	70,14,169

	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT	..	9,487	2,528	..	464	..
Relief Works—						
Communications . . .	..	5,21,887	..	..	..	..
Irrigation Works . . .	..	12,853	..	..	..	..
Other Works . . .	..	11,811	17,455	..	..	..
Gratuitous Relief . . .	1,16,690	..	54,939	..	21,800	33,679
Miscellaneous . . .	..	..	..	9,719	..	..
Charges in England (Net) .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	25,000	..	..	9,719	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.	91,690	5,56,038	74,922	..	22,264	33,679

DEFENCE EXPENDITURE

387

No. 123.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1937-38

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts	India	England	Total India and England
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A.—Defence Services—Effective—			
Sub-Major Head A.—Defence Secretariat	11,99,396	1,00,671	13,00,067
Sub-Major Head B.—Defence Services Proper—			
1. Fighting Services	13,76,15,380	2,74,98,546	16,51,13,926
2. Administrative Services	6,41,03,882	42,02,818	6,83,06,700
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores)	3,31,82,229	39,60,294	3,71,42,523
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands etc.	1,95,25,860	10,07,970	2,05,33,830
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Navy)	4,14,51,635	1,00,19,042	5,14,70,677
6. Special Services	68,25,578	2,45,689	70,71,267
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous	1,99,02,931	93,10,726	2,02,13,657
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores)	3,35,73,948	7,27,272	3,43,01,220
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces	58,20,746	...	58,20,746
10. Royal Air Force (including stores)	1,24,71,894	75,75,898	2,00,47,792
11. Royal Indian Navy (including stores)	42,84,613	24,63,069	67,47,682
12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores)	98,70,583	59,137	99,29,720
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE: CHARGES	38,98,28,675	6,71,71,132	45,69,99,807
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—			
1. Army	3,73,07,489	4,57,01,468	8,30,08,957
2. Royal Air Force	21,199	5,07,129	5,28,328
3. Royal Indian Navy	1,57,675	8,01,669	9,59,335
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE: CHARGES.	3,74,86,363	4,70,10,257	8,44,96,620
C.—Transfers from Defence Reserve Fund (a)	—1,54,76,249	...	—1,54,76,249
Gross Expenditure	41,18,38,789	11,41,81,389	52,60,20,178
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective	2,65,86,481	2,16,70,265	4,82,56,726
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,72,641	34,08,744	42,81,385
Total Receipts	2,74,59,122	2,50,79,009	5,25,38,111
Net Expenditure—including transfers from Reserve Fund	38,43,79,667	8,91,02,380	47,34,82,067

(a) The balance at credit of the Reserve Fund was Rs. 80,33,052 on the 31st March, 1938.

DEFENCE EXPENDITURE

No. 128.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*contd.*

1938-39

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts.	India.	England.	Total India and England.
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½ and then exchange added.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A.—Defence Services—Effective—			
1. Fighting Services	13,52,45,811	2,94,43,022	16,46,88,833
2. Administrative Services	6,52,13,500	41,74,200	6,94,17,700
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores)	2,97,58,986	46,04,440	3,44,23,425
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands, etc.	1,98,65,417	11,29,448	2,09,94,865
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Navy)	3,27,02,670	79,09,353	4,06,12,023
6. Special Services	10,53,013	2,59,580	13,12,593
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous	1,06,04,024	67,12,850	2,63,16,880
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores)	3,44,47,106	3,77,250	3,48,24,356
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces	58,31,313	...	58,31,313
10. Royal Air Force (including stores)	1,33,77,331	84,78,210	2,18,55,541
11. Royal Indian Navy (including stores)	76,67,773	9,68,661	86,36,434
12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores)	84,72,834	57,795	85,30,629
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE : CHARGES	37,32,69,778	6,41,74,824	43,74,44,602
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—			
1. Army	3,74,00,104	4,67,46,233	8,41,46,337
2. Royal Air Force	13,860	5,19,638	5,33,498
3. Royal Indian Navy	1,69,628	8,38,731	10,08,369
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE : CHARGES	3,75,83,592	4,81,04,602	8,56,88,194
C.—Transfers from Defence Reserve Fund (a)	—24,42,641	...	—24,42,641
Gross Expenditure	40,84,10,729	11,22,79,426	52,06,90,155
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective	2,98,66,975	2,44,49,319	5,43,16,294
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,04,588	37,69,273	45,73,861
Total Receipts	3,06,71,563	2,82,18,592	5,88,90,155
Net Expenditure—including transfers from Reserve Fund	37,77,39,166	8,40,60,834	46,18,00,000

NOTE.—Expenditure under Defence Secretariat has been charged to the Civil Department under the head "General Administration" in 1938-39.

(a) The balance at credit of the Reserve Fund was Rs. 1,05,00,005 on the 31st March, 1939.

No. 128.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*concl'd.*

1939-40.

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts.	India.	England.	Total India and England.
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½ and then exchange added.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A.—Defence Services—Effective—			
1. Normal Cost of Defence Services	36,76,63,000	..	36,76,63,000
2. Lump provision for increase in prices	1,18,95,587	..	1,18,95,587
3. War measures chargeable to Indian revenues	3,60,34,425	51,109	3,60,85,534
TOTAL—DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE : CHARGES.	41,55,93,012	51,109	41,56,44,121
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective —			
1. Army	3,82,22,586	4,77,59,367	8,59,81,953
2. Air Forces	14 541	62,532	77,073
3. Royal Indian Navy	1,81,296	7,58,279	9,39,575
TOTAL—DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE : CHARGES.	3,84,18,423	4,85,80,178	8,69,98,601
Gross Expenditure	45,40,11,435	4,86,31,287	50,26,42,722
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective	9,21,953	6,485	9,28,438
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,46,389	54,76,761	63,23,150
Total—Receipts	17,68,342	54,83,246	72,51,588
Net Expenditure	45,22,43,093	4,31,48,041	49,53,91,134

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 129.—PUBLIC DEBT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

A.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.

	1937-38		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 13½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937 . . .	4,66,42,02,941	356,052,957	9,41,15,75,699
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans . . .	1,67,14,07,000	..	1,67,14,07,000
Total . . .	6,33,56,09,941	356,052,957	11,08,29,82,699
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans . . .	1,56,73,33,352	5,133,092	1,68,67,74,582
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938 . . .	4,76,82,76,589	350,919,865	9,44,72,08,117

B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

	1937-38					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937	4,63,265	7,56,71,307	33,17,00,440	..	30,40,18,228	31,05,58,316
Debt incurred	1,12,830	1,64,02,000	..	..	1,05,86,000	1,04,14,400
Total	5,76,095	9,20,74,207	33,17,09,449	..	31,46,04,228	32,09,72,716
Debt discharged	66,851	6,77,799	75,42,244	..	38,76,177	1,14,95,891
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938	5,00,244	9,13,96,408	32,41,67,205	..	31,07,28,051	30,94,76,825

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937	3,78,22,402	30,65,244	35,00,000	..	29,27,10,394
Debt incurred	50,32,700	..	60,45,600	..	..
Total	4,28,55,102	30,65,244	95,45,600	..	29,27,10,394
Debt discharged	50,33,506	..	35,00,000	..	24,05,955
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938	3,78,21,596	30,65,244	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439

No. 129.—PUBLIC DEBT—*contd.*A.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

	1938-39		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 18½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938 . . .	4,76,82,76,589	350,919,805	9,44,72,08,117
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans	2,57,21,08,800	..	2,57,21,08,800
Total . . .	7,34,03,85,389	350,919,865	12,01,93,16,917
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans	2,40,21,34,257	2,208,355	2,52,15,78,993
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939 . . .	4,84,82,51,132	348,711,510	9,49,77,37,924

B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*

	1938-39					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938.	5,00,244	9,13,96,408	32,41,67,205	..	31,07,28,051	30,94,76,825
Debt incurred . . . . .	..	8,68,29,300	15,00,000	90,00,000	1,40,00,000	1,00,11,700
Total	5,00,244	17,82,25,708	32,56,67,205	90,00,000	32,47,28,051	31,94,88,525
Debt discharged	1,04,686	7,23,35,785	75,39,610	90,00,000	1,66,01,977	17,49,390
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939.	4,04,558	10,58,89,923	31,81,27,595	..	30,81,26,074	31,77,39,135

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938.	..	3,78,21,596	(a)30,65,243	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439
Debt incurred?	32,00,000	5,04,00,000	1,13,00,000	..	..	..
Total	32,00,000	8,82,21,596	1,43,65,243	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439
Debt discharged	32,00,000	3,06,45,188	1,03,65,243	..	..	7,45,289
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939.	..	4,85,76,408	40,00,000	60,45,600	..	28,95,08,150

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

No. 129.—PUBLIC DEBT—*concl'd.*A.—Public Debt of the Central Government—*concl'd.*

	1939-40		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 13½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1939 . . .	4,84,82,51,132	348,711,510	9,49,77,37,924
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans	2,90,72,34,100	..	2,90,72,34,100
Total	7,81,54,85,232	348,711,510	12,40,49,72,024
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans	2,76,03,74,416	10,383,166	3,01,88,16,625
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1940 . . .	5,05,51,10,816	329,328,344	9,44,01,55,399

B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*concl'd.*

	1939-40					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1939.	(a)4,04,559	10,58,89,923	31,81,27,995	..	30,81,28,074	31,77,39,135
Debt incurred . . . . .	..	9,96,00,000	41,00,000	2,25,00,000	4,15,00,000	4,70,95,800
Total	4,04,559	20,54,89,923	32,22,27,995	2,25,00,000	34,96,28,074	36,48,34,935
Debt discharged	41,977	8,57,97,604	1,03,54,875	1,95,00,000	3,82,33,188	2,42,84,420
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1940.	3,62,582	11,96,92,319	31,18,72,720	80,00,000	31,13,92,886	34,05,50,515

	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1939. . . . .	..	4,85,76,408	40,00,000	60,45,600	..	23,95,68,150
Debt incurred	29,00,000	3,81,20,800	1,92,00,000	..	..	..
Total	29,00,000	8,66,97,208	2,32,00,000	60,45,600	..	28,95,68,150
Debt discharged	29,00,000	3,78,56,345	1,82,00,000	3,20,700	..	38,91,398
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1940. . . . .	..	4,88,40,863	50,00,000	57,24,900	..	28,56,76,752

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government.

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40.
IN INDIA.	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS BEARING INTEREST.					
<i>Permanent Debt.</i>					
Loan, 1938-40	5½	On or before 1st October, 1940, but not preceding 1st October, 1938, with three months' previous notice.	19,13,89,900	(a)	(a)
Loan, 1940-43	5	On or before 1st October, 1943, but not preceding 1st October, 1940, with three months' previous notice.	25,18,47,800	25,18,47,800	19,39,82,800
Loan, 1939-44	5	On or before 15th July, 1944, but not preceding 15th July, 1939, with three months' previous notice.	27,78,12,400	20,07,03,100	(a)
Loan, 1942-47	5	On or before 15th June, 1947, but not preceding 15th June, 1942, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	4,31,00,000
Income Tax Free Loan of 1945-55	5	On or before 15th October, 1955, but not preceding 15th October, 1945, with three months' previous notice.	56,74,04,200	56,74,04,300	56,74,03,800
Total of 5 per cent. Loans			1,09,71,54,400	1,02,00,45,100	80,45,76,800
Loan for Indore State Railway (1870-77)	4½	After 101 years	70,00,000	70,00,000	70,00,000
Loan, 1950-55	4½	On or before 15th May, 1955, but not preceding 15th May, 1950, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	2,86,00,000
Loan, 1953-58	4½	On or before 1st June, 1953, but not preceding 1st June, 1953, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	1,39,00,000
Loan, 1955-60	4½	On or before 15th September, 1960, but not preceding 15th September, 1955, with three months' previous notice.	9,05,69,700	9,05,69,700	9,05,69,700
Total of 4½ per cent. Loans			9,75,69,700	9,75,69,700	14,00,69,700

(a) Vide under Loans not bearing interest.

[Continued on next page.]

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40.
IN INDIA— <i>contd.</i>					
LOANS BEARING INTEREST— <i>contd.</i>					
Permanent Debt— <i>contd.</i>					
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Loan, 1900-70	4	On or before 15th September, 1970, but not preceding 15th September, 1960, with three months' previous notice.	63,30,26,300	63,30,26,300	63,30,26,300
Loan, 1948-53	4	On or before 15th December, 1953, but not preceding 15th December, 1948, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	1,03,00,000
Loan from Maharaja Scindia for State Railway	4	At the option of the Government of India.	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000
Bonds, 1943	4	On 1st August, 1943 .	14,97,17,700	14,97,17,700	14,97,17,700
Total of 4 per cent. Loans			79,77,44,000	79,77,44,000	80,80,44,000
Loan of 1842-43	3½	At the option of the Government of India after three months' notice.	24,54,06,550	24,47,29,250	32,01,56,550
Loan of 1854-55	3½	Ditto .	20,85,81,639	20,70,04,562	20,57,66,901
Loan of 1865	3½	Ditto .	38,44,83,000	38,67,56,200	38,62,60,200
Loan of 1879	3½	Ditto .	2,71,35,100	2,72,91,400	2,72,49,000
Loan of 1900-01	3½	Ditto .	36,46,05,100	36,43,35,600	38,31,12,200
Loan, 1947-50	3½	On or before 15th November, 1950, but not preceding 15th November, 1947, with three months' previous notice.	55,94,36,900	55,94,36,900	55,94,36,800
Loan, 1954-59	3½	On or before 15th December, 1959, but not preceding 15th December, 1954, with three months' previous notice.	...	...	20,00,000
Total of 3½ per cent. Loans.			1,78,96,48,289	1,78,96,43,932	1,88,39,81,841
Loan of 1898-07	3	At the option of the Government of India after three months' previous notice.	3,23,54,200	3,23,53,500	6,16,08,300
Loan, 1940-52	3	On or before 1st August, 1952, but not preceding 1st August, 1940, with three months' notice.	...	...	55,00,000
Loan, 1951-54	3	On or before 15th September 1954, but not preceding 15th September, 1951, with three months' previous notice.	15,12,85,300	15,12,85,300	15,12,85,300
Bonds, 1941	3	On 15th September, 1941	10,67,31,700	10,67,31,700	10,67,31,700
Loan, 1963-65	3	On or before 1st June, 1966, but not preceding 1st June, 1963, with three months' previous notice.	...	26,31,22,000	42,03,30,000
Total of 3 per cent. Loans.			29,03,71,200	55,84,92,500	74,54,55,300

DEBT OF INDIA

395

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—*contd.*

Description of Loan.	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
IN INDIA—<i>concd.</i>	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
BOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>concd.</i>					
<i>Permanent Debt—concd.</i>					
Loan, 1948-52	2½	On or before 1st June, 1962, but not preceding 1st June, 1948 with three months' previous notice.	12,01,28,000	12,01,28,000	12,01,28,000
<i>Floating Debt.</i>		Total Permanent Debt in India.	4,38,40,05,489	4,37,80,23,232	4,50,32,58,441
Treasury Bills . . . . .	...	.....	38,00,50,000	46,30,00,000	54,70,50,000
Temporary Loans from the Reserve Bank of India. . . . .	...	.....	...	...	...
		Total Floating Debt in India.	38,00,50,000	46,30,00,000	54,70,50,000
		Total Debt in India bearing interest.	4,76,40,55,489	4,84,10,23,232	5,04,93,08,441
LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.					
6½ per cent. Treasury Bonds, 1935 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1935	8,51,300	6,45,000	5,36,700
6 per cent. Bonds, 1926 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1926	92,600	92,500	91,500
6 per cent. Bonds, 1927 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1927	1,55,000	1,43,200	1,43,100
6 per cent. Bonds, 1930 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1930	3,75,100	3,70,400	3,63,100
6 per cent. Bonds, 1931 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1931	27,200	26,800	25,800
6 per cent. Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1932	1,19,000	1,15,700	83,000
6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-36 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1933	3,30,500	1,83,200	1,68,800
		Total of 6 per cent. Loans	10,99,700	9,31,800	8,71,800
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1920 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1920	2,86,225	2,53,275	2,40,900
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1921 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1921	2,52,800	2,47,850	2,43,025
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1923 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1922	1,78,800	1,77,400	1,73,300
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1923 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1923	47,725	46,775	46,375
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1925 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1925	16,775	15,975	14,975
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1928 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1928	1,35,200	1,29,650	1,28,560
5½ per cent. Loan, 1938-40 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1938	(a)	29,02,100	7,26,700
		Total of 5½ per cent. Loans	9,17,525	37,73,025	15,81,325
5 per cent. Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	...	On 1st September, 1933	1,97,000	1,93,400	1,69,700
5 per cent. War Loan, 1929-47 . . . . .	...	On 15th May, 1933	4,22,675	3,79,375	3,05,500
5 per cent. Bonds, 1935 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1935	1,75,000	1,65,000	47,000
5 per cent. Loan, 1939-44 . . . . .	...	On 15th July, 1939	(a)	(a)	17,43,500
		Total of 5 per cent. Loans	7,95,575	7,38,375	23,10,760
4½ per cent. Bonds, 1934 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1934	2,10,300	2,10,000	1,98,300
4 per cent. Terminable Loan of 1916-16 . . . . .	...	On 30th November, 1933	24,900	13,200	18,100
4 per cent. Conversion Loan of 1916-17 . . . . .	...	On 1st July, 1933	58,000	49,200	29,800
4 per cent. Loan, 1934-37 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1934	2,68,900	2,62,300	2,60,100
		Total of 4 per cent. Loans	3,46,700	3,20,700	3,07,000
		Total Debt in India not bearing interest.	42,21,100	66,27,900	58,05,375
		Total Debt in India	4,76,92,76,589	4,84,82,51,132	5,06,51,10,816

(a) *Vide* under Loans bearing interest.

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of In- terest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
	per cent.		£	£	£
IN ENGLAND.					
LOANS BEARING INTEREST.					
<i>Permanent Debt.</i>					
India 5 per cent. Stock (1942-47)	5	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th June, 1947, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th June, 1942.	8,879,614	8,879,614	5,647,114
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1950-55)	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th May, 1955, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th May, 1950, on giving three months' notice.	39,269,022	39,001,405	36,757,780
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1958-68)	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be paid at par on 1st June, 1968, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 1st June, 1958, on giving three months' notice.	17,500,000	17,500,000	16,457,500
India 4 per cent. Stock (1948-53)	4	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th December, 1953, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three calendar months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th December, 1948.	11,355,000	11,355,000	10,582,500

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*A.—*Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
	per cent.		£	£	£
IN ENGLAND—<i>contd.</i>					
LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>contd.</i>					
Permanent Debt—<i>contd.</i>					
India 3½ per cent. Stock . . .	3½	Not redeemable until 5th January 1931, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India in Council.	88,067,884	88,067,884	82,442,884
India 3½ per cent. Stock (1954-59)	3½	If not previously redeemed, the Stock will be repaid at par on 15th December, 1959, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th December, 1954.	10,000,000	10,000,000	9,850,000
India 3 per cent. Stock . . .	3	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1948, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	70,784,185	70,784,185	73,071,085
India 3 per cent. Stock (1949-52).	3	If not previously redeemed, the stock will be repaid at par on 1st August, 1952, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right on giving three months' notice, to redeem the loan in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or at any time after 1st August, 1949.	9,500,000	9,500,000	9,087,500
India 2½ per cent. Stock . . .	2½	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1926, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	11,539,985	11,539,986	11,539,986
East Indian Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4½	.....	1,435,650	1,435,650	1,435,650
Do. Debenture Stock . . .	3½	.....	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000
Do. New Debenture Stock	3	.....	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000
Eastern Bengal Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4	.....	348,666	348,666	348,666
South Indian Railway Perpetual Debenture Stock.	4½	.....	425,000	425,000	425,000
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4	.....	2,701,450	2,701,450	2,701,450
Do. Debenture Stock.	3½	.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,500,000
Burma Railway Debenture Stock	3	.....	1,250,000	1,250,000	1,250,000
Liability for British Government War Loan (1929-47) taken over by India.	5	.....	15,466,928	15,466,928	15,466,928

No. 180.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—concl'd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
IN ENGLAND—concl'd.					
LOANS BEARING INTEREST—concl'd.					
Permanent Debt—concl'd.					
Railway Annuities.					
East Indian Railway Annuity terminating in 1963.	12,788,342	12,186,481	11,558,466
Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity terminating in 1967.	1,610,502	1,555,129	1,497,603
Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity terminating in 1959.	5,327,399	5,158,208	4,982,484
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Annuity terminating in 1948.	11,564,087	10,619,024	9,646,268
Madras Railway Annuity terminating in 1956.	6,003,096	6,344,396	6,070,530
		Total Debt in England bearing interest.	350,917,301	348,700,006	329,325,094
LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.					
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1932	450	450	450
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1933	100	100	100
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1935	50	50	..
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1932	1,800	1,800	1,800
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1936	104	104	..
		Total Debt in England not bearing interest.	2,504	2,504	2,350
		Total Debt in England.	350,919,865	348,711,510	329,328,344
		Total Debt in England converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½.	Rs. 4,67,89,31,528	Rs. 4,64,94,56,792	Rs. 4,39,10,44,583
		Total Debt of the Central Government.	Rs. 9,44,72,08,117	Rs. 9,49,77,37,924	Rs. 9,44,61,55,899

NO. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**B.—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments.*

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government of Madras.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	1,64,02,900	1,63,27,900	1,59,46,600
Loan, 1953	3	Redeemable at par on 15th September, 1953.	..	1,51,29,300	1,48,99,300
Loan, 1959	3	Redeemable at par on 21st June, 1959.	..	..	1,50,00,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	7,49,93,508	7,44,32,723	7,38,46,419
Total . . . . .	..	....	9,13,96,408	10,58,89,923	11,96,92,319
Government of Bombay.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans not bearing interest—					
6½ per cent. Bombay Development Loan 1920. . . . .	..	....	1,80,500	1,54,000	1,31,200
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	32,39,86,705	31,79,73,595	31,17,41,520
Total . . . . .	..	....	32,41,67,205	31,81,27,595	31,18,72,720
Government of Bengal.					
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	..	30,00,000
Government of United Provinces.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1944	5	Will be repaid in full at par on 1st October, 1944.	2,57,89,100	2,57,89,100	2,57,89,100
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	1,05,86,000	1,04,27,500	1,02,64,700
Loan, 1961-66	3	Redeemable at par on 15th September, 1966, or optionally in whole or part on or after 15th September, 1961, at par, on 3 months' notice.	2,01,38,400	1,98,78,200	1,96,16,000
Loans not bearing interest—					
6 per cent. United Provinces Development Loan. . . . .	..	....	1,12,000	1,07,200	65,500
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	..	60,00,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	25,41,02,551	25,10,24,074	24,96,57,586
Total . . . . .	..	....	31,07,28,051	30,81,26,074	31,13,92,886
Government of Punjab.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Bonds, 1948	4	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1948.	3,15,06,900	3,12,47,200	3,09,72,800
Bonds, 1949	3	Redeemable at par on 15th August, 1949.	..	..	2,50,95,800
Bonds, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	1,04,14,400	1,04,14,400	1,00,74,100
Bonds, 1958	3	Redeemable at par on 15th August, 1958.	..	1,00,11,700	98,85,100

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*concl'd.**B.—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments—cont'd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government of Punjab—<i>cont'd.</i>					
Permanent Debt— <i>cont'd.</i>					
Loans not bearing interest—					
6½ per cent Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	..	....	850	850	850
5½ per cent Bonds, 1937 . . . . .	..	....	1,56,500	1,01,950	1,01,950
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	26,73,98,175	26,59,63,035	26,44,69,915
Total . . . . .	..	....	30,04,76,825	31,77,89,135	34,03,50,515
Government of Central Provinces and Berar.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1949	3	Redeemable at par on 21st June, 1949.	..	..	75,20,800
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	50,32,700	50,32,700	50,32,700
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	1,10,00,000	40,00,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	3,27,88,896	3,25,43,708	3,22,87,363
Total . . . . .	..	....	3,78,21,596	4,85,76,408	4,88,40,863
Government of Assam.					
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	40,00,000	50,00,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	50,65,244	..	..
Total . . . . .	..	....	50,65,244	40,00,000	50,00,000
Government of North-West Frontier Province.					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	60,45,600	60,45,600	57,24,900
Government of Sind.					
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	29,03,13,439	28,95,68,150	28,56,76,752
Government of Coorg.					
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	5,09,244	4,04,558	3,62,582

DEBT OF INDIA

401

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.					
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways .	7,53,80,07,043	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs.	17,07,30,303	..	..	..	..
Irrigation .	1,77,83,578	..	19,90,46,854	10,36,42,432	5,19,85,085
Electric Schemes	..	..	3,73,92,310	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	5,89,66,018	..	16,40,737	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	7,78,54,86,942	..	23,80,79,901	10,36,42,432	5,19,85,085
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,59,64,370	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,35,44,712	..
Other Accounts .	14,46,27,397	..	85,70,421	5,77,05,652	1,36,51,359
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	30,05,91,767	..	85,70,421	15,12,50,364	1,36,51,359
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	8,08,60,78,709	..	24,66,50,322	25,48,92,796	6,56,36,444
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,24,71,57,762	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.	12,87,89,217	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances *	8,92,80,868	(a) 5,51,247	4,54,00,650	15,70,58,958	85,00,457
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	1,46,52,27,847	5,51,247	4,54,00,650	15,70,58,958	85,00,457
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	11,05,13,06,556	5,51,247	29,20,50,972	41,19,51,754	7,41,36,901
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	18,58,26,394	..	2,76,35,481	1,49,31,443	1,97,88,975
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	10,86,54,80,162	5,51,247	26,44,15,491	39,70,20,311	5,43,47,926

* Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc.. and to Government Servants.

(a) Loans to Local funds only.

[Continued on page 410.

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways	1,39,189	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	28,26,37,922	34,97,13,275	3,44,45,404	6,56,76,921
Electric Schemes . .	..	6,48,30,020	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,58,472	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	28,27,77,111	41,54,01,767	3,44,45,404	6,56,76,921
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts . . .	4,93,69,355	3,34,50,056	68,46,284	1,56,66,895
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .	4,93,69,355	3,34,50,056	68,46,284	1,56,66,895
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	33,21,46,466	44,88,51,823	4,12,91,688	8,13,43,816
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	2,44,37,365	82,78,392	1,58,33,909	1,02,89,469
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	2,44,37,365	82,78,392	1,58,33,909	1,02,89,469
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	35,65,83,831	45,71,30,215	5,71,25,597	9,16,33,285
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	95,12,278	5,42,19,192	2,40,263	41,53,285
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	34,70,71,553	40,29,11,023	5,68,85,334	8,74,80,000

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 411]

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	..	3,12,83,682	3,19,03,511	29,38,88,456
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	43,17,844	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	..	3,56,01,526	3,19,03,511	29,38,88,456
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	86,02,084	1,81,933	5,183	1,07,48,057
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .	86,02,084	1,81,933	5,183	1,07,48,057
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	86,02,084	3,57,83,459	3,19,08,694	30,46,37,413
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Advances to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	11,03,201	27,60,291	7,09,718	53,46,534
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .	11,03,201	27,60,291	7,09,718	53,46,534
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	97,05,285	3,85,43,750	3,26,18,412	30,99,83,947
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	4,51,510	464	15,11,367	1,19,65,504
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	92,53,775	3,85,43,286	3,11,07,045	29,80,18,443

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 412.

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

—	1938-39.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.					
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways .	7,55,25,59,898	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs .	19,71,43,719	..	..	..	..
Irrigation .	1,71,94,615	..	20,01,31,671	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097
Electric Schemes .	..	..	4,79,22,941	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	5,98,16,323	..	14,82,785	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	7,82,67,14,555	..	24,95,37,397	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,68,30,436	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,37,33,122	..
Other Accounts .	14,56,98,752	..	1,11,51,407	5,93,33,945	1,34,03,014
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	30,25,29,188	..	1,11,51,407	15,30,67,067	1,34,03,014
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	8,12,92,43,743	..	26,06,88,804	25,68,00,496	6,53,58,111
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,23,28,09,843	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.*	11,52,12,794	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances †	9,18,95,527	4,25,320 (a)	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	1,43,99,18,164	4,25,320	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	11,06,91,61,907	4,25,320	31,14,42,191	40,85,55,295	7,94,17,225
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	13,81,34,538	..	2,77,98,148	1,49,31,455	1,97,91,522
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	10,88,10,27,369	4,25,320	28,36,44,043	39,36,23,840	5,96,25,703

* Includes Rs. 81,100 being the amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.

† Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

(a) Loans to Local Funds only.

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	28,47,53,412	37,07,81,644	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	6,69,74,302	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,52,450	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	28,47,53,412	43,85,88,396	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	5,16,74,281	3,46,86,860	69,52,758	1,66,44,988
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .	5,16,74,281	3,46,86,860	69,52,758	1,66,44,988
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	33,64,27,693	47,32,75,256	4,13,98,162	8,23,29,565
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,60,86,787	1,08,91,835
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,60,86,787	1,08,91,835
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	36,16,50,476	48,59,86,954	5,74,84,949	9,32,21,400
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	93,78,077	5,49,27,067	2,40,263	41,61,037
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	35,22,72,399	43,10,59,887	5,72,44,686	8,90,60,363

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 414.

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	..	3,07,16,470	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	59,91,412	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	..	3,67,07,882	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	87,87,733	5,57,179	5,153	1,01,32,518
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .	87,87,733	5,57,179	5,153	1,01,32,518
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	87,87,733	3,72,65,061	3,19,08,664	30,59,20,182
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Advances to Indian States .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	1,01,59,303	3,99,94,804	3,26,48,640	31,02,66,964
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	4,51,510	50,464	15,11,367	1,19,65,504
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	97,07,793	3,99,44,340	3,11,37,273	29,83,01,460

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[*Continued on page 415.*

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways	7,58,61,55,388	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs.	19,76,80,723	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	1,72,03,874	..	20,06,78,409	10,37,75,643	5,19,03,966
Electricity Schemes	..	..	5,48,11,587	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	6,04,64,276	..	15,18,980	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	786,15,04,261	..	25,70,08,976	10,37,75,643	5,19,03,966
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,86,72,274	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,36,75,472	..
Other Accounts	14,53,37,116	..	1,17,64,333	6,01,80,226	1,31,40,223
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	30,40,09,390	..	1,17,64,333	15,38,55,698	1,31,46,223
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	8,16,55,13,651	..	26,87,73,309	25,76,31,341	6,50,50,189
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,21,80,42,136	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.*	10,99,41,317	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances. †	9,09,47,390	3,33,017 (a)	5,42,85,702	14,61,69,760	1,56,29,198
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	1,41,89,30,843	3,33,017	5,42,85,702	14,61,69,760	1,56,29,198
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO* END OF THE YEAR.	11,08,44,44,494	3,33,017	32,30,59,011	40,38,01,101	8,06,79,387
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	18,78,18,601	..	2,79,23,187	1,53,02,896	1,97,50,337
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	10,89,66,25,893	3,33,017	29,51,30,824	38,84,98,205	6,08,89,050

* Includes Rs. 7,13,855 being the amount of advances to Crown Representative.

† Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

(a) Loans to Local Funds only.

[Continued on page 416.]

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	28,68,27,389	38,35,73,177	3,44,45,404	..
Electricity Schemes . . . . .	..	6,89,11,265	1,85,783	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,52,865	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	28,68,27,389	45,33,37,307	3,46,31,187	..
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . .	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	5,18,47,625	3,52,94,484	68,71,721	1,72,20,018
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .	5,18,47,625	3,52,94,484	68,71,721	1,72,20,018
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	33,86,75,014	48,86,31,791	4,15,02,908	1,72,20,018
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (a)	2,28,06,364	1,64,87,937	1,66,63,011	1,09,56,851
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .	2,28,06,364	1,64,87,937	1,66,63,011	1,09,56,851
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	36,14,81,378	50,51,19,728	5,81,65,919	2,81,76,869
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	93,61,734	5,38,98,044	4,26,046	..
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	35,21,19,644	45,12,21,684	5,77,39,873	2,81,76,869

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 417.]

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissá.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	..	3,07,30,545	3,19,03,511	29,38,19,748
Electricity Schemes . . . . .	..	70,26,003	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	..	3,77,56,548	3,19,03,511	29,38,19,748
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts.	89,44,455	7,06,848	5,123	99,90,647
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .	89,44,455	7,06,848	5,123	99,90,647
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	89,44,455	3,84,63,396	3,19,08,634	30,38,10,395
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (a)	15,34,677	24,75,268	8,44,261	40,45,557
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .	15,34,677	24,75,268	8,44,261	40,45,557
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	1,04,79,132	4,09,38,664	3,27,52,895	30,78,55,952
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	4,51,510	2,16,546	15,11,367	1,19,65,504
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	1,00,27,622	4,07,22,118	3,12,41,528	29,58,90,448

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 418.]

NO. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	34,53,99,207	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value	4,38,82,26,589	..	1,64,02,900	1,80,500	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>8,92,22,148</i>	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value	4,67,89,31,528	..	..	..	..
(Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).					
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>7,16,90,675</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	<i>8,36,52,413</i>	..	..	..	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Floating Debt	38,00,50,000	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	5,09,244	7,49,93,508	32,39,86,705	..
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	77,49,75,786	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	60,20,81,745	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	92,31,84,122	..	3,77,02,066	3,58,53,345	4,16,35,554
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	11,50,28,84,534	5,09,244	12,90,98,474	36,00,20,550	4,16,35,554
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	54,48,07,016	..	1,04,27,873	93,52,408	8,26,669
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	1,39,16,71,759	27,892	4,83,25,673	1,28,06,993	3,40,23,607
5. Remittances	2,30,86,271	..	9,86,280	7,77,341	10,16,411
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	12,02,45,05,269	5,37,136	18,88,38,300	38,29,57,292	7,75,02,231
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	11,31,18,667	1,42,400	1,36,87,023	71,47,141	1,36,01,277
" Investment " "	13,25,09,911	..	1,42,81,335	1,56,68,611	1,19,61,033
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS	11,77,88,76,691	3,94,736	16,08,69,942	36,01,41,540	6,19,39,921

DEBT OF INDIA

411

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	5,86,25,500	4,20,78,850	..	50,32,700
Less—Unredeemed discount .	8,87,373	12,60,276	..	46,927
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	25,41,02,551	26,73,98,175	..	3,27,88,896
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	3,23,89,466	2,53,75,136	1,61,15,112	1,54,61,655
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	3,00,000
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	34,22,30,144	33,35,91,885	1,61,15,112	5,35,36,324
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	1,69,20,463	66,66,067	49,50,280	54,66,165
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,45,30,166	1,58,06,287	1,34,70,094	57,57,329
5. Remittances	13,19,376	23,99,738	4,27,352	1,84,594
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	37,50,00,149	35,84,63,757	3,49,62,838	6,49,44,412
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	1,18,36,070	2,79,08,720	64,22,197	—6,64,620
" Investment " "	1,43,64,764	9,04,915	86,22,612	49,82,036
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	34,87,99,315	32,96,50,122	1,99,18,029	6,06,26,996

NO. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	..	60,45,600	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt .	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	30,65,244	..	..	29,03,13,439
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	94,36,792	16,68,416	27,47,138	55,76,012
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	1,25,02,036	77,14,016	27,47,138	29,58,89,451
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	25,577	1,04,261	10,72,453	12,21,281
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	24,53,768	19,37,007	50,59,843	57,13,611
5. Remittances	3,45,608	3,27,175	2,18,077	4,74,281
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	1,53,26,989	1,00,82,450	90,97,511	30,32,98,624
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	30,97,725	45,00,753	24,86,939	26,67,586
„ Investment „ „	..	49,474	49,79,821	1,56,42,770
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	1,22,29,264	55,32,232	16,30,751	28,49,88,268

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	30,01,25,384	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value	4,38,52,51,132	..	3,14,57,200	1,54,000	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>9,22,48,687</i>	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value	4,04,04,86,792	..	..	..	..
(Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 134).					
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>6,75,15,307</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	<i>8,36,52,413</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	46,30,00,000	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	4,04,558	7,44,32,723	31,79,73,595	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	81,87,80,462	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	59,57,17,988	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	87,85,68,630	..	3,89,25,861	3,73,40,215	4,33,55,040
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	11,54,73,88,597	4,04,558	14,48,15,784	35,54,67,810	4,33,55,040
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	61,86,25,894	..	1,14,36,391	1,51,40,570	19,26,753
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	-44,27,86,805	37,203	4,32,69,514	1,50,01,457	2,78,82,315
5. Remittances . . .	90,33,193	..	15,06,212	9,65,789	12,49,794
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	12,03,23,86,263	4,41,761	20,10,27,901	38,66,65,626	7,44,13,902
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	13,13,73,816	1,92,950	76,60,699	77,78,413	91,01,096
" Investment " "	12,32,41,658	..	1,37,30,290	2,04,40,158	84,47,976
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	11,77,77,70,789	2,48,811	17,96,36,912	35,84,47,055	5,68,64,830

NO. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	5,62,02,000	5,17,76,100	..	50,32,700
<i>Less—Unredeemed, discount</i>	8,79,980	12,49,888	..	43,527
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt			..	1,10,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	25,19,24,074	26,59,63,035	..	3,25,43,708
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates .				
State Provident Funds, etc. .	3,38,10,267	2,74,32,484	1,65,96,150	1,58,89,682
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	34,10,65,361	34,30,21,731	1,65,96,150	6,44,22,563
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	1,86,28,506	63,44,239	42,28,940	67,14,469
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,41,06,369	1,62,35,354	1,09,23,251	46,77,342
5. Remittances	14,34,439	23,06,287	4,20,367	34,252
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	37,52,34,675	36,88,07,610	3,21,68,708	7,58,48,626
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	70,95,184	1,00,65,160	66,13,542	43,01,198
" Investment " "	1,62,64,782	..	85,09,988	50,81,271
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	35,18,74,709	35,87,42,450	1,70,45,178	6,64,66,157

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	..	60,45,600	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	40,00,000	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	..	..	28,95,68,150
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc. .	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,39,64,787	78,31,211	31,09,527	29,52,33,527
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	28,800	2,58,880	11,09,043	12,55,671
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	19,23,540	18,86,621	53,79,632	44,46,068
5. Remittances	5,23,845	5,52,485	2,05,129	5,24,573
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,64,40,972	1,05,29,197	98,03,331	30,14,59,839
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	27,24,206	20,11,408	26,71,776	30,07,084
„ Investment „ „	..	13,50,959	55,41,129	1,56,46,160
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	1,37,16,766	71,66,830	15,90,426	28,28,08,595

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	28,89,11,325	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value.	4,50,80,60,816	..	4,58,45,900	1,31,200	..
Loss—Unredeemed discount.	9,01,80,291	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	4,39,10,44,583	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount.	6,31,19,914	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	3,36,52,413	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	54,70,50,000				30,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	..	3,62,582	7,38,46,419	31,17,41,520	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Banks Deposits.	78,32,13,993	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	57,02,80,948	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	91,00,24,568	..	4,08,77,943	3,96,15,882	4,47,99,202
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	11,47,27,31,287	3,62,582	16,05,70,262	35,14,88,602	4,77,99,202
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	73,77,50,690	..	1,26,75,541	1,60,56,079	21,50,516
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	-36,48,82,961	42,879	4,00,85,086	1,61,82,351	2,81,69,036
5. Remittances	4,85,48,132	..	13,28,452	13,25,937	13,49,450
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	12,18,30,58,473	4,05,461	21,46,59,341	38,50,52,969	7,94,68,204
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	16,62,05,418	3,28,090	1,34,48,461	69,16,352	2,16,66,997
" Investment " "	25,02,39,192	..	1,31,99,941	2,85,96,579	57,11,393
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	11,76,66,13,863	77,371	18,80,10,939	34,95,40,038	5,20,89,814

NO. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value	5,57,35,300	7,60,80,600	..	1,25,53,500
Less—Unredeemed discount	8,70,004	12,38,912	..	1,41,658
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 131).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issues in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	60,00,000	..	..	40,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	24,96,57,586	26,44,60,915	..	3,22,87,363
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	3,53,48,877	2,95,97,893	1,70,98,493	1,64,60,902
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	34,58,71,759	36,89,09,496	1,70,98,493	6,51,60,197
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	2,25,23,869	65,83,073	43,05,945	64,72,712
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,18,85,910	1,57,18,619	1,06,85,320	56,13,400
5. Remittances	15,99,362	17,19,520	4,27,838	1,34,215
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	38,18,80,900	39,29,30,708	3,25,17,696	7,73,80,524
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	1,39,53,459	57,58,388	75,14,925	80,97,349
" Investment " "	1,88,99,128	1,20,00,000	86,44,027	55,73,771
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS	34,90,28,313	37,51,72,320	1,63,58,644	6,37,9,404

NO. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.				
(Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian states.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	..	57,24,900	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	50,00,000	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	..	..	28,56,76,752
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates .	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc. .	1,04,02,840	20,30,297	33,62,743	60,57,169
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	1,54,02,840	77,55,197	33,62,743	29,17,33,921
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	37,527	2,55,203	11,26,333	12,99,911
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	19,67,634	17,33,866	58,38,272	49,90,186
5. Remittances	11,67,349	2,73,325	2,06,816	6,11,840
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	1,85,75,350	1,00,17,591	1,05,34,164	29,86,35,658
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	46,38,926	18,93,907	15,90,425	27,97,853
" Investment " "	..	49,474	76,32,559	1,81,93,418
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	1,39,36,424	80,74,210	13,11,180	27,76,44,387

DEBT OF INDIA

419

NO. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1987-88						
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans . . .	1,45,02,335	2,53,148	9,11,548	...	3,48,000	...
Treasury Notes . . .	71,619	...	...	...	...	...
India } Service Funds }	1,07,06,674	...	...	...	...	...
England }	28,940,860	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank .	77,49,75,786	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Cash Certificates	60,20,81,745	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds . . .	69,67,84,279	3,74,40,918	3,49,41,797	4,16,35,554	3,30,41,466	2,53,75,136
Other Accounts . . .	8,18,47,765	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . {	2,18,10,30,193 28,940,860	3,77,02,006	3,58,63,845	4,16,35,554	3,38,80,466	2,53,75,136
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans . . .	7,56,512	14,609	46,868	...	13,400	...
Treasury Notes . . .	2,864	...	...	...	...	...
Service Funds . . .	(a) 88,35,603	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank	1,46,23,897	...	...	...	...	...
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates . . .	4,30,99,000	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	2,61,49,011	14,10,685	13,17,838	15,87,946	12,07,120	9,55,409
Other Accounts . . .	27,17,075	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	9,41,78,963	14,25,244	13,63,191	15,87,946	12,20,520	9,55,409

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasury Notes . . . . .	...	3,73,800	...	...	...	...
India } Service Funds . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
England }						
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	1,01,15,112	1,50,87,855	94,30,792	16,68,418	27,47,138	55,76,012
Other Accounts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,01,15,112	1,54,61,655	94,86,792	16,68,418	27,47,138	55,76,012
<i>Interest paid during the year—</i>						
Special Loans . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasury Notes . . . . .	...	18,424	...	...	...	...
Service Funds . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	6,16,794	5,86,173	2,57,715	66,418	1,08,055	2,04,471
Other Accounts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	6,16,794	6,04,597	2,57,715	66,418	1,08,055	2,04,471

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans . . .	1,46,42,048	2,52,148	9,11,548	..	3,48,000	..
Treasury Notes . .	71,610	..	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds {	1,02,74,888	}	..	..	..	..
England }	23,133,840					
Post Office Savings Bank .	81,87,80,402	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	59,57,17,988	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	72,46,41,847	3,86,73,713	3,61,28,067	4,33,55,040	3,34,71,267	2,74,32,484
Other Accounts. . .	8,72,60,360	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . {	2,25,12,89,212 23,133,840	}	3,73,40,215	4,33,55,010	3,38,19,267	2,74,32,484
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans . . .	7,10,012	14,977	45,173	..	13,400	..
Treasury Notes . .	2,865	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . .	(a) 12,72,332	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank .	1,41,54,917	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	3,34,54,667	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	2,71,35,177	14,65,552	13,87,237	16,43,239	12,69,078	10,08,399
Other Accounts . .	29,06,714	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	8,26,36,684	14,80,529	14,32,410	16,43,239	12,72,478	10,08,399

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and B. nar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . .	..	3,73,800	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds	..	..	..	..	..	..
England }						
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certifi- cates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	1,65,96,150	1,55,15,882	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
Other Accounts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	1,65,96,160	1,59,80,682	99 64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . .	..	18,325	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	6,24,079	5,83,350	3,72,308	64,144	1,18,914	2,16,078
Other Accounts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	6,24,079	6,01,675	3,72,308	64,144	1,18,914	2,16,078

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans	1,45,38,466	2,52,148	10,61,655	..	3,48,000	..
Treasury Notes	71,619	..	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds {	96,78,787	..	..	..	..	..
England } {	£3,086,152	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	78,32,13,903	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	57,02,89,948	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	75,29,97,460	4,06,25,795	3,73,54,334	4,47,99,202	3,50,00,877	2,95,97,893
Other Accounts	9,16,89,555	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	{ 3,29,33,79,816 £3,086,152 }	4,08,77,943	3,84,15,989	4,47,99,202	3,53,48,877	2,95,97,893
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans	8,02,201	13,940	71,051	..	18,400	..
Treasury Notes	2,865	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds	(a) 22,12,359	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	1,15,55,386	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates	1,73,41,218	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	2,31,34,634	15,26,310	14,32,232	17,00,152	13,12,682	10,92,723
Other Accounts	30,69,906	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	6,31,18,569	15,40,250	15,03,383	17,00,152	13,31,082	10,92,723

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*conold.*

Heads.	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance of close of year—						
Special Loans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . .	..	3,73,800	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds .	..	..	..	..	..	..
England }						
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	1,70,98,493	1,60,87,192	1,04,02,840	20,30,297	33,62,743	60,57,169
Other Accounts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
 TOTAL .	 1,70,98,493	 1,64,60,992	 1,04,02,840	 20,30,297	 33,62,743	 60,57,169
 Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . .	..	17,806	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	6,41,987	6,02,334	3,92,451	74,464	1,26,131	2,20,375
Other Accounts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
 TOTAL .	 6,41,987	 6,20,204	 3,92,451	 74,464	 1,26,131	 2,20,375

No. 133.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	Balance, 1st April, 1937.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1937-38.				Balance, 31st March, 1938.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue and Interest on Invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of Investments.	Amount expended in purchase of Securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	11,69,18,146	1,86,71,000	...	...	...	13,04,89,146
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.						
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cash balance in the Sinking Funds.	11,68,18,146					
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.						
<i>Government of United Provinces.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	61,00,000	19,00,000	...	2,54,919	...	80,00,106
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66.	...	2,55,025				
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	60,99,919	...	...	...	19,00,000	(a) 79,99,928
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	81					
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	2,177	7,93,153	A.	7,93,968	...	11,364

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1938 was Rs. 79,00,200.

No. 133.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS—*contd.*

	Balance, 1st April, 1938.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1938-39.				Balance, 31st March, 1939.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue and Interest on Invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of Invest- ments.	Amount expended in purchase of Securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	13,04,89,146	1,86,71,000	..	..	..	14,41,60,146
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.						
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cash balance in the Sinking Funds.	13,04,89,146	..	..	..	..	14,41,60,146
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.						
<i>Government of Madras.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	2,46,044	..	73,661	..	4,25,383
General Sinking Fund . . .	..	2,63,000	..			
<i>Government of United Provinces</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	80,00,106	19,00,000	..	4,11,440	..	99,02,481
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66.		2,55,025				
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.		1,58,790				
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	(a) 79,99,929	..	..	..	19,00,016	(b) 98,99,945
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	(a) 177					2,536
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	11,364	2,71,855	..	2,84,539	..	1,56,830
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	1,56,200	..			
<i>Government of Central Provinces and Berar.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	2,91,000	..	..	..	2,91,000
<i>Government of North West Frontier Province.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	1,51,000	..	264	..	1,50,736
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	9,313	(b) 9,813
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	1,40,923

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

(b) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1939 was as follows:—

United Provinces	Rs. 94,79,300
North-West Frontier Province	Rs. 10,000

No. 133.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS—*concl'd.*

	Balance, 1st April, 1939.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1939-40.				Balance, 31st March, 1940.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue and Interest on Invest- ment, etc.	Realisation of Investment	Amount expended in purchase of Securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	14,41,60,146	95,04,000	..	..	..	12,96,62,092
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.		30,11,000	..	2,80,13,054	..	
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.						
<i>Government of Madras.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	4,25,383	2,46,043	..	3,75,909	..	8,46,768
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1953.		2,26,940	..	2,26,689	..	
General Sinking Fund		5,51,000	..	..	..
<i>Government of United Provinces.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1914.	99,00,000	26,18,228	..	13,988	..	1,25,34,340
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66.	135	2,55,025	..	2,55,147	..	13
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952	(a) 2,345	1,58,790	..	1,61,060	..	75
Sinking Fund Investment Account.	98,99,945	..	13,888	..	26,43,234	(b) 1,25,34,201
Cash balance in Sinking Fund	(a) 2,535					137
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	630	2,82,648	..	2,83,087	..	191
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	1,56,200	1,57,675	..	3,12,754	..	1,121
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1958.	..	1,50,920	..	1,50,738	..	182
<i>Government of Central Provinces and Berar.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	2,91,000	2,98,500	..	..	..	5,89,500
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	4,92,500	(b) 4,92,500
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	97,000
<i>Government of North West Frontier Province.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	1,50,786	1,57,164	..	3,02,112	..	5,788
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	9,813	..	3,00,587	..	2,90,774	..
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	1,40,923	..	..	..	..	5,788

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

(b) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1940 was as follows :—

United Provinces	Rs. 1,050,800
Central Provinces	Rs. 5,00,000

**NO. 134.—STATUTORY SINKING FUND PURCHASES UNDER THE EAST INDIA
LOANS ACT, 1937.**

*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and
Provincial Governments in India.)*

1937-38.

Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities	£ 13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937, under Statutory liability	10,207,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum on £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled during the year ended 31st March, 1938	176,980
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1938	2,701,210

1938-39.

Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities	£ 13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937 under Statutory liability	10,207,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum of £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled from 1st April, 1937 to 31st March, 1939	354,507
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1939	2,523,593

1939-40.

Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities	£ 13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937 under Statutory liability	10,207,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum of £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled from 1st April, 1937 to 31st March, 1940	543,222
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1940	2,334,968

LOANS AND ADVANCES

429

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	1,24,71,57,762	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	12,87,89,217	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	6,50,67,767	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	1,00,54,506(a)	14,37,20,995(a)	..
Loans to Municipalities	75,67,942	..	1,41,25,018	32,28,055	27,06,081
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	41,64,012	..	38,71,824	59,258	23,18,530
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	80,680	..	2,500	2,50,000	10,78,441
Loans to Railway Companies	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	16,88,151	5,51,247	1,14,09,106	58,70,115	14,44,746
Advances under Special Laws	34,36,847	..	90,223	..	81,997
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	10,50,623	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	10,83,507	..	45,46,781	37,07,247	5,10,003
TOTAL	8,51,08,906	5,51,247	4,51,51,481	15,68,35,665	81,34,708
Loans to Government Servants	41,71,962	..	2,49,169	2,23,293	3,65,659
GRAND TOTAL	1,46,52,27,847	5,51,247	4,54,00,650	15,70,58,958	85,00,457
Amount of Interest received during 1937-38	5,36,37,626	7,581	19,16,469	71,21,289	5,26,262

(a) Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,79,10,358	13,81,639	8,07,074	36,13,932
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	3,40,306	2,10,542	71,27,562	2,07,163
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities	2,35,709	1,67,107	4,595	9,15,863
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	44,74,255	54,11,742	49,32,938	63,34,856
Advances under Special Laws	30,214	..	27,08,712	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	4,51,580	6,72,563	7,943	..
TOTAL	2,34,57,472	79,33,593	1,56,79,424	1,00,71,714
Loans to Government Servants	9,85,893	4,54,799	2,54,485	2,17,755
GRAND TOTAL	2,44,37,365	82,78,392	1,68,33,909	1,02,89,469
Amount of interest received during 1937-38 . .	6,79,816	4,21,337	6,63,701	4,03,011

LOANS AND ADVANCES

431

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Bihar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Corps . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,60,383	10,70,602	18,703	1,12,182
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	1,04,707	..	1,02,440	2,242
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities .	50,076	2,10,027	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	2,11,366	12,04,701	4,36,700	36,30,289
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	..	..	10,739	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	17,413	1,56,180	16,822	16,57,135
TOTAL .	6,44,445	26,51,080	6,77,508	52,91,848
Loans to Government Servants	4,58,756	1,09,211	22,215	54,686
GRAND TOTAL .	11,03,201	27,60,291	7,00,718	53,46,534
Amount of interest received during 1937-38 . .	41,687	25,992	26,743	4,12,326

LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 135.—LOANS AND ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	1,28,28,00,843	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	11,52,12,704(a)	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	6,65,17,268	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	1,18,60,836(b)	13,88,74,740(b)	..
Loans to Municipalities	79,59,119	..	1,55,84,218	80,50,129	28,55,112
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	70,71,988	..	38,49,544	55,537	26,65,941
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	64,573	..	1,875	2,49,712	10,39,777
Loans to Railway Companies . .	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	18,63,061	4,25,320	1,17,87,960	59,52,198	64,06,843
Advances under Special Laws . .	34,61,987	..	93,295	..	67,478
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . .	..	..	10,05,510	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	9,51,432	..	64,46,069	33,92,339	6,91,454
TOTAL	8,98,99,378	4,25,320	5,06,29,307	15,15,74,655	1,37,20,603
Loans to Government Servants . .	19,06,149	..	1,24,080	1,80,144	8,32,506
GRAND TOTAL	1,43,99,18,164	4,25,320	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
Amount of interest received during 1938-39	5,81,62,822	23,588	18,87,183	70,95,756	4,00,809

(a) Includes Rs. 61,100 being amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.

(b) Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.

LOANS AND ADVANCES

433

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Goorg . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,80,43,653	39,49,830	8,69,203	31,51,173
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees .	3,58,456	1,40,938	69,99,677	2,01,042
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities . .	..	1,46,049	4,595	9,07,212
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	55,61,388	72,48,500	54,47,651	64,98,190
Advances under Special Laws	23,425	..	25,28,168	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	4,03,779	8,06,042	11,866	..
TOTAL .	2,43,90,701	1,22,91,359	1,58,60,950	1,07,52,617
Loans to Government Servants	8,32,082	4,20,339	2,25,837	1,39,218
GRAND TOTAL .	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,60,86,787	1,08,91,835
Amount of interest received during 1938-39 . . .	8,46,080	3,17,076	5,12,845	2,59,089

LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 135.—LOANS AND ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,48,048	10,92,340	10,143	1,11,301
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	99,684	..	1,79,388	1,504
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	18,581	1,65,627	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	6,74,043	12,60,081	4,62,285	34,07,722
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	..	..	10,739	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	14,020	1,51,571	44,565	7,84,576
TOTAL	9,54,382	26,60,619	7,07,120	43,05,103
Loans to Government Servants	4,17,188	60,124	32,850	41,670
GRAND TOTAL	13,71,570	27,20,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
Amount of interest received during 1938-39	23,727	41,314	34,026	1,70,325

LOANS AND ADVANCES

435

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT.—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March 1940.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Centra. Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Govern- ments and Coorg	1,21,80,42,136	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	10,99,41,317(a)	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Muni- cipalities, Port Funds, etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	6,47,87,025	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corpora- tions	..	..	1,26,59,085(b)	13,38,08,370(b)	..
Loans to Municipalities	65,57,457	..	1,00,12,964	28,40,882	28,46,848
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	69,86,531	..	37,62,701	41,562	29,82,899
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	56,190	..	1,250	2,25,377	10,05,101
Loans to Railway Companies	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	23,85,243	3,33,017	1,24,45,325	56,80,934	72,51,087
Advances under Special Laws	34,43,732	..	1,18,462	..	71,702
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	9,58,229	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	30,75,105	..	70,56,770	33,64,024	11,38,450
TOTAL	9,02,01,283	3,33,017	5,42,14,786	14,60,21,749	1,52,96,487
Loans to Government servants	7,46,107	..	70,916	1,43,011	3,32,711
GRAND TOTAL	1,41,89,30,843	3,33,017	5,42,85,702	14,61,69,760	1,56,29,198
Amount of interest received during 1939-40	5,71,61,759	13,189	20,87,826	68,60,125	5,48,659

(a) Includes Rs. 7,13,855 being amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.
(b) Including loan to Port Trust and other Port Funds.

LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 135.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March 1940.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,80,01,000	51,10,592	9,79,480	36,24,637
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees .	3,66,404	1,35,470	67,70,925	1,94,680
Loans to Land-holders and other Notabilities . . .	..	1,42,540	4,245	9,05,772
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	32,79,600	99,17,342	63,87,100	61,16,408
Advances under Special Laws	15,746	..	22,21,600	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	4,97,810	7,91,175	63,917	10,000
TOTAL .	2,21,60,620	1,60,97,134	1,64,27,307	1,08,51,497
Loans to Government Servants	6,45,744	3,90,803	2,35,704	1,05,354
GRAND TOTAL .	2,28,06,364	1,64,87,937	1,66,63,011	1,09,56,851
Amount of interest received during 1939-40 . . .	9,28,527	2,91,623	3,63,150	4,62,729

LOANS AND ADVANCES

437

No. 135.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—concl'd.

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March 1940.

Nature of Loans or Advances.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,48,837	10,50,916	1,742	1,10,365
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees .	89,933	..	1,65,453	723
Loans to Land-holders and other Notabilities . .	1,90,675	1,55,994	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	7,02,738	10,43,243	5,63,795	32,08,119
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	..	..	40,739	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway constructions .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	9,739	1,52,062	43,723	6,92,059
TOTAL .	11,41,922	24,02,215	8,15,452	40,11,266
Loans to Government Servants	3,92,755	73,053	28,809	34,291
GRAND TOTAL .	15,34,677	24,75,268	8,44,261	40,45,557
Amount of interest received during 1939-40 . . .	26,172	45,936	27,634	2,42,670

CASH BALANCES

No. 186 —CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38.			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Sec- retary of State and the High Commissioner.	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government	19,72,988	10,15,48,407	£719,799(a) = Rs. 95,97,322	11,31,18,607
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras	37,26,265	99,60,758	..	1,36,87,023
„ „ Bombay	21,87,173	49,59,968	..	71,47,141
„ „ Bengal	43,47,971	92,53,306	..	1,36,01,277
„ „ United Provinces	22,14,742	96,21,328	..	1,18,36,070
„ „ Punjab	8,70,938	2,70,37,782	..	2,79,08,720
„ „ Bihar	10,33,020	53,89,177	..	64,22,197
„ „ Central Provinces and Bihar.	10,56,776	—17,21,396	..	—6,64,620
„ „ Assam	11,14,940	19,82,785	..	30,97,725
„ „ North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	1,55,502	43,45,251	..	45,00,753
„ „ Orissa	3,24,998	21,61,941	..	24,86,939
„ „ Sind	1,24,761	25,42,825	..	26,67,586

(a) Converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.

CASH BALANCES

439

No. 136.—CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*

	1938-39			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commis- sioner.	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government	33,83,140	12,03,31,808	£574,415(a) = Rs. 76,58,868	13,13,72,816
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras	42,89,816	33,70,883	..	76,60,699
„ „ Bombay	28,33,455	49,44,958	..	77,78,413
„ „ Bengal	26,17,653	64,83,443	..	91,01,096
„ „ United Provinces	20,10,959	50,84,225	..	70,95,184
„ „ Punjab	11,45,877	89,19,283	..	1,00,65,160
„ „ Bihar	9,95,667	56,17,875	..	66,13,542
„ „ Central Provinces and Berar	10,91,886	32,09,312	..	43,01,198
„ „ Assam	11,26,335	15,97,871	..	27,24,206
„ „ North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	2,11,701	17,99,707	..	20,11,408
„ „ Orissa	2,99,737	23,72,039	..	26,71,776
„ „ Sind	1,86,643	28,20,441	..	30,07,084

(a) Converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.

No. 136.—CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*concl'd.*

	1939-40.			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commis- sioner.	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government	20,68,933	15,66,48,542	£561,596(a) = Rs. 74,87,943	16,62,05,418
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras	52,51,663	81,96,798	..	1,34,48,461
„ „ Bombay	19,11,045	50,05,307	..	69,16,352
„ „ Bengal	39,21,408	1,77,45,589	..	2,16,66,997
„ „ United Provinces . .	15,31,420	1,24,22,039	..	1,39,53,459
„ „ Punjab	12,35,456	45,22,932	..	57,58,388
„ „ Bihar	6,73,582	68,41,343	..	75,14,925
„ „ Central Provinces and Berar.	8,66,719	72,30,630	..	80,97,349
„ „ Assam	10,68,381	35,70,545	..	46,38,926
„ „ North-West Frontier Province.	2,42,226	16,51,681	..	18,93,907
„ „ Orissa	3,19,016	12,71,409	..	15,90,425
„ „ Sind	2,92,040	25,05,813	..	27,97,853

(a) Converted into Rs. at £ 1 = Rs. 13½.

TAXATION PER HEAD

441

No. 137.—TAXATION PER HEAD IN BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads of Taxation	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs	45,52,14,439	42,60,15,802	48,41,08,856
Central Excise Duties	7,66,35,711	8,65,72,623	6,52,50,172
Corporation Tax	1,88,32,044	2,03,72,177	2,37,76,437
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	13,94,72,525	15,24,43,250	17,05,55,914
Salt	8,00,97,896	7,73,32,048	10,46,32,274
Provincial Excise	14,46,41,963	13,69,75,403	12,18,04,041
Stamps	11,05,81,903	10,19,43,442	10,14,65,036
Registration	1,16,88,342	1,13,85,639	1,18,10,297
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Acts . .	94,30,447	1,02,35,574	1,00,42,532
Other Taxes and Duties	1,03,13,961	1,48,44,894	4,03,70,863
Total (excluding Land Revenue which is not properly taxation)	1,05,69,09,231	1,03,81,21,452	1,13,38,16,422
Land Revenue	26,23,89,231	25,79,64,527	26,75,85,000
Total (including Land Revenue)	1,31,92,98,462	1,29,60,85,979	1,40,14,01,422
Payment per head of population* and assuming that the whole taxation is paid by inhabitants of British India:	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
(i) exclusive of Land Revenue . .	3 13 7	3 11 11	4 0 10
(ii) inclusive of Land Revenue . .	4 12 11	4 10 10	5 0 2

* Population estimated on the assumption of a constant geometric rate of increase.

No. 138.—NUMBER ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX CLASSIFIED

(Compiled from the All-India Income-tax

Serial No.	Grades of Income	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa	Delhi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
I	Rs. 1,000 to 1,499	316	331	3,223	1,407	177	153	46	46	0	...	37	66
II	1,500 to 1,999												
III	2,000 to 2,499												
IV	2,500 to 2,999												
V	3,000 to 3,499	18,673	36,080	20,624	13,138	10,734	9,085	5,715	3,130	1,745	5,243	1,359	11,277
VI	3,500 to 4,999	5,020	10,327	10,308	4,152	5,576	2,370	1,244	1,254	474	1,478	406	4,154
VII	5,000 to 7,499												
VIII	7,500 to 9,999												
IX	10,000 to 12,499												
X	12,500 to 14,999	1,789	3,293	3,407	1,176	1,350	630	297	408	155	450	140	3,010
XI	15,000 to 19,999	942	1,531	1,404	456	695	284	120	182	51	219	40	1,374
XII	20,000 to 24,999	673	884	763	213	402	120	51	84	33	97	20	712
XIII	25,000 to 29,999	351	531	416	117	237	76	39	30	7	42	11	304
XIV	30,000 to 39,999	381	508	412	112	204	51	43	31	17	41	15	536
XV	40,000 to 49,999	268	254	180	58	82	26	13	6	10	22	4	49
XVI	50,000 to 99,999	200	400	251	66	96	66	18	6	8	37	8	72
XVII	1,00,000 and over	97	344	110	61	38	31	13	...	15	14	...	25
XVIII	Taxed at source at maximum rate	779	785	1,582	354	...	...	10	125	...	58	...	...
XIX	Covered by anticipatory certificates	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
XX	Other income e.g., round sums paid in exceptional cases by employer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...
	Total	30,440	55,185	48,770	21,310	15,591	12,900	7,617	5,309	2,521	7,710	2,189	21,079

NOTE.—(i) For the purpose of this table "assessee" includes a Hindu undivided family

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are

(a) The assessment of incomes below Rs. 2,000 in case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and

INCOME-TAX ASSESSEES

443

ACCORDING TO PROVINCES AND GRADES OF INCOME.
Reports and Returns.)

Almer-Merwara	Baluchistan	Coorg	Mount Abu	Civil and Military Station, Bangalore	India, General	Non-Resident's Refund Circle, Bombay	Total for 1933-40	Total for 1933-36	Total for 1937-38	Total for 1938-37	Total for 1935-36	Total for 1934-35	Total for 1933-34	Total for 1933-33	Total for 1931-32
16	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
8	...	...	...	1	...	5	5,822 (a)	116 (a)	4,740 (a)	35,309 (a)	240,868	254,902	258,791	178,559	77,718
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	384 (a)	384 (a)	3,875 (a)	22,538 (a)	137,475	135,509	138,601	92,612	42,706
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	106,402	65,947	70,354	59,344	65,519	65,355	67,518	66,081
448	437	85	7	571	10,007	330	170,291	37,520	30,836	38,331	36,178	37,130	36,304	38,508	38,164
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20,264	27,745	30,110	27,138	28,475	28,120	29,774	29,066
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48,548	46,040	47,226	45,810	47,358	47,100	51,367	51,801
77	112	19	1	209	5,003	225	54,092	35,895	35,194	35,608	35,407	37,730	36,503	38,626	39,420
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,143	18,225	17,446	16,965	17,307	17,133	18,831	10,457
22	33	3	...	44	1,396	111	17,092	10,304	9,683	9,163	8,700	9,596	9,677	10,745	10,494
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,709	6,384	6,268	6,041	6,160	6,459	6,663	6,680
6	22	1	1	18	1,028	54	8,428	7,193	6,466	6,542	6,500	6,612	6,832	7,330	7,660
3	1	1	...	11	471	58	4,609	3,498	3,361	3,110	3,435	3,136	3,283	3,407	3,790
1	2	...	1	5	211	25	3,406	2,712	2,200	1,993	1,872	1,844	1,922	2,032	2,176
3	2	...	...	7	114	25	2,502	2,088	1,715	1,739	1,520	1,540	1,596	1,780	2,021
...	...	...	...	1	15	7	895	823	826	913	702	723	733	827	964
6	1	...	...	6	3	6	1,316	1,001	1,015	932	904	957	923	1,067	1,247
2	...	...	...	3	...	2	655	436	385	340	342	398	326	355	435
...	2	...	...	516	...	...	4,220	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	13,914	12,608	18,530	15,792	15,173	10,122	14,285	14,824
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
571	612	109	10	1,392	28,418	846	273,039	285,940	293,753	345,001	653,566	671,246	665,930	564,434	415,586

an association of individuals, a firm or a company.
 inclusive of those for Burma.
 other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company was abolished as from 1st April, 1936.

GOLD STANDARD RESERVE

No. 139.—GOLD STANDARD RESERVE.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

On 1st April	Opening Balance	Net Profit on Rupee Coinage during the year credited to the Reserve	Interest and dividends on Investments, and discount on bills paid off on maturity	Profit by Exchange on Remittances for the Reserve	Total Receipts	Appropriated to revenue	Appropriated to Revenue Equalisation Fund	Appropriation for reduction of Created Securities in the Paper Currency Reserve	Other Charges
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1930-31	38,932,962	..	1,819,177	..	40,752,139	1,566,252	..	..	..
1931-32	39,185,887	..	959,272	..	40,145,159	291,379	..	..	..
1932-33	39,853,780	..	350,668	..	40,213,448	477,735	..	..	..
1933-34	39,735,713	..	465,245	..	40,200,958	831,591	..	..	..
1934-35	39,866,367	..	671,079	..	40,537,446	1,064,618	..	..	..
HOW BALANCE IS HELD									
On 31st March	Closing Balance	Gold in India	Gold at the Bank of England	Cash in England placed at short notice	Due from Treasury Balances	Temporary Loans to Treasury Balances in India	Cash at the Bank of England	Total Estimated value of British and Colonial Government Securities and Corporation of London Bond	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
1930-31	39,185,887	6,247,200	2,152,334	..	..	..	1,085	31,599,381	
1931-32	39,853,780	27,153,000	2,152,334	..	..	..	29	10,694,637	
1932-33	39,735,713	11,626,000	2,152,334	..	..	..	897	26,220,766	
1933-34	39,866,367	..	2,152,334	..	..	..	568	37,847,098	
1934-35	39,472,828	..	2,152,334	..	..	..	2,137	37,845,529	

SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE: PURCHASES AND SALES 445 OF SILVER.

No. 139A.—SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Opening Balance	Amounts accruing to the Reserve				
		Transfer from the Gold Standard Reserve	Proceeds of silver sales appropriated to the Reserve, vide Table No. 139B	Payments by the Reserve Bank under Section 36(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Profits from casual sales of gold by the Reserve Bank	Interest and dividends on Investments less Depreciation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1935-36 . . .	...	7,500,000	...	...	...	140,530
1936-37 . . .	7,800,000	...	...	...	...	- 135,737
1937-38 . . .	7,364,263	...	...	...	...	249,318
1938-39 . . .	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	194,603
1939-40 . . .	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	249,753

Year	Amounts accruing to the Reserve		Amounts paid from the Reserve			Closing Balance
	Capital Appreciation of Investments	Total	Value of assets made over to the Reserve Bank under Section 36 (1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Amount transferred to Revenue	Amount transferred to the head "Purchases and Sales of Silver" vide Table No. 139B	
	8	9	10	11	12	13
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1935-36	7,640,530	...	140,530	...	7,500,000
1936-37	- 135,737	...	...	...	7,364,263
1937-38	249,318	...	113,581	...	7,500,000
1938-39	194,603	...	194,603	...	7,500,000
1939-40	249,753	...	249,753	...	7,500,000

No. 139B.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Opening balance	Amounts debited to the head			
		Payments to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act other than payments from the Silver Redemption Reserve	Incidental charges for shipment of silver, etc.	Other payments	Total amount debited to the head
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1935-36 . . .	44,60,98,529	...	1,35,285	52,006	1,87,291
1936-37 . . .	39,54,46,632(a)	...	76,811	28,202	1,00,013
1937-38 . . .	39,44,09,576	5,00,00,000	8,407	31,343	5,00,39,750
1938-39 . . .	44,02,69,951(a)	5,00,00,000	35,305	5,83,041	5,06,18,346
1939-40 . . .	48,30,40,420	5,00,00,000	5,27,947	1,52,26,196	6,57,54,143

Year	Amounts credited to the head				
	Proceeds of sales of silver less amount appropriated to the Silver Redemption Reserve	Receipts transferred from the Silver Redemption Reserve, vide Table No. 139A	Receipts from the Government of Burma on account of share of payment to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.	Other Receipts	Total Receipts credited to the head
	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1935-36 . . .	2,06,35,030	...	...	3,02,04,156	5,08,39,186
1936-37 . . .	8,99,034	...	...	2,38,035	11,37,069
1937-38 . . .	12,79,584	...	20,00,135	8,09,655	41,79,374
1938-39 . . .	41,18,046	...	34,64,442	2,65,389	78,47,877
1939-40 . . .	12,08,92,697	...	-32,58,792(b)	4,56,737	11,80,90,642

(a) Differs from previous year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

(b) Represents adjustment of excess recoveries made from the Government of Burma upto 1939-40 on account of their share of net silver deficiency.

STERLING PURCHASES AND SALES

No. 140.—PURCHASES and SALES of STERLING by the RESERVE BANK of INDIA.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India and the Report of the Controller of the Currency.)

	Purchase of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India (a)			Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India		
	£	Amount paid Rs.	Average Rate	Amount sold (b)	Sum received in exchange	Average rate
			s. d.	£	Rs.	s. d.
April 1940 . . .	2,314,208	3,08,66,113	1 6	Nil	Nil	...
May	4,854,950	6,47,31,333		Nil	Nil	...
June	5,704,760	7,08,83,333		Nil	Nil	...
July	3,823,709	5,00,83,704		Nil	Nil	...
August	5,136,039	6,84,88,384		Nil	Nil	...
September	4,180,000	5,57,33,333		Nil	Nil	...
October	2,735,000	3,64,68,667		Nil	Nil	...
November	5,509,000	7,34,53,333		Nil	Nil	...
December	7,352,312	9,90,30,823		Nil	Nil	...
January 1941 . . .	5,361,808	7,14,90,768		Nil	Nil	...
February	4,554,043	6,00,05,970		Nil	Nil	...
March	5,159,660	6,87,95,840		65,000	8,08,174	1 5 $\frac{31}{32}$
Total, 1940-41	57,146,003	76,19,58,700	1 6	65,000	8,68,174	1 5 $\frac{31}{32}$
1939-40	72,696,347	96,86,21,742	1 5 984	†	†	†
1938-39	25,469,000	34,06,18,704	1 5 937	†	†	†
1937-38	25,140,000	33,28,85,883	1 0 125	†	†	†
1936-37	53,532,000	70,66,07,077	1 0 127	†	†	†
1935-36	34,425,000	45,58,16,475	1 6 126	†	†	†
1934-35	37,542,000	49,81,01,000	1 0 080	†	†	†
1933-34	45,158,000	59,97,30,000	1 0 071	†	†	†
1932-33	35,733,000	47,23,35,000	1 0 156	†	†	†
1931-32	40,048,000	53,03,66,000	1 6 123	14,048,000	18,07,75,000	1 5 77

(a) Figures prior to 1937-38 represent Sterling purchased in India by Government.

(b) Figures prior to 1935-36 represent Sterling transfers on London sold in India.

† No sale.

No. 141.—GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED for PAYMENT of
INTEREST in LONDON.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Reserve Bank of India†, Public Debt
Office and from the records of the Controller of the Currency.)

Year	Enfaced for payment in London	Retransferred to India	Balance outstanding in London on 31st December	Prices in London of 8½ per cent Enfaced Rupee Paper		
				Highest	Lowest	Mean
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	£	£	£
1931 . . .	6,21,600	20,66,400	8,25,20,950	40	37	41½
1932 . . .	32,88,900	20,78,900	8,27,80,950	55½	38	46½
1933 . . .	3,11,40,400	3,13,44,450	8,25,85,900	64	54	59
1934 . . .	2,87,77,600	2,59,83,200	8,53,80,500	71½	61	66½
1935 . . .	7,07,800	72,67,700	7,88,00,600	72½	66	69½
1936 . . .	15,09,000	23,98,850	7,80,06,750	75	71	73
1937 . . .	8,49,200	23,88,400	7,05,50,550	73	68	71
1938 . . .	7,91,800	15,92,200	7,57,59,150	73	71	72
1939 . . .	3,43,200	2,14,72,000	5,46,30,350	73	68	68
1940 . . .	4,63,700	11,72,800	4,39,21,750	70	62½	66½

† Prior to 1935 by the Imperial Bank of India.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 142.—EXCHANGE ON LONDON, BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF DISCOUNT and
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA RATE OF INTEREST.†

Compiled mainly from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)

	Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of Eng-land rate* of discount	Imperial Bank of India Rates			Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of Eng-land rate* of discount	Imperial Bank of India Rates	
			Demand loans on Govern-ment paper	Hundi rates				Demand loans on Govern-ment paper	Hundi rates
1931	d.				1933—contd.	d.			
January . . .	18	3	6 & 7	6 & 7	July . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
February . . .	18½	3	7	7	August . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
March . . .	18½	3	7	7	September . . .	18½(a)	2	3½	3½
April . . .	18½	3	7	7	October . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
May . . .	18½	2½	7	7 & 6	November . . .	17½	2	3½	3½
June . . .	18	2½	6	6	December . . .	18½(a)	2	3½	3½
July . . .	18½	4½	6	6	Average exchange . . .	18½	...	...	...
August . . .	18½	4½	6 & 7	6 & 7	1934				
September . . .	18½	6	7 & 8	7 & 8	January . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
October . . .	18½	6	8	8	February . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
November . . .	18½	6	8	8	March . . .	18½(b)	2	3½	3½
December . . .	18½	6	8	8	April . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
Average exchange . . .	18½	...	...	...	May . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
1932					June . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
January . . .	18½	6	7	8 & 7	July . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
February . . .	18½	5	6	7 & 6	August . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
March . . .	18½	3½	6	6	September . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
April . . .	18½	3	5	6 & 5	October . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
May . . .	18½	2½	5	5 & 4½	November . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
June . . .	18½	2	5	4½	December . . .	18½(c)	2	3½	3½
July . . .	18½	2	4	4½	Average exchange . . .	18½	...	...	...
August . . .	18½	2	4	4½	1935				
September . . .	18½	2	4	4½	January . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
October . . .	18½	2	4	4	February . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
November . . .	18½	2	4	4	March . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
December . . .	18½	2	4	4	April . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
Average exchange . . .	18½	...	...	...	May . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
1933					June . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
January . . .	18½	2	4	4	July . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
February . . .	18½	2	4 & 3½	4 & 3½	August . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
March . . .	18½	2	3½	3½	September . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
April . . .	18½	2	3½	3½	October . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
May . . .	18½	2	3½	3½	November . . .	18½	2	3½ & 3	3½ & 3
June . . .	18½	2	3½	3½	December . . .	18½(d)	2	3	3
					Average exchange . . .	18½	...	...	...

* At the close of the month.

† Figures prior to 4th July 1935 relate to the Imperial Bank of India rate.

(a) Rate on the 22nd.

(b) Rate on the 23rd.

(c) Rate on the 31st.

(d) Rate on the 30th.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

449

No. 142.—EXCHANGE ON LONDON, BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF DISCOUNT and
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA RATE OF INTEREST—*contd.*

	* Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of England rate* of discount.	Reserve Bank of India Rates. Demand loans on Government paper.	Imperial Bank of India Hindi rates.		* Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of England rate* of dis- count.	Reserve Bank of India Rates. Demand loans on Govern- ment paper.	Imperial Bank of India Hindi Rates.
1936	d.				1936— <i>contd.</i>	d.			
January . . .	18 $\frac{7}{8}$	2	3	3	July . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3
February . . .	18 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	3	3	August . . .	18	2	3	3
March . . .	18 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	3	3	September . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3
April . . .	18 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	3	3	October . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3
May . . .	18 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	3	3	November . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3
June . . .	18 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	3	3	December . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3
July . . .	18 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	3	3	Average exchange . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	...	...	...
August . . .	18 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	3	3	1939				
September . . .	18 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	3	3	January . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3
October . . .	18 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	3	3	February . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3
November . . .	18 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	3	3	March . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3
December . . .	18 $\frac{5}{8}$	2	3	3	April . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3
Average exchange . . .	18 $\frac{5}{8}$	...	...	...	May . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3
1937					June . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3
January . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3	July . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3
February . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3	August . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 & 4	3	3
March . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3	September . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	4 & 3	3	3
April . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3	October . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$ (a)	3 & 2	3	3 & 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
May . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3	November . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
June . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3	December . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$ (b)	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
July . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3	Average exchange . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	...	...	...
August . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3	1940				
September . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3	January . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
October . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3	February . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
November . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3	March . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
December . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3	April . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Average exchange . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	...	...	...	May . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
1938					June . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
January . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3	July . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
February . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3	August . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
March . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3	September . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
April . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3	October . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
May . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3	November . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
June . . .	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	December . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$ (a)	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
					Average exchange . . .	18 $\frac{1}{8}$	...	...	...

* At the close of the month.

(a) Rate on the 20th.

(b) Rate on the 22nd.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 143.—RATE OF EXCHANGE between CALCUTTA and HONGKONG in RUPEES per 100 DOLLARS, for each MONTH.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1931-32	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	73 $\frac{1}{2}$
1932-33	89	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	93 $\frac{1}{2}$
1933-34	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$
1934-35	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	106 $\frac{3}{4}$
1935-36	147 $\frac{1}{2}$	164 $\frac{3}{4}$	157 $\frac{1}{2}$	145 $\frac{1}{2}$	138 $\frac{1}{2}$	128 $\frac{1}{2}$
1936-37	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	82 $\frac{1}{2}$
1937-38	83	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
1938-39	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$
1939-40	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$
1940-41	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	84	84	84

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1931-32	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	96
1932-33	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	92 $\frac{1}{2}$
1933-34	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$
1934-35	110 $\frac{1}{2}$	111 $\frac{1}{2}$	116 $\frac{1}{2}$	118 $\frac{1}{2}$	121 $\frac{1}{2}$	135 $\frac{1}{2}$
1935-36	136 $\frac{1}{2}$	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	90	89 $\frac{1}{2}$
1936-37	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83
1937-38	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
1938-39	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
1939-40	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
1940-41	84	84	84	84	84	84

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.
† Prior to 1937-38 from the records of the Controller of the Currency.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

451

No. 144.—T. T. SELLING RATE of EXCHANGE CALCUTTA ON JAPAN—RUPEES
per 100 YEN for each MONTH.

(Compiled from the returns supplied by the Yokohama Specie Bank.)

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1931-32	137'2	137'3	137'4	137'4	137'6	147'6
1932-33	118'3	118'9	112'8	104'1	94'8	91'4
1933-34	81'8	82'0	83'7	83'8	80'4	78'2
1934-35	78'6	70'2	70'2	70'0	70'1	70'8
1935-36	78'1	76'3	78'2	78'8	75'5	78'2
1936-37	77'5	77'6	77'7	77'4	77'5	77'5
1937-38	77'6	77'5	77'5	77'4	77'5	77'5
1938-39	77'8	78'7	79'1	78'9	78'8	78'8
1939-40	78'5	78'0	78'7	78'6	78'6	79'0
1940-41	90'0	90'6	94'4	85'6	81'8	81'8

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1931-32	170'1	173'1	170'4	140'8	134'3	119'2
1932-33	91'4	83'8	84'4	82'4	81'3	82'6
1933-34	80'0	70'8	80'3	79'8	79'1	78'6
1934-35	77'7	77'8	77'7	77'5	77'5	78'3
1935-36	77'6	77'4	77'3	77'5	77'4	77'3
1936-37	77'5	77'5	77'3	77'3	77'5	77'5
1937-38	77'5	77'5	77'5	77'5	77'5	77'5
1938-39	78'7	78'8	78'8	78'6	78'6	78'5
1939-40	78'8	80'1	80'7	79'7	79'9	84'4
1940-41	81'8	81'8	81'8	81'8	81'8	81'8

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of weekly quotations.

GOVERNMENT STOCKS: PRICES

No. 145.—PRICES of PRINCIPAL KINDS of INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December * of each year).

Year	3 per cent. Loan, 1931-34	3 per cent. Bond, 1941	3 per cent. (1896-97)	3½ per cent. Guaranteed
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.
1931 . . . . .	...	...	55 4	47 13
1932 . . . . .	...	...	37 5	27 0
1933 . . . . .	...	...	30 3	18 9
1934 . . . . .	...	Premium 1 0	12 2	2 14
1935	Premium 1 9	3 11	13 13	3 13
1936	3 8	5 0	10 1	0 1
1937	2 7	3 8	10 1	1 12
1938	1 6	2 13	12 4	1 13
1939	Discount 7 3	0 15	24 3	12 6
1940	1 13	1 5	19 3	6 0

Year	3½ per cent. Loan (1947-50)	4 per cent. Loan (1900-70)	4 per cent. Bonds, 1943	4½ per cent. Loan (1955-60)	5 per cent. Loan (1946-56)
	Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.
1931 . . . . .	...	39 10	...	32 0	9 1
1932 . . . . .	...	15 8	...	4 15	Premium 6 8
1933	Discount 6 3	1 12	Premium 0 9	Premium 5 1	13 7
1934	Premium 2 13	Premium 11 0	5 14	16 3	10 0
1935	5 9	10 8	8 10	16 3	19 4
1936	7 6	14 13	11 13	20 5	21 4
1937	6 6	13 13	8 8	19 0	20 9
1938	5 1	11 4	8 5	18 15	18 1
1939	Discount 0 13	2 4	3 13	7 1	10 10
1940	Premium 2 2	7 8	4 10	12 4	12 9

† Prior to 1937 from the records of the Controller of the Currency.

* Average of daily quotations.

No. 145.—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT
STOCK—*contd.*

(Compiled from the Economist)

II.—Prices in London

Year	3½ per cent			4½ per cent		
	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Mean
1931	64½	41	64½	86½	55	70½
1932	93½	49½	71½	110½	67½	88½
1933	90½	77½	83½	111	102½	106½
1934	90½	86½	83	117	108½	112½
1935	100½	90	95½	119½	112½	116½
1936	100	96	98	120½	116	118½
1937	98½	87	92½	110½	113½	115½
1938	96½	75	85½	117½	110	113½
1939	90	79	84	115½	104½	109½
1940	97½	82½	89½	115	105½	110½

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 146.—MAXIMUM and MINIMUM PRICES in LONDON

(Compiled mainly from information published

Year	January	February	March	April	May
1981	$d.$ 14½—13¾	$d.$ 13½—13	$d.$ 14½—13½	$d.$ 13½—13½	$d.$ 13½—13½
1982	20½—18½	20—19½	19½—17½	17½—16½	17½—16½
1983	17½—16½	17½—16½	18½—17	20½—17½	20½—16½
1984	19½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—18½	19½—18½
1985	24½—24½	25½—24½	28½—26½	36½—36½	35½—32½
1986	23½—19	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½
1987	21½—20½	20½—19½	21½—20½	21½—20½	20½—20½
1988	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½	19½—18½	18½—18½
1989	21½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½
1940	22½—21½	21½—20½	21½—20½	21½—20½	23½—20½

Year	November	December	Yearly average	Silver coined in England	Sterling purchased in India *
1981	$d.$ 21½—18	$d.$ 20½—16½	$d.$ 14½	£ 3,024,711	£ 40,043,000
1982	18½—17½	17½—16½	17½	1,781,570	35,733,000
1983	18½—18½	19½—18½	18½	4,301,520	45,158,000
1984	25½—23½	24½—23½	21½	2,372,267	37,543,000
1985	20½—20½	20½—20½	20	3,707,516	34,425,000
1986	22½—20	21½—20½	20½	3,115,864	53,583,000
1987	19½—19½	19½—18½	20½	3,959,529	25,140,000
1988	20½—19½	20½—19½	19½	2,490,970	25,468,000
1989	23½—23½	23½—22½	20½	6,545,507	72,508,000
1940	23½—22½	23½—22½	22½	(b)	57,147,000

* The figures relate to the financial year beginning with that shown in Col. 1 (see Table No. 140).

of STANDARD SILVER per OUNCE in each MONTH
by Pixley and Abell, London)

June	July	August	September	October	Year
<i>d.</i> 18½—12½	<i>d.</i> 13½—12½	<i>d.</i> 13½—12½	<i>d.</i> 10½—12½	<i>d.</i> 18½—16½	1931
17—16½	17½—16½	18½—17½	18½—17½	18½—17½	1932
19½—18½	18½—17½	18½—17½	19½—18½	18½—17½	1933
21½—10½	21—20½	21½—20½	22½—21½	24½—22½	1934
32½—31	31½—30½	30½—29	29½—29	29½—29½	1935
20½—10½	19½—10½	19½—10½	20½—10½	20½—10½	1936
20½—10½	20½—10½	20—19½	20—19½	20½—10½	1937
19½—18½	19½—18½	19½—18½	19½—18½	19½—18½	1938
20—17½	18½—16½	20½—18½	23½—18½	23½—21½	1939
23½—21½	22½—21½	23½—22½	23½—23½	23½—23½	1940

Export of silver from England to the East †	Import of silver bars and coin into England	Import of silver into British India ‡	Average bank rate of discount	Year	REMARKS
£ 4,086,510	£ 8,405,982	Rs. 0,44,38,117	Per cent 4	1931	Continued depression. Indian silver import duty increased to 7½ annas per ounce. Heavy drain of gold to the Continent (£72,000,000 to France alone), caused Great Britain to abandon gold standard. Large movement of gold from India to England began.
2,078,035	7,937,237	1,65,40,919	3	1932	Continued depression. High gold price induced sale of about £15,000,000 gold and sovereigns previously hoarded in Great Britain and Ireland. From September 1931, to end of 1932, 14½ million fine ozs. gold exported from India.
616,699	10,301,821	80,18,234	2	1933	Banking crisis in U. S. A. in March followed by abandonment of gold standard on April 15th. World Economic Conference met in London June 12th. Signs of trade revival in Great Britain. Exports of gold from India about £34,000,000.
828,237	22,187,021	3,86,61,435	2	1934	U. S. A. returns to gold standard. \$ devalued to 69.06 %. U. S. Silver Purchase Act passed June 20th. Heavy purchases by U. S. at home and abroad. China forced to divorce exchange from silver. Exports of gold from India £37,000,000. Import duty on Silver reduced to 5 annas per ounce.
938,410	40,506,511	1,58,50,122	2	1935	Italo-Abyssinian War. Tension in Europe. Huge purchases of silver in London by U. S. Treasury. Hong Kong and China forced to abandon silver standard. China pegs dollar to sterling at 1/2½. Indian import duty reduced to 2 annas per ounce.
9,411,029	17,001,083	15,52,62,044	2	1936	Death of King George V. Devaluation of Currencies by "gold bloc" countries. Large shipment of silver to India. Abdication of King Edward VIII. Civil War in Spain.
3,566,609	20,260,783	6,89,76,260	2	1937	Indian import duty raised to 3 annas per oz. Sino-Japanese War. Chinese Government transfer silver reserve, about 270 million ounces, to Hong Kong and later to London.
514,555	18,135,000	2,40,21,367	2	1938	Germany annexes Austria, and forces partition of Czechoslovakia. War scare in Europe. Heavy purchases of gold by Continental operators.
1,140,203(a)	5,751,235(a)	4,02,81,265	2½	1939	German aggression causes successive crises. Germany invades Poland. Great Britain and France declared war on Germany on 3rd September. Russia invades Poland from the East. Russia attacks Finland.
(b)	(b)	(b)	2	1940	Germany invades Denmark, Norway and the Low Countries. Italy declares War on Allies. France capitulates Italy invades Greece and is thrown out. Disintegration of Italian African Empire. Indian Silver Currency reduced to 500 fine.

† Represents shipments via London, Venice and Marseilles.

‡ The figures represent the value of the imports of silver coin and bullion registered in the calendar year.

(a) Figures relate to eight months, January to August.

(b) Not available.

No. 147.—PRICE of SOVEREIGNS and UNCOINED GOLD in INDIA (CALCUTTA)
at the end of each MONTH

(Compiled from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report)

	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola		PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Austra- lian			British	Austra- lian	
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.		Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
1931				1934			
January	13 9½	13 9½	22 4	January	20 10	20 10	33 8
February	13 10	13 10	22 12	February	24 4	24 4	35 0
March	13 9½	13 9½	22 12	March	21 3½	21 3½	35 0
April	13 9	13 9	22 0	April	21 2	21 2	35 0
May*	13 9	13 9	22 0	May	21 9	21 9	35 8
June	13 9½	13 9½	22 0	June	21 8	21 8	35 8
July	13 10½	13 10½	22 0	July	21 10	21 10	35 0
August	13 11½	13 11½	21 13	August	21 14	21 14	35 4
September	14 15	14 15	24 8	September	22 1	22 1	35 12
October	15 15	15 15	26 8	October	22 1½	22 1½	35 0
November	17 4½	17 4½	27 8	November	21 14½	21 14½	35 0
December	18 5	18 5	30 8	December	21 14	21 14	35 4
1932				1935			
January*	18 7	18 7	30 0	January	22 1½	22 1½	35 12
February	18 6	18 6	29 8	February	22 6½	22 6½	35 12
March	17 8	17 8	28 8	March	22 14	...	36 4
April	17 12	17 12	28 8	April	23 1	...	36 4
May	17 10½	17 10½	28 8	May	22 12	...	35 8
June	17 14	17 13	29 0	June	22 13	...	35 8
July	18 1½	18 1½	30 8	July	22 7½	...	35 6
August	18 9½	18 9½	30 0	August	22 4½	...	36 0
September	18 5½	18 5½	30 0	September	22 5½	...	36 0
October	19 7	19 7	31 0	October	22 6	...	36 0
November	19 10	19 10	31 8	November	22 3½	...	35 4
December	19 0	19 0	31 12	December†	22 4	...	35 0
1933				1936			
January	18 15	18 15	31 8	January	22 6	...	35 0
February	18 14	18 14	32 8	February	22 9	...	35 0
March	18 15	18 15½	32 0	March	22 8	...	35 0
April	19 5	19 5	32 4	April	22 13	...	35 0
May	19 9½	19 9½	32 4	May	22 10	...	34 12
June	19 10	19 10	32 0	June	22 6½	...	34 8
July	19 11	19 11	32 4	July	22 4	...	34 8
August	20 0	20 0	32 4	August	22 0½	...	34 8
September*	20 13	20 13	33 12	September	21 13	...	34 4
October	20 8	20 8	34 0	October	22 6½	...	36 8
November	20 8	20 8	35 0	November	22 6½	...	36 8
December*	19 14	19 14	32 0	December	22 5	...	36 8

* Rate on the 22nd.

† " " " 20th.

No. 147.—PRICE of SOVEREIGNS and UNCOINED GOLD in INDIA (CALCUTTA) at the end of each MONTH—*contd.*

	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola		PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Austra- lian			British	Austra- lian	
	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>		<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>
1937				1939			
January . . .	22 8	...	36 8	January . . .	23 14	...	39 8
February . . .	22 7	...	37 0	February . . .	23 12½	...	38 8
March . . .	22 7½	...	37 4	March . . .	23 11½	...	38 2
April . . .	22 5½	...	35 4	April . . .	23 12½	...	—
May . . .	22 4½	...	35 0	May . . .	23 12	...	—
June . . .	22 3½	...	35 2	June . . .	23 11	...	38 8
July . . .	22 1½	...	36 8	July . . .	23 10½	...	38 8
August . . .	22 3½	...	36 8	August . . .	23 10½	...	38 8
September . . .	22 3½	...	36 8	September . . .	27 4	...	43 0
October . . .	22 6	...	36 8	October* . . .	26 12	...	43 0
November . . .	22 6½	...	36 8	November . . .	26 11	...	43 0
December . . .	22 7½	...	36 8	December† . . .	26 13½	...	43 0
1938				1940			
January . . .	22 8	...	36 8	January . . .	27 3	...	43 8
February . . .	22 8½	...	36 8	February . . .	27 7½	...	43 8
March . . .	22 13½	...	36 8	March . . .	27 10	...	44 0
April . . .	22 14½	...	36 8	April . . .	27 10	...	44 0
May . . .	22 12½	...	36 12	May . . .	30 8	...	46 8
June . . .	22 13½	...	37 4	June . . .	28 14	...	45 0
July . . .	23 1½	...	37 4	July . . .	28 6	...	43 8
August . . .	23 7½	...	37 8	August . . .	28 14	...	—
September . . .	23 12	...	38 0	September . . .	28 8½	...	—
October . . .	23 7½	...	37 14	October . . .	28 5½	...	—
November . . .	23 13	...	38 8	November . . .	28 5½	...	—
December . . .	23 14	...	38 8	December* . . .	28 5½	...	—

* Rate on the 20th.

† " " " 22nd.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 148.—PRICE of GOLD in LONDON and

(Compiled from the Bankers' Magazine, the Economist and the

Half month	1931		1932		1933		1934		1935		
	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	
	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	
	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	
January	1st	85 0	21 5½	117 11	28 14	122 8½	30 4½	128 8	31 5½	142 4	34 2½
	2nd	84 11½	21 5½	119 7	28 15	121 8½	29 15½	...	34 0	142 1	34 12
February	1st	84 11½	21 5½	119 11	28 6	119 9½	29 6½	...	33 15½	142 8½	35 2½
	2nd	84 11½	21 5½	118 5	29 2	121 2	29 15½	137 1	33 14½	144 1	35 5½
March	1st	84 11½	21 3½	114 0	28 0	120 3	29 11½	136 4	33 12½	146 0½	36 4½
	2nd	84 9½	21 3½	109 1	26 12	120 4	29 12½	135 5½	...	145 1	36 3
April	1st	84 10	21 4	109 0	26 14	120 9½(e)	30 2½	134 10½	33 6	143 11	36 0
	2nd	84 9½	21 4	112 10	28 0	122 9	29 13½	135 8	33 10½	144 8	36 0
May	1st	84 11½	21 4	113 7	28 1	123 3	30 7½	136 0½	33 13½	142 9	36 11
	2nd	84 9½	21 4	112 5	27 15½	123 10	30 5½	136 11½	34 2½	142 0	36 11
June	1st	84 11½	21 4	112 11	28 1	122 2	30 2½	137 8½	34 4	140 9	36 6
	2nd	84 9½	21 4	114 8	28 7	123 0	30 6	137 10½	34 0½	141 4½	36 4
July	1st	84 11½	21 3½	116 3	28 11	124 3	30 14½	137 11½	34 4½	140 0½	36 2
	2nd	84 11½	21 3½	117 5	28 13½	124 0	30 13	138 0½	34 5	140 8	36 5
August	1st	84 11½	21 3½	118 5	29 2½	124 10	30 15	138 4	34 6	140 1	34 6½
	2nd	84 10	21 4½	118 10	29 8½	120 7	31 0(f)	138 4	35 1½	140 1½	34 0
September	1st	84 11½	21 4½	118 6	29 1	130 5	33 3½	140 5	34 14½	140 5	34 14
	2nd	105 3	24 10	119 5	29 4½	133 1	32 12½	141 1½	35 2½	141 6½	35 12
October	1st	106 6	26 0	119 10	29 7½	128 6	32 4½	143 1	35 8	141 9	36 4
	2nd	107 6	25 12	125 5	30 14	130 7	32 9½	139 7	34 12½	141 5	34 14½
November	1st	109 3	26 0½	123 11½	30 11½	129 0½	32 6½	139 4½	34 10	141 5	36 0
	2nd	117 11	26 1½	130 8	31 4	125 1½	31 14	139 8½	34 10½	141 0½	35 10
December	1st	119 1	28 15	135 3½	30 12½	126 7	31 5	140 5½	34 14½	141 1½	35 9
	2nd	121 11	29 2½	133 9	30 9½	126 6	31 3½	141 0	34 15½	141 2	35 4

(a) Bank of England's official price.

(b) Nominal.

(c) Rate on the 14th.

(d) " " " 16th.

(e) " " " 18th.

(f) " " " 23rd.

BOMBAY at the end of each HALF MONTH

Bombay Chamber of Commerce Current Quotations)

1936		1937		1938		1939		1940		Half month
London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	
Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	
s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	
140 9½	34 13	141 7	35 0½	139 7½	34 7½	148 8½	37 3½	(a) 168 0	42 1½	1st } January.
140 9	34 10½	142 0	35 2½	139 6	34 7½	148 6	37 2½	(a) 168 0	42 4½	2nd }
140 11½	34 11½	142 2½	35 2½	139 9	34 7½	148 3½	37 0½	(a) 168 0	42 0½	1st } February.
141 2	34 12	142 4	35 3½	139 9½	34 8½	148 3	37 0	(a) 168 0	42 0½	2nd }
141 1	34 12	142 3½	35 4½	139 8½	34 8½	148 6	36 15	(a) 168 0	42 11½	1st } March.
140 8	34 11	143 2½	35 4	140 0½	34 12½	148 6½	37 0½	(a) 168 0	42 8½	2nd }
140 10	34 13	141 6	34 15½	139 8(c)	34 15½	148 6	37 0½	(a) 168 0	42 8	1st } April.
140 9½	34 14½	140 3½	34 8	139 0½	34 14½	148 6	37 0½	(a) 168 0	42 0½	2nd }
140 2	34 11	140 6½	34 9½	140 1	34 15½	148 5½	37 0½	(a) 168 0	46 0	1st } May.
139 3	34 7½	140 9½	34 12½	140 5½	35 3	148 5½	37 1½	(a) 168 0	44 11	2nd }
139 9	34 5½	140 5½	34 12	140 9	35 6	148 5½	37 1½	(a) 168 0	44 13	1st } June.
138 8	34 5	140 9	34 13½	140 8½	35 0½	148 6	37 2	(a) 168 0	41 6	2nd }
139 0	34 4½	140 1½	34 9½	141 2	35 8	148 5½	37 1½	(a) 168 0	41 13½	1st } July.
138 0½	34 5	139 8½	34 8½	141 6	35 0½	148 6½	37 2½	(a) 168 0	41 11½	2nd }
138 4	34 4	139 7	34 8½	142 8	35 15	148 7	37 1½	(a) 168 0	41 11½	1st } August.
138 3	34 3½	139 11	34 9	143 9½	36 1½	150 0	36 15½	(a) 168 0	42 6	2nd }
137 4	34 0½	140 6	34 12	144 8	36 6(d)	(a) 168 0	41 14	(b) (a) 168 0	42 1	1st } September.
140 2	34 1½	140 7½	34 13	144 1	36 1½	(a) 168 0	41 4	(a) 168 0	41 15	2nd }
142 1	35 2½	140 4½	34 11½	146 8½	36 10½	(a) 168 0	41 7	(a) 168 0	41 12½	1st } October.
142 8	35 3½	140 4½	34 11½	146 0½	36 7½	(a) 168 0	41 8	(a) 168 0	41 12	2nd }
142 3½	35 4½	140 1	34 9½	148 3	36 10½	(a) 168 0	41 13½	(a) 168 0	41 13	1st } November.
141 11	35 2½	139 11	34 9½	149 1	37 6½	(a) 168 0	41 14½	(a) 168 0	41 13	2nd }
141 9	35 0½	139 9½	34 8½	148 8	37 4½(d)	(a) 168 0	41 15½	(a) 168 0	41 13½	1st } December.
141 7	35 0½	139 6	34 6½	149 7½	37 4½	(a) 168 0	41 14½	(a) 168 0	41 15½	2nd }

No. 149.—PRICE of BAR SILVER in BOMBAY, in RUPEES and ANNAS per 100 TOLAS.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1931-32	43 7 ³ / ₄	43 7 ³ / ₄	43 1 ¹ / ₄	44 2 ³ / ₄	43 11 ¹ / ₂	46 7 ³ / ₄
1932-33	54 10	55 10 ¹ / ₂	55 12 ¹ / ₄	54 12 ¹ / ₂	55 7 ¹ / ₂	56 8 ¹ / ₂
1933-34	57 8 ¹ / ₄	57 13 ¹ / ₂	59 1 ¹ / ₄	57 21 ¹ / ₂	55 15 ¹ / ₂	56 8 ¹ / ₂
1934-35	54 10 ¹ / ₂	53 4 ³ / ₄	55 11 ¹ / ₂	57 7 ³ / ₄	59 6 ¹ / ₂	60 8 ¹ / ₂
1935-36	73 7 ¹ / ₂	80 6 ¹ / ₂	77 1 ¹ / ₄	71 14 ³ / ₄	67 13 ³ / ₄	66 13 ³ / ₄
1936-37	50 11	50 7 ¹ / ₂	40 5 ¹ / ₄	45 14 ¹ / ₄	48 11 ¹ / ₂	48 13 ³ / ₄
1937-38	53 11 ¹ / ₂	52 14 ¹ / ₂	53 0 ¹ / ₂	52 0 ¹ / ₂	51 9 ¹ / ₄	51 2 ³ / ₄
1938-39	40 4 ³ / ₄	40 11 ¹ / ₂	50 3 ¹ / ₄	51 1 ¹ / ₂	51 6 ¹ / ₂	51 11 ¹ / ₂
1939-40	52 16 ¹ / ₂	53 1 ¹ / ₂	51 11 ¹ / ₂	46 5	47 5 ¹ / ₄	50 3 ¹ / ₄
1940-41	58 1 ¹ / ₂	62 0 ¹ / ₄	62 8 ¹ / ₂	62 12 ¹ / ₄	63 8 ¹ / ₂	63 4 ¹ / ₂

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1931-32	56 9 ³ / ₄	61 5 ¹ / ₂	62 7 ¹ / ₄	61 14	No business	56 2 ¹ / ₄
1932-33	56 2 ¹ / ₂	55 14 ¹ / ₂	51 4 ¹ / ₂	50 15 ¹ / ₂	51 1 ¹ / ₂	56 2 ¹ / ₂
1933-34	56 9 ¹ / ₄	56 13 ¹ / ₂	55 0 ¹ / ₄	54 10 ¹ / ₄	56 2 ¹ / ₂	56 3 ¹ / ₂
1934-35	64 4 ¹ / ₂	68 8 ³ / ₄	66 2 ¹ / ₂	64 8 ¹ / ₂	62 2 ¹ / ₂	65 2
1935-36	67 10 ¹ / ₄	66 0 ¹ / ₄	58 14 ¹ / ₂	50 14 ¹ / ₂	50 0	49 3 ¹ / ₂
1936-37	40 11 ¹ / ₂	51 12 ¹ / ₂	52 0 ¹ / ₂	51 7 ¹ / ₂	50 4 ¹ / ₂	53 0 ¹ / ₂
1937-38	50 15 ¹ / ₄	50 4 ¹ / ₄	47 12 ¹ / ₂	50 1 ¹ / ₄	50 5 ¹ / ₄	50 16 ¹ / ₂
1938-39	51 5 ¹ / ₄	51 2 ¹ / ₄	51 2 ¹ / ₄	52 7 ¹ / ₂	53 1 ¹ / ₄	53 15 ¹ / ₂
1939-40	59 2 ¹ / ₂	61 12 ¹ / ₄	62 13 ¹ / ₂	60 4 ¹ / ₂	57 3 ¹ / ₂	58 2 ¹ / ₂
1940-41	62 11 ¹ / ₄	61 12 ¹ / ₂	61 0 ¹ / ₄	62 15 ¹ / ₄	63 4 ¹ / ₄	63 5 ¹ / ₂

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations,
† Prior to 1935-36 by the Imperial Bank of India.

No. 150.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of GOLD (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.)
Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports
1930-31	13,24,52,000	49,34,000	12,75,18,000
1931-32	2,70,96,000	60,78,25,000	—57,98,30,000(a)
1932-33	1,31,81,000	66,84,09,000	—65,52,28,000(a)
1933-34	1,09,94,000	58,15,30,000	—57,05,36,000(a)
1934-35	71,93,000	53,25,68,000	—52,53,75,000(a)
1935-36	94,95,000	38,30,55,000	—37,35,60,000(a)
1936-37	1,60,88,000	29,45,40,000	—27,84,61,000(a)
1937-38	1,55,60,000	17,89,24,000	—16,33,64,000(a)
1938-39	74,08,000	13,80,77,000	—13,06,11,000(a)
1939-40	1,32,72,000	36,00,26,000	—34,67,68,000(a)

Year	Received into the Mints			Value of Gold Coinage
	From Individuals	From Government	Total	
1930-31
1931-32
1932-33
1933-34
1934-35
1935-36
1936-37
1937-38
1938-39
1939-40

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
(a) Net exports.

COINAGE

No. 151.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of SILVER (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.)

Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports			Received into the Mints	
	Imports	Exports	Net imports	From Individuals	From Government
1930-31	13,46,63,000	3,88,70,000	10,07,93,000	...	10,44,10,000
1931-32	4,42,04,000	4,84,81,000	-42,17,000(a)	8,66,000	8,13,39,000
1932-33	1,63,06,000	3,64,36,000	-2,01,81,000(a)	...	8,06,80,000
1933-34	81,73,000	7,17,44,000	-6,35,71,000(a)	...	8,48,68,000
1934-35	4,45,10,000	9,85,75,000	-5,40,65,000(a)	...	9,34,98,000
1935-36	6,45,75,000	7,03,10,000	-67,35,000(a)	...	5,19,43,000
1936-37	13,87,64,000	28,47,000	13,69,17,000	...	5,37,99,000
1937-38	3,12,47,000	1,55,19,000	1,57,28,000	...	8,05,31,000
1938-39	2,40,48,000	77,92,000	1,68,53,000	...	9,10,30,000(g)
1939-40	5,23,51,000	4,37,92,000	85,59,000	...	10,42,10,000(h)

Year	Received into the Mints	Value of the Silver Coinage		
	Total	Rupees	Half, quarter and one-eighth rupees †	Total
1930-31	10,44,10,000	...	(b) 49,24,000	(b) 49,24,000
1931-32	6,32,65,000	...	(c) 49,00,000	(c) 49,00,000
1932-33	9,69,50,000	(e) 70,06,000	(d) 7,37,000	(d) 77,43,000
1933-34	6,48,65,000	...	20,28,000	20,28,000
1934-35	9,34,98,000	...	(e) 21,28,000	(e) 21,28,000
1935-36	5,19,43,000	...	19,89,000	19,89,000
1936-37	3,37,99,000	...	49,29,000	49,29,000
1937-38	8,05,31,000	...	1,13,39,000	1,13,39,000
1938-39	9,10,30,000(g)	...	37,65,000	37,65,000
1939-40	10,42,10,000(h)	...	(f) 1,26,66,000	(f) 1,26,66,000

NOTE I.—Silver belonging to Government has been valued at its cost price instead of at the fixed rate of Rs. 1 per tola of standard silver, but old rupees received for recoinage are still taken at their nominal value. The silver received into the mint for coinage into British dollars intended for circulation in the Far East and into the new dollar adopted as the currency of the Straits Settlements is excluded from this table.

NOTE II.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

† Silver one-eighth rupees are no longer struck. They have been replaced by nickel. For details, vide Table No. 153.

(a) Net export.

(b) Including Rs. 31,00,000 being the value of Udaipur Durbar (Mewar) Sarupshahi rupees.

(c) The amount being the value of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi rupees.

(d) The amount being the value of Sarupshahi coins.

(e) Including Rs. 1,00,000 being the value of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.

(f) Includes Rs. 3,21,000 being the value of Chitra 1 Rupee coins of Travancore State.

(g) Excludes 9,393,308 V. E. Coins received during the year.

(h) " 25,677,427 V. E. coins.

No. 152.—QUANTITY (in ounces) of "GOLD and SILVER IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from BRITISH INDIA from and to FOREIGN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India.)

Year	GOLD			SILVER		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports	Imports	Exports	Net imports
1930-31	2,330,000	87,000	2,243,000	111,325,000	30,989,000	80,336,000
1931-32	450,000	8,181,000	-7,731,000(a)	32,399,000	43,540,000	-11,141,000(a)
1932-33	173,000	8,526,000	-8,353,000(a)	8,430,000	22,047,000	-13,617,000(a)
1933-34	135,000	6,890,000	-6,655,000(a)	4,873,000	57,861,000	-52,988,000(a)
1934-35	80,000	5,775,000	-5,695,000(a)	29,618,000	68,282,000	-38,664,000(a)
1935-36	103,000	4,122,000	-4,019,000(a)	49,937,000	48,321,000	1,616,000
1936-37	173,000	3,183,000	-3,010,000(a)	112,256,000	2,146,000	110,110,000
1937-38	170,000	1,988,000	-1,768,000(a)	24,144,000	8,368,000	15,776,000
1938-39	80,000	1,436,000	-1,356,000(a)	17,908,000	8,006,000	11,900,000
1939-40	167,000	3,814,000	-3,187,000(a)	38,330,000	23,517,000	14,809,000

(a) Net export.

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

**No. 153.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF MONEY COINED AT THE
CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY MINTS.**

COINAGE

No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

(Compiled from the returns furnished by

1.—Calcutta.

Coins	Number				
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
SILVER—					
Rupees	(a) 3,100,000	(a) 4,900,000	(c) 7,005,600	...	...
Half rupees	2,036,000	...	(c) 648,000	4,056,536	4,056,032
Quarter rupees	3,222,128	...	(c) 839,307	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	(c) 800,000	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	(c) 1,080,000	...	(g) 1,602,320
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	8,358,128	4,900,000	10,952,907	4,056,526	5,658,258
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	4,144,000	...	680,000	5,748,000	6,092,000
One-eighth rupees	23,816,000	...	...	17,482,000	34,216,000
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	26,960,000	...	680,000	23,180,000	40,308,000
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half Cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash	800,000	...	...	486,400	313,600
Single piece for Bhutan Government	10,000	...	...	...	...
Total, Copper	810,000	...	...	486,400	313,600
BRONZE—					
Single piece	33,484,800	1,651,200	4,008,800	(e) 55,520,000	(i) 86,500,000
Half piece	7,180,800	8,703,600	5,440,000	0,241,000	8,047,200
Pies	13,497,600	18,275,400	23,212,800	16,896,000	17,146,600
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	54,163,200	28,723,200	33,561,600	81,657,000	112,652,800
GRAND TOTAL	90,291,328	33,623,200	45,194,507	109,380,526	155,932,658
	Value (Rupees)				
SILVER—					
Rupees	(b) 31,00,000	(b) 40,00,000	(d) 70,05,600	...	...
Half rupees	10,18,000	...	(d) 3,24,000	20,28,268	20,28,016
Quarter rupees	8,06,582	...	(d) 2,00,840	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	(d) 1,00,000	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	(d) 1,03,760	...	(h) 1,00,139
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	49,23,532	49,00,000	77,13,199	20,28,268	21,28,155
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	5,18,000	...	85,000	7,18,500	7,61,500
One-eighth rupees	14,26,000	...	...	10,50,500	21,38,500
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	19,44,000	...	85,000	18,08,000	29,00,000
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half Cents	2,500	...	...	1,520	980
Amman Cash	156	...	...	...	...
Single piece for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Copper	2,656	...	...	1,520	980
BRONZE—					
Single piece	6,23,200	25,800	76,700	(f) 8,07,500	(j) 13,53,500
Half piece	56,100	68,700	42,500	72,200	66,900
Pies	70,800	95,200	1,20,900	88,000	86,300
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	6,49,600	1,89,700	2,40,100	10,27,700	15,11,700
GRAND TOTAL	75,19,788	50,89,700	80,68,299	48,65,483	65,40,835

(a) Number of Mewar Durbar Sarupahahi Rupees.

(b) Value " " " "

(c) Number of Sarupahahi coins. " "

(d) Value " " " "

(e) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj piece.

(f) Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj piece.

(g) Number of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.

(h) Value " " " "

(i) Includes 697,600 Tonk Raj piece.

(j) " " Rs. 10,900 being the value of Tonk Raj piece.

COINAGE

465

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS.

the Mint Masters at Calcutta and Bombay.)

I.—Calcutta.

Number					Coins.
1936-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	...	...	...	...	SILVER—
2,006,143	8,520,820	8,393,222	1,995,945	8,183,704	Rupees
3,946,639	2,661,968	17,063,228	2,048,084	12,760,878	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
5,251,692	11,188,288	25,456,450	4,012,029	20,944,582	Total, Silver
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
1,328,000	...	6,060,000	2,018,000	12,528,000	Quarter rupees
12,982,000	1,650,000	9,336,000	17,728,000	28,080,000	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
14,180,000	1,656,000	16,382,000	20,644,000	40,008,000	Total, Nickel
...	...	4,538,165	...	2,530,000	COPPER—
...	...	3,026,100	...	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon Half Cents
...	...	...	...	...	Annam Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single pie for Bhutan Government
...	...	7,564,256	...	2,530,000	Total, Copper
(k) 13,408,000	93,971,200	104,185,600	60,970,300	93,510,400	BRONZE—
15,500,800	4,928,000	18,811,200	12,070,400	9,238,800	Single pie
19,142,400	3,801,600	15,840,000	3,671,300	2,880,000	Half pie
...	...	...	...	...	Pies
128,051,200	102,700,800	123,836,800	76,620,800	105,319,200	Total, Bronze
148,182,882	115,545,088	183,189,506	101,306,829	169,701,782	GRAND TOTAL
Value (Rupees)					
...	...	...	...	...	SILVER—
10,03,071	42,63,100	41,96,611	9,07,973	40,01,863	Rupees
9,86,385	6,65,462	42,65,807	5,11,521	31,00,220	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
19,89,456	49,28,652	84,62,418	15,09,404	72,82,072	Total, Silver
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
1,53,500	...	8,74,500	3,64,500	16,66,000	Quarter rupees
8,09,500	1,08,500	5,63,500	11,08,000	17,55,000	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
9,63,000	1,03,500	14,58,000	14,72,500	33,21,000	Total, Nickel
...	...	45,385	...	25,300	COPPER—
...	...	16,180	...	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon Half Cents
...	...	...	...	...	Annam Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single pie for Bhutan Government
...	...	60,512	...	25,300	Total, Copper
(l) 14,59,500	14,68,300	16,37,900	9,52,800	14,61,100	BRONZE—
1,21,100	38,500	1,07,900	94,300	72,100	Single pie
90,700	10,800	82,500	18,600	15,000	Half pie
...	...	...	...	...	Pies
18,80,300	15,26,600	18,18,300	10,65,700	15,48,200	Total, Bronze
46,32,756	65,58,752	1,17,99,230	40,47,694	1,21,76,872	GRAND TOTAL

(k) Includes Rs. 640,000 Tonk Raj pie.

(l) " Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj pie.

COINAGE

No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

II.—Bombay.

Coins	Number				
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
SILVER—					
Ruppes . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars	2,320,926	...	...	...	24,147,200
Straits " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 1 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	2,320,926	...	...	...	24,147,200
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
BRONZE—					
Single Pice	9,645,568	...	...	...	...
Half Pice . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Pice . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	9,645,568	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	11,875,394	...	...	...	24,147,200
	Value (Rupees)				
SILVER—					
Ruppes . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars	(a) 50,60,351	...	...	...	(a) 5,47,92,285
Straits " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 1 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	50,60,351	...	...	...	5,47,92,285
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
BRONZE—					
Single pice	1,50,712	...	...	...	...
Half Pice . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Pice . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	1,50,712	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	52,11,063	...	...	...	5,47,92,285

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

COINAGE

467

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

II.—Bombay.

Number					Coins
1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	...	4,801,006	2,301,872	(c) 8,498,733	SILVER—
...	...	2,722,661	4,410,100	4,004,631	Rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits "
...	...	...	...	...	" 1 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 5 "
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
...	...	7,114,156	6,720,981	19,103,367	Total, Silver
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
21,016,008	9,016,311	23,807,350	3,409,573	14,356,309	Quarter rupees
41,112,130	26,065,114	69,468,708	28,686,643	63,580,028	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 cents
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 "
62,128,738	85,073,425	82,326,058	31,995,215	77,636,337	Total, Nickel
...	9,504,276	27,740,240	44,658,020	81,312,737	BRONZE—
...	...	...	...	...	Single pie
...	...	6,304,728	6,491,070	3,388,915	Half pie
...	...	...	...	17,106,517	Pies
...	9,504,276	34,143,968	51,050,590	105,708,199	Total, Bronze
62,128,738	44,577,701	129,584,182	80,786,788	198,747,903	GRAND TOTAL
Value (Rupees)					
1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	...	21,06,802	11,50,936	(b) 42,32,940	SILVER—
...	...	6,80,688	11,04,777	11,51,158	Rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits "
...	...	...	...	...	" 1 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 5 "
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
...	...	25,76,440	22,55,713	58,94,008	Total, Silver
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
26,27,074	11,27,289	20,83,410	4,26,197	17,94,539	Quarter rupees
26,69,508	10,28,445	36,53,609	17,84,602	39,73,752	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 cents
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 "
51,96,584	27,55,734	66,37,088	22,12,799	57,68,291	Total, Nickel
...	1,48,504	4,33,582	6,96,320	13,17,386	BRONZE—
...	...	...	...	...	Single pie
...	...	33,306	33,612	31,164	Half pie
...	...	...	...	90,650	Pies
...	1,48,504	4,66,888	7,90,041	14,39,209	Total, Bronze
51,96,584	29,04,238	99,80,416	51,98,553	1,25,91,598	GRAND TOTAL

(b) Includes Rs. 3,31,036 being the value of Chitra 1½ Re. coins of Travancore State.

(c) 675,015 Chitra ½ Re. coins of Travancore State.

No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

III.—Total.

Coins	Number				
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
SILVER—					
Rupees	(b)3,100,000	(b)4,000,000	(c)7,005,600	...	...
Half rupees	2,036,000	...	(c)645,000	4,066,526	4,056,032
Quarter rupees	3,322,128	...	(c)830,397	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	(c)800,000	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	(c)1,660,000	...	(d)1,602,226
British dollars	2,220,826	...	...	...	24,147,200
Straits " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 1/2 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver .	10,587,954	4,000,000	10,952,997	4,056,526	29,805,458
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	4,144,000	...	680,000	5,748,000	6,092,000
One anna	22,816,000	...	...	17,432,000	34,210,000
Straits 5 cents pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel .	26,960,000	...	680,000	23,180,000	40,302,000
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon half cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash	800,000	...	...	486,400	313,600
Single piece for Bhutan Government	10,000	...	...	...	...
Total, Copper .	810,000	...	...	486,400	313,600
BRONZE—					
Single piece	43,130,378	1,651,200	4,908,800	55,520,000(a)	(e)66,560,000
Half piece	7,180,800	8,703,600	5,440,000	9,241,800	8,947,200
Pies	13,407,600	18,278,400	23,312,800	16,896,000	17,145,600
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze .	63,808,708	28,793,900	33,561,600	81,657,800	112,652,800
GRAND TOTAL .	102,166,722	33,623,200	45,104,597	109,380,526	183,072,858

(a) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj piece.

(b) Number of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi Rupees.

(c) " " Sarupshahi coins.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

III.—Total.

Number					Coins
1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	...	...	...	...	SILVER—
2,006,143	8,536,320	12,784,827	4,307,817	(f) 16,682,437	Rupees
3,945,639	2,061,008	19,785,770	6,465,193	17,365,512	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits " "
...	...	...	...	...	" " 1
...	...	...	...	...	" " 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" " 10 "
...	...	...	...	...	" " 5 "
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 "
...	...	...	...	...	" " 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" " 10 "
5,951,682	11,188,288	32,570,006	10,763,010	34,047,940	Total, Silver
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
22,244,608	9,018,311	30,563,350	6,325,573	26,894,309	Half rupees
54,004,130	27,711,114	67,794,708	46,313,643	91,660,028	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cents pieces
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 " "
76,308,788	36,729,425	98,658,058	52,639,215	118,514,337	Total, Nickel
...	...	4,538,156	...	2,530,000	COPPER—
...	...	3,026,100	...	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon half cents
...	...	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piece for Bhutan Government
...	...	7,564,256	...	2,530,000	Total, Copper
(a) 93,406,000	103,475,476	131,034,840	105,537,820	177,823,137	BRONZE—
16,500,800	4,926,000	13,911,200	13,070,400	13,217,745	Single piece
19,142,400	3,801,600	22,284,728	10,063,170	20,286,517	Half piece
...	...	...	...	...	Pies
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
198,051,900	112,205,076	167,980,768	127,671,390	211,327,399	Total, Bronze
210,311,620	160,122,789	306,773,688	191,073,615	336,449,685	GRAND TOTAL

(d) Number of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.

(e) Includes 697,000 Tonk Raj piec.

(f) " 675,045 Chitra 1/2 Rupee coins of Travancore State.

COINAGE

No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

III.—Total.

Coins	Value (Rupees)				
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
SILVER—					
Rupees	(d) 31,00,000	(d) 49,00,000	(d) 70,05,800	...	...
Half rupees	10,18,000	...	(d) 3,24,000	20,28,268	20,28,016
Quarter rupees	8,05,532	...	(d) 3,04,840	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	(d) 1,00,000	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	(d) 1,03,750	...	(f) 1,00,139
British dollars	(a) 50,00,351	...	...	...	(a) 5,47,02,235
Straits " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 1 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	99,83,883	49,00,000	77,43,199	20,28,268	5,69,20,390
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	5,18,000	...	85,000	7,18,500	7,61,500
One anna	14,20,000	...	...	10,80,500	21,38,500
Straits 5 cents pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	19,44,000	...	85,000	18,08,000	29,00,000
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash	2,500	...	...	1,520	980
Single piece for Bhutan Government	150	...	...	...	...
Total, Copper	2,656	...	...	1,520	980
BRONZE—					
Single piece	6,78,012	25,800	78,700	(e) 8,07,500	(b) 18,53,500
Half piece	56,100	88,700	42,500	72,300	60,900
Pieces	70,300	95,200	1,20,000	88,000	80,300
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	8,00,312	1,89,700	2,40,100	10,27,700	15,11,700
GRAND TOTAL	1,27,30,851	50,89,700	80,68,299	48,65,483	6,18,33,070

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—concl'd.

III.—Total

Value (Rupees)					Coins
1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
...	...	...	...	...	SILVER—
10,08,071	42,63,160	63,02,413	21,48,009	(c) 83,24,702	Rupees
0,80,395	6,65,402	40,40,415	16,16,298	43,41,373	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits ½ "
...	...	...	...	...	" 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 5 "
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
10,89,456	49,28,652	1,13,38,858	37,65,207	1,26,66,170	Total, Silver
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
27,90,576	11,27,280	38,57,010	7,00,607	33,60,539	Quarter rupees
33,79,008	17,31,045	42,37,160	26,24,002	57,28,752	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cents pieces
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 " "
61,59,584	28,59,334	80,95,088	36,85,200	80,80,291	Total, Nickel
...	...	45,382	...	25,300	COPPER—
...	...	15,130	...	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon half cents
...	...	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piece for Bhutan Government
...	...	60,512	...	25,300	Total, Copper
...	...	...	...	...	BRONZE—
(c) 14,59,500	16,16,804	20,61,482	16,40,029	27,78,140	Single piece
1,21,100	38,500	1,07,900	93,800	1,35,204	Half piece
99,700	10,900	1,15,800	52,412	1,05,680	Pies
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
16,80,300	16,75,104	22,85,188	17,95,711	29,87,709	Total, Bronze
98,29,340	94,62,980	2,17,79,646	62,46,247	2,47,68,170	GRAND TOTAL

(b) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj piece.

(c) Includes Rs. 3,21,096 being the value of Chitra ½ Rupee coins of Travancore state.

(d) Value of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi coins.

(e) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of 640,000 Tonk Raj piece.

(f) Value of Udaipur ½ Rupee coins.

COINAGE—PAPER CURRENCY

No. 154.—OLD GOVERNMENT of INDIA RUPEES (including small SILVER COINS) received into the MINTS for RECOINAGE, and SILVER COINAGE in each MINT.

(Compiled from the returns furnished by the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)

Year	VALUE OF OLD RUPEES RECEIVED INTO THE MINTS FOR RECOINAGE			VALUE OF NEW RUPEES AND SMALL SILVER PIECES* COINED		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total value	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total new coinage
1930-31	Rs. 80,67,000	Rs. 9,62,09,000	Rs. 10,43,56,000	Rs. 49,34,000	Rs. 50,60,000	Rs. 99,94,000
1931-32	58,12,000	7,55,58,000	8,13,70,000	49,00,000	...	49,00,000
1932-33	54,85,000	9,11,52,000	9,66,37,000	77,43,000	...	77,43,000
1933-34	49,95,000	5,98,44,000	6,48,39,000	20,28,000	...	20,28,000
1934-35	65,10,000	8,60,77,000	9,24,87,000	21,28,000	5,47,99,000	5,69,20,000
1935-36	41,94,000	4,77,41,000	5,19,35,000	19,89,000	...	19,89,000
1936-37	35,37,000	3,03,63,000	3,37,99,000	49,39,000	...	49,39,000
1937-38	29,40,000	7,75,91,000	8,05,31,000	84,62,000	28,77,000	1,13,39,000
1938-39	(a) 36,30,000	8,74,00,000	9,10,30,000	15,00,000	22,56,000	37,56,000
1939-40	24,23,000	10,17,87,000	10,42,10,000 (b)	72,83,000	53,84,000	1,26,67,000

*Including dollars and cent pieces.

(a) Excludes 9,293,898 V. E. coins received during the year.

(b) „ 2,56,77,427 V. E. coins „ „ „ „

No. 155.—NUMBER and VALUE of CURRENCY NOTES of each DENOMINATION in CIRCULATION on the 31st MARCH each Year.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Controller of the Currency.)

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	20	50
1930-31	3,418,314	40,283	37,823,854	64,201,117	10,996	305,415
1931-32	3,359,202	48,276	44,618,400	60,546,278	10,829	302,106
1932-33	3,315,535	47,587	39,904,257	61,827,625	10,700	256,963
1933-34	3,282,120	45,678	43,051,777	67,411,393	10,542	268,482
1934-35	3,252,508	45,180	46,214,405	67,827,466	10,443	251,500

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees—contd.				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
1930-31	5,485,911	15,498	107,028	9,431	111,427,437	1,00,84,85,732
1931-32	6,306,580	15,727	116,749	8,875	124,332,172	1,78,12,67,562
1932-33	5,764,901	13,541	114,274	23,516	111,280,509	1,76,89,68,186
1933-34	6,490,151	11,085	113,039	9,775	120,002,898	1,77,21,49,876
1934-35	6,094,593	11,125	177,235	14,338	126,896,682	1,86,10,28,276

No. 155A.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CURRENCY NOTES OF EACH DENOMINATION IN CIRCULATION ON THE 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	20	50
1935	3,237,671	44,932	50,561,400	60,307,256	6,973	268,246
1936	3,356,457	44,552	68,422,207	77,837,443	6,363	272,686
1937	3,230,650	44,261	64,928,608	76,078,381	5,862	240,321
1938	3,227,108	44,012	67,672,787	77,693,964	5,380	202,780
1939	3,215,488	43,720	91,205,260	98,288,083	4,950	184,223
1940	3,202,111	43,382	88,063,424	97,832,203	4,558	121,900

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees—contd.				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
1935	6,235,307	10,634	128,420	21,265	120,822,122	1,93,27,08,066
1936	6,006,775	9,602	121,074	11,451	161,887,462	2,03,86,71,962
1937	6,243,629	8,940	110,087	30,068	150,832,314	2,14,66,62,849
1938	6,281,041	7,403	105,116	10,653	155,459,252	2,06,43,29,093
1939	7,556,755	6,898	137,911	19,400	200,723,315	2,54,20,73,635
1940	8,044,062	6,571	176,393	14,195	197,508,880	2,55,41,75,076

NOTE.—Figures in this table relate to India including Burma.

No. 156.—VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION AND COMPOSITION OF THE PAPER CURRENCY RESERVE.

(Compiled from the Abstract of the Accounts of the Currency Department and information supplied by the Currency Department.)

	Notes in circulation	RESERVE HELD IN INDIA			Internal bills of Exchange held on account of Government	RESERVE HELD IN ENGLAND		Currency notes in Government Treasuries
		Gold	Silver	Government Securities		Gold	Sterling Securities	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
End of—								
1934-35	1,86,10,23,270	41,55,19,103	90,37,77,681	35,89,71,125	...	...	18,27,55,467	1,82,28,054
1935-36	1,77,21,40,676	41,52,44,356	97,90,03,780	29,44,76,620	...	...	8,25,24,920	2,55,70,689
1936-37	1,76,69,58,188	25,99,40,532	1,11,85,71,347	39,04,46,309	...	...	...	2,12,18,153
1937-38	1,78,13,07,562	4,20,06,655	1,11,18,60,201	57,93,92,706	3,75,00,000	...	...	2,91,20,842

PAPER CURRENCY

No. 156A.—VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION, AND COMPOSITION OF THE RESERVE AT THE END OF EACH MONTH.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees)

	Notes in circulation		Reserve				
	Gross	Active circulation	India			Abroad	
			Gold Coin and Bullion	Rupee coin	Government of India Rupee securities	Gold Coins and Bullion	Sterling Securities
April, 1940	2,52,65.48	2,39,12.90	41,54.48	58,38.02	88,85.84	2,86.98	1,16,50.11
May, "	2,57,02.64	2,48,00.98	41,54.48	46,56.07	42,54.10	2,86.98	1,23,50.11
June, "	2,55,90.21	2,40,46.00	41,54.46	38,44.81	48,59.85	2,86.98	1,29,50.11
July, "	2,63,78.59	2,37,40.86	44,41.43	38,27.06	49,59.90	—	1,31,50.11
August, "	2,60,16.89	2,31,10.67	44,41.43	34,64.65	49,00.70	—	1,31,50.11
September, "	2,58,15.14	2,28,68.64	44,41.43	32,62.06	49,61.54	—	1,31,50.11
October, "	2,57,15.78	2,28,34.72	44,41.43	31,62.34	49,61.90	—	1,31,50.11
November, "	2,50,32.63	2,28,78.85	44,41.43	30,79.34	49,61.75	—	1,31,50.11
December, "	2,55,41.75	2,40,79.46	44,41.43	20,89.11	49,61.10	—	1,31,50.11
January, 1941	2,60,53.07	2,44,69.79	44,41.43	31,01.59	49,60.84	—	1,35,50.11
February, "	2,66,06.21	2,40,08.88	44,41.43	32,43.17	49,41.50	—	1,40,50.11
March, "	2,69,24.86	2,56,40.75	44,41.43	34,71.44	87,87.73	—	1,02,24.21
End of 1939-40	2,52,21.23	2,37,22.35	41,54.48	55,94.25	38,35.41	2,86.98	1,13,50.11
" 1938-39	2,07,22.88	1,47,07.09	41,54.48	71,01.70	32,20.52	2,86.98	59,50.11
" 1937-38	2,14,08.48	1,85,03.58	41,54.58	68,42.08	27,39.24	2,86.98	78,89.70
" 1936-37	2,08,00.45	1,92,70.05	41,55.19	61,90.06	22,37.52	2,86.98	79,30.70
" 1935-36	1,95,57.84	1,67,16.80	41,55.19	59,41.14	24,42.60	2,86.98	67,31.87

NOTE.—Figures in the table relate to India including Burma.

No. 157.—RECEIPTS, CHARGES AND NET PROFITS OF THE CURRENCY DEPARTMENT.
(Compiled from the combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	RECEIPTS				EXPENDITURE				Net profit
	Share of Surplus profits of Reserve Bank†	Other receipts	Deduct Re-funds	TOTAL	Salaries, establishments, and ordinary contingencies*	Cost of manufacture and supply of notes	Other charges	TOTAL	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	1,15,34,108	4,70,887	62,164	1,19,42,831	40,31,895	44,850	9,34,928	50,11,673	69,80,658
1931-32	1,06,90,514	2,15,661	38,694	1,08,76,501	37,61,180	107	9,21,454	46,72,741	1,22,03,760
1932-33	1,89,73,780	11,73,468	46,185	2,00,99,033	38,89,775	180	7,45,360	46,35,264	1,54,63,739
1933-34	68,50,791	12,49,664	34,680	80,71,766	35,61,804	268	9,25,348	44,77,080	35,94,726
1934-35	89,77,810	24,39,601	16,773	85,60,039	45,20,147	58	9,54,909	52,51,109	32,76,930
1935-36	42,03,244	26,07,749	58,918	71,42,075	10,84,794	...	8,719	19,63,513	51,48,562
1936-37	35,93,100	16,50,329	13,761	52,78,669	15,04,846(a)	...	3,67,743	18,62,582	39,66,067
1937-38	9,96,532	18,05,387	17,915	27,84,004	18,19,932(a)	...	155	18,20,067	12,62,937
1938-39	19,56,955	18,88,598	7,057	38,34,101	15,17,639(a)	...	27	15,17,666	25,16,435
1939-40	4,68,678	20,05,330	11,262	24,62,744	13,91,031(a)	...	...	13,91,031	10,71,713

* Includes charges on account of works, repairs, etc.

† Figures prior to 1935-36 relate to Interest on Securities, etc.

(a) Includes charges in England.

PRICES CURRENT

475

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLESALE PRICES in CALCUTTA during each month from 1921 to 1940.

(Prices in July 1914=100)

(Compiled from the Indian Trade Journal.)

(A) All commodities.

YEAR	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
1921 . . .	177	172	173	181	181	176	181	182	185	182	177	178	179
1922 . . .	175	177	181	180	183	179	170	172	171	172	174	172	176
1923 . . .	175	176	177	173	172	170	165	167	169	169	172	174	172
1924 . . .	169	172	174	169	171	171	174	175	174	176	175	171	173
1925 . . .	165	164	162	163	159	153	156	154	154	157	162	158	159
1926 . . .	159	154	151	149	146	147	143	145	146	144	147	146	148
1927 . . .	145	148	146	145	146	148	149	151	149	147	148	148	148
1928 . . .	145	144	144	146	145	144	146	143	142	143	146	145	145
1929 . . .	145	144	143	140	139	138	142	143	143	140	137	134	141
1930 . . .	131	126	125	123	121	116	115	114	111	107	103	100	116
1931 . . .	98	99	100	98	97	93	93	92	91	96	97	98	96
1932 . . .	97	97	94	92	89	86	87	91	91	91	90	88	91
1933 . . .	88	86	82	84	87	89	91	89	88	88	88	89	87
1934 . . .	90	89	88	89	90	90	89	89	89	89	88	88	89
1935 . . .	94	90	87	88	91	91	91	89	89	93	92	93	91
1936 . . .	92	91	91	92	90	90	91	90	91	93	93	94	91
1937 . . .	98	98	100	103	103	102	104	105	104	104	103	101	102
1938 . . .	99	97	96	94	94	94	95	94	95	95	95	95	95
1939 . . .	96	98	97	100	101	101	100	100	114	118	131	137	108
1940 . . .	130	126	121	121	117	114	114	115	119	121	122	120	120

[Continued on next page

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLE
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of Items Included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1914, End of July . . .	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1921, Annual Average . .	144	160	270	100	159	135	108
1922 ditto . . .	136	152	221	159	188	147	116
1923 ditto . . .	112	112	246	206	223	138	100
1924 ditto . . .	121	114	239	205	218	144	106
1925 ditto . . .	135	128	179	180	187	146	113
1926 ditto . . .	139	149	178	180	165	134	117
1927 ditto . . .	130	155	171	165	168	143	116
1928 ditto . . .	133	157	165	154	157	142	110
1929 ditto . . .	125	152	162	140	162	155	108
1930 ditto . . .	100	119	149	114	138	127	97
1931 ditto . . .	78	80	135	86	111	82	68
1932 ditto . . .	68	92	146	61	101	76	61
1933 ditto . . .	66	84	131	95	91	74	52
1934 ditto . . .	69	84	125	131	97	92	53
1935 ditto . . .	75	85	128	112	101	107	78
1936 ditto . . .	79	77	121	125	109	101	69
1937 ditto . . .	77	89	102	144	125	115	75
1938 ditto . . .	72	88	132	130	100	106	77
1939 ditto . . .	86	99	164	142	125	106	81
1940 ditto . . .	99	101	157	149	146	106	78
1936 January . . .	80	81	128	124	106	105	78
February . . .	79	77	121	123	106	101	76
March . . .	76	77	121	122	108	95	63
April . . .	80	76	122	123	115	100	65
May . . .	77	74	119	120	112	95	62
June . . .	78	75	119	127	112	99	65
July . . .	79	76	121	131	110	104	70
August . . .	79	77	122	127	97	104	71
September . . .	80	77	124	126	107	104	70
October . . .	82	77	124	123	118	103	70
November . . .	79	78	119	126	110	102	70
December . . .	83	78	118	127	109	103	70

* Two items have been dropped under Sugar since February, 1934, and one item under Cotton manufactures

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*contd.*
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manu- factured Articles	Building Materials (Teak- wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manu- factures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manu- factures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1914, End of July
83	104	143	280	142	108	236	244	146	1921, Annual Average
110	144	101	239	162	120	172	236	131	1922 ditto
90	138	244	221	163	135	163	208	120	1923 ditto
102	159	272	228	146	124	159	195	103	1924 ditto
154	177	205	210	132	104	125	166	119	1925 ditto
120	147	147	173	110	112	137	141	132	1926 ditto
93	140	167	159	126	119	131	151	146	1927 ditto
100	150	167	159	139	134	124	138	150	1928 ditto
95	122	146	160	133	113	128	141	151	1929 ditto
93	88	91	139	85	87	114	120	154	1930 ditto
49	76	83	123	68	87	109	101	150	1931 ditto
45	75	92	119	67	50	106	95	130	1932 ditto
41	77	80	113	64	59	99	95	121	1933 ditto
39	77	73	115	64	51	101	95	122	1934 ditto
50	74	78	117	77	59	100	84	113	1935 ditto
50	64	89	111	94	70	101	83	108	1936 ditto
56	67	89	117	126	81	144	92	117	1937 ditto
49	62	67	106	85	64	140	91	124	1938 ditto
80	102	75	106	110	67	147	95	123	1939 ditto
70	107	87	122	146	72	175	115	127	1940 ditto
53	67	74	114	85	74	100	83	108	1936 January
53	67	78	114	85	76	100	82	108	February
55	65	80	114	85	77	100	84	108	March
53	67	89	113	82	68	100	82	108	April
50	65	90	108	85	65	100	83	108	May
47	64	99	108	82	62	99	83	108	June
44	64	102	108	87	65	99	84	108	July
46	63	92	108	92	67	101	81	108	August
45	62	92	108	95	67	101	84	108	September
48	61	88	109	90	70	102	84	108	October
50	64	90	110	122	73	105	84	108	November
54	67	98	114	131	81	107	81	108	December

since September, 1936, as their quotations are no longer available, and suitable substitutes cannot be found for them.

[Continued on next page

PRICES CURRENT

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1937 January	81	83	106	130	113	105	70
February	79	92	103	143	115	109	70
March	78	84	104	142	111	110	70
April	79	84	100	146	113	114	75
May	78	86	99	146	120	115	75
June	75	87	97	143	123	114	75
July	78	90	102	151	126	120	75
August	78	89	102	151	129	110	80
September	78	90	102	148	132	129	80
October	76	90	104	151	137	117	79
November	74	90	105	142	137	114	75
December	72	92	106	134	136	118	78
1938 January	71	90	106	136	124	118	80
February	68	81	122	137	121	111	75
March	65	82	126	137	114	107	75
April	67	83	125	134	108	101	75
May	71	87	132	135	111	102	76
June	74	87	130	134	108	102	75
July	74	88	130	131	106	104	80
August	75	89	135	131	102	103	80
September	76	89	144	126	107	103	80
October	75	92	145	120	105	102	80
November	75	92	140	121	105	105	80
December	78	93	147	120	100	107	75

* See note . at the foot

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*contd.*
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manu- factured Articles	Building Materials (Teak- wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manu- factures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manu- factures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
51	65	96	118	129	86	119	89	108	1937 January
52	65	98	117	120	83	122	86	108	February
54	67	107	120	136	83	142	87	108	March
62	78	103	122	136	84	143	90	119	April
63	73	107	121	122	83	147	89	119	May
57	67	101	123	119	81	140	90	119	June
57	67	80	120	132	79	151	93	119	July
56	67	83	115	135	81	154	96	119	August
55	65	71	115	130	81	153	94	124	September
58	67	71	113	127	79	149	96	119	October
58	63	70	111	122	74	149	99	124	November
50	63	74	111	96	74	146	96	124	December
48	62	74	111	91	74	147	95	124	1938 January
47	61	75	110	80	71	140	95	124	February
47	61	71	112	86	71	140	94	124	March
45	57	68	111	85	67	140	89	124	April
46	57	65	109	74	66	137	89	124	May
48	56	66	105	76	58	137	90	124	June
52	63	68	103	81	63	138	91	124	July
52	61	65	102	83	65	137	91	124	August
51	63	62	102	83	58	139	90	124	September
52	67	63	102	86	60	140	89	124	October
50	66	65	101	85	61	140	88	124	November
52	68	66	101	83	60	141	89	124	December

of pages 476 and 477 ante.

[Continued on next page

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1939 January	76	94	143	124	105	104	75
February	78	89	156	121	108	105	80
March	70	90	161	122	105	100	80
April	81	92	170	125	109	100	80
May	83	94	174	133	113	103	80
June	81	94	166	156	108	102	80
July	81	94	162	153	111	100	80
August	83	96	162	140	114	101	80
September	93	105	166	151	135	107	80
October	93	104	161	152	155	107	80
November	100	110	160	164	166	123	90
December	105	119	174	163	171	126	85
1940 January	97	116	169	154	161	119	77
February	99	103	158	134	157	113	80
March	97	99	169	130	143	110	75
April	98	102	165	130	141	113	75
May	95	98	163	126	141	111	78
June	95	97	165	131	136	97	80
July	97	100	151	130	136	103	75
August	98	101	153	153	138	90	80
September	99	101	150	164	147	104	85
October	101	102	152	181	154	102	80
November	104	102	148	178	156	102	80
December	104	96	145	180	146	101	75

* See note * at the foot

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*cond.*
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manu- factured Articles	Building Materials (Teak- wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manu- factures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manu- factures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
59	73	63	103	74	62	141	90	124	1939 January
68	81	62	103	83	62	140	89	124	February
71	80	63	102	84	63	139	88	124	March
90	86	62	101	83	63	141	88	124	April
82	82	67	99	80	61	141	91	121	May
70	79	65	99	85	62	142	91	121	June
59	78	62	98	88	63	142	92	121	July
57	79	64	97	90	63	142	93	121	August
77	117	82	108	163	72	154	98	123	September
76	126	79	107	168	74	153	103	126	October
119	175	111	126	163	77	158	105	127	November
130	172	122	135	164	84	172	118	127	December
124	146	113	131	155	84	166	116	127	1940 January
130	130	110	124	147	84	161	118	127	February
100	114	103	121	146	82	170	121	127	March
99	111	108	126	145	82	174	113	127	April
85	97	79	124	146	76	172	112	127	May
80	94	68	110	134	64	172	112	127	June
63	95	82	110	118	64	171	117	127	July
53	85	78	117	126	64	182	116	127	August
53	101	80	119	159	64	182	112	127	September
50	103	76	123	166	61	183	113	127	October
52	106	81	123	158	66	185	114	127	November
56	107	70	124	150	68	184	113	127	December

No. 159.—INDEX NUMBERS OF RETAIL PRICES OF FOOD GRAINS IN INDIA.

(Price in 1873=100)

(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)

YEAR	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajra	Gram	Barley	Ragi
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1921	355	360	392	401	406	325	388
1922	326	315	287	318	328	277	358
1923	308	356	214	282	190	181	333
1924	335	246	239	239	195	207	380
1925	252	294	283	294	241	269	347
1926	359	281	205	310	274	276	324
1927	368	267	293	274	280	259	353
1928	357	264	253	257	295	272	356
1929	336	262	294	312	340	284	317
1930	273	177	207	211	232	155	263
1931	189	126	134	126	148	112	169
1932	175	150	148	142	144	140	197
1933	182	151	145	151	148	144	170
1934	152	135	143	146	138	127	189
1935	173	141	158	153	144	132	214
1936	179	152	156	154	145	134	189
1937	176	187	174	177	168	163	182
1938	173	148	163	159	170	141	182
1939	184	153	175	172	215	171	197
1940	217	178	192	193	228	196	220

No. 160.—INDEX NUMBERS OF PRICES IN INDIA.

(Price in 1873=100)

(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)

YEAR	Exported articles (28)	Imported articles (11)†	General index number for all articles (39)†
1873	100	100	100
1921	239	228	236
1922	245	201	232
1923	224	193	215
1924	222	217	221
1925	233	211	227
1926	225	195	216
1927	209	185	202
1928	212	171	201
1929	216	170	203
1930	177	157	171
1931	125	134	127
1932	120	139	126
1933	118	128	121
1934	117	122	119
1935	128	123	127
1936	127	122	125
1937	133	144	136
1938	128	142	132
1939	133	137	134
1940	164	181	168

NOTE.—These index numbers are for wholesale prices except in the case of foodgrains—jowar, bajra, barley, ragi, and gram, wholesale prices of these articles not being available before 1897.

† Since 1937 one item has been dropped.

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF
EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH
QUARTER DURING THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS.

PRICES CURRENT

NO. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING
(Compiled mainly from Price Reports)

	Bone meal, and un- steamed, f. a. s. (Calcutta)	Cement, Indian, in full wagon loads of 16½ to 23 tons f. o. r. (Calcutta)	Cere			
			Rice, Nagra No. 1 (Calcutta)	Wheat, 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt (Karachi)	Wheat, white, Punjab 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt f. o. r. (Lyallpur)	Jowar, Sholapur (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	B. Md. (82½ lbs.) *	Candy of 656 lbs.	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1935-36—						
April	47 0 0	46 0 0	4 0 0	22 0 0	2 3 3	2 12 0
July	42 0 0	46 0 0	3 14 0	22 12 0	2 4 3	2 15 5
October	50 0 0	46 0 0	4 5 0	26 2 0	2 10 0	2 12 0
January	54 0 0	46 0 0	4 9 0	24 2 0	2 0 0	2 8 8
1936-37—						
April	52 0 0	46 0 0	4 4 0	25 6 0	2 6 0	2 8 8
July	52 0 0	43 0 0	4 8 0	27 2 0	2 11 6	2 12 0
October	55 0 0	43 0 0	4 8 0	20 15 0	3 3 0	2 15 5
January	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	31 4 0	3 6 0	3 2 10
1937-38—						
April	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 15 0	3 8 6	3 2 10
July	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 0 0	3 3 0	2 15 5
October	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	30 12 0	3 4 6	2 12 0
January	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 6 0	28 9 0	2 12 6	2 15 5
1938-39—						
April	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 4 0	24 0 0	2 4 6	2 8 8
July	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	22 3 0	2 0 3	2 10 4
October	52 0 0	30 0 0	3 14 0	20 3 0	1 15 0	2 8 8
January	52 0 0	33 0 0	3 10 0	24 12 0	2 8 0	2 15 5
1939-40—						
April	53 0 0	33 0 0	4 0 0	24 14 0	2 7 0	2 10 4
May	53 0 0	33 0 0	4 2 0	24 0 0	2 5 9	2 10 4
June	53 0 0	33 0 0	4 2 0	22 9 0	2 2 9	2 12 0
July	50 0 0	33 0 0	3 14 0	21 4 0	2 1 9	2 12 0
August	53 0 0	33 0 0	3 15 0	23 1 0	2 4 6	3 6 2
September	60 0 0	36 0 0	4 12 0	25 12 0	2 11 0	3 2 10
October	60 0 0	36 0 0	4 12 0	23 14 0	2 10 0	3 7 10
November	70 0 0	36 0 0	4 14 0	30 8 0	3 9 0	3 14 8
December	80 0 0	36 0 0	4 10 0	32 0 0	3 9 0	3 13 11
January	65 0 0	36 0 0	4 8 0	20 10 0	3 3 6	3 14 8
February	65 0 0	36 0 0	4 10 0	28 14 0	3 5 6	3 12 11
March	65 0 0	37 0 0	4 11 0	28 8 0	3 1 3	3 7 10

NOTE.—The quotations generally relate to the last week of each month; but when such quotations are not available the price-reports. Blanks indicate the

PRICES CURRENT

485

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS

(of the local Chambers of Commerce)

COTTON, RAW			Coal, Jheria, Grade I, per ton into wagon (Calcutta)	Coffee, Nigiria Parchment (Bangalore)	M. G., F. G. Broach, Hedge Contract, near future (Bombay)	
Bakra, Ghati (Bombay)	Maize (Patna)	Barley, 3 per cent dirt (Lahore)				
Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Ton	28 lbs.	Candy of 784 lbs.	Candy of 784 lbs.
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
2 15 5	2 0 0	1 13 0	2 12 0	14 8 0	210 0 0	240 12 0
2 15 5	2 6 0	(a) 1 15 0	2 12 0	14 3 3	206 0 0	228 8 0
2 13 9	2 4 0	1 13 0	2 6 0	13 0 0	..	214 0 0
2 15 5	2 0 0	1 0 0	2 4 0	10 8 0	186 0 0	198 0 0
2 8 8	2 0 0	1 10 0	2 3 0	13 2 0	189 0 0	203 0 0
2 10 4	2 8 0	1 13 0	2 3 0	12 10 0	205 0 0	229 0 0
3 2 10	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 3 0	10 0 0	..	218 0 0
3 6 2	2 6 0	2 8 0	2 12 0	11 0 0	211 0 0	228 0 0
3 11 3	3 0 0	2 11 0	3 8 0	12 4 0	219 0 0	228 0 0
3 11 3	2 8 0	2 3 6	4 12 0	11 4 0	180 0 0	196 0 0
3 11 3	2 2 0	2 7 9	4 12 0	11 14 0	..	161 0 0
3 4 6	2 0 0	2 4 6	4 12 0	10 4 0	153 0 0	168 0 0
3 2 10	1 14 0	1 15 0	3 12 0	10 6 8	148 0 0	163 0 0
3 2 10	2 0 0	1 15 6	3 12 0	11 12 0	142 0 0	164 0 0
2 15 5	2 1 0	1 14 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	..	154 0 0
2 15 5	2 8 0	2 6 0	3 6 0	11 4 10	143 0 0	154 0 0
2 15 5	2 12 0	2 5 6	3 6 0	11 4 0	144 0 0	153 0 0
3 1 1	2 13 0	2 4 0	3 6 0	11 7 0	163 0 0	173 0 0
3 1 1	2 14 0	2 3 0	3 6 0	12 0 0	156 0 0	161 0 0
3 4 6	2 8 0	2 5 0	3 6 0	11 9 7	149 0 0	153 0 0
3 12 11	2 10 0	2 7 0	3 6 0	11 8 0	155 0 0	160 0 0
4 0 4	2 9 0	2 10 0	3 6 0	11 8 0	..	202 0 0
4 0 4	2 8 0	2 12 0	3 6 0	14 0 0	..	196 0 0
4 13 11	2 13 0	2 15 6	3 6 0	11 9 0	..	266 0 0
4 13 11	3 0 0	3 2 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	263 0 0	294 0 0
4 3 0	3 0 0	3 0 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	239 0 0	269 0 0
4 7 1	3 0 0	2 14 9	3 6 0	12 2 8	243 0 0	275 0 0
4 7 1	3 0 0	2 14 0	3 6 0	12 12 0	229 0 0	249 0 0
						1935-36—
						April
						July
						October
						January
						1936-37—
						April
						July
						October
						January
						1937-38—
						April
						July
						October
						January
						1938-39—
						April
						July
						October
						January
						1939-40—
						April
						May
						June
						July
						August
						September
						October
						November
						December
						January
						February
						March

of the nearest previous week has been shown. The mean has been taken where a range of prices is given in the quotations are not available.
a) Nominal.

[Continued on next page]

**No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING**

	COTTON MANUFACTURES					HIDES AND	
	Long cloth, standard quality, Indian, 37" x 37½ yards, 9 lbs.	Japanese groy shirtings, Queen mark, 44" x 38 yards, 10½ lbs.	United Kingdom White mulls, No. 88, 58" x 20 yards	Yarn, Indian, 20s.	Yarn, China, 40s.	Cow hides, arsenicated Agras, N.W.	Buffalo hides, arsenicated
	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta.)
	lb.	piece.	piece.	lb.	lb.	20 lbs.	20 lbs.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1935-36—							
April . . .	0 10 2	9 4 6	4 6 0	0 7 8	0 12 6	6 12 0	4 2 0
July . . .	0 9 10	9 5 6	4 7 0	0 8 1	0 11 0	6 4 0	3 0 0
October . . .	0 9 10	9 6 0	4 6 0	0 8 3	0 11 10	..	3 8 0
January . . .	0 9 10	8 13 6	4 7 0	0 7 8	0 10 8½	9 8 0	4 8 0
1936-37—							
April . . .	0 9 7	8 12 0	4 10 0	0 7 6	0 10 9	8 12 0	3 2 0
July . . .	0 9 8	8 11 0	4 10 0	0 7 6	0 10 3	8 6 0	3 10 0
October . . .	0 9 8	9 5 0	4 8 0	0 7 3	0 11 0	8 10 0	3 12 0
January . . .	0 9 11	10 15 0	4 10 0	0 7 8	0 11 3	10 8 0	5 6 0
1937-38—							
April . . .	0 10 0	..	5 0 0	0 8 2	0 12 0	10 4 0	5 2 0
July . . .	0 9 8	10 6 0	5 0 0	0 7 11	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
October . . .	0 9 7	10 2 0	5 0 0	0 7 7	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
January . . .	0 9 8	9 7 0	5 0 0	0 7 2	..	9 8 0	5 0 0
1938-39—							
April . . .	0 9 6	9 4 0	4 12 0	0 7 4	0 11 6	8 8 0	4 10 0
July . . .	0 9 6	8 15 0	4 10 0	0 6 10	0 10 0	8 8 0	4 4 0
October . . .	0 9 5	8 14 0	4 8 0	0 6 6	0 9 0	8 0 0	4 2 0
January . . .	0 9 2	8 12 0	4 9 0	0 6 4	0 9 3	8 0 0	4 2 0
1939-40—							
April . . .	0 8 10	8 8 0	4 10 0	0 6 2	0 9 6	8 0 0	4 2 0
May . . .	0 8 9	8 5 0	4 11 0	0 6 2	0 9 3	8 0 0	4 2 0
June . . .	0 8 5	8 3 0	4 14 0	0 6 4	0 9 3	8 0 0	4 2 0
July . . .	0 8 6	8 0 6	4 14 0	0 6 3	0 9 0	8 0 0	4 2 0
August . . .	0 8 6	8 0 0	5 0 0	0 6 1	0 9 0	8 6 0	4 2 0
September . . .	0 9 5	..	5 8 0	0 7 0	0 10 0	8 8 0	4 10 0
October . . .	0 9 5	..	5 8 0	0 7 3	0 10 3	8 8 0	4 12 0
November . . .	0 10 4	..	5 12 0	0 7 7	0 10 6	9 0 0	5 2 0
December . . .	0 13 0	..	6 0 0	0 9 0	0 12 3	10 8 0	5 4 0
January . . .	0 12 5	..	..	0 9 7	0 12 0	10 8 0	5 4 0
February . . .	0 11 11	..	..	0 8 11	0 11 6	10 8 0	5 4 0
March . . .	0 11 0	..	..	0 8 10	0 11 9	10 8 0	5 4 0

PRICES CURRENT

487

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*contd.*

SKINS, RAW		HIDES AND SKINS, TANNED				JUTE MANUFACTURES			
Goat skins, good quality		Cow hides, weighing 5/6 lbs. each	Goat skins, weighing 5½/18 lbs. per dozen	Sheep skins, weighing 3½/10½ lbs. per dozen	Jute, raw Firsts	H. Twills, 2½ lbs. 44" x 26½", 6 x 8	Hesslan 10½ oz., 40"		
(Calcutta)		(Madras)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)		
100 pieces	lb.	lb.	lb.	lb.	Bale of 400 lbs.	100 bags	100 yds.		
Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.		
1935-36—									
82 8 0	0 8 3	1 5 2	1 4 5	31 8 0	24 1 0	11 1 0		April.	
97 8 0	0 8 9	1 7 7	1 5 7	32 12 0	24 9 0	11 6 0		July.	
130 0 0	0 11 6	1 8 6	1 7 7	34 4 0	23 0 0	10 7 0		October.	
130 0 0	0 10 6	1 12 2	1 7 3	35 8 0	21 6 0	9 15 0		January	
1936-37—									
110 0 0	0 11 3	1 16 3	1 11 9	35 0 0	21 3 0	10 2 0		April.	
117 8 0	0 12 3	1 14 7	1 12 4	30 0 0	19 9 0	10 0 0		July.	
122 8 0	0 12 0	1 12 9	2 0 0	32 0 0	19 4 0	9 6 0		October.	
127 8 0	0 12 4½	1 15 0	2 0 0	31 4 0	22 0 0	9 1 0		January.	
1937-38—									
127 8 0	0 13 10	2 1 9	2 8 4½	41 4 0	25 0 0	12 0 0		April.	
127 8 0	0 13 2	2 3 10½	2 9 0	38 0 0	21 13 0	10 0 0		July.	
127 8 0	0 12 0	2 1 3	2 5 7½	38 8 0	22 0 0	9 13 0		October.	
112 8 0	0 11 4½	1 10 7½	1 8 10	32 4 0	20 16 0	9 0 6		January.	
1938-39—									
105 0 0	0 10 1½	1 8 3	1 9 0	30 7 0	19 5 0	8 2 0		April.	
97 8 0	0 10 7½	1 2 10½	1 3 10½	35 0 0	21 6 0	9 2 0		July.	
97 8 0	0 11 1½	1 4 3½	1 2 5½	35 0 0	23 2 0	9 8 0		October.	
107 8 0	0 10 10½	1 7 3	1 5 1½	39 12 0	25 3 0	10 6 0		January.	
1939-40—									
10. 8 0	0 12 1½	1 9 10½	1 4 10½	60 12 0	29 2 0	12 8 0		April.	
97 8 0	0 12 4½	1 7 6	1 4 7½	55 8 0	27 10 0	11 12 6		May.	
102 8 0	0 11 10½	1 7 4½	1 7 4½	53 0 0	27 0 0	11 3 0		June.	
107 8 0	0 12 1½	1 7 9	1 6 3	39 8 0	26 10 0	11 0 0		July.	
107 8 0	0 13 0½	1 8 4½	1 5 6	38 8 0	26 4 0	11 2 6		August.	
120 0 0	0 11 4	1 8 9	1 8 4½	52 0 0	36 1 0	17 1 0		September.	
120 0 0	0 12 14	2 1 0	1 15 9	50 12 0	38 14 0	19 0 0		October.	
120 0 0	0 15 0	2 5 6	2 0 3	80 0 0	53 12 0	27 10 0		November.	
125 0 0	1 0 2	2 4 6	2 1 9	87 0 0	58 6 0	24 0 0		December.	
125 0 0	1 0 8	2 7 0	2 2 9	82 8 0	52 0 0	20 4 0		January.	
125 0 0	1 0 4	2 6 6	2 7 2	84 0 0	48 0 0	17 11 0		February.	
120 0 0	1 0 3	2 5 0	2 4 3	66 4 0	41 0 0	15 14 0		March.	

[Continued on next page]

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	Metals					Oil-
	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 (Calcutta)	Pig Iron Foundry No. 4 (Calcutta)	Galvanised Corrugated Sheets, 24 B. W. G. Br. Prime quality (Calcutta)	Continental Basic Steel Bars (Bombay)	Copper brassier 4' x 4' (Calcutta)	Castor seed, ordinary quality F. A. (°) (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	Cwt.	Cwt.	Fy. Md. (74'76 lbs.)	Cwt.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1935-36—						
April	55 0 0	40 0 0	10 4 0	5 14 0	25 0 0	6 9 0
July	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 11 2	24 2 0	7 0 0
October	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 8 0	6 12 0	26 12 0	7 2 0
January	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 12 0	26 2 0	6 9 0
1936-37—						
April	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 13 0	27 11 0	6 14 6
July	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	(a) 5 13 0	29 8 0	7 3 0
October	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 0 0	5 12 0	30 12 0	7 0 6
January	64 0 0	52 0 0	12 12 0	6 10 0	35 12 0	7 3 6
1937-38—						
April	74 0 0	68 0 0	16 0 0	8 14 0	37 8 0	7 5 0
July	84 0 0	78 0 0	15 8 0	9 0 0	37 4 0	7 7 0
October	80 0 0	88 0 0	15 8 0	8 14 0	33 0 0	7 6 6
January	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 0 0	6 12 0	34 0 0	6 15 0
1938-39—						
April	80 0 0	83 0 0	12 0 0	6 14 0	34 0 0	6 7 0
July	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 10 0	32 0 0	5 15 0
October	80 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 12 0	36 0 0	5 8 0
January	80 0 0	83 0 0	12 8 0	6 11 0	34 8 0	5 10 0
1939-40—						
April	80 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 2 0	35 8 0	(a) 5 8 0
May	80 0 0	88 0 0	12 14 0	7 2 0	36 0 0	6 1 0
June	80 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 0 0	35 4 0	6 0 0
July	80 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 4 0	35 8 0	6 0 0
August	80 0 0	88 0 0	12 14 0	7 4 0	36 0 0	6 2 0
September	80 0 0	88 0 0	13 4 0	11 0 0	40 8 0	7 14 0
October	80 0 0	88 0 0	15 12 0	10 0 0	47 8 0	7 12 6
November	80 0 0	88 0 0	16 0 0	11 8 0	55 0 0	10 14 0
December	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 8 0	10 8 0	62 0 0	10 10 0
January	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 8 0	10 0 0	57 0 0	10 14 0
February	94 0 0	88 0 0	15 8 0	9 12 0	54 12 0	9 14 0
March	94 0 0	88 0 0	15 8 0	9 4 0	52 12 0	9 5 0

(a) Nominal.

* Small Hyderabad quality since July 1937.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE
THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*contd.*

seeds						
Copra, fair average quality (Cochin)	Cotton seed f. o. r. (Bombay)	Gingelly seed, white, bold (Bombay)	Groundnut Kernels, machine decorticated (Madras)	Linseed small grain, 5 per cent refraction (Calcutta)	Rapeseed, Toria, 9 per cent admixture (Karachi)	
Candy of 654 lbs.	Cwt.	Cwt.	530 lbs.	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs. including bags	
Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	
50 0 0	3 7 6	10 12 0	40 0 0	4 10 6	39 6 0	1936-36— April
52 8 0	3 6 0	10 14 0	38 0 0	4 10 6	42 12 0	July
58 0 0	3 8 0	10 0 0	35 12 0	5 1 0	41 14 0	October
70 0 0	3 0 0	8 6 0	35 12 0	5 3 0	36 10 0	January
70 0 0	2 13 0	8 7 0	35 0 0	5 3 0	39 12 0	1936-37— April
67 0 0	3 3 0	9 0 0	41 4 0	5 12 0	43 4 0	July
71 8 0	2 13 0	8 2 0	35 4 0	5 7 0	38 12 0	October
87 0 0	2 13 0	9 3 0	38 4 0	5 12 0	39 6 0	January
75 0 0	2 13 6	9 7 0	36 0 0	6 0 0	43 0 0	1937-38— April
67 0 0	2 10 0	9 4 0	36 0 0	6 2 0	43 4 0	July
77 8 0	2 9 0	7 12 0	29 12 0	6 0 0	39 12 0	October
41 0 0	2 11 0	7 11 0	24 12 0	5 14 0	40 8 0	January
42 0 0	2 9 0	7 12 0	25 8 0	5 2 6	34 0 0	1938-39— April
43 0 0	2 12 6	8 0 0	27 12 0	4 15 0	35 12 0	July
45 0 0	2 12 0	7 12 6	24 5 0	4 11 6	32 14 0	October
44 8 0	3 3 0	7 9 0	25 8 0	4 15 6	33 14 0	January
40 8 0	3 8 0	7 11 0	26 4 0	4 12 6	35 12 0	1939-40— April
45 0 0	3 12 0	7 14 0	30 8 0	5 2 6	38 8 0	May
45 0 0	3 11 0	7 13 0	31 4 0	4 15 6	37 7 0	June
44 0 0	3 15 0	7 12 0	29 7 0	4 12 0	35 4 0	July
43 8 0	4 2 0	7 13 0	30 14 0	5 0 0	36 12 0	August
55 0 0	4 12 0	8 8 0	31 12 0	5 8 6	39 4 0	September
61 0 0	4 6 0	8 6 0	31 2 0	5 10 0	43 10 0	October
83 0 0	3 15 0	9 12 0	31 8 0	7 0 0	49 0 0	November
60 0 0	3 13 0	9 0 0	30 12 0	8 1 0	48 6 0	December
65 0 0	3 9 6	9 8 0	31 0 0	7 2 0	45 14 0	January
60 0 0	3 9 0	8 14 0	31 8 0	6 3 0	43 0 0	February
55 0 0	3 9 0	9 11 0	32 8 0	6 10 0	40 12 0	March

[Continued on next page

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	Oil and Oilcake.				Mineral Oil.			Salt, Aden, fine, ex-ship
	Castor Oil, No. 1 Fine Pale, f. o. b.	Coconut oil, white quality(*)	Mustard oil, 1st quality	Ground- nut cake	Kerosene oil, "Elephant Brand"	Petrol, ex-pump†	Petrol, ex-pump†	
	(Calcutta)	(Cochin)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)	
	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 654 lbs.	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	2 Tins	gallon	gallon	
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1936-36—								
April . . .	13 12 0	78 8 0	14 8 0	2 1 0	4 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
July . . .	13 12 0	79 0 0	16 0 0	(a) 1 15 0	5 0 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
October . . .	16 4 0	89 8 0	18 0 0	2 3 0	5 6 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	56 0 0
January . . .	15 0 0	100 0 0	16 0 0	2 0 0	5 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	43 0 0
1936-37—								
April . . .	14 8 0	102 0 0	14 0 0	2 0 0	6 0 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
July . . .	15 0 0	98 8 0	15 0 0	2 3 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	33 0 0
October . . .	14 0 0	103 12 0	15 0 0	2 7 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	..
January . . .	16 8 0	130 0 0	15 0 0	2 13 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	54 8 0
1937-38—								
April . . .	16 12 0	116 4 0	16 0 0	2 10 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	0 15 0	52 0 0
July . . .	16 12 0	102 0 0	16 0 0	2 8 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 0 6	55 0 0
October . . .	16 8 0	87 0 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 2 0	56 0 0
January . . .	16 12 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	45 0 0
1938-39—								
April . . .	16 4 0	64 8 0	16 0 0	2 1 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	36 0 0
July . . .	15 0 0	65 4 0	17 0 0	2 6 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	39 8 0
October . . .	14 8 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 6	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	34 12 0
January . . .	14 8 0	63 8 0	16 0 0	2 4 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	32 0 0
1939-40—								
April . . .	14 6 0	63 4 0	17 0 0	2 2 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	..
May . . .	14 10 0	66 0 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 3 0	42 8 0
June . . .	14 0 0	65 4 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	6 0 6	1 3 0	1 3 0	37 0 0
July . . .	14 6 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	5 14 6	1 3 0	1 2 0	36 0 0
August . . .	13 12 0	63 12 0	17 0 0	2 3 6	5 10 6	1 3 0	1 2 0	35 0 0
September . . .	17 12 0	85 0 0	17 0 0	2 6 0	5 6 6	1 3 0	1 2 0	70 0 0
October . . .	17 12 0	84 0 0	17 0 0	2 5 0	6 2 6	1 4 6	1 5 6	98 0 0
November . . .	20 6 0	121 0 0	18 0 0	2 5 0	6 2 6	1 4 6	1 5 6	98 0 0
December . . .	20 14 0	104 0 0	18 0 0	2 7 0	6 2 6	1 4 6	1 5 6	98 0 0
January . . .	22 14 0	93 0 0	17 0 0	2 1 0	6 10 6	1 5 0	1 6 0	96 12 0
February . . .	22 6 0	89 0 0	17 0 0	2 1 0	6 10 6	1 5 0	1 6 0	95 0 0
March . . .	20 14 0	77 0 0	16 0 0	1 15 0	6 13 6	1 7 0	1 8 0	76 0 0

* Since July 1935, fair average quality.
† Retail.

(a) Nominal.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1939-40 AND IN THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*conold.*

Silk, raw, Mien- yang, ‡ (Bom- bay)	Silk, raw 2,400 Tana Khamru (Malda)	Shellac, T. N. (Calcutta)	Sugar, raw		Sugar, refined		Tea		Wool, raw, Kandhar loose, un- cleaned best qua- lity, white § (Karachi)	—
			Eating <i>Gur</i>	Refining palm Jaggery, f. o. r. Nellikum- pam	Java, white, 25 D. S. and/or higher	Indian, crystal No. 1, ex- factory Mar- howrah	Auction sale average			
								(Calcutta)		
(Meerut)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Cawnpore)	(Calcutta)		(Karachi)				
1-86 lbs.	Seer.	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	For Exports, lb.	For Internal consump- tion, lb.	Md. of 82 lbs.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
1936-37—										
..	10 0 0	24 0 0	4 10 0	3 10 0	9 14 0	8 13 0	..	..	19 0 0	April
3 14 6	11 0 0	24 0 0	4 4 0	3 10 0	9 11 0	8 12 0	0 9 11	0 4 10	21 0 0	July
5 9 6	11 8 0	28 0 0	4 12 0	..	10 11 0	9 9 0	0 9 7	0 5 1	21 0 0	October
4 11 6	10 4 0	23 0 0	3 4 0	..	9 14 0	8 9 0	0 9 6	0 4 7	21 0 0	January
1936-37—										
4 11 0	9 12 0	22 8 0	3 7 0	..	9 14 6	8 9 0	..	..	26 0 0	April
4 12 0	9 12 0	22 0 0	3 8 0	4 1 0	9 14 0	8 7 0	0 10 4	0 4 9	21 0 0	July
5 6 0	11 0 0	19 8 0	3 15 0	..	9 12 0	8 8 0	0 9 9	0 4 6	23 0 0	October
6 12 0	11 4 0	24 0 0	2 11 0	3 10 0	9 9 0	6 12 0	0 10 1	0 5 0	30 0 0	January
1937-38—										
6 8 0	11 8 0	21 8 0	2 12 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 3 0	..	..	35 0 0	April
6 8 0	13 8 0	18 0 0	2 11 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 8 0	0 11 11	0 5 3	33 0 0	July
5 14 0	13 8 0	17 8 0	4 0 0	..	9 9 0	6 14 0	0 11 8	0 5 1	46 0 0	October
5 4 0	15 0 0	17 0 0	2 8 0	..	..	6 13 0	0 10 9	0 4 3	46 0 0	January
1938-39—										
5 6 0	13 8 0	15 4 0	3 6 0	3 11 0	..	7 10 0	..	..	34 0 0	April
5 4 0	11 0 0	16 8 0	3 12 0	..	..	7 14 0	0 10 6	0 4 4	32 0 0	July
5 14 0	11 8 0	15 0 0	5 0 0	..	..	9 11 0	0 9 8	0 4 1	32 0 6	October
5 15 0	10 0 0	16 0 0	5 4 0	..	..	10 4 0	0 9 11	0 3 8	32 0 0	January
1939-40—										
4 1 0	11 0 0	13 4 0	7 4 0	..	..	11 8 0	..	..	32 0 0	April
4 11 0	10 0 0	13 8 0	7 5 0	..	..	11 10 0	0 11 7	..	32 0 0	May
4 12 0	11 0 0	13 0 0	7 4 0	..	..	10 14 0	0 10 11	0 4 6	32 0 0	June
4 9 0	11 8 0	14 8 0	7 6 0	..	..	10 2 0	0 10 5	0 4 3	34 0 0	July
4 5 0	11 8 0	14 4 0	7 10 0	..	..	9 13 0	0 10 3	0 4 4	34 0 0	August
4 6 0	12 10 0	24 0 0	9 6 0	..	..	10 14 0	0 11 3	0 4 5	34 0 0	September
4 12 0	12 4 0	20 0 0	..	..	..	10 14 0	0 12 2	0 4 9	40 0 0	October
4 11 0	12 14 0	28 0 0	5 4 0	..	..	..	0 12 5	0 5 0	42 0 0	November
5 5 0	13 0 0	38 0 0	7 0 0	..	..	12 9 0	0 12 7	0 5 3	44 0 0	December
5 8 0	13 8 0	26 0 0	5 0 0	..	..	12 7 0	0 11 7	0 3 11	48 0 0	January
6 0 0	12 12 0	26 0 0	4 12 0	..	..	12 6 0	0 10 6	0 3 8	48 0 0	February
5 7 0	14 0 0	26 0 0	4 8 0	..	..	12 6 0	..	0 3 6	45 0 0	March

‡From May 1935 to December 1938 prices relate to 20-22 Japanese yellow flature per lb. and from January, 1939 the figures represent the monthly average prices of Chinese raw steam flature 20-22 per lb.
§Cleaned (Indian quality) since October 1937.

No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS in INDIA

(Compiled from statements issued by Provincial authorities)

Year April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar.

Bombay. (Base * : July 1914=100)

1930-31	140	139	140	139	136	136	131	127	121	117	113	111
1931-32	111	110	109	108	108	108	108	108	109	110	110	111
1932-33	108	107	107	109	109	109	109	110	110	109	106	106
1933-34	101	100	104	103	103	102	100	101	98	96	96	94
1934-35	98	94	95	{ 97 (97)	97 (98)	100 (99)	100 (100)	101 (101)	99 (100)	98 (99)	99 (98)	98 (99)
1935-36	{ 98 (98)	100 (99)	101 (101)	101 (101)	103 (102)	103 (102)	103 (101)	104 (101)	105 (102)	103 (103)	102 (102)	102 (102)
1936-37	{ 100 (100)	100 (101)	100 (100)	101 (101)	101 (101)	102 (101)	103 (102)	104 (102)	103 (102)	104 (104)	104 (104)	104 (104)
1937-38	{ 104 (105)	104 (105)	106 (105)	.. (107)	.. (108)	.. (108)	.. (108)	.. (107)	.. (107)	.. (107)	.. (107)	.. (107)
1938-39	(105)	(104)	(105)	(106)	(105)	(105)	(105)	(106)	(104)	(105)	(104)	(103)
1939-40	(103)	(103)	(104)	(105)	(105)	(106)	(108)	(109)	(113)	(114)	(112)	(110)

* The figures shown within brackets relate to revised series; base: the average of prices during July 1933 to June 1934=100

Ahmedabad. (Base : Year ending July 1927=100)

1930-31	89	89	90	88	87	85	82	81	77	75	74	75
1931-32	75	75	78	75	77	75	74	75	77	76	75	75
1932-33	74	74	75	75	76	78	79	78	76	78	72	70
1933-34	70	71	72	73	73	73	73	73	71	70	69	69
1934-35	69	71	72	72	71	71	71	73	72	72	73	70
1935-36	69	70	71	71	72	72	70	72	71	70	70	69
1936-37	69	69	71	71	71	72	72	71	72	74	74	73
1937-38	75	76	76	77	76	77	76	77	75	73	71	71
1938-39	69	70	71	71	71	71	72	72	72	70	69	68
1939-40	69	71	72	72	73	76	75	81	84	81	79	78

Madras. † (Base : Year ending June 1936=100)

1938-39 . . . .	..	..	97	97	98	99	100	98	100	98	97	96
1939-40	97	99	99	98	[98	103	104	105	108	107	104	105

† Figures prior to June, 1938 are not available.

PRICES CURRENT

493

No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS in CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
------	-------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Nagpur. (Base : January 1927-100)

1930-31	90	89	85	84	83	83	79	76	68	68	67	66
1931-32	66	62	63	63	64	63	63	64	65	63	60	62
1932-33	61	61	62	63	62	62	62	62	60	58	59	58
1933-34	55	59	59	59	58	58	58	59	58	57	57	54
1934-35	54	54	57	58	57	57	58	59	57	56	59	58
1935-36	57	58	58	58	58	59	60	61	58	58	58	58
1936-37	58	58	58	59	59	59	60	58	60	61	61	60
1937-38	63	62	63	65	65	65	66	65	62	62	61	58
1938-39	61	61	61	60	60	63	61	61	61	61	60	59
1939-40	60	59	60	60	64	64	63	67	74	71	67	67

Jubbulpore. (Base : January 1927=100)

1930-31	79	78	78	78	76	76	74	71	65	63	62	62
1931-32	62	60	60	62	64	63	62	63	62	61	61	62
1932-33	57	57	56	57	60	61	61	60	57	58	57	56
1933-34	52	56	54	55	55	54	54	55	54	52	52	52
1934-35	53	53	54	55	54	56	56	57	56	55	58	53
1935-36	54	55	55	57	58	57	59	56	56	56	55	54
1936-37	53	54	55	57	60	60	58	58	59	61	61	59
1937-38	59	60	60	63	63	63	60	63	61	60	58	57
1938-39	56	55	56	55	56	57	57	57	57	57	57	56
1939-40	55	55	57	58	58	62	61	62	69	65	62	63

Lahore. * (Base : Average of 1931-35=100)

1935-36 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	113	111
1936-37	111	110	110	113	113	120	117	123	131	120	128	135
1937-38	127	120	123	120	120	122	122	124	124	112	112	108
1938-39	108	104	104	105	105	108	110	106	122	122	118	120
1939-40	121	120	120	121	120	123	125	147	147	131	129	132

* Figures prior to January, 1936 are not available.



[Continued on next page

PRICES CURRENT

No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
------	-------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Jamshedpur. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1930-31	152	150	147	150	149	148	139	193	123	121	125	126
1931-32	118	117	118	121	122	124	121	117	117	121	125	126
1932-33	113	118	121	117	115	112	111	108	105	107	105	104
1933-34	105	104	106	109	110	105	104	103	105	105	105	103
1934-35	104	105	105	108	108	111	109	107	101	111	109	105
1935-36	107	109	109	109	111	109	118	113	108	105	105	100
1936-37	102	109	108	110	110	109	109	108	108	107	104	103
1937-38	100	104	105	106	107	106	114	111	108	105	100	100
1938-39	99	104	103	105	105	108	110	102	102	100	97	87
1939-40	100	105	106	107	108	111	115	116	117	116	116	110

Jharia. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1930-31	153	164	157	150	158	147	144	142	115	123	123	124
1931-32	121	123	123	129	127	127	128	119	101	122	123	124
1932-33	108	111	115	119	117	116	119	100	95	95	93	90
1933-34	98	96	94	95	96	97	102	103	87	86	88	88
1934-35	91	100	100	106	110	110	108	105	99	102	91	97
1935-36	99	101	101	109	109	109	114	105	100	99	100	98
1936-37	100	103	104	108	111	110	109	106	97	95	96	99
1937-38	97	100	101	102	104	102	107	103	95	97	96	97
1938-39	97	96	102	102	102	107	110	107	102	99	103	106
1939-40	106	110	112	119	121	129	127	122	120	111	114	114

Cuttack. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1930-31	124	130	128	127	123	123	100	112	98	92	89	93
1931-32	91	93	96	97	100	94	89	91	81	92	89	93
1932-33	85	90	93	92	84	85	85	80	77	74	75	76
1933-34	75	78	83	84	88	89	87	80	74	78	78	78
1934-35	82	91	93	96	96	95	89	91	82	82	82	82
1935-36	83	86	86	94	94	96	88	93	91	89	88	87
1936-37	86	89	104	107	103	96	97	98	90	88	98	96
1937-38	89	95	96	94	93	89	93	89	89	88	89	91
1938-39	89	90	92	93	96	97	96	97	97	96	96	95
1939-40	97	99	101	104	103	112	112	117	117	114	108	107

No. 163.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT in BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund.

(One Maund=82.286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1981	1982	1983	1984	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
MADRAS :										
Bellary	2.8	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.1
Madras	2.4	2.7	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2
Nellore	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.0
Salem	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8
South Canara	2.5	2.0	3.7	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.7	2.7	2.9
Tanjore	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.1
Tinnevely	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
Tirichinopoly	3.5	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Vizagapatam	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.3	2.5	2.5
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Ahmednagar	2.7	3.5	3.6	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.6
Belgaum	2.3	3.0	4.1	3.2	3.0	3.6	2.0	3.0	2.6	2.0
Bombay	2.2	2.3	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.4
Dharwar	2.2	3.3	4.1	3.7	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0
Dhulia	3.0	3.6	3.8	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.4
Nasik	2.4	3.0	3.2	2.8	2.7	3.1	3.1	2.0	3.2	3.0
Sholapur	3.1	4.2	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.2
Surat	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
SIND :										
Karachi	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
BENGAL :										
Bacherganj	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.8	3.7	2.5	2.7	3.1
Burdwan	2.5	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.7	2.8	3.1
Calcutta	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.5	3.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	3.2
Chittagong	2.4	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	2.8	3.0	3.0
Dacca	2.0	3.5	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.8
Dinajpur	2.0	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.7	3.6	3.1	3.2	3.8
Khulna	2.5	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.4
Midnapur	2.5	2.6	3.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.0	3.1	3.0	3.2
Murshidabad	2.0	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.0	2.9	3.2
Rajshahi	3.3	3.8	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.8
Itanagar	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.3
Tipperah	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.5
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6
Allahabad	2.3	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0
Bareilly	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9
Cawnpore	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.0	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9
Fyzabad	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2
Garhwal	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0
Gorakhpur	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.4
Jhansi	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0
Lucknow	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9
Meerut	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.1
Mirzapur	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.4
Muzaffarnagar	2.0	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Saharanpur	2.0	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9
Sitapur	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.0
Sultanpur	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1

[Continued on next page

No. 163.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT IN BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund—*contd.*

(One Maund=82.286 lbs.)

Province and District.	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. F. PROVINCE:										
Ambala	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
Amritsar	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5
Delhra Ismail Khan	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.5
Delhi	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Ferozepur	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8
Hissar	1.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8
Jhelum	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6
Lahore	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Ludhiana	1.6	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Lyallpur	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Multan	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7
Peshawar	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Rawalpindi	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5
BIHAR:										
Darbhanga	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.6
Hazaribagh	2.0	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.0	2.9	3.1	3.4
Manbhum	3.0	3.5	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Monghyr	2.3	3.6	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9
Muzaffarpur	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7
Patna	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Purnea	2.3	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.6
Santhal Parganas	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.4
ORISSA:										
Cuttack	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.8
Sambalpur	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.4
Ganjam	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.2	2.8
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BHAR:										
Amraoti	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.0
Chanda	3.6	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.2	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.8
Chhindwara	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.5
Jubbulpore	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.6
Nagpur	3.5	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5
Nimar	3.2	3.4	3.3	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.0
Rajpur	3.3	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.9
Saugor	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2
Yeotmal	3.6	4.3	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.6
ASSAM:										
Cachur	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.3	4.0
Darrang	3.8	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.3	4.2
Goalpara	3.0	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.3
Khasi and Jaintia Hills	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.0
Lakhimpur	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.8
Sylhet	3.3	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3
RAJPUTANA:										
Almer	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
COORG										
Coorg	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.5

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of FOODGRAINS in BRITISH INDIA in RUPEES and DECIMAL of a RUPEE PER MAUND (ONE MAUND= 82·286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
	RICE (COMMON)									
MADRAS :										
Bellary	5·0	5·0	3·9	4·1	4·9	4·6	4·6	4·6	4·8	5·8
Coimbatore	5·2	5·1	4·3	4·0	4·5	4·7	4·4	4·4	4·4	4·5
Madras	4·8	4·7	4·4	3·5	3·8	3·9	3·8	3·8	4·2	4·7
Salom	5·4	5·2	4·0	4·0	5·2	4·7	4·9	5·6	5·6	4·3
Tanjore	4·8	4·3	3·1	3·4	4·3	4·0	3·8	3·6	4·1	4·3
Tinnevely	4·1	3·9	3·0	3·2	4·2	3·5	3·7	3·9	4·0	4·5
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	6·7	5·8	5·4	4·7	4·8	5·1	5·4	4·8	5·2	6·1
Belgaum	4·1	3·3	3·2	3·4	4·3	4·0	3·9	3·5	4·0	4·5
Bombay	5·6	5·9	4·4	3·9	4·4	4·7	4·6	4·6	4·9	5·6
Surat	4·9	4·3	4·3	4·3	4·3	4·5	5·8	5·5	5·8	6·5
SIND :										
Karachi	4·0	4·1	4·0	3·8	4·1	3·9	3·9	3·8	3·8	4·3
BENGAL :										
Bakerganj	4·2	3·3	3·0	3·8	3·4	3·8	3·9	3·9	4·7	4·9
Calcutta	5·5	4·2	3·8	4·5	4·6	4·8	4·4	4·4	4·6	5·2
Chittagong	4·2	3·8	3·6	4·1	3·5	4·3	4·0	4·0	4·1	4·9
Dacca	4·5	3·2	3·0	3·6	3·4	3·9	4·2	3·8	4·1	4·8
Dinajpur	3·6	2·9	2·9	3·2	3·2	3·9	4·2	3·9	3·7	4·4
Midnapore	3·0	2·7	2·6	3·2	3·9	3·5	3·1	3·3	3·7	4·4
Murshidabad	3·5	2·9	3·0	3·3	4·0	3·8	3·3	3·4	3·9	5·1
Rangpur	4·4	3·2	3·1	3·3	3·3	3·7	3·4	3·4	4·0	4·7
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	4·7	4·2	3·8	3·8	4·2	4·4	5·0	4·5	4·7	5·2
Allahabad	4·6	4·3	4·1	4·1	4·2	4·3	4·4	4·0	3·9	4·5
Bareilly	4·7	4·7	4·7	4·3	4·5	4·5	4·7	4·2	3·6	4·8
Cawnpore	4·5	4·7	4·4	4·0	4·5	4·9	5·1	4·7	4·8	4·9
Meerut	4·2	4·0	4·0	3·9	5·0	5·0	5·0	5·0	5·0	5·5

[Continued on next page

NO. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.
—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
RICE (COMMON)— <i>contd.</i>										
UNITED PROVINCES— <i>contd.</i>										
Mirzapur	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.8
Saharanpur	4.4	4.6	4.2	3.8	4.3	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.0	5.0
Fyzabad	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.9	5.2
Lucknow	4.9	4.5	4.2	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.2	4.4	5.1
Sultanpur	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.7	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.2	5.0
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.0	4.2	3.7	4.0	3.8	3.5	4.2
Delhi	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.3	6.5	6.7	6.2	6.6	6.0	6.9
Ludhiana	5.2	4.5	4.8	3.5	4.1	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.3
Multan	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.9
Rawalpindi	4.0	4.7	4.3	3.9	4.0	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.3	4.3
Peshawar	4.8	4.6	4.8	4.2	4.7	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.9
BIHAR :										
Darbhanga	5.0	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.0	4.4	5.0
Monghyr	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.7	4.1	4.6
Muzaffarpur	5.6	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.0	4.6	4.8
Patna	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.6	3.0	3.5	3.4	3.7	4.4
Purnea	3.6	3.0	3.6	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.8	5.1
ORISSA :										
Cuttack	2.8	2.6	2.4	3.0	2.8	3.2	3.1	2.5	2.7	3.0
Ganjam	4.7	3.7	3.3	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.3	3.7	3.8	4.9
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore	3.7	3.6	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.7	4.8
Nagpur	3.8	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.6	4.5
Raipur	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.9
SSAM :										
Cachar	3.7	2.8	2.7	3.3	2.4	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.6	3.7
Goalpara	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.8
Lakhimpur	4.0	3.7	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.8	4.7
Sylhet	4.7	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.9

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
WHEAT										
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	3'4	3'0	4'4	3'7	3'8	3'9	5'0	4'1	4'1	4'7
Ahmednagar	3'3	3'4	3'0	3'5	3'0	3'6	4'9	3'7	3'5	4'4
Belgaum	3'8	3'7	3'1	3'7	4'1	3'5	4'1	4'5	3'5	3'8
Bombay	4'1	4'3	4'8	4'1	4'2	4'3	5'0	4'5	4'1	4'7
Dharwar	3'6	3'0	3'1	3'8	4'0	3'4	3'8	4'2	3'3	3'1
Deccan	3'7	4'0	3'8	3'7	3'5	3'9	4'7	4'0	3'8	4'3
Nasik	3'6	3'3	3'3	3'3	3'1	3'5	4'1	3'6	3'7	3'9
Surat	4'4	4'2	4'3	4'3	4'3	4'3	5'2	4'5	4'3	5'0
SIND :										
Karachi	2'8	3'6	3'8	3'3	3'5	3'8	4'7	3'6	3'8	4'3
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	2'8	3'3	3'3	2'8	3'1	3'2	3'0	3'0	3'4	3'9
Allahabad	3'0	3'5	3'4	3'0	3'3	3'5	3'4	3'4	3'5	4'2
Bareilly	2'5	3'3	3'0	2'8	3'1	3'2	3'7	2'9	3'2	3'7
Cawnpore	2'7	3'5	3'3	2'0	3'1	3'2	4'0	3'1	3'4	4'0
Meerut	2'3	3'0	3'0	2'5	2'8	3'0	3'4	2'5	3'0	3'5
Mirzapur	2'0	3'6	3'3	3'1	3'0	3'2	3'9	3'0	3'5	4'1
Muzaffarnagar	2'2	2'8	2'9	2'3	2'6	2'8	3'2	2'4	2'9	3'3
Shaharanpur	2'2	3'1	2'9	2'5	2'8	2'8	3'4	2'5	2'9	3'4
Fyzabad	2'8	3'4	3'1	2'8	3'1	3'2	4'0	3'2	3'5	4'2
Lucknow	2'6	3'3	3'0	2'8	3'0	3'1	3'7	3'0	3'3	3'9
Sultanpur	2'8	3'4	3'0	2'7	3'1	3'1	3'9	3'0	3'4	3'9

[Continued on next page

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Provinces and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
WHEAT— <i>contd.</i>										
PUNJAB, DELHI, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.7	2.6	2.7	3.2
Delhi	2.4	3.3	3.3	2.7	3.0	3.4	4.1	2.9	3.3	4.0
Ferozepur	2.1	2.7	3.0	...	...	...	3.9	...	3.0	3.3
Jhelum	2.3	2.9	3.3	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.7	2.8	3.0	3.6
Ludhiana	2.0	2.7	2.8	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.6	3.0	3.3
Multan	1.8	2.0	2.9	2.2	2.4	2.9	3.6	2.5	2.6	3.1
Rawalpindi	2.4	3.2	3.2	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.6	2.8	2.0	3.4
Peshawar	2.3	2.8	3.0	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.1	2.5	2.6	3.4
BIHAR :										
Darbhanga	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.5	4.4	3.6	3.9	4.2
Hazaribagh	3.3	3.8	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.8	4.2	3.4	3.9	4.6
Monghyr	3.2	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	4.2	3.4	3.7	4.0
Muzaffarpur	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	4.4	3.6	3.8	4.2
Patna	2.9	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.7	3.0	3.6	4.2
Patna	3.5	3.3	2.9	2.2	3.3	3.1	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.8
ORISSA :										
Cuttack	3.2	3.4	3.0	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.7	4.0	4.2	4.6
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.9	2.9	2.9	3.8
Nagpur	2.9	3.3	3.5	3.1	3.1	3.5	4.5	3.7	3.7	4.1
Raipur	2.1	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.6	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.6

PRICES CURRENT.

301

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
BARLEY.										
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	1'0	3'0	2'3	1'0	2'1	2'0	2'6	2'3	2'7	3'6
Allahabad	1'6	2'8	2'3	2'0	2'3	2'2	2'0	2'4	2'8	3'2
Bareilly	1'6	2'1	2'0	1'8	2'0	1'9	2'3	2'0	2'6	2'7
Cawnpore	1'6	2'3	2'3	2'0	2'0	2'1	2'6	2'3	2'6	2'0
Meerut	1'5	1'0	2'0	1'7	1'8	1'9	2'2	2'0	2'4	2'6
Mirzapur	1'0	2'7	2'4	2'3	1'0	2'2	2'0	2'2	2'0	3'2
Muzaffarnagar	1'4	1'7	1'8	1'6	1'7	1'8	2'1	1'9	2'4	2'6
Shaharanpur	1'8	1'7	1'7	1'4	1'6	1'6	2'0	1'7	2'1	2'2
Fyzabad	1'8	2'4	2'2	1'0	2'2	2'1	2'7	2'8	2'9	3'2
Lucknow	1'5	2'1	1'0	1'8	1'8	1'9	2'3	2'1	2'6	2'7
PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar	1'3	1'5	2'3	...	...	...	2'5	1'9	2'1	...
Delhi	1'7	1'8	2'2	1'7	3'0	2'1	2'5	2'1	2'7	2'0
Ludhiana	1'4	1'7	1'0	1'6	1'6	1'8	2'3	2'1	2'4	2'5
Multan	1'4	1'0	2'1	1'7	1'8	2'1	2'4	1'3	2'1	2'4
Rawalpindi	1'8	2'0	2'1	1'8	1'7	1'8	2'2	2'0	2'3	2'7
Peshawar	1'6	1'8	2'1	1'9	1'7	1'8	2'1	1'6	1'0	2'1
BIHAR :										
Monghyr	2'3	2'5	2'0	2'2	2'1	2'1	2'4	2'2	2'3	2'4
Muzaffarpur	3'2	2'3	2'2	3'4	2'3	2'3	2'7	2'5	2'8	3'2
Patna	1'0	2'3	2'0	2'1	2'1	2'0	2'4	2'1	2'6	3'3
GRAM.										
SIND :										
Karachi	3'3	3'0	3'1	3'0	3'0	3'0	3'4	3'5	4'5	4'5
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Cawnpore	2'3	2'4	2'4	2'3	2'4	2'3	2'6	2'6	3'4	3'5
Meerut	2'5	2'4	2'5	2'0	2'2	2'2	2'5	3'7	3'4	3'8
Fyzabad	2'1	2'4	2'6	2'5	2'5	2'2	2'0	2'5	3'4	3'6
PUNJAB AND DELHI :										
Amritsar	2'4	2'2	2'4	2'0	2'2	2'3	2'6	2'8	3'7	3'6
Delhi	2'5	2'4	2'5	2'1	2'3	2'5	2'8	3'0	3'3	4'2
Rawalpindi	2'5	2'4	2'4	2'2	2'3	2'3	2'0	3'1	4'0	3'0
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore	2'1	2'1	2'2	2'2	2'2	2'3	2'0	2'6	3'2	3'6
Nagpur	3'0	2'8	2'9	2'0	2'0	3'0	3'4	3'4	4'0	4'1
Rajpur	2'4	2'3	2'2	2'4	2'4	2'6	3'0	2'7	3'2	3'7

[Continued on next page

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Jowar (Great Millet).										
MADRAS :										
Bellary	1.9	3.0	2.0	2.6	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.5
Coimbatore	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.2	2.9	2.8	3.3	3.1
Trichinopoly	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.5	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8
Salem	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.8	3.3	2.7
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	2.4	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.8	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.8
Ahmednagar	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.9
Belgaum	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.8
Bombay	3.5	3.8	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.3
Dhule	2.1	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.8	3.3	3.2
Surat	3.2	3.7	3.2	3.6	3.8	3.3	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.1
SIND :										
Karachi	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.6	3.0	3.2	3.8
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.9
Allahabad	1.4	2.0	2.2	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.8
Bareilly	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.2	2.7	2.9
Cawnpore	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.7
Meerut	1.8	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.8	3.1
Mirzapur	1.6	2.1	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.2	3.0	2.5	2.7	3.2
Muzaffarnagar	2.9	1.9	...	2.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shaharanpur . . . .	...	2.3	...	2.4	...	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.5	3.8
Fyzabad	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.0	2.8	3.1
Lucknow	1.6	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.7	3.1
Sitapur	1.3	2.0	1.8	1.9	...	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.6
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH- WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar	2.6	...	2.7	...	...	...	...	2.4	2.7	4.4
Delhi	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.7	3.0	3.2
Ludhiana	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.5
Multan	1.6	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.4	3.1
Rawalpindi	2.2	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.3
BIHAR :										
Patna	2.2	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.0
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.7
Nagpur	1.9	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.7	3.0	2.7
Nimar	2.0	2.7	2.3	2.1	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.8	3.0

164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Bajra (Spiked Millet).										
MADRAS:										
Coimbatore	2·8	2·9	2·7	2·7	3·4	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·7	3·3
Salem	3·6	4·0	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·7	3·9	3·0
Tanjore	3·7	3·7	2·5	2·7	3·4	3·6	3·3	3·1	3·6	3·6
Vizagapatam	3·0	2·6	2·4	2·4	2·8	2·7	2·6	2·7	2·9	3·5
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	3·0	3·2	3·6	3·5	3·6	3·4	3·7	3·9	3·9	4·0
Ahmednagar	1·8	2·2	2·7	2·9	2·6	2·8	3·4	2·7	3·3	3·7
Belgaum	2·0	1·8	2·0	2·8	2·9	2·5	2·7	2·4	2·1	2·9
Bombay	3·9	4·0	3·6	3·9	3·5	3·4	3·5	3·7	3·9	4·4
Dhulia	2·6	3·1	3·3	3·5	3·2	3·3	3·9	3·4	3·5	3·8
Surat	3·5	4·0	3·7	4·1	3·9	3·6	4·3	3·9	4·0	4·5
SIND :										
Karachi	3·0	3·2	3·1	3·3	3·4	3·1	4·2	3·7	3·8	4·3
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	1·9	1·8	2·2	1·9	2·2	2·1	2·9	2·5	2·9	3·1
Allahabad	1·7	2·2	2·3	2·0	2·3	2·2	3·0	2·4	2·8	3·2
Bareilly	2·0	2·0	2·0	2·2	2·4	2·2	2·9	2·5	2·9	3·2
Cawnpore	1·7	2·0	2·2	2·0	2·3	2·2	2·8	2·4	2·7	3·1
Meerut	1·9	2·1	2·2	2·1	2·5	2·5	2·7	2·6	2·9	3·3
Mirzapur	2·0	2·6	2·6	2·3	2·3	2·4	3·2	2·8	3·5	3·5
Muzaffarnagar	1·8	1·9	...	...	...	...	...	2·4	3·3	2·8
Shaharanpur	2·0	1·8	2·2	1·9	...	2·2	2·7	2·5	3·0	3·5
Fyzabad	2·2	2·6	2·5	2·4	2·5	2·5	2·6	2·3	3·3	3·3
Lucknow	1·6	2·2	2·1	2·0	2·0	2·0	2·8	2·2	2·8	3·2

[Continued on next page

164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*concl'd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Bajra (Spiked Millet)— <i>concl'd.</i>										
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE:										
Amritsar . . .	1·8	2·4	3·1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . .	...	2·2	2·5	2·3	2·5	2·4	3·3	2·8	3·2	3·4
Ludhiana . . .	2·1	1·8	2·0	2·1	2·1	2·2	2·6	2·7	3·0	3·1
Multan . . .	2·0	2·1	2·8	1·0	2·3	2·6	2·0	2·6	2·6	3·4
Rawalpindi . . .	2·0	2·4	2·8	1·0	2·1	2·5	2·6	2·5	2·7	3·4
Peshawar . . .	2·5	2·4	2·0	2·4	2·4	2·0	3·0	2·0	3·2	4·0
Ragi										
MADRAS:										
Bellary . . .	1·8	2·3	1·6	2·3	2·8	2·1	2·1	2·3	2·0	2·5
Madras . . .	2·8	3·0	3·0	2·6	2·8	2·7	2·4	2·4	3·1	3·4
Salem . . .	2·2	2·6	2·6	2·7	3·0	2·8	2·8	2·6	3·0	2·9
BOMBAY:										
Belgaum . . .	1·9	1·8	1·8	2·1	2·6	2·1	1·9	1·8	1·9	2·6
BIHAR:										
Darbhanga . . .	2·4	2·3	2·3	2·4	2·5	2·4	2·8	2·6	2·9	3·1
Hazaribagh . . .	2·0	1·7	1·8	1·9	1·9	1·8	1·8	1·7	2·1	2·4
ORISSA:										
Ganjam . . .	1·9	1·4	1·6	1·0	1·7	2·3	2·1	2·2	2·0	2·1

No. 165.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA AND BURMA.

Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India and Burma.)

A.—Liabilities and assets of the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India at the end of each year.

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

Year	LIABILITIES					ASSETS					
	Paid up Capital	Reserve	Deposits		Other liabilities	Notes and coins	Balances held abroad*	Investments	Loans and advances to Governments	Bills discounted.	Other assets
			Government	Others							
1935	5,00,00	5,00,00	6,04,51	28,60,68	82,13	21,67,43	17,38,78	5,20,25	1,00,00	...	21,86
1936	5,00,00	5,00,00	7,14,12	16,14,32	78,87	11,90,50	14,36,23	6,16,32	...	...	1,08,20
1937	5,00,00	5,00,00	9,76,31	21,42,82	68,03	30,41,00(a)	3,83,78	6,24,08	2,00,00	...	58,25
1938	5,00,00	5,00,00	11,14,53	13,01,80	95,65	18,53,50(a)	1,14,08	5,20,16	1,00,00	8,26,46 (b)	60,30
1939	5,00,00	5,00,00	12,85,57	20,02,55	63,94	17,74,41(a)	6,97,81	6,42,08	1,20,00	10,10,81(b)	1,06,05

* Includes cash and short-term Securities.

(a) Includes Burma notes amounting to Rs. 1,07,000 in 1937, Rs. 20,000 in 1938 and Rs. 7,36,720 in 1939.

(b) Represents Government Treasury Bills only.

B.—Imperial Bank of India and Joint-Stock Banks registered in India and Burma.*

Year	Number of Joint-Stock Banks	PAID-UP CAPITAL		RESERVE AND REST		DEPOSITS				CASH BALANCES	
		Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India		Joint-Stock Banks	Total	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks
						Public	Private				
		000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.
1930 . . .	31	5,62,50	7,47,31	5,52,56	4,42,84	7,36,91	76,60,06	63,25,51	1,47,32,48	13,04,24	7,07,01
1931 . . .	34	5,62,50	7,20,30	5,14,05	4,28,14	8,32,11	63,86,84	62,26,44	1,34,44,19	11,03,06	7,71,03
1932 . . .	34	5,62,50	7,81,81	5,42,96	4,39,33	7,09,95	68,86,35	72,34,00	1,47,77,30	20,97,00	9,75,76
1933 . . .	34	5,62,50	7,78,24	5,40,38	4,55,28	6,44,11	74,12,77	71,67,43	1,52,24,31	18,50,76	10,91,64
1934 . . .	36	5,63,50	7,99,49	5,65,65	4,67,74	6,72,20	74,37,95	76,77,26	1,67,77,41	18,07,88	11,14,26
1935 . . .	38	5,63,50	8,17,40	5,76,10	5,02,36	...	70,00,17	81,44,61	1,68,53,78	(a)19,58,64	(a)19,12,16
1936 . . .	43	5,62,50	8,48,82	5,78,03	5,46,51	...	78,70,50	98,14,26	1,76,83,76	(a)18,56,41	(a)16,23,37
1937 . . .	39	5,63,50	7,25,17	5,80,42	5,53,00	...	81,08,07	1,00,26,50	1,81,34,47	(a)13,48,19	(a)16,61,80
1938 . . .	43	5,62,50	7,48,91	5,85,40	5,65,51	...	81,50,95	98,08,27	1,79,59,22	(a)8,98,98	(a)14,00,39
1939 . . .	51	5,62,50	8,25,58	5,91,88	5,30,86	...	87,84,16	1,00,73,49	1,88,57,65	(a)11,00,03	(a)16,72,12

NOTE.—Figures for 1937 and 1938 exclude those relating to Joint Stock Banks registered in Burma.

* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

(a) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.

C—Exchange Banks whose Head Offices are located outside India and Burma.

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and Rest	DEPOSITS		CASH BALANCES	
				Out of India and Burma	In India and Burma	Out of India and Burma	In India and Burma
		000 £	000 £	000 £	000 Rs.	000 £	000 Rs.
1930	18	93,393	100,223	1,196,060	68,11,44	208,923	7,70,69
1931	17	102,234	83,730	1,130,891	87,47,26	236,738	8,80,73
1932	18	98,109	75,737	1,131,423	73,08,56	209,250	9,59,99
1933	18	55,031	58,049	908,307	70,78,42	181,065	6,71,96
1934	17	82,420	59,198	1,007,504	71,39,97	216,388	7,68,28
1935	17	79,048	57,986	1,060,953	76,18,33	211,305	12,55,08(a)
1936	19	67,849	60,443	1,101,427	75,22,55	198,259	10,35,31(a)
1937	18	66,361	61,961	1,120,649	78,21,01	224,154	10,58,05(a)
1938	18	67,965	63,551	1,218,760	67,20,42	259,753	6,44,41(a)
1939	19	69,509	55,756	1,524,907	74,07,82	487,985	7,38,76(a)

NOTE.—Figures for 1937 and 1938 exclude those relating to Exchange Banks operating in Burma.

(a) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.

[Continued on next page]

BANKS

No. 16B.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA AND BURMA—*contd.*

D.—Co-operative Banks registered in India and Burma.*

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and other funds	Total	Deposits and Loans held	Loans outstanding	Cash Balances †
		Rs (1,000)	R (1,000) ‡	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)
1930-31	27	1,58,98	97,04	2,55,92	12,57,38	10,60,60	58,23
1931-32	34	1,72,32	1,34,70	3,07,02	15,01,60	11,47,89	1,14,57
1932-33	36	1,86,40	1,72,33	3,58,82	18,00,77	11,41,87	2,46,80
1933-34	35	1,02,10	1,60,86	2,62,96	17,11,90	11,65,57	1,90,51
1934-35	41	2,18,61	2,03,95	4,22,46	17,03,04	12,11,10	2,07,87
1935-36	44	2,30,10	2,42,44	4,81,03	19,80,56	14,47,16	2,79,48
1936-37	45	2,40,81	2,60,10	5,00,91	20,50,71	15,25,26	2,41,06
1937-38	40	2,38,87	2,56,41	4,95,28	19,70,05	14,09,95	1,72,08
1938-39	43	2,40,62	2,04,68	5,35,30	22,02,48	18,33,00	2,03,36
1939-40	41	2,43,31	3,05,01	5,48,22	22,04,33	18,91,00	1,90,06

NOTE.—Figures for 1937-38 and 1938-39 exclude those relating to Co-operative Banks in Burma.

* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

† Includes Government securities valued at Rs. 33,74,000, Rs. 36,02,000, Rs. 94,28,000, Rs. 83,55,000, Rs. 64,35,000, Rs. 80,31,000, Rs. 63,79,000, Rs. 77,23,000, Rs. 75,68,000, and Rs. 88,71,000, held by the Bombay Provincial Co-operative Bank in each year from 1930-31 to 1938-40 respectively.

No. 166.—PROPORTION PER CENT OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS OF THE SEVERAL CLASSES OF BANKS ON 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.

(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India and Burma.)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
I. Imperial Bank of India . . .	16	15	28	23	23	26	11	17	11	13
II. Exchange Banks*—										
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India and Burma . . .	13	15	12	12	10	15	18	19	13	10
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad . . .	8	9	15	6	13	19	10	10	7	10
III. Joint-Stock Banks registered in India and Burma—										
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of Rs. 5,00,000 and over	12	12	13	15	15	23	16	17	14	17
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between Rs. 1,00,000 and less than Rs. 5,00,000 . . .	13	12	17	17	14	16	18	16	15	15

NOTE.—Percentages for 1937 and 1938 relate to Banks operating in India only.

* The percentages for the Exchange Banks have been calculated on their deposits and cash balances in India and Burma only.

No. 167.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN BRITISH
INDIA AND AT WORK AT THE END OF EACH YEAR
FROM 1930-31. CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP
CAPITAL.

No. 167.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN BRITISH INDIA* and at
(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from

Class of Companies	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	1,633	21,41,60,051	1,667	22,35,93,002	1,700	23,73,00,864	1,785	28,10,91,750
Insurance	206	2,04,00,404	333	2,11,31,868	437	2,28,90,924	582	3,02,32,660
Navigation	27	2,53,19,567	24	2,31,00,014	22	2,31,83,136	33	2,50,71,877
Railways and Tramways	45	15,01,36,315	46	15,04,07,320	44	15,02,37,575	47	15,10,57,575
Other Transit and Transport	216	3,39,38,580	234	3,73,70,177	240	3,58,53,200	273	3,74,20,567
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	2,375	88,00,81,194	2,500	90,11,50,763	2,786	86,00,58,244	3,206	92,04,35,673
Tea	480	12,67,70,254	475	12,73,08,122	459	12,85,80,426	485	13,72,36,476
Other Planting Companies	75	1,07,74,022	74	1,05,28,086	74	93,10,438	81	85,67,553
Coal Mining	216	9,10,57,387	214	8,97,15,839	212	9,35,77,594	275	10,45,70,643
Gold Mining	2	1,42,800	2	1,42,800	1	1,42,800	1	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	62	12,03,41,100	64	12,11,91,561	62	11,78,22,528	75	12,47,18,308
Cotton Mills	272	32,46,83,587	288	31,90,34,721	207	33,19,69,572	306	32,16,83,100
Jute Mills	68	17,57,56,082	68	18,41,13,992	60	18,58,20,792	69	18,75,16,301
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	19	2,44,51,513	20	2,44,51,523	18	2,27,53,773	21	2,39,56,873
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	97	2,26,57,928	105	2,51,25,173	101	2,52,37,573	106	2,39,08,478
Jute Presses, etc.	28	1,75,41,801	20	1,75,41,801	30	1,71,24,841	33	2,02,72,841
Flour Mills	24	1,20,80,141	24	1,32,50,201	23	1,24,39,141	30	1,34,38,914
Estate, Land and Building	117	9,20,78,366	110	9,47,80,283	131	9,79,51,199	143	10,18,60,419
Sugar (including Jaggery)	33	2,00,35,207	46	1,99,45,951	103	2,36,01,574	151	4,21,91,615
Other Companies	393	7,32,21,073	410	7,13,22,648	440	7,08,35,967	554	7,90,40,327
TOTAL	6,887	2,44,73,33,922	6,808	2,47,52,03,624	7,252	2,47,52,01,221	8,346 (a)	2,63,51,72,640

* Excluding Burma.

(a) vide footnote (a) on page 509.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES.

509

WORK at the end of each year from 1930-31: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.
(the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1,855	28,40,41,230	1,893	28,84,07,697	1,981	27,17,91,155	1,894	21,72,60,217	1,853	23,63,47,753	1,797	22,35,51,290
708	3,47,02,190	753	3,34,58,680	778	3,65,83,315	702	3,60,48,920	660	3,71,12,941	601	4,16,90,622
86	2,61,57,747	35	2,07,40,996	41	2,51,51,342	35	2,81,14,568	45	2,94,72,118	47	3,68,07,285
40	15,07,57,575	47	14,74,71,240	45	14,75,01,505	44	14,72,06,029	46	15,01,26,288	41	14,73,70,003
203	3,84,89,704	310	4,20,90,862	332	4,50,24,367	323	4,48,35,419	378	4,67,92,468	410	4,90,18,068
3,571	08,05,92,129	3,834	91,25,13,407	4,103	95,42,85,401	4,128	95,10,00,270	4,421	1,01,38,00,194	4,725	1,07,43,80,178
478	13,71,86,537	476	13,68,88,042	472	13,60,79,618	417	12,36,59,020	433	12,55,23,975	423	12,71,06,467
78	78,42,301	81	80,65,332	87	79,07,374	74	70,42,574	75	81,07,736	75	82,23,905
282	10,22,00,933	283	10,42,97,896	202	9,74,46,651	200	8,09,34,612	203	8,14,87,942	201	8,08,08,259
2	...	3	...	2	27,209	3	3,90,720	4	2,64,255	4	3,14,450
73	12,06,41,438	75	12,27,81,788	74	12,25,01,708	77	11,60,80,956	85	11,74,80,240	92	11,87,91,360
310	31,77,93,840	329	29,37,90,114	331	31,85,90,160	324	31,92,05,467	337	32,41,72,825	356	38,03,58,798
75	18,18,88,561	80	18,48,17,951	82	19,13,13,000	78	20,28,29,801	78	20,38,87,021	82	20,46,74,759
20	2,39,57,323	20	2,26,58,234	25	2,39,97,140	40	2,31,61,835	40	2,27,08,685	58	2,46,00,182
114	2,10,45,344	123	2,10,27,705	131	2,17,55,338	143	2,10,67,110	140	2,41,23,032	140	2,66,13,100
34	2,02,00,108	33	2,10,15,008	35	2,10,15,008	29	90,44,280	29	94,44,280	34	96,44,280
33	1,34,74,414	34	1,34,63,896	30	1,18,02,070	26	1,14,70,798	28	1,20,88,716	27	1,24,22,221
153	10,77,41,600	162	10,85,60,478	187	11,53,03,698	190	12,00,70,387	216	12,38,81,300	235	12,75,27,465
172	6,42,74,151	180	7,42,45,074	196	9,25,62,716	171	9,43,30,169	185	10,50,10,734	157	10,97,56,353
505	7,62,45,834	708	7,89,85,591	777	8,08,41,943	776	8,35,89,443	846	9,29,37,383	865	12,31,27,018
8,034 (a)	2,00,80,14,214	9,487 (a)	2,64,30,92,941	10,061 (a)	2,72,24,48,784	9,977 (a)	2,64,04,77,615	10,070	2,75,42,48,876	10,368	2,89,49,00,889

(a) Includes 680, 656, 695 and 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37, respectively but were not finally dissolved.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 168.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN INDIAN STATES, and at WORK at the end of each year from 1930-31 : CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	331	3,62,62,205	331	3,64,64,369	339	2,07,03,488	332	2,38,03,935	320	3,77,86,827
Insurance	26	4,03,785	275	2,90,903	524	3,35,560	283	3,61,646	62	4,00,966
Navigation	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766
Railways and Tramways	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766
Other Transit and Transport	15	2,62,637	17	4,40,240	17	7,93,367	17	9,04,186	16	8,53,770
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	166	1,43,78,082	162	1,45,83,795	171	1,36,96,362	176	1,37,81,117	172	1,42,19,400
Tea	11	42,90,370	11	42,93,111	12	50,64,976	11	42,35,130	12	50,54,987
Other Planting Companies	26	40,12,542	26	40,31,925	26	40,49,763	24	39,29,627	20	41,52,053
Coal Mining	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	9	12,87,855	9	13,26,135	9	13,90,335	9	13,37,772	9	13,88,307
Cotton Mills	30	4,27,74,941	31	4,26,98,667	31	4,27,69,107	31	4,53,31,707	36	4,90,16,182
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	2	8,64,308	2	8,64,308	2	8,64,308	1	8,64,308	9	3,76,917
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	5	12,00,635	5	12,00,635	5	13,32,643	5	24,10,719	5	26,27,680
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	1	1,14,600	2	1,66,200	2	1,66,100	2	1,66,100	4	1,76,700
Estate, Land and Building	2	4,11,755	2	4,11,755	3	8,55,287	3	24,10,652	3	24,10,610
Sugar (including Jaggery)	26	6,94,399	26	11,66,681	30	1,63,12,929	26	1,74,69,107	20	19,36,010
Other Companies . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	653	11,39,64,140	905	11,68,26,044	1,175	11,94,07,616	894	12,55,60,396	693	12,65,07,782

Class of Companies	1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	461	3,94,05,472	471	4,00,85,225	475	4,17,72,999	464	3,90,22,371	420	3,86,01,554
Insurance	67	4,09,307	43	4,74,353	40	4,92,142	38	6,11,148	31	5,86,366
Navigation	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456
Railways and Tramways	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766
Other Transit and Transport	17	8,32,770	15	7,19,367	23	7,26,717	20	8,37,744	27	9,53,448
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	209	1,53,68,714	211	1,74,74,408	252	1,58,77,996	301	1,80,84,448	390	1,80,95,081
Tea	12	50,54,987	14	37,89,785	15	43,19,511	15	47,59,238	17	50,42,947
Other Planting Companies	32	44,72,200	31	45,38,763	55	85,06,173	57	1,11,42,093	60	1,14,79,315
Coal Mining	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	2	1,52,59,080	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	9	13,88,196	9	15,57,666	10	15,58,327	13	14,17,767	12	14,47,767
Cotton Mills	39	5,14,15,031	41	5,28,73,416	41	5,31,68,632	40	5,14,20,519	39	5,06,00,913
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2,54,000
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	2	4,10,074	2	4,32,637	5	15,95,942	5	16,51,692	4	14,47,285
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	3	10,20,006	3	10,20,006	4	10,20,006	5	10,29,706	5	10,29,006
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	39,472
Flour Mills	2	1,01,050	2	1,01,050	2	1,23,350	2	2,15,250	4	1,54,300
Estate, Land and Building	7	3,13,236	6	3,04,314	5	1,53,470	5	1,48,970	6	1,45,470
Sugar (including Jaggery)	3	24,10,610	3	24,12,030	6	35,19,833	7	67,54,403	6	66,54,168
Other Companies	31	20,24,568	36	22,29,793	44	23,36,169	61	54,26,205	68	70,01,744
TOTAL	917	13,17,95,762	890	13,52,30,708	980	15,12,67,736	1,044	14,96,70,296	1,004	15,17,69,877

No. 169.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each PROVINCE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1930-31.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam
Banking and Loan . . .	395	80	1,089	46	77	13	7	16
Insurance . . .	69	91	280	18	86	7	11	9
Navigation . . .	4	14	28	...	...	1	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . .	1	12	24	1	1	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . .	120	63	124	5	39	10	1	7
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . .	605	735	1,981	237	637	86	58	69
Tea . . .	21	3	338	2	...	1	...	58
Other Planting Companies . . .	28	3	37	1	...	1	...	1
Coal Mining . . .	...	3	8	...	5	17	5	...
Gold Mining . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . .	6	15	55	1	4	10	...	1
Cotton Mills . . .	61	176	98	10	...	2	2	1
Jute Mills . . .	3	...	76	2	...	1	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . .	3	20	6	6	15	2	...	1
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . .	20	60	5	5	25	1	6	...
Jute Presses, etc. . .	3	...	30	1	...	...	1	...
Flour Mills . . .	...	3	8	4	4	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building . . .	11	36	155	7	5	4	4	2
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . .	8	10	66	33	12	8	...	2
Other Companies . . .	217	111	300	70	74	11	14	18
TOTAL, 1930-40 . . .	1,577	1,449	4,873	449	983	176	104	230
1939-39 . . .	1,581	1,405	4,891	455	1,045	171	94	215
1937-37 . . .	1,483	1,375	4,437	464	1,009	150	83	208
1936-37 . . .	1,387	1,331	5,080(a)	463	918	133	83	203
1935-35 . . .	1,283	1,419	4,916(a)	406	786	137	78	192
1934-34 . . .	1,163	1,310	4,839(a)	369	658	126	67	181
1933-33 . . .	1,030	1,182	4,680(a)	311	553	110	63	164
1932-32 . . .	917	1,098	3,966	269	459	100	57	179
1931-31 . . .	839	1,051	3,835	236	343	96	59	171
1930-31 . . .	800	959	3,652	224	285	97	54	166

Class of Companies	North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Baluchistan	Delhi	Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	TOTAL
Banking and Loan . . .	8	9	3	2	...	...	8	4	1,797
Insurance . . .	1	10	...	3	...	...	18	...	601
Navigation . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
Railways and Tramways . . .	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	41
Other Transit and Transport . . .	1	5	4	1	1	...	29	...	410
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . .	14	59	13	16	1	1	165	6	4,725
Tea . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	423
Other Planting Companies . . .	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	75
Coal Mining . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	201
Gold Mining . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	92
Cotton Mills . . .	...	...	1	3	...	...	3	...	366
Jute Mills . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	82
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	53
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . .	...	2	...	5	...	...	1	...	140
Jute Presses, etc. . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	34
Flour Mills . . .	...	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	27
Estate, Land and Building . . .	...	1	2	...	...	...	2	...	255
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . .	3	1	2	...	...	...	2	...	157
Other Companies . . .	3	9	2	2	...	...	25	...	966
TOTAL, 1930-40 . . .	25	118	29	32	6	1	...	10	10,868
1939-39 . . .	22	127	25	31	6	...	20	11	10,570
1937-37 . . .	21	134	19	33	5	...	23	12	9,677
1936-37 . . .	15	154	18	30	5	1	224	19	10,081(a)
1935-35 . . .	20	...	...	30	7	1	202	11	9,467(a)
1934-34 . . .	19	...	...	29	5	3	177	8	8,534(a)
1933-33 . . .	12	...	...	28	5	3	153	8	8,464(a)
1932-32 . . .	11	...	...	19	5	3	164	8	7,262
1931-31 . . .	6	...	...	22	5	2	134	10	6,508
1930-31 . . .	6	...	...	22	5	1	108	8	6,387

(a) Includes 608, 655, 685 and 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37, respectively, but were not finally dissolved.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 170.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each INDIAN STATE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1930-31.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	My- sore	Ba- roda	Gwa- lior	Indore	Tra- van- oore	Hy- dera- bad	Co- chin*	Total	
Banking and Loan	50	1	2	2	225	25	115	420	
Insurance	6	4	1	...	18	2	...	31	
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Railways and Tramways	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Transit and Transport	8	...	...	...	14	2	3	27
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	73	27	19	3	108	30	39	299	
Tea . . . . .	...	...	...	...	15	...	2	17
Other Planting Companies	8	...	...	...	49	...	3	60
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	8	...	...	...	3	1	...	12
Cotton Mills	3	18	5	7	1	3	2	39	
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	2
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	5
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	4
Estate, Land and Building	4	...	1	...	...	1	...	6
Sugar (including Jaggory)	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	6	
Other Companies	19	3	4	9	13	5	15	68	
TOTAL, 1939-40	185	58	35	22	447	76	181	1,004	
TOTALS {	1938-39	190	60	40	20	478	55	201	1,044
	1937-38	181	53	38	20	440	48	200	980
	1936-37	160	51	34	18	390	38	199	890
	1935-36	135	51	42	15	425	38	211	917
	1934-35	129	48	39	15	425	37	...	693
	1933-34	126	44	34	14	641	35	...	804
	1932-33	120	43	34	14	924	40	...	1,175
1931-32	118	44	36	13	653	41	...	905	
1930-31	121	42	36	11	403	40	...	653	

* Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies in Cochin are being collected only from 1935-36. Previous years' figures are not available.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

513

No. 171.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA, but working in BRITISH INDIA* at the end of each year from 1929-30: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	20	89,096,301	27	94,740,011	27	98,125,584	27	98,136,000	27	90,762,840
Insurance	137	61,428,098	133	68,354,089	137	67,769,873	135	71,567,753	141	98,141,608
Navigation	10	38,608,425	18	40,033,023	17	31,828,432	18	40,517,500	19	41,071,731
Railways and Tramways	18	29,069,066	16	23,769,066	10	23,769,066	15	23,664,900	16	24,061,000
Other transit and transport	10	1,273,787	10	1,475,813	11	1,475,813	11	2,110,257	11	2,110,257
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	323	277,451,251	314	270,030,297	347	305,568,728	341	304,933,937	351	308,611,631
Tea	177	26,982,375	174	26,645,714	170	25,140,526	173	28,003,130	175	26,373,533
Other Planting Companies	22	2,596,980	24	2,747,184	24	2,747,184	23	2,451,260	23	2,555,230
Coal Mining	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	20	1,619,220	20	96,583,898	22	98,983,743	23	180,641,057	23	180,641,057
Cotton Mills	5	203,000	5	203,000	5	203,000	4	203,000	4	200,000
Jute Mills	5	2,752,400	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,400
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	0	366,740	6	364,773	5	354,637	5	372,240	5	372,774
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	280,000	1	21,000	1	21,000	1	280,000	1	280,000
Other Companies	27	64,917,621	26	65,348,873	25	80,420,955	28	40,420,985	28	40,420,985
TOTAL	798	995,809,250	815	702,402,370	827	700,650,100	831	706,475,552	836	783,755,584

Class of Companies	1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39 (a)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	27	93,564,040	27	55,255,431	25	64,188,239	24	94,254,979	24	96,254,979
Insurance	138	71,307,821	143	87,801,283	134	73,415,048	148	76,729,760	141	78,124,716
Navigation	10	41,202,063	20	40,339,647	10	34,377,902	20	36,914,392	18	35,510,030
Railways and Tramways	16	34,054,909	16	24,054,909	16	23,014,000	15	23,017,334	15	23,029,134
Other transit and transport	12	2,110,257	12	2,110,251	12	7,568,077	15	11,008,926	14	11,912,168
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	357	234,089,936	365	330,779,852	329	332,836,840	343	344,899,380	345	344,373,603
Tea	174	26,439,637	175	27,983,327	175	27,973,127	181	28,346,165	180	26,767,813
Other Planting Companies	23	2,578,376	23	2,616,968	21	2,495,818	21	2,465,818	20	2,502,068
Coal Mining	4	240,000	4	240,000	5	700,000	4	240,000	4	240,000
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	19	7,364,863	20	106,886,480	15	107,615,264	23	114,773,290	23	110,816,444
Cotton Mills	4	200,000	4	800,000	3	200,000	4	271,778	4	271,778
Jute Mills	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,400	5	3,552,400	5	3,552,400	5	3,295,567
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	5	372,774	6	1,012,389	6	1,013,389	10	393,068	9	341,097
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	290,000	2	306,656	2	306,656
Other Companies	28	40,420,955	31	6,246,513	26	6,246,718	19	6,246,936	21	7,297,906
TOTAL	834	546,119,030	854	695,108,598	793	687,113,562	837	746,165,916	827	741,069,246

* Excluding Burma.

(a) Figures for 1938-39 have not been shown as the data for that year are not yet complete.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

NO. 172.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working in INDIAN STATES at the end of each year from 1929-30 : CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance	4	163,650	4	163,650	4	163,650	4	163,650	4	163,650
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	5	13,476,032	4	9,391,565	4	6,693,865	4	6,693,865	4	6,693,865
Tea	8	510,720	8	510,845	8	508,810	8	527,085	8	527,085
Other Planting Companies	14	1,548,387	16	1,567,805	14	1,509,363	16	1,570,060	16	1,571,395
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	6	1,744,303	6	1,770,703	6	1,778,738	6	1,778,738	6	1,778,738
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...
Cotton Mills	3	159,338	3	159,338	3	159,238	3	175,830	3	175,830
Jute Mills	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	43	17,683,280	44	13,656,806	42	10,972,863	44	10,979,238	44	10,979,953

Class of Companies	1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39(a)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance	4	663,650	4	663,650	5	163,750	3	343,425	2	293,425
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	7	8,620,873	8	8,908,788	5	6,879,515	5	6,879,515	4	263,160
Tea	8	527,085	8	515,985	11	521,424	10	533,428	11	567,124
Other Planting Companies	15	1,514,288	16	1,608,030	10	1,573,979	17	1,564,367	13	904,631
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	6	1,777,347	6	1,744,846	6	1,548,071	5	1,526,846	6	1,809,072
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	...	2	...	2	...	3	21,225	2	...
Cotton Mills	3	175,830	3	255,830	3	255,830	3	255,830	3	255,830
Jute Mills	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	51,080
TOTAL	46	13,380,473	48	13,678,137	47	11,023,369	47	11,205,631	43	4,237,012

(a) Vide footnote (a) at pre-page.

NO. 173.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1929-30 in each PROVINCE in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Ewar	Assam	Sind	Orissa	Baluchistan	Delhi	Coorg	Total
Banking and Loan . . .	...	9	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	24
Insurance	2	31	108	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	141
Navigation . . . . .	...	3	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18
Railways and Tramways .	3	2	5	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	15
Other Transit and Transport	...	3	9	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	14
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	15	76	245	4	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	345
Tea	11	...	154	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	180
Other Planting Companies .	4	...	11	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	20
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	5	10	...	...	2	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	23
Cotton Mills . . . . .	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building .	2	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	9
Sugar (including Jaggery) .	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Other Companies . . . . .	...	5	12	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
TOTAL, 1938-39 (a) .	40	130	600	8	1	4	3	17	6	...	1	4	4	827
1937-38	46	144	602	8	...	4	2	16	6	1	1	4	3	827
1936-37	54	134	562	6	...	4	2	16	6	1	1	4	3	793
1935-36	56	233	527	6	...	5	2	16	—	—	1	4	4	654
1934-35	54	225	511	6	...	4	3	22	—	—	1	4	4	634
TOTALS 1933-34	54	224	518	6	...	4	3	22	—	—	1	4	4	635
1932-33	53	225	493	6	...	4	3	26	—	—	1	4	4	621
1931-32	53	239	496	6	...	4	3	27	—	—	1	4	4	627
1930-31	53	237	478	5	...	4	2	26	—	—	1	4	4	615
1929-30	51	230	472	5	1	4	2	24	—	—	1	3	4	598

(a) Vide footnote (a) at page 513

No. 174.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1929-30 in each INDIAN STATE.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Mysore	Travancore	French Territory	Cochin*	Total
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance . . . . .	...	2	...	...	2
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	2	2	...	...	4
Tea	3	8	...	...	11
Other Planting Companies	2	10	...	1	13
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	6	...	...	...	6
Other Mining and Quarrying . . . . .	...	2	...	...	2
Cotton Mills . . . . .	...	...	3	...	3
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	1	...	1
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1
TOTAL, 1938-39 (a)	13	24	4	2	43
TOTALS. { 1937-38	18	24	4	1	47
{ 1936-37	18	24	4	1	47
{ 1935-36	17	25	4	2	48
{ 1934-35	16	26	4	—	46
{ 1933-34	17	23	4	—	44
{ 1932-33	17	23	4	—	44
{ 1931-32	14	24	4	—	42
{ 1930-31	17	23	4	—	44
{ 1929-30	16	23	4	—	43

* Vide footnote (*) at page 512.

(a) Vide footnote (a) at page 513.

No. 175.—NUMBER MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

No. 175.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL
(Compiled from the "Statistical statements relating to the

A.—British

Province	Kind of Society	Number of Societies at close of the year	Number of Members	WORKING	
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies, and Banks	Share Capital
				Rs.	Rs.
1. Madras	Central	295	24,440	6,93,57,986	56,08,579
	Agricultural*	11,911	728,037	3,82,13,902	56,81,348
	Non-Agricultural	2,098	421,587	1,80,01,731	1,10,92,818
2. Bombay	Central	139	18,803	4,17,21,273	40,17,560
	Agricultural*	4,171	267,976	1,54,18,220	47,68,043
	Non-Agricultural	979	344,567	1,50,65,994	1,64,52,879
3. Sind	Central	55	3,809	65,21,912	8,95,450
	Agricultural	1,012	28,858	47,76,551	15,52,231
	Non-Agricultural	339	39,042	31,50,655	23,39,761
4. Bengal	Central	123	35,888	6,16,56,849	73,37,778
	Agricultural*	34,228	779,743	3,31,22,774	59,97,125
	Non-Agricultural	3,070	357,342	2,07,66,056	1,28,17,561
5. United Provinces	Central	73	14,678	68,02,093	23,21,025
	Agricultural*	15,084	712,426	53,96,877	29,30,953
	Non-Agricultural	736	81,575	14,19,113	28,56,893
6. Punjab	Central	121	36,686	6,19,18,831	46,44,720
	Agricultural*	19,816	763,787	3,51,69,113	1,04,85,061
	Non-Agricultural	5,166	217,777	34,76,731	39,88,337
7. Bihar	Central	60	8,747	1,83,74,843	21,91,458
	Agricultural	7,486	179,838	99,12,376	10,71,574
	Non-Agricultural	215	35,068	6,45,901	20,13,563
8. Orissa	Central	26	3,860	49,86,962	7,24,012
	Agricultural*	2,527	92,219	39,01,658	5,54,563
	Non-Agricultural	173	13,285	4,09,117	2,09,888
9. Central Provinces and Berar	Central	42	52,194	3,04,60,928	20,35,739
	Agricultural*	4,542	66,204	58,88,896	4,69,851
	Non-Agricultural	300	33,493	3,82,490	12,08,213
10. Assam	Central	21	2,006	18,61,453	3,00,240
	Agricultural*	1,348	41,296	12,59,816	2,26,119
	Non-Agricultural	210	17,342	11,88,018	4,07,731
11. North-West Frontier Province	Central	4	765	8,71,727	64,858
	Agricultural	801	29,727	7,47,502	3,18,490
	Non-Agricultural	64	2,230	91,339	1,17,633
12. Ajmer-Merwara	Central	10	1,742	16,81,369	1,92,475
	Agricultural*	570	13,739	7,01,645	2,37,113
	Non-Agricultural	164	8,102	5,31,628	3,44,390
13. Coorg	Central	14	777	4,42,012	50,090
	Agricultural	251	15,083	4,53,242	2,12,541
	Non-Agricultural	44	5,641	1,11,362	1,31,109
14. Delhi	Central	1	520	10,04,371	84,400
	Agricultural	260	8,828	4,67,337	33,894
	Non-Agricultural	129	10,526	1,31,566	5,10,776
15. Hyderabad Administered Areas	Central	1	26		
	Non-Agricultural	26	13,772	4,91,055	3,06,844
TOTAL	Central	985	204,941	30,73,62,609	3,04,68,384
	Agricultural*	104,007	3,727,761	15,54,29,909	5,75,18,906
	Non-Agricultural	13,713	1,601,349	7,18,62,756	5,47,98,396
	TOTAL, 1939-40	118,705	5,534,051	53,46,55,274	12,27,85,686
TOTALS	1938-39	104,336(a)	4,829,155(a)	54,03,59,903	11,94,00,997
	1937-38	94,244	4,350,181	52,69,51,720	11,55,81,756
	1936-37	92,125	4,153,019	54,54,50,183	11,16,07,388
	1935-36	88,969	3,952,112	54,29,73,697	10,88,68,604
	1934-35	89,184	3,937,252	53,85,72,070	11,47,03,661
	1933-34	88,364	3,846,127	55,03,67,498	11,31,40,871
	1932-33	88,705	3,831,790	56,85,14,798	10,95,87,396
	1931-32	89,542	3,861,612	55,87,89,489	10,77,66,633
	1930-31	90,064	3,890,768	56,65,68,767	10,60,17,730

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

* Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

519

POSITION of Co-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES. (Co-operative Movement in India".)

Provinces:

CAPITAL

Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total	Loans issued to Members and other Societies †	
Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	
18,37,293	5,10,442	4,48,81,759	95,54,544	8,45,21,109	5,21,00,848	1
1,17,74,736	22,43,653	..	1,13,48,648	10,54,53,392	3,45,43,496	
21,65,554	32,400	..	61,57,618	4,92,70,556	3,04,89,866	2
2,89,77,965	20,301	51,92,291	46,60,957	6,04,32,190	3,86,64,381	
..	20,97,305	..	96,45,112	3,72,09,521	1,88,22,720	3
..	..	..	1,05,09,826	7,31,03,969	4,20,33,165	
2,77,728	53,331	..	11,05,305	85,22,607	68,72,609	4
47,00,846	4,73,389	..	11,40,944	78,00,785	8,78,514	
..	34,50,000	..	12,38,841	1,19,03,492	40,01,346	5
18,92,374	37,427	5,12,713	1,17,58,000	8,42,02,627	1,61,63,708	
1,63,41,340	44,939	..	2,09,93,711	6,25,56,124	50,11,764	6
..	18,370	..	89,22,289	6,48,92,185	4,05,00,954	
5,29,990	56,698	1,55,257	17,16,725	1,08,58,213	62,01,104	7
27,53,876	4,600	..	47,08,963	1,37,77,738	1,01,20,556	
30,51,742	3,000	10,90,594	8,73,627	79,08,109	59,01,246	8
51,00,531	555	..	1,09,14,348	7,74,80,899	3,37,19,217	
..	78,833	..	1,62,49,237	6,60,46,301	1,91,53,753	9
5,45,011	23,90,047	..	37,60,375	2,52,02,810	1,12,00,407	
26,68,636	..	..	22,46,462	1,42,55,509	18,85,756	10
..	480	..	27,26,548	60,78,701	2,84,270	
51,308	15,462	..	7,50,601	60,81,136	38,79,247	11
3,11,285	..	..	6,70,162	56,77,691	4,36,971	
1,37,721	4,527	13,50,107	11,69,682	11,41,244	4,77,900	12
7,93,358	69,278	..	1,95,492	3,93,66,944	4,53,096	
..	..	..	68,70,277	1,01,75,764	1,42,78,717	13
1,36,912	1,802	2,64,627	23,24,662	28,10,266	23,84,189	
7,91,307	414	..	3,56,927	25,28,426	80,09,881	14
..	22	..	3,66,733	30,22,387	56,024	
19,633	50	..	4,07,333	27,94,803	1,00,824	15
1,03,844	..	..	1,16,965	10,53,572	8,53,820	
..	1,38,000	..	1,77,233	12,62,917	4,40,632	16
20,628	..	84,656	10,112	3,22,928	7,08,552	
8,56,595	..	..	6,99,702	27,11,546	2,82,582	17
..	..	..	5,50,280	15,94,322	28,81,864	
23,284	13,578	..	2,06,037	20,28,650	1,27,002	18
32,490	50,882	..	53,921	5,46,023	23,97,943	
..	..	..	3,78,736	10,81,381	1,66,192	19
4,030	..	..	52,006	3,77,849	2,20,109	
11,18,664	..	..	2,23,502	13,12,273	1,83,321	20
..	..	..	49,303	5,54,564	4,10,742	
15,54,785	66,058	..	1,18,664	18,79,670	1,01,460	21
..	60,31,839	..	..	26,37,681	14,34,458	
1,06,93,207	6,98,200	5,35,32,004	5,09,67,603	39,48,20,435	21,48,619	22
7,78,80,258	51,44,813	..	7,25,96,170	33,04,68,396	17,42,78,765	
8,85,73,465	1,18,74,852	5,35,32,004	3,38,68,687	24,35,54,910	8,70,35,109	23
..	..	..	15,74,22,460	96,88,43,741	14,87,69,951	
9,37,88,321	73,31,102	4,56,93,995	15,68,99,426(a)	96,24,78,744(a)	40,32,89,738(a)	1938-39
8,60,08,354	79,81,159	3,48,29,467	15,87,03,927	92,90,56,383	38,11,55,228	1937-38
8,07,77,598	73,12,637	..	15,19,78,666	80,71,26,472	35,56,60,227	1936-37
7,67,29,213	80,19,242	..	14,41,08,338	88,06,99,094	34,32,21,767	1935-36
7,48,53,795	83,06,215	..	13,79,95,153	87,89,30,894	35,48,04,570	1934-35
6,93,96,437	1,02,23,411	..	12,30,97,219	86,44,25,496	31,45,78,995	1933-34
6,84,08,738	7,02,48,304	..	11,06,30,219	86,73,89,455	28,73,46,140	1932-33
6,12,30,847	1,10,55,094	..	10,00,65,752	83,89,07,815	29,97,90,768	1931-32
6,13,09,168	1,13,54,025	..	9,07,08,402	83,59,58,092	37,90,56,535	1930-31
						TOTAL
						1939-40

are inclusive of those for Burma

† Figures include loans to Banks also.
(a) Revised.

[Continued on next page

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

No. 175.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL

B.—Indian

State	Kind of Society	Number of Societies at close of the year	Number of Members	WORKING	
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies and Banks	Share Capital
				Rs.	Rs.
1. Hyderabad	Central	42	9,037	55,83,760	17,38,796
	Agricultural	3,188	70,514	43,68,059	17,80,786
	Non-Agricultural	701	61,089	10,23,389	27,78,067
2. Mysore	Central	7	1,562	23,72,242	2,83,374
	Agricultural*	1,431	66,397	21,58,932	12,96,779
	Non-Agricultural	457	74,605	44,52,037	37,31,599
3. Baroda	Central	11	1,764	0,75,788	3,32,723
	Agricultural*	1,028	38,576	17,20,388	3,19,000
	Non-Agricultural	258	25,574	8,30,894	5,77,630
4. Bhopal	Central	17	1,267	40,090	63,346
	Agricultural	588	12,188	4,23,884	41,675
	Non-Agricultural	10	345	803	1,159
5. Gwalior	Central	18	6,576	16,88,530	6,04,085
	Agricultural	3,911	72,108	505	7,00,483
	Non-Agricultural	68	1,799	18,581	30,966
6. Indore	Central	6	2,270	23,94,288	1,91,665
	Agricultural	781	14,975	15,50,380	..
	Non-Agricultural	65	12,750	7,31,758	6,13,486
7. Kashmir	Central	15	3,553	21,08,738	4,95,354
	Agricultural	2,839	59,203	19,25,966	14,80,434
	Non-Agricultural	949	31,615	3,95,240	2,42,986
8. Travancore	Central	29	4,640	7,56,358	1,33,900
	Agricultural	1,091	117,606	4,80,205	15,55,621
	Non-Agricultural	339	61,033	7,05,208	12,95,545
9. Cochin	Central	1	166	8,39,984	62,401
	Agricultural*	124	11,581	3,11,430	1,39,937
	Non-Agricultural	194	20,502	4,04,426	3,00,000
TOTAL	Central	146	30,835	1,68,40,778	39,05,644
	Agricultural*	14,981	463,148	1,29,30,749	73,24,715
	Non-Agricultural	3,047	280,312	85,62,336	95,71,438
TOTAL, 1939-40		18,174	783,295	3,83,51,863	2,08,01,797
TOTALS	1938-39	17,860	773,418	4,00,47,507	2,07,74,606
	1937-38	16,895	723,072	4,20,95,637	2,07,09,415
	1936-37	16,655	718,929	4,18,08,607	2,05,43,216
	1935-36	16,838	710,374	4,21,25,420	2,00,88,683
	1934-35	16,827	704,263	4,19,30,417	2,01,15,043
	1933-34	16,719	703,558	4,31,01,891	1,98,49,197
	1932-33	16,557	688,697	4,40,28,099	1,94,71,577
	1931-32	16,508	673,986	4,20,33,906	1,87,91,658
	1930-31	16,102	655,072	3,99,85,260	1,80,65,753

Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

521

POSITION of Co-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—contd.

States.

CAPITAL						
Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total	Loans issued to Members and other Societies†	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,76,916	11,26,967	..	24,37,406	1,08,86,989	21,36,435	1
6,23,959	23,840	..	21,95,049	85,55,550	9,74,985	
2,13,804	93,381	..	9,44,934	54,63,730	31,19,755	2
44,70,941	2,15,000	..	3,30,144	32,00,760	2,58,183	
..	63,350	21,66,067	16,50,661	75,49,593	11,65,681	3
6,97,366	1,78,175	..	28,35,205	1,56,67,957	1,20,02,880	
23,24,728	18,542	..	2,76,513	16,03,566	4,17,874	4
..	54,951	5,38,000	12,23,637	45,53,342	11,65,072	
2,560	34,309	..	2,03,297	40,30,858	11,69,235	5
55	1,98,367	..	4,60,161	7,61,964	39,712	
1,46,658	22,885	..	3,25,305	8,16,318	61,109	6
21,585	3,690	..	4,504	10,211	825	
..	30,62,753	..	7,02,777	60,58,145	(a)10,61,227	7
80,366	..	..	13,67,847	22,15,493	7,94,275	
10,39,637	..	..	53,633	1,24,765	3,04,293	8
..	2,25,708	..	4,30,371	32,42,032	(a)2,56,190	
29,248	189	..	15,02,589	31,33,524	1,53,004	9
10,733	..	..	2,21,820	26,06,701	10,29,446	
..	93,450	..	7,59,847	35,47,389	5,70,105	10
2,40,702	..	..	17,34,492	51,70,140	2,94,436	
7,41,821	..	..	2,06,675	8,55,634	1,26,530	11
..	1,44,000	..	98,359	11,32,617	26,063	
1,09,962	2,264	..	7,78,365	20,66,217	3,94,415	12
3,80,252	9,737	..	4,19,959	31,72,270	5,73,534	
..	..	..	1,17,182	10,19,567	2,60,331	13
..	1,323	13,48,053	3,23,834	22,34,539	4,95,965	
..	46,172	..	3,34,731	14,65,581	8,68,551	14
..	50,84,787	..	56,12,826	3,14,53,029	50,26,120	
17,04,651	1,68,862	40,52,120	1,11,02,679	3,72,04,716	54,98,942	TOTAL
96,13,711	3,65,164	..	52,84,758	3,33,97,707	1,91,05,049	
1,13,20,302	50,19,053	40,52,120	2,20,00,257	10,21,45,452	2,97,20,111	1939-40
1,14,77,460	44,68,962	33,85,356	2,29,47,484	10,31,01,375	2,46,61,347	1938-39
99,25,903	41,44,396	26,43,650	2,15,98,050	10,11,17,111	2,38,20,730	1937-38
95,99,111	39,92,868	—	2,08,02,756	9,67,46,558	2,62,83,735	1936-37
97,92,046	41,04,201	—	2,03,53,490	9,64,63,840	2,65,95,214	1935-36
95,86,228	40,60,787	—	1,92,28,285	9,49,20,760	2,39,35,782	1934-35
86,34,963	41,56,321	—	1,70,89,940	9,28,82,312	2,30,45,797	1933-34
68,88,967	54,06,056	—	1,52,03,436	9,09,98,135	2,31,59,301	1932-33
70,79,714	58,16,474	—	1,42,65,837	8,80,07,589	2,17,03,736	1931-32
64,84,535	61,26,585	—	1,25,04,144	8,31,86,277	2,86,10,604	1930-31

† Figures include loans to Banks also.

(a) Relates to societies only.

No. 176.—AMOUNT of INCOME and OUTGO of INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
Number of Companies dealt with .	68	81	93	110	133
INCOME	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	4,31	4,68	5,18	5,77	6,58
Net interest, dividends, and rents .	1,04	1,13	1,25	1,36	1,50
Other receipts	5	6	46	1,03	28
TOTAL .	5,40	5,87	6,69	8,16	8,34
OUTGO					
Claims by death	92	97	1,03	1,14	1,29
Claims by survivorship	83	89	1,09	1,08	1,27
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	14	21	24	24	28
Annuities and pensions	1	1	1	1	1
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance	2	6	8	9	8
Expenses of management	1,28	1,34	1,49	1,75	2,06
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc.	41	48	38	11	8
Miscellaneous* . . . . .	...	...	8	11	17
Increase to life assurance funds	1,81	1,91	2,68	3,08	3,10
TOTAL .	5,40	5,87	6,80	8,16	8,34

	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Number of Companies dealt with .	149	165	180	186	181
INCOME	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	7,45	8,44	9,82	11,50	12,18
Net interest, dividends, and rents .	1,61	1,73	1,99	2,40	2,46
Other receipts	27	1,18	21	23	19
TOTAL .	9,33	11,35	12,02	14,13	14,83
OUTGO					
Claims by death	1,51	1,54	1,59	1,94	1,99
Claims by survivorship	1,30	2,46	1,59	2,09	2,13
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	34	33	40	43	47
Annuities and pensions	1	1	1	1	7
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance	4	8	10	10	10
Expenses of management	2,31	2,74	3,17	3,85	4,04
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc.	16	17	18	30	88
Miscellaneous*	16	15	15	17	13
Increase to life assurance funds	3,50	4,87	4,85	5,44	5,10
TOTAL .	9,33	11,35	12,02	14,13	14,83

NOTE.—Figures in tables nos. 176—180, 182 and 183 in respect of India are inclusive of Burma for years prior to 1938.

* Figures in respect of this item prior to 1932 are included in those shown against "Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc."

No. 177.—AMOUNT of LIFE ASSURANCE FUNDS, PAID-UP CAPITAL and TOTAL REALISABLE ASSETS OF INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

As at end of financial year	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
LIABILITIES					
Life assurance funds	20,63,40	22,46,11	25,10,13	28,75,04	31,91,64
Paid-up capital	1,49,69	1,63,99	1,67,06	1,77,04	2,03,61
TOTAL	22,02,99	24,09,10	26,77,19	30,52,08	33,95,15
REALISABLE ASSETS					
Mortgages on property in India	85,66	1,04,66	1,18,16	1,35,03	1,58,39
Loans on policies within their surrender values	2,15,14	2,62,83	3,06,63	3,41,89	3,71,87
Loans on stock and shares, etc.	31,82	29,90	37,02	5,20	17,44
Indian Government Securities*	10,61,63	14,63,66	15,36,29	17,70,68	20,04,44
Securities of Indian States . . . . .	...	...	...	14,62	19,63
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	3,81,99	3,97,44	4,44,53	5,03,47	5,09,04
Shares in Indian Companies	70,43	1,17,13	1,29,68	1,68,99	2,13,61
Land and House property	1,35,15	1,45,73	1,59,14	1,90,75	2,18,08
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities	3,48,99	50,84	53,84	44,80	48,26
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums and outstanding interest, etc.	88,71	1,01,00	1,21,17	1,67,17	1,91,74
Accrued interest	28,54	31,92	30,95	1,28,85	1,46,30
Deposit, cash and stamps	70,31	75,03	1,00,46	99,80	96,42
Miscellaneous assets	38,99	43,40	56,15		
TOTAL	25,67,26	28,22,92	31,01,91	35,61,05	39,98,61
As at end of financial year	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
LIABILITIES					
Life assurance funds	35,23,36	40,20,02	45,14,16	50,59,94	56,33,35
Paid-up capital	2,16,68	2,40,43	2,48,17	2,66,69	2,90,29
TOTAL	37,40,04	42,60,45	47,62,33	53,26,63	59,23,64
REALISABLE ASSETS					
Mortgages on property in India	1,82,13	1,94,80	2,10,26	2,08,66	2,03,83
Loans on policies within their surrender values	4,01,40	4,40,37	4,78,92	5,48,24	6,26,99
Loans on stock and shares, etc.	27,35	13,96	18,70	16,93	18,09
Other Loans	—	—	—	—	20,17
Indian Government Securities*	23,09,48	24,73,63	27,30,87	31,06,23	35,95,76
Securities of Indian States	22,24	37,27	39,77	40,08	39,76
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	4,61,20	4,87,15	5,10,38	5,39,84	5,54,65
Shares in Indian Companies	2,71,88	3,29,73	3,93,48	4,21,05	4,55,23
Land and House property	2,37,23	2,84,61	3,20,47	3,55,19	4,62,06
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities	43,95	2,83	38,76	35,03	35,72
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums and outstanding interest, etc.	2,10,05	1,78,01	1,80,26	2,15,57	2,41,04
Accrued interest	1,83,61	1,92,18	2,04,66	2,16,31	2,32,09
Deposit, cash and stamps	1,10,73	98,77	1,34,95	1,45,04	1,31,64
Miscellaneous assets					
TOTAL	43,60,75	47,96,07	53,17,88	59,19,73	66,74,97

* Some Companies have their holdings of Government Securities at cost price, some at par, some at market rates, and others at other rates.



**No. 173.—AMOUNT OF NEW BUSINESS BY INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES
AND OF TOTAL BUSINESS IN FORCE AT THE CLOSE OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.**

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	Financial year ending in				
	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
New Business.	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Sums Assured	16,50,66	17,75,59	19,66,39	24,83,17	29,91,77
Annuities per annum	7	26	16	18	10
Total Business in force at the end of the year.					
Sums Assured and Bonus	88,66,36	96,02,35	1,06,01,88	1,18,70,83	1,36,65,30
Annuities per annum	1,21	1,56	1,59	1,43	1,16
	Financial year ending in				
	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
New Business.	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Sums Assured	32,81,41	37,80,21	41,73,86	46,08,13	45,00,38
Annuities per annum	20	86	23	16	50
Total Business in force at the end of the year.					
Sums Assured and Bonus	1,51,63,46	1,74,88,84	1,96,78,02	2,18,86,94	2,32,41,93
Annuities per annum	1,31	1,75	1,88	1,68	6,47

No. 179.—NEW LIFE ASSURANCE POLICIES EFFECTED by NON-INDIAN COMPANIES in INDIA DURING EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian new business				
			Sums assured.	Annuities p. a.	Single premiums		Renewal premiums
					Assurances	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1930* . . .	23	30,523	11,75,82	29	2,81	2,93	69,36
1931* . . .	24	28,229	9,59,48	26	20,16	2,38	52,21
1932* . . .	24	25,920	8,75,04	63	10,53	6,79	47,85
1933* . . .	25	28,463	8,89,60	83	8,55	10,19	49,30
1934* . . .	25	31,555	10,14,01	2,67	43,25	(a)	64,02
1935* . . .	25	33,997	11,62,30	2,92	42,22	(a)	61,23
1936* . . .	25	34,133	10,80,99	1,91	27,82	(a)	57,41
1937* . . .	25	31,049	9,65,53	2,43	35,45	(a)	51,39
1938* . . .	26	25,952	8,41,95	2,09	34,19	(a)	43,43
1939 . . .	9	11,058	4,10,99	2,16	13,16	(a)	23,38

* Excludes particulars of two companies which have ceased to transact new business.
(a) Figures included in those given under the preceding column.

No. 180.—TOTAL LIFE ASSURANCE BUSINESS REMAINING IN FORCE in INDIA OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES at the end of EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian business				Total assets in India
			Sums assured (and bonuses)	Annuities p. a.	Premium income		
					Life Assurance	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1930	23	202,703	69,76,48	2,40	3,87,46	1,44	30,02,42
1931	24	211,760	74,19,38	2,12	4,08,88	1,51	33,74,26
1932	24	219,767	76,60,76	2,53	4,18,92	4,54	33,86,09
1933	25	231,008	79,32,15	3,36	4,33,10	9,47	36,77,41
1934	25	244,483	83,23,54	5,44	4,79,59	(a)	39,60,36
1935	25	259,151	88,77,87	7,98	5,09,45	(a)	42,97,13
1936	25	272,238	93,82,96	9,03	5,16,52	(a)	43,55,53
1937	25	272,310	92,60,43	10,53	5,26,78	(a)	43,80,83
1938	26	270,143	94,31,02	11,08	5,12,07	(a)	44,36,52
1939	11	165,016	50,60,35	8,12	3,12,75	(a)	21,09,08

(a) Figures included in those given under the preceding column.

**No. 181.—AMOUNT OF INCOME and OUTGO of POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND
AND TOTAL SUMS ASSURED IN FORCE (and BONUSES) AT END OF YEAR.**

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
INCOME					
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	56.09	61.38	65.30	66.48	68.86
Net interest, dividends and rents	13.25	14.65	16.16	17.73	19.55
Other receipts	2	2	2	3	3
TOTAL	69.35	76.05	81.58	84.24	88.43
OUTGO					
Claims by death	12.04	11.38	12.50	11.91	6.98
Claims by survivorship . .	12.96	14.33	16.20	17.06	17.81
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	2.69	3.33	4.41	4.76	5.64
Annuities and pensions . .	4	3	3	4	4
Expenses of management . .	3.07	3.43	3.14	3.94	3.13
Increase to life assurance funds	38.36	43.66	45.01	47.53	54.78
TOTAL	69.36	76.05	81.38	84.24	88.43
TOTAL SUMS ASSURED	14,17,81	15,32,85	15,38,69	16,24,39	17,36,47

	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
INCOME					
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	71.52	74.33	77.29	79.48	80.88
Net interest, dividends and rents	21.28	22.97	24.77	26.68	28.40
Other receipts	3	2	3	3	2
TOTAL	92.83	97.32	1,02,09	1,06,09	1,09,39
OUTGO					
Claims by death	13.19	14.13	15.99	14.45	15.23
Claims by survivorship . .	23.71	23.20	25.81	28.49	32.19
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	5.45	4.49	4.08	4.10	4.23
Annuities and pensions . .	4	4	3	3	5
Expenses of management . .	3.30	3.51	3.63	3.67	3.70
Increase to life assurance funds	47.14	51.87	53.55	55.35	53.99
TOTAL	92.83	97.32	1,02,09	1,06,09	1,09,39
TOTAL SUMS ASSURED	17,88,56	18,56,34	19,56,73	19,89,87	20,69,98

NOTE.—Figures in this table relate to India including Burma.

528 FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE

NO. 183.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR—*contd.*

Particulars of Companies	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted in Australasia	1930	(c)3	7,09	11,57	3,35	22,01	30,35
	1931	(c)3	7,42	12,55	4,00	24,58	32,92
	1932	(a) (c)3	7,32	10,70	3,39	21,47	22,83
	1933	(c)5	7,60	11,27	3,54	22,31	24,93
	1934	(c)5	7,21	12,01	3,00	22,28	25,22
	1935	(a)5	7,65	12,01	4,90	24,56	24,41
	1936	(c)5	7,40	13,17	5,18	25,81	30,46
	1937	(c)5	7,30	12,56	5,08	25,84	30,05
	1938	(c)4	0,21	12,38	5,08	23,67	33,32
	1939	4	13,22	20,40	0,11	47,29	(a)17,94
" " Canada	1930	3	1,10	1,21	7	2,47	5,31
	1931	3	1,22	92	4	2,18	1,33
	1932	3	1,10	1,03	4	2,26	(b)1,68
	1933	3	1,22	1,00	4	2,26	(b)1,55
	1934	3	1,18	1,27	7	2,52	(b)1,36
	1935	3	1,20	91	6	2,16	(b)1,07
	1936	3	80	1,80	0	2,72	(b)1,00
	1937	3	90	2,06	10	3,05	(b)2,10
	1938	3	90	1,62	8	2,60	(b)1,72
	1939	2	70	43	3	1,25	4,13
" " Hongkong	1930	7	4,98	0,24	20	11,49	35,04
	1931	7	3,62	4,95	25	8,82	32,53
	1932	7	5,50	7,14	35	13,06	40,74
	1933	8	5,94	6,27	43	12,64	51,06
	1934	8	6,09	6,75	1,13	13,97	64,70
	1935	8	6,68	7,02	1,35	15,25	69,10
	1936	8	6,94	7,18	1,46	15,58	60,89
	1937	8	6,40	5,11	1,30	13,26	55,61
	1938	8	5,70	5,30	1,30	12,45	40,08
	1939	7	3,45	6,04	82	10,95	18,52
" " Straits Settlements	1930	2	71	13	4	87	91
	1931	2	62	6	0	74	75
	1932	2	60	9	5	73	70
	1933	2	71	10	3	84	63
	1934	2	76	16	2	94	43
	1935	2	74	15	3	92	60
	1936	2	70	17	2	88	67
	1937	2	74	20	2	96	36
	1938	2	78	17	1	96	31
	1939	2	1,23	75	2	2,63	39
" " South Africa	1930	1	...	9	...	9	10
	1931	1	...	10	...	10	18
	1932	1	...	10	...	10	11
	1933	1	...	7	...	7	17
	1934	1	...	5	...	5	12
	1935	1	...	6	...	6	17
	1936	1	...	10	...	10	17
	1937	1	...	13	...	13	27
	1938	1	...	14	...	14	23
	1939	...	...	...	...	...	...

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.

(b) Excludes Rs. 3,22,000, Rs. 2,98,000, Rs. 2,88,213, Rs. 1,26,300, Rs. 1,06,594, Rs. 3,89,375 and Rs. 5,60,750 in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938, respectively, being deposits in India on account of the American group of Insurance Companies and standing in the name of the American Foreign Insurance Association.

(c) Excludes subsidiary companies, the figures of which are included in the Table.

No. 183.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE and MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE
BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR
—concl'd.

Particulars of Companies.	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted in U. S. A.	1930	10	8,87	2,68	...	11,55	2,00
	1931	9	8,80	1,93	...	10,82	2,72
	1932	8	10,08	2,85	...	12,88	(b) 2,77
	1933	8	8,88	2,82	...	11,70	(b) 1,77
	1934	9	10,50	2,10	...	12,60	(b) 2,37
	1935	10	10,41	1,53	...	12,24	(b) 1,18
	1936	10	8,06	2,70	7	10,83	(b) 2,33
	1937	10	8,87	2,62	...	9,49	(b) 1,73
	1938	9	7,44	2,33	...	9,77	(b) 1,80
	1939	(a) 6	8,51	8,11	...	16,62	(c) 12,16
" " Switzerland .	1930	(a) 6	1,19	44	...	1,63	88
	1931	(a) 6	94	34	...	1,28	53
	1932	5	1,27	50	...	1,83	92
	1933	5	1,51	65	...	2,16	1,09
	1934	5	1,71	71	...	2,42	64
	1935	5	1,55	51	...	2,06	61
	1936	5	1,70	47	...	2,17	76
	1937	5	1,64	48	...	2,12	81
	1938	5	1,51	41	...	1,92	83
	1939	2	1,12	...	...	1,12	2,84
" " Japan	1930	9	3,06	27	13	2,46	5,53
	1931	9	1,33	32	11	1,76	6,49
	1932	9	1,18	59	11	1,83	7,58
	1933	9	1,27	53	10	1,90	8,50
	1934	9	97	69	11	1,77	10,00
	1935	9	73	63	12	1,48	7,12
	1936	9	71	63	20	1,54	7,32
	1937	8	50	65	19	1,43	7,58
	1938	6	60	21	16	97	7,73
	1939	2	51	27	16	94	6,10
" " Java . .	1930	5	44	44	6	94	34
	1931	5	42	30	6	78	36
	1932	5	36	25	6	67	28
	1933	(a) 5	30	28	5	63	(d) 3
	1934	5	42	28	4	73	(d) 3
	1935	5	54	27	4	85	(d) 1
	1936	5	34	27	4	65	(d) 1
	1937	5	22	27	...	49	(d) 1
	1938	5	20	30	...	50	(d) 1
	1939	1	66	1,29	1	1,96	2,63
Total*	1930	118	1,20,58	41,82	80,02	2,22,82	3,82,27
	1931	117	99,89	35,56	55,54	1,90,99	3,82,08
	1932	116	97,64	36,47	47,40	1,81,51	4,02,45
	1933	111	97,01	35,02	46,09	1,79,81	4,59,80
	1934	113	1,06,42	37,03	50,67	1,93,12	4,53,81
	1935	114	1,10,53	37,57	55,53	2,03,63	4,06,08
	1936	113	1,01,30	41,58	57,59	2,00,47	5,20,82
	1937	112	97,86	46,58	57,42	2,01,81	5,46,93
	1938	104	94,81	40,08	57,72	1,92,61	5,22,38
	1939	69	1,04,55	76,00	53,44	2,34,59	3,85,10

*Figures for years prior to 1939 include those for companies constituted in Germany, Holland, France, Austria and Italy.

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.

(b) Vide footnote (b) on pre-page.

(c) Exclusive of a sum of Rs. 3,28,400 deposited in banks in India on account of the American group of Insurance Companies and standing in the name of the American Foreign Insurance Association.

(d) Excludes Rs. 28,046, Rs. 1,01,450, Rs. 1,11,796, Rs. 80,242, Rs. 79,538, and Rs. 89,429 in 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938, respectively, standing in the name of the Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.

[Continued on next page

No. 184.—NORMAL and ACTUAL RAINFALL
(Compiled from returns furnished by

Province	Sub-divisions	Normal Rain- fall	ACTUAL				
			1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
		Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.
Madras .	Malabar . . .	100.7	105.2	111.6	119.8	142.2	83.8
	Madras, South-East	35.7	49.7	41.3	41.6	35.5	31.5
	Madras, Deccan .	24.9	26.7	20.6	23.5	27.7	17.1
	Madras Coast, North	37.0	50.4	48.0	41.2	46.8	36.9
Bombay .	Gujarat . . .	32.5	34.7	38.8	32.8	43.0	33.3
	Konkan . . .	107.4	109.5	148.2	114.0	131.1	117.1
	Bombay, Deccan .	30.4	32.8	40.4	38.7	42.0	29.9
Sind . . .	Sind . . .	6.3	5.8	3.0	6.9	9.5	6.8
Bengal . .	Bengal . . .	74.3	69.7	74.8	71.0	81.6	67.8
United Provinces	United Provinces, East . . .	39.3	42.3	39.1	27.7	35.2	40.5
	United Provinces, West . . .	37.1	33.3	39.5	33.3	47.0	38.8
Punjab .	Punjab, East and North . . .	23.4	22.2	23.2	20.7	33.9	19.4
	Punjab, South-West	10.1	9.1	10.6	9.5	12.7	8.9
Bihar .	Chota Nagpur .	52.6	56.6	50.7	46.5	59.5	48.2
	Bihar . . .	48.5	43.4	45.2	36.1	54.0	46.0
Orissa . .	Orissa . . .	57.5	56.6	60.5	59.0	77.9	57.4
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar . . .	32.5	31.9	47.9	35.5	45.6	39.1
	Central Provinces, West . . .	46.6	43.8	57.3	48.8	58.6	57.0
	Central Provinces, East . . .	53.9	50.4	58.6	53.5	69.2	57.1
Assam . .	Assam . . .	100.2	101.2	103.6	105.0	90.5	117.2
North-West Frontier Province .	North-West Frontier Province . .	15.9	14.1	11.7	16.2	18.1	13.8
Baluchistan .	Baluchistan . .	8.1	6.3	7.1	7.0	8.2	7.0
Andamans and Nicobars .	Bay Islands . .	116.2	84.2	75.7	107.9	112.1	109.2
Hyderabad .	Hyderabad, North .	34.4	28.9	43.0	35.0	46.1	35.4
	Hyderabad, South .	29.7	28.0	34.0	29.4	40.6	25.5
Mysore . .	Mysore . . .	36.2	38.7	36.7	47.8	48.7	29.3
Kashmir . .	Kashmir . . .	41.4	40.4	34.7	35.1	42.4	31.4
Central India	Central India, West	34.6	35.3	43.5	36.2	46.5	46.2
	Central India, East	42.1	40.3	39.0	32.7	35.3	48.3
Rajputana .	Rajputana, West .	12.8	10.6	15.7	11.2	16.0	14.7
	Rajputana, East .	26.0	25.1	29.7	22.5	38.9	32.4

RAINFALL

531

according to CHIEF POLITICAL DIVISIONS.

(India Meteorological Department.)

RAINFALL					Variation of 1939 rainfall from the normal	Per-centage variation from the normal	Sub-divisions
1935	1938	1937	1938	1939			
Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Per cent.	
88.9	105.2	97.0	90.7	100.9	+0.2	0	Malabar
34.6	35.1	39.4	30.0	40.7	+5.0	+14	Madras, South-East
25.7	23.1	22.9	28.2	24.1	-0.8	-3	Madras, Deccan
31.9	49.6	35.3	42.3	43.6	+5.6	+15	Madras Coast, North
23.9	24.0	41.0	28.4	21.2	-11.3	-35	Gujarat
95.1	101.9	116.5	123.9	97.5	-9.9	-9	Konkan
28.5	25.8	30.2	37.9	28.0	-2.4	-8	Bombay, Deccan
5.8	5.1	7.7	3.5	2.8	-3.5	-56	Sind
60.5	75.8	75.7	82.7	80.4	+6.1	+8	Bengal
34.6	57.5	37.9	51.7	36.7	-2.6	-7	United Province, East
32.7	53.3	31.7	32.3	31.5	-5.6	-15	United Provinces, West
23.5	25.2	22.2	16.9	17.0	-6.4	-27	Punjab, East and North
9.3	12.9	8.3	6.6	7.3	-2.8	-23	Punjab, South-West
47.2	65.3	57.7	46.4	59.7	+7.1	+13	Chota Nagpur
46.3	58.7	51.9	56.4	50.1	+1.6	+3	Bihar
49.2	75.3	59.7	54.4	56.5	-1.0	-2	Oriassa
38.8	42.5	42.6	43.0	27.7	-4.8	-15	Berar
48.6	56.1	56.3	51.2	47.1	+0.5	+1	Central Provinces, West
49.7	68.3	62.6	63.5	53.9	0	0	Central Provinces, East
102.0	100.8	89.9	164.2	93.3	-6.9	-7	Assam
16.6	17.4	14.4	13.1	16.3	+0.4	+3	North-West Frontier Province
9.0	8.4	6.9	6.8	9.5	+1.4	+17	Baluchistan
114.6	101.3	122.0	110.0	104.0	-12.2	-10	Bay Islands
37.8	34.6	32.8	46.4	24.2	-10.2	-30	Hyderabad, North
28.8	30.4	28.7	34.6	24.1	-5.6	-19	Hyderabad, South
35.7	35.3	34.1	31.4	38.1	+1.9	+5	Mysore
38.4	43.4	33.3	37.7	37.7	-3.7	-9	Kashmir
33.4	34.1	39.5	38.1	31.3	-3.3	-10	Central India, West
39.5	48.9	42.6	43.3	43.8	+1.7	+4	Central India, East
11.4	11.1	13.3	8.5	6.4	-6.4	-50	Rajputana, West
28.7	24.1	25.2	20.5	17.3	-8.7	-33	Rajputana, East

No. 195.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL

(Compiled from data published by

Province	Sub-divisions	1899					
		January		February		March	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Ins.	Per cent	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Madras . . .	Malabar . . .	0.60	—31	0.16	—71	1.01	—30
	Madras, South-East.	1.41	+42	0.18	—62	0.93	+82
	Madras, Deccan . .	0.06	—71	0	—100	0.29	+38
	Madras Coast, North	0.21	—49	0	—100	1.04	+148
Bombay . . .	Gujarat . . .	0	—100	0.07	—30	0.10	+43
	Konkan . . .	0	—100	0	—100	0.11	+83
	Bombay, Deccan . .	0.01	—93	0	—100	0.17	+21
Sind . . .	Sind . . .	0	—100	1.43	+694	1.09	+596
Bengal . . .	Bengal . . .	0.05	—85	0.67	—29	0.40	—76
United Provinces	United Provinces, East . . .	0.48	—24	0.70	+27	0.13	—61
	United Provinces, West . . .	0.36	—59	1.03	+29	0.38	—36
Punjab . . .	Punjab, East and North . . .	0.30	—75	2.45	+143	1.04	+113
	Punjab, South-West	0.14	—73	1.50	+183	1.44	+122
Bihar . . .	Chota Nagpur . .	0.77	+3	1.90	+65	1.48	+63
	Bihar . . .	0.16	—62	1.60	+129	0.50	+4
Orissa . . .	Orissa . . .	0.46	+15	0.32	—69	1.21	+19

SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from NORMAL, 1939

(Meteorological Department, India.)

1939								Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		July		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
6.51	+72	4.74	-35	20.55	-14	23.77	+6	Malabar
5.58	+333	2.35	-7	1.87	+20	0.72	-67	Madras, South-East
1.17	+89	0.43	-74	2.21	-7	2.09	-35	Madras, Deccan
0.98	+32	0.28	-85	2.78	-35	5.13	-7	Madras Coast, North
0	-100	0	-100	1.10	-79	7.62	-40	Gujarat
0.28	-24	0.06	-96	17.46	-30	40.07	+3	Konkan
0.33	-46	0.19	-86	4.03	-22	9.04	+17	Bombay, Deccan
0.02	-80	0	-100	0.01	-97	0.06	-96	Sind
1.09	-67	0.62	-13	13.98	-4	20.39	+36	Bengal
0.04	-79	0.08	-88	5.59	+16	11.14	-4	United Provinces, East
0.05	-83	0.17	-75	5.05	+25	10.28	-10	United Provinces, West
0.30	-45	0.05	-92	2.58	+26	3.91	-38	Punjab, East and North
0.09	-83	0.07	-84	0.90	+10	1.83	-27	Punjab, South-West
0.63	-9	0.49	-76	9.44	+7	14.42	+12	Chota Nagpur
0.07	-88	1.26	-44	8.98	+16	12.82	+4	Bihar
0.92	-37	0.89	-72	7.01	-24	11.18	+14	Orissa

[Continued on page 536]

No. 185.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		January		February		March	
		Actual	Percent- age Departure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Departure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	0.05	—87	0.01	—97	0.90	+165
	Central Provinces, West	0.72	+11	0.41	—41	1.22	+114
	Central Provinces, East	0.20	—57	0.75	—32	2.09	+232
Assam . . .	Assam	0.09	—87	1.27	—18	0.48	—88
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province . . .	0.47	—64	3.26	+169	6.01	+216
Baluchistan . .	Baluchistan . .	0.79	—32	4.33	+273	2.83	+138
Andamans and Nicobars . . .	Bay Islands . .	1.25	+6	0.03	—94	0.31	—42
Hyderabad . .	Hyderabad, North .	0	—100	0	—100	0.43	0
	Hyderabad, South .	0	—100	0	—100	0.49	+32
Mysore . . .	Mysore	0.17	+42	0	—100	0.66	+113
Kashmir . . .	Kashmir	2.84	—21	7.97	+127	6.82	+49
Central India . .	Central India, West.	0.30	—23	0.05	—85	0.11	—35
	Central India, East .	1.47	+119	0.48	—28	0.08	—79
Rajputana . . .	Rajputana, West . .	0.02	—89	1.08	+370	0.33	+83
	Rajputana, East . .	0.09	—75	0.48	+66	0.28	+27

SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from NORMAL, 1929—*contd.*

1939								Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		July		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
0·63	+163	0	—100	4·16	—31	6·68	—27	Berar
0·15	—50	0	—100	5·22	—29	16·67	+25	Central Provinces, West
0·55	—26	0·02	—97	6·96	—26	14·78	—3	Central Provinces, East
7·38	—19	12·82	+7	19·09	+7	20·01	+7	Assam
0·79	—49	9·22	—72	0·78	—11	2·08	—21	North-West Frontier Province
0·38	—44	0·07	—76	0·26	—10	0·36	—64	Baluchistan
3·04	+41	18·92	+18	21·30	0	13·22	—17	Bay Islands
0·39	—26	0·03	—96	3·68	—33	5·82	—26	Hyderabad, North
0·54	—33	0·15	—86	1·77	—58	4·12	—31	Hyderabad, South
3·09	+112	1·95	—46	3·39	—29	6·01	—16	Mysore
2·36	—33	0·78	—60	1·90	—23	6·45	—8	Kashmir
0·01	—93	0·02	—96	2·62	—46	11·20	+6	Central India, West
0·10	—54	0	—100	7·20	+43	15·55	+21	Central India, East
0·01	—94	0·01	—98	1·00	—25	1·06	—70	Rajputana, West
0	—100	0	—100	2·53	—8	5·40	—37	Rajputana, East

[Continued on page 538]

No. 125.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT
NORMAL, 1939

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		August		September		October	
		Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal
		17	18	19	20	21	22
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Madras . . .	Malabar . . .	14.19	+13	4.56	-42	11.71	+5
	Madras, South-East	3.08	-15	3.73	-17	9.13	+28
	Madras, Deccan . .	4.54	+16	5.29	-8	5.19	+25
	Madras Coast, North	4.45	-25	5.61	-13	17.12	+145
Bombay . . .	Gujarat . . .	9.18	+12	2.88	-38	0.12	-87
	Konkan . . .	28.33	+19	7.53	-39	2.56	-40
	Bombay, Deccan . .	7.16	+34	3.37	-40	2.51	-16
Sind . . .	Sind . . .	0.14	-04	0.03	-97	0	-100
Bengal* . . .	Bengal . . .	17.43	+23	10.78	0	8.44	+67
United Provinces	United Provinces, East . . .	9.07	-20	8.80	+28	0.72	-62
	United Provinces, West . . .	4.81	-57	9.10	+53	0.24	-72
Punjab . . .	Punjab, East and North . . .	2.77	-57	2.53	-25	0.13	-66
	Punjab, South-West	0.94	-64	0.32	-72	0.02	-82
Bihar . . .	Chota Nagpur . .	15.85	+15	9.82	+22	4.87	+67
	Bihar . . .	11.44	-8	10.43	+19	2.86	+21
Orissa . . .	Orissa . . .	13.39	+5	9.19	+2	7.92	+58

METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from
—*contd.*

1939						Sub-Divisions
November		December		Total for the year 1939		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
23	24	25	26	27	28	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
12.51	+75	0.62	—65	100.93	0	Malabar
11.36	+52	0.39	—88	40.73	+14	Madras, South-East
2.81	+28	0.02	—95	24.10	—3	Madras, Deccan
5.69	+37	0.20	—78	43.49	+15	Madras Coast, North
0.12	—40	0	—100	21.19	—35	Gujarat
1.09	+8	0	—100	97.49	—9	Konkan
1.17	+17	0.03	—89	28.01	—8	Bombay, Deccan
0	—100	0	—100	2.78	—56	Sind
0.53	—34	0.01	—94	80.39	+8	Bengal
0	—100	0	—100	36.75	—7	United Provinces, East
0	—100	0	—100	31.47	—15	United Provinces, West
0	—100	0	—100	16.96	—27	Punjab, East and North
0	—100	0	—100	7.25	—28	Punjab, South-West
0.01	—97	0.06	—57	59.74	+14	Chota Nagpur
0	—100	0	—100	50.12	+3	Bihar
0.90	—44	0.17	—41	56.56	—2	Orissa

No. 185.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT
NORMAL, 1939

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		August		September		October	
		Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal
		17	18	19	20	21	22
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	12 10	+74	1 91	—67	0 76	—52
	Central Provinces, West	16 44	+28	5 71	—25	0 50	—73
	Central Provinces, East	20 06	+34	6 20	—19	2 29	+1
Assam	Assam	9 64	—43	15 22	+22	7 05	+23
North-West Fron- tier Province . . .	North-West Frontier Province	1 60	—51	0 62	—49	0 42	+24
Baluchistan . . .	Baluchistan	0 25	—74	0 61	—96	0	—100
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	7 99	—49	20 18	+17	7 29	—23
Hyderabad . . .	Hyderabad, North . .	6 91	—3	3 78	—55	2 58	+18
	Hyderabad, South . .	5 27	—11	6 12	—9	4 85	+60
Mysore	Mysore	6 62	+27	4 39	—15	8 89	+68
Kashmir	Kashmir	3 68	—52	2 90	—18	1 99	+86
Central India . . .	Central India, West . .	10 85	—2	5 97	+14	0 09	—89
	Central India, East . .	11 43	—13	7 37	+11	0 08	—94
Rajputana	Rajputana, West . . .	2 30	—45	0 57	—72	0	—100
	Rajputana, East . . .	3 61	—57	4 83	+22	0 05	—91

METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from
—concl'd.

1939						Sub-Divisions
November		December		Total for the year 1939		
Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
23	24	25	26	27	28	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
0.49	—14	0.03	—92	27.72	—15	Berar
0.06	—89	0.01	—97	47.11	+1	Central Provinces, West
0.04	—90	0	—100	53.04	0	Central Provinces, East
0.21	—77	0.05	—86	93.31	—7	Assam
0	—100	0.01	—98	16.26	+2	North-West Frontier Province
0	—100	0.27	—58	9.55	+18	Baluchistan
5.17	—36	5.17	—37	103.97	—11	Bay Islands
0.55	—31	0.02	—94	24.19	—30	Hyderabad, North
0.82	—17	0	—100	24.13	—19	Hyderabad, South
2.97	+22	0	—100	38.14	+5	Mysore
0	—100	0.02	—99	37.71	—9	Kashmir
0.01	—98	0.03	—82	31.26	—10	Central India, West
0	—100	0	—100	43.76	+4	Central India, East
0	—100	0	—100	6.38	—50	Rajputana, West
0	—100	0	—100	17.27	—34	Rajputana, East

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS
(Compiled from data published by

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		January		February		March	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Madras	Malabar	79.7	+0.3	81.0	+0.3	82.6	—0.5
	Madras, South-East .	75.9	—0.7	78.4	—0.7	82.2	—0.7
	Madras, Deccan . .	74.6	—0.8	79.8	—0.7	85.8	—1.0
	Madras Coast, North .	73.0	—1.3	76.0	—1.9	81.1	—1.1
Bombay	Gujarat	69.9	+1.0	73.0	+1.7	77.0	—1.7
	Konkan	77.5	+1.5	76.7	+0.7	78.4	—0.9
	Bombay, Deccan . .	72.0	+1.4	76.1	+1.8	79.4	—1.3
Sind . .	Sind	64.3	+1.4	67.2	+0.5	71.9	—4.2
Bengal .	Bengal	67.1	+1.6	71.0	+2.4	75.6	+0.3
United Provinces	United Provinces, East .	63.4	+2.7	67.1	+2.2	74.6	—0.9
	United Provinces, West .	60.4	+1.9	63.5	+1.4	68.7	—3.7
Punjab	Punjab, East and North .	55.8	+1.3	58.5	+0.2	62.8	—5.7
	Punjab, South-West .	56.0	+1.3	59.2	+0.5	63.5	—5.6
Bihar	Chota Nagpur . .	64.2	+1.1	68.9	+1.8	74.4	—2.1
	Bihar	64.3	+2.3	68.3	+2.4	74.9	—1.1
Orissa .	Orissa	71.0	+0.9	75.8	+1.1	81.1	—0.5

STIONS in INDIA WITH DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), 1939.
Meteorological Department, India.)

1939						Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
83·6	—0·9	83·8	+0·1	79·4	—0·4	Malabar
84·8	—1·9	88·3	—0·1	87·0	+0·1	Madras, South-East
89·7	—1·9	94·3	+1·0	88·1	+0·5	Madras, Deccan
85·8	—0·5	90·9	+1·3	90·2	+1·9	Madras Coast, North
83·0	—1·9	87·0	—1·7	88·4	+0·3	Gujarat
81·9	—1·0	83·7	—1·3	82·1	+0·1	Konkan
85·7	—0·2	87·4	+0·7	81·8	+0·3	Bombay, Deccan
80·5	—3·4	88·8	—1·7	91·7	—1·3	Sind
86·8	+3·3	85·0	+1·2	84·3	+0·4	Bengal
85·9	—0·1	94·7	+3·6	90·6	—0·1	United Provinces, East
81·0	—2·3	93·0	+2·9	89·4	—1·5	United Provinces, West
75·3	—3·9	90·4	+2·1	89·9	—2·4	Punjab, East and North
76·6	—3·6	91·4	+1·1	93·8	—1·3	Punjab, South-West
85·2	—0·5	92·2	+2·5	87·3	+0·9	Chota Nagpur
86·0	+1·0	89·4	+1·9	87·5	+1·0	Bihar
87·9	+1·4	90·6	+2·1	87·5	+1·3	Orissa

[Continued on page 544]

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-1939

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		January		February		March	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Central Provinces and Berar .	Berar	73.0	+2.1	77.6	+2.7	81.0	-1.9
	Central Provinces, West.	68.9	+2.9	72.6	+2.9	76.5	-2.1
	Central Provinces, East .	68.9	+1.8	73.9	+2.5	78.0	-1.5
Assam .	Assam	63.6	+1.1	67.0	+1.6	73.7	+1.5
North-West Frontier Province.	North-West Frontier Province	55.0	+1.7	55.8	-0.7	59.4	-0.5
Baluchistan .	Baluchistan	52.8	+2.3	52.6	+1.3	56.4	-4.3
Andamans and Nicobars .	Bay Islands	80.4	-0.5	80.2	-1.1	82.5	-0.8
Hyderabad .	Hyderabad, North . .	72.9	+1.8	77.9	+2.4	82.0	-0.3
	Hyderabad, South . .	73.4	-0.1	78.8	+0.5	83.9	-0.6
Mysore .	Mysore	71.0	+0.3	74.8	+0.1	78.8	-0.3
Kashmir .	Kashmir	31.2	+1.1	34.3	+1.3	40.3	-3.4
Central India	Central India, West . .	65.5	+1.5	69.1	+2.2	72.5	-3.6
	Central India, East . .	64.2	+3.1	67.2	+1.7	73.1	-2.8
Rajputana .	Rajputana, West . . .	64.4	+2.5	67.8	+2.2	73.2	-3.1
	Rajputana, East . . .	63.5	+2.0	66.9	+1.5	70.5	-5.1

TEMPERATURE

513

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT),
—contd.

1939						Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		
Mean tempera- ture	Departure from Normal	Mean tempera- ture	Departure from Normal	Mean tempera- ture	Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
90.5	+0.2	94.5	+0.3	89.1	+1.1	Berar
87.2	-0.3	93.7	+1.2	87.7	-0.3	Central Provinces, West
87.8	+0.7	94.5	+3.1	87.5	+1.5	Central Provinces, East
80.0	+3.7	80.5	+0.7	82.4	+0.1	Assam
72.4	-3.5	88.1	+1.7	93.6	+0.7	North-West Frontier Province
65.1	-4.4	76.5	-1.6	86.6	+2.1	Baluchistan
85.2	-0.3	83.1	-0.4	80.9	-0.9	Bay Islands
88.7	+0.6	92.8	+2.1	85.3	+1.0	Hyderabad, North
89.8	+0.3	94.9	+3.2	87.8	+2.0	Hyderabad, South
80.3	-1.6	81.2	+0.8	76.3	+0.5	Mysore
62.3	-2.3	65.7	+1.2	71.2	-0.7	Kashmir
82.7	-2.4	89.9	-0.1	86.9	+0.2	Central India, West
84.3	-1.9	94.8	+1.9	90.3	-1.4	Central India, East
84.8	-1.9	94.1	+0.2	93.7	-0.9	Rajputana, West
82.3	-3.6	93.6	+0.5	90.8	-1.9	Rajputana, East

[Continued on page 516]

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-
1939

Province	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		July		August		September	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
		15	16	17	18	19	20
Madras	Malabar	79.0	+0.3	79.0	+0.1	79.8	+0.5
	Madras, South-East .	85.8	+0.5	85.2	+0.7	84.4	+0.7
	Madras, Deccan . .	83.5	-1.0	82.8	-0.7	82.3	-0.6
	Madras Coast, North .	84.7	-0.7	85.4	+0.7	84.6	+0.3
Bombay	Gujarat	84.8	+0.5	83.2	+1.0	82.4	-0.2
	Konkan	79.4	-0.6	79.6	+0.1	79.4	-0.1
	Bombay, Deccan . .	76.7	-1.1	77.4	+0.5	77.3	+0.1
Sind . .	Sind	89.2	-1.3	87.4	-0.1	86.4	+0.5
Bengal .	Bengal	83.0	-0.3	83.1	+0.1	83.3	+0.2
United Provinces	United Provinces, East .	85.8	-0.1	84.4	+0.1	83.8	-0.3
	United Provinces, West .	86.0	-0.3	85.1	+1.8	81.9	-0.5
Punjab	Punjab, East and North .	88.7	-0.1	88.8	+2.3	86.5	+2.4
	Punjab, South-West .	92.2	-0.9	92.2	+1.7	90.4	+3.1
Bihar .	Chota Nagpur . .	80.9	-0.9	79.6	-1.1	80.0	-0.5
	Bihar	84.7	+0.2	83.9	+0.1	83.7	+0.2
Orissa .	Orissa	82.5	-1.0	83.4	+0.3	83.6	+0.1

TEMPERATURE

545

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT),
—*contd.*

1939						
October		November		December		Sub-Divisions
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	
80·3	+0·3	79·8	—0·3	80·2	+0·7	Malabar
82·2	+0·5	77·9	—0·9	77·3	+0·8	Madras, South-East
81·6	—0·1	75·5	—2·0	73·0	—1·3	Madras, Deccan
81·7	—0·7	76·7	—1·2	73·5	—0·5	Madras Coast, North
83·4	+0·9	78·4	+1·5	72·9	+2·3	Gujarat
81·1	+0·2	80·4	+0·4	78·6	+1·0	Konkan
78·8	+1·1	71·7	—1·3	68·4	—1·3	Bombay, Deccan
81·1	+0·2	76·2	+3·1	68·8	+4·0	Sind
81·2	+0·5	74·8	+1·2	68·2	+1·9	Bengal
81·6	+2·5	70·4	+1·1	63·1	+1·7	United Provinces, East
78·8	+1·9	67·0	—0·3	59·9	+0·1	United Provinces, West
79·6	+2·9	65·4	+0·4	58·1	+1·8	Punjab, East and North
80·0	+1·5	67·4	+0·9	60·0	+3·3	Punjab, South-West
77·2	+0·3	67·3	—1·6	61·8	—0·5	Chota Nagpur
80·7	+1·0	71·9	+1·1	64·6	+1·7	Bihar
81·8	+0·5	73·9	—0·7	68·8	+0·1	Orissa

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-1939

Province.	Sub-Divisions	1939					
		July		August		September	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
		15	16	17	18	19	20
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	81.2	—0.3	80.8	+0.9	80.6	—0.1
	Central Provinces, West.	79.6	—1.1	80.0	+0.9	78.9	—0.9
	Central Provinces, East .	79.3	—0.4	79.2	+0.3	79.6	+0.1
Assam	Assam	83.1	—0.2	84.2	+1.1	82.4	+0.1
North-West Frontier Province .	North-West Frontier Province	92.7	+0.7	91.6	+1.9	88.0	+2.7
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	85.8	—0.5	83.5	+0.1	79.3	+2.5
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	81.4	—0.1	81.5	+0.3	81.0	+0.3
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	78.7	—0.4	78.6	+1.1	78.9	+0.9
	Hyderabad, South	81.2	0	81.4	+1.1	81.0	+0.7
Mysore	Mysore	72.9	—0.9	73.3	—0.5	74.0	—0.3
Kashmir	Kashmir	74.6	+0.7	73.2	+0.1	69.0	+2.5
Central India	Central India, West	80.7	+0.5	80.6	+2.7	77.9	—0.7
	Central India, East	83.4	—0.5	82.0	+0.3	81.4	—0.5
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	91.6	+1.1	91.0	+3.7	87.0	+1.1
	Rajputana, East	86.6	+0.3	87.4	+4.1	84.9	+1.4

TEMPERATURE

547

DIVISIONS IN INDIA WITH DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL (IN DEGREES FAHRENHEIT)
—*conold.*

1939						
October		November		December		Sub-Divisions
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	
81·0	+1·3	73·2	—0·7	69·0	—0·3	Berar
78·8	+1·5	70·1	+0·1	64·9	0	Central Provinces, West
78·1	+1·2	69·5	—0·8	65·3	+0·1	Central Provinces, East
78·6	0	72·3	+1·1	65·2	+1·5	Assam
77·7	+1·9	65·6	+1·7	57·8	+3·0	North-West Frontier Province
69·8	+1·9	61·5	+3·5	55·2	+5·1	Baluchistan
81·5	—0·2	82·1	+0·2	80·1	—1·0	Bay Islands
79·2	+1·1	71·8	—1·5	68·4	—1·3	Hyderabad, North
81·0	+0·9	73·6	—1·7	70·8	—1·3	Hyderabad, South
74·8	+0·3	71·2	—0·8	69·0	—0·7	Mysore
57·2	+0·1	46·1	+0·4	38·7	+3·8	Kashmir
78·5	+1·5	69·1	—0·5	63·8	—0·5	Central India, West
78·8	+1·5	67·9	+0·2	61·0	+0·1	Central India, East
85·2	+2·3	74·7	+1·9	68·6	+4·5	Rajputana, West
82·7	+2·6	70·5	0	64·2	+1·2	Rajputana, East

(Compiled from *Agricultural Statistics of India, Vol. I, and*

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Net area by professional survey . . .	669,344,769	668,869,419	668,045,220	668,039,414	668,061,327
Area under forest* . . .	37,992,385	38,565,003	38,803,908	39,066,930	39,239,045
Not available for cultivation . . .	146,810,510	145,614,336	145,550,408	144,993,244	144,816,630
Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows . . .	154,016,726	154,999,889	154,610,889	153,026,749	154,260,234
Fallow land . . .	49,617,618	49,041,637	50,692,794	47,639,276	52,297,242
Net area sown with crops . . .	229,115,236	228,935,924	228,075,963	232,245,900	226,981,194
Area irrigated . . .	49,697,216	48,738,580	49,881,881	50,507,701	50,533,556
Area under Food-grains—					
Rice . . .	80,631,668	81,287,900	79,968,340	80,424,580	79,520,027
Wheat . . .	24,797,008	25,320,103	25,012,784	27,597,909	25,655,210
Barley . . .	6,692,971	6,405,236	6,408,179	6,724,070	6,686,992
Jowar . . .	22,808,485	21,603,475	21,481,510	21,401,471	21,563,215
Bajra . . .	18,608,568	18,941,599	18,007,040	18,188,065	18,101,694
Ragi . . .	3,972,370	3,870,753	3,823,268	3,732,104	3,737,924
Maize . . .	6,457,615	6,108,794	6,237,238	6,049,335	6,184,835
Gram . . .	13,043,027	15,031,743	13,926,173	10,545,694	13,732,519
Other grains and pulses . . .	30,082,659	30,449,361	30,587,405	30,609,950	30,282,806
TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS . . .	202,735,765	205,013,960	201,462,887	206,223,158	200,634,931
Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.) . . .	8,241,111	8,889,156	8,800,881	8,078,032	8,484,926
Area under—					
Sugar . . .	2,868,987	3,040,802	3,367,536	3,363,576	3,523,572
Coffee . . .	92,349	91,714	93,303	94,888	96,047
Tea . . .	774,683	775,121	775,038	779,362	782,970
Area under Oilseeds—					
Linseed . . .	1,099,125	2,216,600	2,160,682	2,007,118	2,127,673
Sesamum (til or jinjili) . . .	3,638,108	3,712,469	4,247,136	4,206,368	3,893,215
Rape and Mustard . . .	3,293,765	3,506,682	3,523,558	3,321,307	2,855,947
Groundnut . . .	5,310,464	4,226,008	5,487,973	5,948,891	4,043,324
Coconut . . .	639,665	617,858	637,897	640,128	665,080
Castor . . .	455,827	514,497	548,370	475,074	421,549
Other Oilseeds . . .	1,117,618	1,088,037	1,111,341	1,134,145	1,036,363
TOTAL OILSEEDS . . .	16,457,557	15,882,400	17,694,857	17,793,531	14,542,731
Area under—					
Cotton . . .	14,200,880	14,436,513	13,121,660	14,498,803	14,485,510
Jute . . .	3,402,254	1,845,216	1,876,606	2,494,024	2,476,195
Other fibres . . .	710,270	686,239	668,572	638,264	626,639
Indigo . . .	64,187	53,453	60,408	42,391	60,320
Opium . . .	42,562	42,093	31,233	17,339	9,469
Tobacco . . .	1,112,163	1,150,280	1,117,194	1,085,352	1,256,865
Fodder crops . . .	9,299,888	9,624,602	9,989,067	10,207,003	10,308,036
Estimated yield of—					
Rice (Cleaned) . . . tons	32,198,000	33,001,000	31,114,000	30,904,000	30,235,000
Wheat . . .	9,306,000	9,024,000	9,455,000	9,370,000	9,729,000
Tea . . . lbs.	891,960,800	894,083,500	483,669,000	383,374,400	399,251,000
Cotton . . . 100 lbs. bales	750,000	4,678,000	5,079,000	4,402,000	6,477,000
Jute . . .	11,205,000	5,542,000	7,072,000	7,987,000	8,500,000
Linseed . . . tons	377,000	416,000	408,000	376,000	420,000
Rape and Mustard . . .	988,000	1,025,000	1,042,000	943,000	900,000
Sesamum (til or jinjili) . . .	626,000	476,000	551,000	541,000	406,000
Groundnut (nuts in shell) . . .	2,766,000	2,268,000	2,907,000	3,330,000	1,884,000
Castor seed . . .	120,000	146,000	151,000	143,000	105,000
Raw Sugar (Gur) . . .	3,328,000	3,975,000	4,676,000	4,899,000	5,140,000
Coffee . . . lbs.	32,978,000	33,614,000	33,037,000	34,001,000	32,776,000
Rubber . . .	24,351,000	20,117,000	6,381,000	12,915,000	37,156,000

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

* The forest areas returned in the Agricultural Statistics do not agree in most cases with those stated in the report on the administration of the Forest Department for various reasons, the chief amongst which are the following:—
 (1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by the Forest Department, while the tables of agricultural statistics include, in addition, forest areas administered by district officers, and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forest but worked by the Forest Department and returned as forest lands by that department are not treated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

OF BRITISH INDIA—SUMMARY.

Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal crops in India)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	
511,511,949	511,064,403	511,704,030	512,064,886	512,701,885	Net area by professional survey
67,333,200	67,163,702	68,001,397	63,183,824	68,112,098	Area under forest *
92,581,954	93,535,407	9,202,053	91,811,170	89,313,775	Not available for cultivation
93,967,521	92,229,934	91,968,759	(a)94,180,440	(b)97,168,366	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows
47,130,560	44,835,433	45,430,615	48,301,652	47,827,503	Fallow land
309,708,586	213,719,428	213,493,300	200,399,977	209,959,786	Net area sown with crops
49,880,752	50,168,218	52,832,596	53,692,219	54,945,238	Area irrigated
					Area under Food-grains—
67,885,916	69,044,249	69,455,282	69,017,938	70,101,183	Rice
25,088,233	25,158,652	26,632,310	26,780,946	26,118,496	Wheat
6,178,401	6,581,204	6,311,249	6,199,824	6,101,462	Barley
30,986,542	29,481,149	20,707,005	20,833,551	21,076,617	Jowar
13,068,971	11,451,033	12,497,515	12,770,237	13,362,405	Bajra
5,534,930	3,585,223	3,475,181	3,490,560	3,407,581	Ragi
5,967,634	5,741,578	5,633,091	5,722,548	5,765,746	Maise
14,558,991	15,532,160	13,661,951	11,682,733	11,090,074	Gram
23,331,131	28,790,862	28,302,770	28,853,445	28,810,756	Other grains and pulses
185,595,449	180,346,203	186,761,514	186,257,482	187,050,270	TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS
					Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.).
7,124,199	7,038,429	6,700,052	6,759,098	6,771,881	Area under—
3,975,801	4,381,460	3,858,871	3,153,744	3,628,637	Sugar
97,398	97,814	98,034	95,703	95,421	Coffee
731,230	737,989	738,590	737,523	737,579	Tea
					Area under Oilseeds—
2,121,427	2,342,180	2,480,181	2,477,737	2,438,014	Linseed
2,143,002	2,288,208	2,437,665	2,421,031	2,193,239	Sesamum (til or jinjili)
2,915,626	3,312,708	3,000,884	2,977,067	3,537,680	Rape and Mustard
3,646,004	4,752,281	6,408,366	5,698,433	5,534,473	Groundnut
657,908	655,423	657,185	658,895	680,414	Coconut
392,135	416,938	400,446	416,246	406,850	Castor
1,572,182	1,797,796	1,591,587	1,537,167	1,494,248	Other Oilseeds
13,449,779	15,565,534	16,985,264	16,186,576	16,298,018	TOTAL OILSEEDS
					Area under—
15,242,250	14,838,822	15,358,719	13,887,031	13,344,350	Cotton
1,935,761	2,539,333	2,817,331	3,125,131	3,118,929	Jute
769,019	759,252	738,351	713,783	774,686	Other fibres
55,223	59,209	53,474	54,977	54,521	Indigo
9,988	10,250	9,263	10,158	7,138	Opium
1,121,206	1,047,668	1,138,128	1,155,200	1,181,472	Tobacco
10,543,444	10,572,569	10,410,541	10,370,801	10,466,689	Fodder crops
					Estimated yield† of—
23,209,000	27,824,000	26,699,000	23,962,000	25,734,000	Rice (Cleaned) tons
9,434,000	9,752,000	10,764,000	9,063,000	10,767,000	Wheat lbs.
394,429,000	395,180,000	430,250,000	451,861,000	452,596,000	Tea 400 lbs. bales
6,837,000	7,348,000	5,544,000	6,375,000	5,812,000	Cotton
7,215,000	9,611,000	8,656,000	6,819,000	9,738,000	Jute
388,000	420,000	461,000	442,000	466,000	Linseed tons
957,000	964,000	1,021,000	923,000	1,110,000	Rape and Mustard
413,000	439,000	465,000	396,000	415,000	Sesamum (til or jinjili)
2,114,000	2,714,000	3,501,000	3,219,000	3,165,000	Groundnut (nuts in shell)
121,000	128,000	104,000	111,000	97,000	Castor seed
5,931,000	6,476,000	5,403,000	3,387,000	4,661,000	Raw Sugar (Gur) lbs.
41,173,000	34,045,000	33,516,000	40,111,000	31,822,000	Coffee
27,554,000	30,448,000	32,297,000	31,067,000	31,391,000	Rubber‡

† The acreage of crops given in this table is for British India only, and is compiled from the returns of Agricultural Statistics but the estimated yield includes the crops in certain Indian States and is compiled from the "Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India".

‡ The statistics of the production of tea, jute, and rubber are for calendar years.

§ Net exports and consumption.

(a) Of this 9,866,511 acres represent areas definitely known to be culturable

(b) " 10,040,025 " " " " " "

No. 188.—TOTAL AREA and CLASSIFICATION OF AREA in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1939-40.

(Compiled from *Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.*)

Province	Area according to survey	Deduct Indian States	NET AREA	
			According to survey	According to village papers
1	2	3	4	5
Ajmer-Merwara	1,562,106	..	1,562,106	1,562,106
Assam	43,375,360	7,890,560	35,484,800	35,484,800
Bengal	50,373,296	..	50,373,296	50,373,296
Bihar	44,327,205	..	44,327,205	44,327,205
Bombay	48,719,481	..	48,719,481	48,719,481
Central Provinces and Berar	63,004,800	..	63,004,800	63,082,315
Ooorg	1,012,264	..	1,012,264	1,012,264
Delhi	368,557	..	368,557	368,557
Madras	79,799,556	..	79,799,556	79,843,525
North-West Frontier Province	8,437,601	..	8,437,601	8,570,749
Orissa	20,582,576	..	20,582,576	20,141,921
Punjab	61,001,600	..	61,001,600	60,176,534
Sind	30,179,073	..	30,179,073	30,179,073
United Provinces	67,848,920	..	67,848,920	68,053,692
TOTAL .	520,592,395	7,890,560	512,701,835	511,901,518

Province	CLASSIFICATION OF AREA					
	Forests	Not available for cultiva- tion	Other un- cultivated land ex- cluding current fallows	Current fallows	Net area actually sown	Culturable area in- cluded in "other un- cultivated land exclud- ing current fallows" shown in col. 8*
	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ajmer-Merwara .	46,981	647,567	472,473	167,748	227,739	..
Assam	4,166,269	4,577,400	18,689,408	1,412,955	6,638,708	..
Bengal	4,615,159	9,468,752	6,630,162	4,742,823	24,916,400	143,060
Bihar	6,606,998	6,148,162	6,801,745	6,778,600	17,091,700	..
Bombay	8,331,030	5,665,135	951,007	5,232,279	28,540,030	203,436
Central Provinces and Berar.	15,861,408	4,882,156	14,040,108	4,085,887	24,212,766	5,150,688
Ooorg	331,737	359,474	11,600	160,757	148,606	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	81,047	63,683	24,251	198,976	..
Madras	13,188,205	14,509,826	10,903,914	9,781,176	31,460,404	..
North-West Fron- tier Province.	352,932	2,668,715	2,924,018	630,467	2,000,617	..
Orissa	2,637,753	6,211,600	3,177,386	1,680,606	6,434,576	47,300
Punjab	1,974,011	12,984,273	14,489,389	4,984,732	25,744,129	4,495,541
Sind	720,028	11,202,677	8,144,707	5,165,818	4,945,843	..
United Provinces	9,279,587	9,906,391	9,888,666	2,479,406	36,499,642	..
TOTAL .	68,112,028	89,313,775	97,188,356	47,327,503	209,959,786	10,040,025

*Figures given in this column represent areas definitely known to be culturable.

No. 189.—AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1939-40.

(Compiled from *Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.*)

Province	Total Area sown*	AREA IRRIGATED					
		BY CANALS		By tanks	By wells	Other sources	Total area irrigated
		Government	Private				
Ajmer-Merwara	251,014	..	..	7,983	68,064	98	76,745
Assam . .	7,507,112	228	352,670	1,400	..	300,451	654,749
Bengal . .	30,228,400	233,904	283,097	1,000,982	39,193	485,126	2,051,302
Bihar . .	23,200,300	692,278	917,237	1,413,872	481,845	1,715,625	5,220,757
Bombay . .	29,413,873	283,025	78,234	108,004	720,470	25,316	1,215,049
Central Provin- ces and Berar	27,133,285	†	1,132,082	†	181,860	66,182	1,380,124
Coorg . .	149,216	3,124	..	1,329	..	..	4,453
Delhi . .	247,638	48,012	..	879	41,854	..	90,745
Madras . .	36,280,212	3,791,337	150,313	3,021,255	1,311,518	291,237	8,565,660
North-West Frontier Pro- vince . .	2,365,447	397,991	383,550	..	79,781	72,255	933,577
Orissa . .	7,005,958	350,195	52,365	249,038	8,439	737,040	1,397,968
Punjab . .	29,946,850	11,405,798	453,873	34,559	4,721,922	151,292	16,787,444
Sind . .	5,623,877	4,157,415	37,641	..	29,469	392,004	4,616,429
United Provin- ces . .	45,161,675	3,762,151	45,453	17,182	5,807,186	2,838,264	11,970,236
TOTAL .	244,574,857	25,125,458	3,886,415	5,866,383	13,492,192	6,574,790	54,945,238

* Includes areas sown more than once.

† Included under "Private canals".

[Continued on next page]

No. 189.—AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1939-40—*contd.*

Province	CROPS IRRIGATED*					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	1	4,470	17,959	1,936	2,568	22,728
Assam	636,648	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	1,823,933	14,119	3,438	525	124	6,010
Bihar	3,593,387	320,386	213,001	3,001	1,501	69,414
Bombay	203,578	202,633	12,060	278,028	80,596	22,683
Central Provinces and Berar	1,154,754	60,112	1,553	1,210	..	283
Coorg	4,453	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	29,163	11,087	1,247	3,898	888
Madras	7,702,841	2,687	9	488,089	319,061	2,382
North-West Frontier Province	36,378	362,691	55,068	21,206	8,322	259,540
Orissa	1,254,205	904	..	..	23	1,362
Punjab	781,712	5,797,219	374,234	203,037	553,599	553,817
Sind	1,328,713	1,268,794	21,953	417,424	225,513	2,995
United Provinces . . .	572,028	4,646,450	2,118,158	76,395	20,676	427,378
TOTAL .	19,092,582	12,719,017	2,829,115	1,442,098	1,215,876	1,369,429

Province	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	TOTAL
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	10,762	26	11,074	8,025	5,309	85,748
Assam	354	..	8,539	..	9,208	654,740
Bengal	53,208	34,037	125,123	778	11,717	2,073,002
Bihar	634,720	141,807	152,360	1,711	89,039	5,220,757
Bombay	82,453	99,138	187,177	40,910	193,540	1,407,705
Central Provinces and Berar	13,008	27,354	100,435	199	12,216	1,380,124
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	4,453
Delhi	11,707	1,203	5,652	1,599	23,705	90,745
Madras	1,027,666	129,362	318,590	209,914	504,970	10,655,537
North-West Frontier Province	34,094	70,953	40,493	13,007	163,184	1,064,945
Orissa	190,083	29,475	22,483	884	7,873	1,507,242
Punjab	1,308,081	352,407	357,431	2,466,219	4,293,804	17,046,510
Sind	787,390	7,862	57,323	854,390	316,692†	5,289,049
United Provinces . . .	2,650,502	1,358,072	430,156	302,958	550,303	13,153,590
TOTAL .	6,803,973	2,251,703	1,817,736	3,900,544	6,192,083	59,634,156

* Represents area irrigated at both harvests.

† Provisional.

No. 190.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1939-40.

(Compiled from *Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.*)

Province	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar or sorghum (great millet)	Bajra or cumbu (spiked millet)	Ragi or marua (millet)	Maize
Ajmer-Merwara . .	99	6,520	21,332	70,077	30,548	1	45,885
Assam	5,351,506	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	22,255,100	177,100	98,400	4,100	2,400	4,100	68,000
Bihar	9,570,100	1,138,300	1,205,000	64,300	59,600	583,200	1,481,000
Bombay	1,860,474	1,686,055	15,610	8,041,627	4,253,227	594,546	189,800
Central Provinces and Berar	5,800,075	3,183,918	14,223	4,701,221	110,258	11,097	154,820
Coorg	85,192	..	..	..	..	3,213	..
Delhi	1	42,462	23,010	17,635	63,127	158	1,762
Madras	9,884,316	13,173	2,797	5,052,465	2,796,073	1,640,892	74,635
North-West Frontier Province	36,423	931,873	145,645	73,595	97,632	..	464,954
Orissa	5,082,875	3,049	100	44,081	6,032	296,366	31,769
Punjab	976,552	9,565,976	730,274	778,294	3,000,717	23,504	1,148,890
Sind	1,828,713	1,270,563	21,954	432,120	484,158	177	3,000
United Provinces .	7,764,757	8,109,101	3,822,617	2,607,093	2,387,633	250,277	2,107,225
TOTAL .	70,101,183	26,128,496	6,101,462	21,676,617	18,362,405	3,407,531	5,765,746

Province	Gram (pulse)	Other food grains and pulses	Total food grains and pulses	Linseed	Sesamum (oil or linjoll)	Rape and mustard	Groundnut
Ajmer-Merwara . .	3,105	22,584	266,657	14	2,838	45	2
Assam	*	259,132	5,610,638	9,081	22,662	405,730	..
Bengal	309,000	1,254,900	24,173,700	157,100	180,200	764,400	2,900
Bihar	1,454,100	4,061,300	19,625,900	560,400	114,100	505,400	..
Bombay	517,242	2,787,906	19,951,487	123,235	158,253	20,366	1,515,893
Central Provinces and Berar	1,011,722	5,369,232	20,542,572	1,263,032	471,672	63,657	228,023
Coorg . . . .	..	1,378	89,783	..	..	..	..
Delhi	24,471	5,844	178,470	..	1	16,744	..
Madras	165,650	6,171,443	25,701,444	2,416	734,496	1,746	3,617,600
North-West Frontier Province	109,182	86,227	1,945,031	40	2,021	91,606	..
Orissa	18,668	690,778	6,164,618	7,982	107,611	29,371	23,863
Punjab	2,412,717	1,207,473	19,898,397	32,246	91,682	1,106,926	27,966
Sind	374,404	329,188	4,244,286	71	5,936	230,419	8
United Provinces .	5,399,218	6,569,371	38,717,287	282,397	805,867	300,770	123,188
TOTAL .	11,690,074	28,816,756	187,050,270	2,438,014	2,198,239	3,537,680	5,538,473

* Included under "Other food grains and pulses".

† Relates to Bengal gram.

[Continued on next page]

No. 190.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1939-40—*contd.*

Province	Coconut	Castor	Other oil-seeds	Total oil-seeds	Condiments and spices	Sugarcane	Sugar Others*
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	..	..	..	2,399	1,462	298	..
Assam . . . . .	..	4,619	..	442,092	..	38,542	..
Bengal	13,100	100	27,600	1,145,400	168,900	315,800	67,400
Bihar . . . . .	..	33,500	297,300	1,510,700	80,700	441,200	..
Bombay	28,671	40,526	620,915	2,508,359	246,784	100,090	1,238
Central Provinces and Berar	..	29,512	327,760	2,383,656	155,401	30,017	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	8,508	16	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	126	16,871	506	1,212	..
Madras	608,607	266,051	56,610	5,287,526	686,158	137,633	90,518
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	103	94,670	11,274	70,983	..
Orissa	30,014	21,112	82,634	301,587	22,386	32,702	238
Punjab . . . . .	..	75	2,704	1,261,029	73,103	416,947	..
Sind	22	2,172	51,276	280,004	4,318	7,582	284
United Provinces . . .	..	9,183	27,220	1,048,625	148,981	1,875,937	..
TOTAL .	680,414	406,850	1,494,248	16,293,918	1,607,943	3,468,959	150,678

Province	Cotton	Jute	Other fibres	Total fibres	Indigo	Other dyes
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	11,870	..	13	11,883	..	..
Assam	36,650	323,222	..	359,872	..	..
Bengal	57,800	2,503,800	43,700	2,605,800	..	..
Bihar	42,500	265,500	9,600	317,600	700	..
Bombay	3,721,799	..	83,801	3,805,600	..	33
Central Provinces and Berar	3,269,800	..	96,913	3,366,713	2	66
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1,635	..	278	1,913	17	1
Madras	2,196,284	..	223,733	2,420,017	30,386	1,681
North-West Frontier Province	17,351	..	420	17,771	..	37
Orissa	8,359	22,454	10,778	41,591	..	775
Punjab	2,641,105	..	46,032	2,687,137	4,503	13,448
Sind	854,390	..	224	854,614	..	604
United Provinces . . .	484,807	3,953	259,194	747,954	1,576	572
TOTAL .	13,344,350	3,118,929	774,686	17,237,965	37,244	17,277

* Area under sugar-yielding plants other than sugarcane such as date palm, palmyra palm.

No. 190.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1939-40—*concl'd.*

Province	Opium	Coffee	Tea	Tobacco	Other drugs and narcotics (a)	Fodder crops
Ajmer-Merwara	6	..	1,446
Assam	438,351	14,432	..	..
Bengal	200,900	316,600	4,500	110,100
Bihar	4,100	112,300	..	30,700
Bombay	10	11	183,285	28,394	2,368,953
Central Provinces and Berar	10,128	195	491,789
Coorg	39,785	415	13	..	..
Delhi	1,521	..	39,810
Madras	55,546	77,863	307,172	151,365	453,533
North-West Frontier Province	18,952	3,144	140,894
Orissa	130	..	31,092	761	17,382
Punjab	1,304	..	9,328	82,549	1,106	5,045,095
Sind	5,938	113	137,891
United Provinces . .	5,834	..	6,611	97,484	2,414	1,628,541
TOTAL .	7,138	95,421	787,579	1,181,472	191,992	10,466,689

Province	Fruits and vegetables, including root crops	MISCELLANEOUS CROPS		Total area sown	Deduct area sown more than once	Net area sown
		Food	Non-food			
Ajmer-Merwara . .	1,029	16,703	8,631	251,014	23,675	227,339
Assam	461,204	(b)	141,981	7,507,112	869,844	6,638,768
Bengal	817,900	223,400	79,100	30,228,400	5,312,000	24,916,400
Bihar	435,100	460,100	241,200	23,260,300	5,268,600	17,991,700
Bombay	210,624	1,310	7,090	29,413,873	873,843	28,540,030
Central Provinces and Berar	147,391	4,566	839	27,133,235	2,020,520	24,212,756
Coorg	10,746	..	..	149,216	610	148,606
Delhi	4,554	1,103	1,598	217,638	48,602	198,976
Madras	701,013	47,887	130,470	36,280,212	4,819,808	31,460,404
North-West Frontier Province	39,695	22,179	817	2,365,447	361,830	2,000,617
Orissa	136,051	50,797	196,848	7,005,958	571,382	6,434,576
Punjab	334,037	102,520	15,087	29,046,850	4,202,721	25,744,129
Sind	54,725	2,536	21,022	5,623,877	678,034	4,945,843
United Provinces . .	611,023	256,745	12,091	45,161,675	8,662,033	36,499,642
TOTAL .	3,965,092	1,198,846	857,374	244,574,857	34,615,071	209,959,786

(a) Includes figures for Cinchona and Indian hemp also.

(b) Included under non-food crops.

**No. 190A.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BRITISH INDIA,
1939-40.**

(Compiled from Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops of India.)

Province	Rice (tons)	Wheat (tons)	Barley (tons)	Jowar (tons)	Bajra (tons)	Maize (tons)	Gram (tons)	Sugar- cane (in tons of raw sugar)	Coffee (lbs of cured coffee)	Tea* (lbs)
Ajmer-Merwara	(a)	2,000	7,000	1,000	1,000	7,000	(b)	(a)	...	...
Assam . .	1,742,000	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	37,000	...	252,728,000
Bengal . .	8,455,000	46,000	31,000	1,000	1,000	22,000	84,000	526,000	...	112,289,800
Bihar . .	8,178,000	424,000	405,000	16,000	20,000	441,000	459,000	460,000	...	1,335,000
Bombay . .	668,000	311,000	0,000	1,247,000	478,000	47,000	78,000	253,000	(a)	(a)
Central Provin- ces and Berar	1,458,000	614,000	3,000	1,162,000	23,000	80,000	196,000	44,000	...	...
Coorg . .	56,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	7,778,700	130,400
Delhi . .	(a)	14,000	4,000	3,000	11,000	(b)	5,000	1,000	...	...
Madras . .	4,487,000	(a)	(a)	1,387,000	708,000	32,000	14,000	409,000	9,644,600	38,872,100
North-West Frontier Pro- vince . .	(a)	260,000	45,000	9,000	19,000	230,000	20,000	77,000	...	...
Orissa . .	1,374,000	1,000	(b)	10,000	1,000	8,000	3,000	65,000	500	...
Punjab . .	287,000	3,760,000	260,000	64,000	244,000	406,000	490,000	318,000	...	2,807,000
Sind . .	443,000	328,000	4,000	81,000	55,000	1,000	40,000	15,000	...	...
United Provin- ces . .	2,427,000	3,167,000	1,216,000	531,000	464,000	836,000	1,678,000	2,129,000	...	1,721,100
TOTAL .	24,550,000	8,925,000	1,981,000	4,512,000	2,020,000	2,118,000	3,085,000	4,334,000	17,423,800	400,883,400

Province	Linseed (tons)	Sesamum (tons)	Rape and Mustard (tons)	Ground- nut (tons of nuts in shell)	Castor (tons)	Cotton (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Jute* (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Indigo (in cwts. of dye)	Rubber* (lbs.)	Tobacco (tons)
Ajmer-Merwara	(a)	(b)	(a)	(a)	...	4,000	...	...	...	(a)
Assam . .	(a)	(a)	65,000	...	(a)	14,000	661,000	...	...	7,000
Bengal . .	30,000	33,000	142,000	(a)	(a)	20,000	8,231,000	...	...	127,000
Bihar . .	77,000	17,000	109,000	...	4,000	8,000	709,000	100	...	33,000
Bombay . .	12,000	15,000	3,000	553,000	4,000	679,000	...	...	...	36,000
Central Provin- ces and Berar .	109,000	35,000	11,000	64,000	5,000	721,000	...	(a)	...	3,000
Coorg . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	707,000	(a)
Delhi . .	...	(a)	(b)	...	...	(d)	...	(a)	...	1,000
Madras . .	(a)	60,000	(a)	1,708,000	26,000	452,000	...	4,100	3,082,000	130,000
North-West Frontier Pro- vince . .	(a)	(a)	14,000	...	...	3,000	...	...	...	(a)
Orissa . .	1,000	14,000	5,000	7,000	2,000	1,000	47,000	...	...	10,000
Punjab . .	3,000	8,000	148,000	(a)	(a)	1,017,000	...	900	...	31,000
Sind . .	(a)	(b)	19,000	(a)	(b)	309,000	...	...	...	2,000
United Provinces	171,000	126,000	588,000	(a)	(c)3,000	147,000	(a)	200	...	69,000
TOTAL .	403,000	338,000	1,104,000	2,327,000	44,000	3,381,000	9,648,000	5,300	3,789,000	449,000

* For calendar year 1939.

(a) Not available. (b) Less than 500 tons.

(c) Excludes estimates for the mixed crop for which there are no reliable data at present.

(d) Less than 500 bales.

No. 191.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED.

No. 191.—AREA SURVEYED
1939-*(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics)*

Province, class of tenure and year of collection of statistics	Area according to Survey, less feudatory States	Deduct area not fully assessed including area for which returns are not avail- able	Balance of area fully assessed	Cul- tivated (fully assessed)	Land revenue (excluding cesses)	Population of surveyed area
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Rs.	No.
AJMER-MERWARA (1939-40)						
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	784,294	272,284	512,010	170,031	2,24,923	207,692
Zamindari (permanently settled)	777,812	160,121	617,691	39,369	1,00,544	158,351
ASSAM (1939-40)						
Raiyatwari	29,876,765	25,413,210	4,463,555	3,702,099	1,29,96,457	8,622,251
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	1,689,002	1,237,540	451,456	(f) 804,599	17,77,952	
Zamindari (permanently settled)	8,919,033	..	8,919,033	1,347,552	8,70,657	
BENGAL (1937-38)						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	89,158,169	2,330,404	86,818,765	(f) 18,923,208	2,31,35,023	48,980,224
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	10,099,853	5,830,663	4,269,190	(e) 2,603,435	83,73,057	
					(d) 8,56,502	
BIHAR (1936-37)						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,693,963	1,201,039	38,492,923	(f) 17,095,171	1,07,36,086	82,871,484
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	4,630,231	1,856,117	2,774,114	(g) 1,896,574	18,51,872	
					(d) 5,24,427	
BOMBAY (1935-36)						
Raiyatwari	44,675,934	21,872,172	22,803,762	19,889,787	3,75,37,504	16,715,903
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	3,977,512	2,355,075	1,622,437	(f) 234,218		
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERRAR (1939-40)						
Raiyatwari	11,191,516	1,242,728	9,948,788	7,068,653	2,32,20,487	15,323,058
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	(b) 39,447,445	12,445,775	27,001,670	14,126,827		
Government Forests	12,443,354	12,443,354	..	..
COORG (1937-38)						
Raiyatwari	1,012,264	849,921	162,343	(a)	4,51,887	163,327
DELHI (1939-40)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	868,557	4,878	863,679	198,976	3,07,252	636,246
MADRAS (1938-39)						
Raiyatwari	58,514,889	25,507,906	33,006,983	24,867,361	6,70,17,074	92,665,986
Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam villages)	21,245,793	12,815,185	8,430,608	5,678,684	95,42,222	11,487,938
N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1939-40)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	(b) 8,576,749	1,087,030	7,489,719	1,818,838	20,95,466	2,496,886
ORISSA (1936-37)						
Raiyatwari, Gountial and Maigu- zari	8,929,845	2,207,578	1,722,272	1,140,767	10,18,957	8,044,871
Zamindari (permanently settled)	9,860,772	4,791,454	5,069,318	2,469,933	4,79,694	
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	6,518,356	1,860,256	4,658,100	2,276,722	35,78,586	
					(d) 2,38,440	
PUNJAB (1939-40)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	(b) 60,176,534	25,883,776	34,292,758	24,665,900	5,37,92,499	23,551,210
SIND (1935-36)						
Raiyatwari	30,180,024	22,203,809	7,976,215	4,608,802	1,78,54,528	3,888,323
UNITED PROVINCES (1936-37)						
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	(b) 60,660,248	6,902,084	53,758,169	31,761,968	6,23,24,328	41,111,661
Zamindari (permanently settled)	7,306,010	1,334,428	5,971,587	3,856,820	54,28,745	5,378,382

(a) Figure not available.

(b) Area according to village papers.

(c) Defective owing to incomplete data.

(d) Miscellaneous revenue.

(e) Excludes 5,555,408 acres in the districts of Bankura, Khulna, Murshidabad, Farnia and Bangpur for which details are not available.

(f) Incomplete.

(g) Excludes 2,288,964 acres for which details are not available.

and ASSESSED,
40.
of India, Vol. I.)

Land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE*		Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area	Province, class of tenure, and year of collection of statistics
		For total area	For cultivated area only			
Ra. A. P.	Ra.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	No.	Ra. A. P.	
1 1 4	2,24,923	— 7 —	1 5 1	207,692	1 1 3	AJMER-MERWARA (1930-40)
— 10 2	1,00,544	— 2 7	2 8 10	129,873	— 12 5	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
						Zamindari (permanently settled)
	1,01,88,009	2 4 6	2 10 11	(a)	(a)	ASSAM (1939-40)
1 12 1	8,73,641	1 15 —	2 13 11			Raiyatwari
	3,70,657	— 1 6	— 4 5			Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
						Zamindari (permanently settled)
	2,31,34,707	— 10 —	1 3 7	43,480,029	— 11 7	BENGAL (1937-38)
— 10 5	83,44,898	1 15 3	3 3 3			Zamindari (temporarily settled)
						Zamindari (permanently settled)
	1,07,07,214	— 4 5	— 7 5	27,042,963	— 5 5	BIHAR (1936-37)
— 6 6	18,06,105	— 10 5	— 14 3			Zamindari (temporarily settled)
	(d)3,663					Zamindari (permanently settled)
	2,97,07,190	1 4 10	1 7 11	15,462,557	1 14 9	BOMBAY (1935-36)
2 3 11	9,48,139	— 9 4	(f)4 — 9	1,202,317	— 12 5	Raiyatwari
						Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
						Zamindari (permanently settled)
	99,05,111	— 15 11	1 6 5	12,982,654	1 10 4	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BEHAR (1930-40)
1 3 3	1,14,63,857	— 6 10	— 13 —			Raiyatwari
	...	...	...			Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
						Government Forests
2 12 3	8,26,183	2 — 2	(a)	(a)	(a)	COORG (1937-38)
						Raiyatwari
	3,62,422	— 15 11	1 13 2	636,246	— 9 1	DELHI (1930-40)
— 9 3						Zamindari (temporarily settled)
	6,31,44,531	1 14 7	2 8 8	32,665,986	1 14 11	MADRAS (1938-39)
— 13 3	77,16,079	— 14 6	1 5 9	8,836,019	— 14 —	Raiyatwari
						Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam villages)
	26,21,482	— 5 7	1 7 1	(a)	(a)	N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1930-40)
1 3 2						Zamindari (temporarily settled)
	10,10,896	— 9 5	— 14 2	(a)	(a)	ORISSA (1936-37)
— 10 7	3,33,964	— 1 1	— 2 2			Raiyatwari, Gountlai and Malgunzari.
	33,22,006	— 10 9	1 7 4			Zamindari (permanently settled)
						Zamindari (temporarily settled)
2 4 7	4,98,73,956	1 7 3	2 — 4	(a)	(a)	PUNJAB (1939-40)
						Zamindari (temporarily settled)
4 7 5	1,62,98,714	2 — 8	3 8 7	3,368,323	4 3 1	SIND (1935-36)
						Raiyatwari
	6,11,21,296	1 2 2	1 14 9	(c)31,220,530	1 8 16	UNITED PROVINCES (1936-37)
— 15 6	54,17,540	— 14 6	1 6 6	(c)3,279,233	— 15 4	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
						Zamindari (permanently settled)

* Statistics of the incidence of land revenue assessments dealt with in this table show only the average amount contributed by each acre of land or per head of population in each province or district towards land revenue. They cannot be used for comparing the burden of land revenue on land in the different districts and provinces as no valid comparison is possible without taking into account such factors as the nature of the soil, climate, facilities for irrigation, etc.

(Compiled from the Statements showing the financial results)

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of Land Irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital outlay
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital outlay	
	Miles	Miles	Acres	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.
PRODUCTIVE WORKS.									
<i>Irrigation Works.</i>									
Madras:									
Cauvery-Mettur Project	114	584	100,145	6,58,12,795	12,30,413	3,72,167	8,58,246	1-30	29,17,815
Godavari Delta system	510	1,887	915,468	1,90,11,329	45,05,050	12,46,838	33,18,212	17-45	7,61,178
Kistna Delta system	407	2,285	704,150	2,18,82,720	38,04,248	10,22,172	28,42,071	12-90	0,19,203
Cauvery Delta system	1,258	3,205	232,157	82,85,041	11,85,177	3,37,417	8,47,760	10-23	3,59,692
Pennar River Canals system	31	477	83,476	70,31,295	5,07,151	1,21,022	4,46,129	0-84	2,69,052
Periyar System	152	118	90,057	1,08,35,654	6,51,906	1,48,134	5,03,772	4-65	4,70,908
Chicacole Minor River System	280	79	16,261	2,80,226	38,903	63,823	—24,920	..	12,510
Lower Coleroon Anti-out System	383	620	77,281	30,01,660	3,14,806	1,78,122	1,41,684	4-72	1,31,104
Other Systems	805	902	273,530	1,99,13,160	13,83,097	5,70,582	8,13,415	4-08	8,55,707
Total	3,940	10,167	2,588,531	15,00,62,885	1,38,01,646	40,55,277	97,46,369	6-25	66,96,678
Bombay	60	7	7,634	14,98,355	1,77,150	30,049	1,46,210	9-76	46,361
Bengal	48	170	138,901	1,22,59,340	3,69,382	2,51,137	1,18,245	1-0	5,49,339
United Provinces:									
Ganges Canal	568	3,370	1,497,408	4,47,71,654	84,58,193	10,18,306	65,39,887	14-61	14,87,209
Lower Ganges Canal	662	3,150	896,241	4,20,40,658	47,51,432	14,00,678	33,50,754	7-97	13,06,661
Eastern Jumna Canal	129	809	413,474	61,23,264	27,99,049	5,68,557	22,30,192	36-43	2,06,518
Agra Canal	100	900	365,020	1,23,86,880	15,48,741	4,27,098	11,21,643	9-06	3,84,198
Sarda Canal	912	3,370	912,106	9,90,86,596	41,99,828	19,85,619	22,14,209	2-22	45,22,301
Other Canals	..	302	652,806	5,63,11,058	81,20,839	40,39,643	31,81,196	5-04	20,65,030
Total	2,371	11,919	4,737,655	26,13,29,119	2,08,78,082	112,39,901	1,86,38,181	7-13	99,72,826
Punjab:									
Upper Bari Doab Canal	332	1,488	1,202,466	2,17,20,496	55,49,943	12,90,388	42,50,555	19-61	7,94,734
Western Jumna Canal	308	1,740	1,179,957	1,69,27,628	42,26,020	14,13,844	28,12,176	14-11	7,11,412
Sirhind Canal	814	1,636	2,123,233	2,64,18,186	56,89,777	11,94,977	44,01,800	17-00	9,51,901
Lower Chenab Canal	446	2,441	2,486,720	4,75,08,341	1,80,69,457	26,04,005	1,54,00,452	32-42	17,73,920
Lower Jhelum Canal	181	1,007	940,807	2,12,74,789	51,79,613	8,86,070	42,92,334	20-18	7,94,014
Upper Chenab Canal	161	1,243	670,170	4,24,67,482	70,12,095	11,41,834	67,70,861	15-94	15,78,369
Upper Jhelum Canal	128	585	346,576	4,64,09,284	17,13,221	7,37,354	9,25,867	2-00	17,02,725
Lower Bari Doab Canal	132	1,335	1,296,685	2,32,09,272	97,16,073	13,65,315	83,50,738	35-98	8,54,536
Sutlej Valley Project	564	2,957	1,614,720	8,95,04,855	96,01,49..	22,17,066	72,84,426	8-14	37,72,041
Haveli Project, Central Workshops Baghanwala Quarry and others	321	1,201	756,743	4,11,57,595	18,60,470	12,88,442	5,77,028	1-40	13,03,120
Total	2,877	15,633	12,713,077	37,95,97,928	6,94,10,741	1,42,44,904	5,51,65,837	14-58	1,42,37,370
Bihar	362	1,225	624,666	2,68,23,344	27,25,110	10,29,836	16,95,274	6-82	8,64,734
North-West Frontier Province	86	185	207,671	72,14,786	11,34,005	2,03,337	9,30,758	12-90	2,50,203
Sind:									
Desert Canal	245	103	225,365	27,89,249	4,34,367	1,60,228	2,74,139	9-83	1,08,203
Fulci Canal	367	318	302,490	60,60,132	5,41,602	2,82,040	2,59,562	4-28	2,36,513
Pinyari Canal	612	..	171,582	21,40,921	3,04,414	2,65,569	38,845	1-81	70,423
Lloyd Barrage and Canals Construction	1,066	4,400	2,803,746	27,99,43,725	1,39,58,395	40,14,853	90,43,542	3-23	161,43,913
Other Canals	718	820	545,684	61,10,427	13,96,911	10,64,044	3,32,867	5-44	2,31,845
Total	3,908	5,141	4,108,876	29,70,44,454	1,66,35,689	66,86,734	90,48,955	3-35	1,67,96,897
Baluchistan	83	140	123,896	1,09,29,571	8,29,616	1,97,302	1,32,314	1-21	4,98,083
Total Productive Irrigation Works	13,694	44,587	25,250,997	1,15,27,59,701	13,44,61,520	3,79,39,377	9,65,22,143	8-37	4,99,12,401

NOTE.—(1) This table refers only to works for which capital accounts are maintained.

(2) Figures for years prior to 1985-86 are inclusive of Burma.

IRRIGATION

561

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.

and unproductive irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works.)

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of land irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital outlay	Percentage of working expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital outlay		
	Miles	Miles	Acres	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS.										
<i>Irrigation Works.</i>										
Madras	832	075	165,731	3,87,56,462	7,41,888	3,46,077	3,05,211	1'02	17,01,376	46'73
Bombay	1,009	1,283	207,255	10,63,44,205	32,09,782	14,24,300	17,86,392	1'08	41,23,083	44'38
Bengal	82	260	37,013	92,05,555	1,40,023	1,58,897	—9,874	...	3,08,029	10'68
United Provinces	417	1,943	(a) 491,262	3,60,31,445	17,07,608	9,06,006	8,01,602	3'41	12,74,801	50'40
Punjab	747	936	808,812	1,81,82,340	16,70,407	11,53,318	5,26,089	3'09	5,08,518	58'07
Bihar	81	204	109,657	87,91,180	3,43,490	2,34,097	1,09,493	1'24	2,06,381	08'18
Central Provinces	415	2,927	352,391	6,52,32,555	9,03,342	5,15,206	1,48,040	0'23	...	77'08
North-West Frontier Province	197	511	207,742	2,43,06,658	11,88,462	7,76,734	4,11,728	1'09	8,45,747	65'36
Sind	869	202	135,073	30,30,306	2,25,604	1,08,820	26,784	0'88	1,16,968	88'13
Orissa	372	1,533	354,599	3,28,01,433	7,61,384	9,72,448	88,886	0'21	10,68,342	58'33
Rajputana . . . . .	...	...	...	29,58,191	50,869	1,18,804	—67,935	...	94,504	2'33
Baluchistan	8	71	21,508	35,90,705	64,024	58,653	6,371	0'17	1,33,471	00'34
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE IRRIGATION WORKS	4,529	10,525	3,041,041	34,61,40,114	1,06,76,602	65,64,140	43,11,552	1'25	1,04,60,330	60'36
<i>Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works</i>										
Madras	203	...	...	92,20,459	1,08,046	2,33,550	—1,25,504	...	3,02,721	216'16
Bengal	1,372	...	...	3,10,57,576	5,08,622	9,60,404	—3,57,882	...	13,08,608	150'8
Orissa	11	...	...	1,55,493	—1,653	...	—1,653	...	4,768	...
TOTAL, UNPRODUCTIVE NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS	1,576	...	...	4,10,33,528	7,04,915	11,89,954	—4,85,039	...	16,00,087	168'81
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS	6,105	10,525	3,041,041	38,61,82,642	1,13,80,607	77,54,094	38,26,513	0'90	1,20,60,417	66'96
GRAND TOTAL, PRODUCTIVE AND UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS, 1989-90	19,790	55,112	28,292,938	1,58,69,42,493	14,60,42,127	4,56,68,471	10,03,48,656	6'52	6,19,78,908	31'28
1938-39	19,976	54,305	27,593,379	1,52,79,76,946	13,60,01,036	4,59,66,514	9,00,14,523	5'86	5,04,18,374	33'81
1937-38	20,121	54,334	27,325,050	1,50,27,78,109	13,51,36,057	4,61,73,787	8,89,05,270	5'92	6,04,16,062	34'17
1936-37	19,938	53,875	25,870,938	1,47,05,76,598	13,87,14,937	4,78,56,900	9,08,68,037	6'18	6,00,19,779	34'50
1935-36	19,770	53,798	24,542,219	1,46,22,04,067	13,16,79,074	4,72,00,896	8,44,78,178	5'78	5,40,85,790	35'85
TOTALS 1934-35	21,021	57,989	24,974,353	1,50,97,73,060	12,38,58,426	4,91,82,208	7,43,03,223	4'91	5,57,70,878	30'86
1933-34	20,050	53,979	26,019,861	1,48,75,60,794	13,10,30,710	4,85,68,144	8,24,81,575	5'54	5,45,64,869	37'06
1932-33	21,019	56,187	26,267,982	1,46,23,75,524	12,54,54,330	4,71,69,764	7,32,84,566	5'35	5,15,30,734	37'60
1931-32	23,057	51,101	25,306,161	1,42,63,10,902	11,53,70,296	4,45,03,630	7,08,66,080	4'07	4,78,99,101	38'57
1930-31	22,913	40,618	26,622,480	1,36,44,09,186	12,90,20,904	5,60,34,204	6,30,86,700	4'69	4,66,60,320	47'08

(a) Includes 1,311 acres of free irrigation.

IRRIGATION

No. 193.—DETAILS of OPERATIONS of
(Compiled from provincial irrigation

Province	IRRIGATION					
	AREA IRRIGATED, IN ACRES			Gross Revenue from all sources	Gross Revenue per acre irrigated	Total value of crops irrigated
	Kharif	Rabi	Total			
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	(a) 6,885,116	(a) 1,359,302	7,144,417	2,75,00,244	3'85	(b) 22,05,00,800
Bombay	(i) 168,715	(i) 146,174	(c) 405,116	49,85,578	8'25	4,50,62,000
Sind	2,044,465	1,878,730	4,823,204	1,71,42,254	3'50	11,02,12,677
Bengal	228,632	2,167	230,799	5,18,406	2'25	1,46,84,341
United Provinces	2,000,830	3,237,443	5,238,273	3,16,75,600	6'05	35,82,55,683
Punjab	6,557,079	6,073,708	13,530,787	(d) 7,30,08,834	5'40	60,74,57,696
Bihar	628,824	71,568	698,392	30,75,883	4'40	4,38,30,392
Orissa	(e) 360,568	(f) 4,083	354,599	7,61,284	2'15	1,54,61,050
Central Provinces and Berar	308,523	7,754	(g) 375,135	7,48,792	2'00	1,10,00,691
North-West Frontier Province	231,063	243,750	475,413	23,22,557	4'88	2,66,82,912
Baluchistan	7,527	13,079	21,503	64,024	3'02	4,48,398
Ajmer-Merwara	5,553	1,506	7,059	61,508	8'71	(h) 3,05,733
TOTAL, 1930-40	19,382,492	18,940,123	33,394,700	10,10,35,451	4'53	1,36,29,08,373
1938-39	(j) 18,712,830	(j) 13,739,870	(j) 32,618,058	14,09,57,741	4'51	(j) 1,09,35,40,202
1937-38	10,020,212	13,020,949	32,812,094	15,33,23,358	4'67	1,04,67,15,116
1936-37	18,327,228	11,000,764	30,460,142	15,25,97,672	5'01	1,08,30,81,700
1935-36	17,033,218	11,066,974	30,060,646	15,47,80,891	5'15	1,00,36,08,436
1934-35	17,066,743	11,651,004	28,881,578	14,25,70,377	4'83	80,58,14,461
TOTALS	17,007,666	12,051,840	30,223,108	14,71,08,387	4'87	90,90,30,936
1933-34	17,794,383	12,451,934	30,400,758	14,90,28,958	4'92	90,18,73,773
1932-33	17,515,937	11,640,317	29,332,163	13,67,23,098	4'03	85,97,98,886
1930-31	18,544,008	12,245,125	30,967,783	13,80,61,928	4'46	87,69,93,295

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to

- (a) Figures relate to First and Second crops.
 (b) Represents value of crops raised from 4,293,463 acres irrigated by flow and lift under Productive and Unproductive works.
 (c) Total for all works.
 (d) Excludes Rs. 3,47,604 of net revenue earned by the Central Workshop Division.
 (e) Includes 112,306 acres "single-cropped" and 23,283 acres "Provisional".
 (f) Includes 1,842 acres "double-cropped".
 (g) Includes of 3,858 acres classed as "Perennial" in the Central Provinces.
 (h) Represents value of crops both irrigated and unirrigated.
 (i) Figures for other than Capital Works not included, as detailed information is not available.
 (j) Revised.

IRRIGATION and NAVIGATION WORKS.

(reports and annual returns.)

NAVIGATION							Province
Length of Canal open for navigation	Total Number of boats plying cargo	Total Number of boats plying passengers	Quantity of cargo carried	Value of cargo carried	Number of passengers carried	Quantity of cargo carried by rafting	
Miles			Tons	Rs.		c. ft. & tons	
1,420	201,227		1,597,958	10,91,15,479	1,243,196	tons 102,864	Madras
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Bombay
549	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Sind
1,302	79,084	6,143	777,390	5,39,08,670	88,524	c. ft. 1,918,417	Bengal
386	57	18	24,021	5,66,713	..	c. ft. 408,487	United Provinces
163	..	..	..	..	..	c. ft. 3,078,253, tons 69,973	Punjab
107	5,508	25	100,080	32,46,503	1,132	tons 7,865	Bihar
200	16,013	2,040	4,540,283	1,00,33,465	21,404	c. ft. 1,091,022	Orissa
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Central Provinces and Berar
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Baluchistan
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Ajmer-Merwara
4,257	(k) 300,880	8,226	7,029,740	17,68,68,830	1,854,206	c. ft. 8,087,078, tons 180,722	TOTAL, 1939-40
4,205½	(k) 202,100	8,969	(j) 10,721,848	23,88,05,611	1,570,796	c. ft. 6,580,048, tons 172,353	1938-39
4,274	(k) 195,042	8,059	7,867,901	26,53,73,256	1,473,230	c. ft. 6,517,008, tons 225,180	1937-38
4,211½	(k) 202,336	8,746	11,335,251	26,12,47,001	1,527,715	c. ft. 5,915,300, tons 150,769	1936-37
3,823½	(k) 197,490	8,026	11,008,702	22,58,23,431	1,435,240	c. ft. 5,103,256, tons 228,178	1935-36
3,917½	(k) 960,423	31,917	14,091,956½	37,50,50,805	2,472,081	c. ft. 9,108,216, tons 2,928,198	1934-35
3,867	(k) 255,954	23,430	11,688,370	32,26,68,119	2,413,439	c. ft. 8,388,202, tons 5,671,004	1933-34
3,977	(k) 170,366	26,964	11,680,703	28,55,38,025	3,421,533	c. ft. 6,718,500, tons 4,860,683	1932-33
3,966½	(k) 176,781	25,382	12,100,019	33,06,13,584	3,090,617	c. ft. 10,132,387, tons 7,429,444	1931-32
4,023	(k) 174,006	24,871	13,003,351½	35,70,13,265	2,866,944	c. ft. 8,780,180, tons 9,728,973	1930-31
							TOTALS

1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(k) Includes the total number of boats plying passengers in the Madras Province.

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
I.—Gross Receipts—							
Direct Receipts . . .	96,781	..	6,74,004	31,99,182	10,21,301	2,17,81,218	4,38,78,444
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	4,00,377	..	1,88,47,775	—35,112	..	27,71,558	2,01,24,816
Total .	4,97,158	..	1,45,22,709	31,64,020	10,21,301	2,45,52,776	6,38,03,260
Deduct—Working Expenses .	3,25,300	..	43,43,951	15,47,338	14,01,146	1,04,68,184	1,66,28,944
Net Receipts .	1,71,958	..	1,01,78,818	16,16,632	—3,79,845	1,40,84,592	4,71,77,316
II.—Interest on Capital .	7,64,123	..	84,30,813	41,62,105	21,89,710	1,09,92,517	1,32,55,096
III.—Net Revenue . . .	—5,92,165	..	17,48,005	—25,45,473	—25,69,555	30,92,075	3,39,21,320
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
IV.—Direct Receipts . . .	13,503	4,566	1,95,840	69,205	1,76,033	8,334	1,91,214
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	..	81,01,313	6,01,386	..	..	..
Total .	13,503	4,566	82,97,153	6,70,591	1,76,033	8,334	1,91,214
V.—Expenditure † . . .	2,47,529	8,868	43,73,626	12,47,101	11,55,480	1,89,811	8,80,154
VI.—Net Expenditure . . .	2,34,026	4,302	—39,23,527	5,78,510	9,79,397	1,81,477	6,88,940
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
During the year . . .	86,116	..	23,78,676	1,95,163	2,09,554	61,97,267	73,02,972
To end of the year . . .	1,77,83,578	..	19,90,46,854	10,36,42,432	5,19,85,085	28,26,87,922	34,97,12,275

† Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts . . .	28,28,768	8,40,637	..	21,70,502	6,54,508	10,05,069
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	43,247	..	2,37,034	1,64,955	1,24,67,517
Total . . .	28,28,768	8,83,884	..	24,07,536	8,19,463	1,34,72,616
Deduct—Working Expenses.	10,76,844	5,78,509	..	8,66,321	6,66,890	67,39,541
Net Receipts . . .	17,51,924	3,05,375	..	15,11,215	1,52,573	67,33,075
II.—Interest on Capital . . .	11,50,033	25,21,593	..	12,645	10,78,000	1,44,96,183
III.—Net Revenue . . .	6,01,891	—22,16,218	..	14,98,570	—9,40,427	—77,53,108
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT						
IV.—Direct Receipts . . .	1,15,165	90,629	..	36,076	10,619	9,770
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	4,776	..	..	97,535	3,38,614
Total . . .	1,15,165	95,405	..	36,076	1,08,154	3,48,384
V.—Expenditure † . . .	3,38,322	86,896	46,054	3,45,190	2,55,859	3,97,688
VI.—Net Expenditure . . .	2,19,157	—8,509	46,054	3,09,114	1,47,705	39,304
CAPITAL OUTLAY						
During the year . . .	3,275	3,789	..	44,259	..	3,21,454
To end of the year . . .	3,44,45,404	6,56,76,921	..	3,12,83,082	3,19,03,511	29,38,38,456

† Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1938-39						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
I.—Gross Receipts—							
Direct Receipts . . .	83,487	..	6,31,408	31,58,554	14,34,416	2,06,98,458	4,24,45,146
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . .	3,51,611	..	1,28,25,731	—29,179	..	27,71,558	1,84,61,220
Total . . .	4,35,098	..	1,34,57,139	31,29,375	14,34,416	2,94,70,016	6,09,06,375
Deduct—Working Expenses . . .	3,56,934	..	38,39,374	15,95,488	12,51,982	1,17,93,738	1,59,04,160
Net Receipts . . .	78,164	..	96,17,765	15,33,887	1,82,434	1,76,76,278	4,50,02,215
II.—Interest on Capital . . .	7,37,731	..	87,59,510	41,07,113	21,02,404	1,11,78,328	1,38,91,293
III.—Net Revenue . . .	—8,59,567	..	8,58,255	—26,33,226	—20,09,970	65,02,950	3,11,10,922
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
IV.—Direct Receipts	8,761	1,605	1,08,941	70,552	2,82,157	2,489	1,15,138
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . .	..	..	59,14,582	5,88,095	..	..	..
Total . . .	8,761	1,605	61,13,523	6,59,247	2,82,157	2,489	1,15,138
V.—Expenditure(*) . . .	2,42,170	5,189	39,08,722	9,29,507	16,07,107	1,48,243	10,91,223
VI.—Net Expenditure . . .	2,33,409	8,564	—22,04,801	2,70,850	14,14,950	1,45,754	9,76,085
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
During the year . . .	31,031	..	10,84,821	90,997	—29,988	21,15,490	2,03,45,256
To end of the year . . .	1,71,94,615 ^(a)	..	20,01,31,671 ^(a)	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097	28,47,58,412	37,07,61,844 ^(a)

(*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at these figures, the following adjustments have to be made in the previously recorded outlay to end of 1937-38 :—

Central Government :—Capital expenditure written off due to transfer of Tanks in Beawar and Todgarh sub-collectorates of Rajputana to Mewar and Marwar Durbars —Rs. 6,19,904
 Madras.—Due to rounding —Rs. 4
 Punjab.—Outlay previously debited to Revenue heads brought on to Capital account of the Haveli project +Rs. 7,03,113

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts . . .	28,06,597	6,17,104	..	19,05,425	5,24,516	7,04,898
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	40,752	..	2,22,470	1,76,845	1,26,88,823
Total . . .	28,06,597	6,57,856	..	21,27,895	7,01,361	1,33,93,721
Deduct—Working Expenses	11,52,760	5,68,339	..	9,08,960	6,83,480	65,01,706
Net Receipts . . .	16,53,837	89,517	..	12,18,920	17,881	68,89,015
II.—Interest on Capital . . .	11,50,139	24,44,000	..	16,192	10,73,090	1,24,55,216
III.—Net Revenue . . .	5,03,698	—25,55,083	..	12,02,734	—10,55,119	—55,66,201
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.						
IV.—Direct Receipts . . .	87,622	81,932	61	28,307	10,421	10,014
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	14,865	..	..	1,58,431	3,39,018
Total . . .	87,622	96,797	61	28,307	1,68,852	3,49,932
V.—Expenditure (*) . . .	3,21,328	82,366	68,535	4,00,212	2,36,517	3,43,200
VI.—Net Expenditure . . .	2,33,706	—14,431	68,474	4,31,905	67,665	—0,642
CAPITAL OUTLAY.						
During the year . . .	..	7,656	..	23,560	..	18,99,208
To end of the year . . .	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577	..	(a)9,07,16,470	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664

(*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at this figure, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1937-38 :—

N.-W. F. Province—

(i) Capital expenditure transferred to the new Malakand Hydro-Electric Scheme . . . —Rs. 1,03,327

(ii) Capital Expenditure written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government . . . —Rs. 4,87,445

Total . . . —Rs. 5,90,772

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1939-40.						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.							
I.—Gross Receipts—							
Direct Receipts .	79,793	..	6,14,702	33,43,312	11,16,927	2,88,82,593	4,48,92,430
Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	3,55,766	..	1,33,50,175	21,501	..	27,93,096	2,11,79,401
Total .	4,35,549	..	1,39,64,967	33,64,813	11,16,927	3,16,75,689	6,60,71,921
Deduct—Working Expenses .	3,62,431	..	39,17,592	14,27,182	13,59,450	1,21,08,082	1,53,33,328
Net Receipts .	73,118	..	1,00,47,375	19,37,631	—2,42,523	1,95,67,607	5,07,38,593
II.—Interest on Capital .	7,26,548	..	87,90,675	41,69,444	20,65,976	1,12,47,427	1,47,45,888
III.—Net Revenue .	—6,53,430	..	12,56,700	—22,31,813	—23,08,499	83,20,180	3,59,90,705
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
IV.—Direct Receipts	10,080	2,255	2,14,425	6,39,584	2,42,375	7,312	1,33,535
Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	..	..	76,17,976	6,35,723	..	..	..
Total .	10,080	2,255	78,32,401	12,75,307	2,42,375	7,312	1,33,535
V.—Expenditure (*)	1,87,184	6,190	39,05,318	11,69,711	18,30,650	2,61,508	10,79,723
VI.—Net Expenditure	1,77,104	3,935	—39,27,083	—1,05,596	15,88,275	2,54,196	9,46,188
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
During the year .	9,259	..	5,46,738	42,214	—46,122	21,19,387	1,28,11,533
To end of the year .	1,72,03,874	..	20,06,78,409	10,37,75,643	5,19,03,966 (a)	28,68,27,389 (a)	38,35,73,177

(*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at these figures, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1938-39.

Bengal.—Capital expenditure relating to Dredger "Cowley" written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account —Rs. 4,232

Expenditure within the Revenue Account —Rs. 777

Total —Rs. 5,009

United Provinces.—Capital Expenditure written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account —Rs. 45,410

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*concl'd.*

	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts . .	30,08,609	..	..	20,88,690	5,04,062	8,30,900
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . .	..	..	..	2,33,858	1,85,954	1,40,04,545
Total .	30,08,609	..	..	23,22,557	7,50,016	1,48,35,445
Deduct—Working Expenses .	12,59,623	..	..	9,75,142	6,59,728	63,25,592
Net Receipts . .	18,08,986	..	..	13,47,415	90,288	85,09,853
II.—Interest on Capital .	11,50,115	..	..	10,547	10,73,000	1,60,20,068
III.—Net Revenue . .	6,58,871	..	..	13,27,868	—9,82,712	—81,19,215
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.						
IV.—Direct Receipts . .	85,465	7,44,796	875	33,705	11,150	12,885
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . .	..	..	..	..	1,35,043	3,48,833
Total .	85,465	7,44,796	875	33,705	1,46,802	3,61,718
V.—Expenditure (*) . .	4,51,547	6,02,765	59,455	4,38,538	3,01,717	4,37,771
VI.—Net Expenditure .	3,66,082	—1,42,031	58,580	4,04,833	1,54,915	76,053
CAPITAL OUTLAY.						
During the year . .	..	..	..	14,075	..	—19,67,916
To end of the year .	3,44,45,404	..(a)	..	3,07,30,515	3,19,03,511	29,38,19,748

(*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) For this item, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1938-39.

Central Provinces—Capital Expenditure relating to all the Irrigation Projects written off without financial adjustments under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account	Rs. —6,10,12,540
Expenditure within the Revenue Account	Rs. —46,72,087

Rs. —6,56,84,577

No. 195.—AREA of FOREST LANDS and OUTTURN of FOREST PRODUCE.
(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.)

PROVINCE	Area of Province*	FOREST AREA				Proportion of Forests to whole Area of Province	OUTTURN OF PRODUCE	
		Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassed State Forests, etc.†	Total		Timber and Fuel	Minor Produce
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Per cent.	Cu. ft.	Rs.
Madras . . .	135,163	15,267	305	..	15,572	12·4	21,294,000	12,92,806
Bombay . . .	76,026	10,401	160	..	10,561	13·9	54,147,000	28,45,705
Bengal . . .	78,708	6,338	874	..	7,212	9·1	27,426,000	4,85,685
United Provinces .	106,243	5,231	536	419	6,186	5·8	62,521,000	10,48,607
Punjab . . .	96,830	1,525	3,207	810	5,542	5·7	35,550,000	20,74,745
Rihar . . .	69,348	1,314	663	1	1,978	2·8	6,189,000	2,83,294
Orissa . . .	32,308	1,388	786	1	2,175	6·7	7,184,000	3,18,049
Central Provinces and Berar	98,573	19,432	..	..	19,432	19·7	45,512,000	18,60,221
Assam . . .	55,445	6,596	70	16,822	23,488	42·4	14,547,000	5,97,106
North-West Frontier Province	13,099	266	..	12	278	2·1	3,655,000	90,437
British Baluchistan	52,925	1,745	..	473	2,218	4·2	989,880	1,16,272
Ajmer-Merwara	2,367	73	..	..	73	3·1	337,721	17,647
Coorg . . .	1,582	518	..	..	518	32·7	903,861	33,218
Sind . . .	46,944	1,036	98	..	1,134	2·4	10,433,000	1,11,694
Andamans and Nicobars	2,508	1,498	..	691	2,189	87·3	2,965,854	8,284
TOTAL, 1930-40 .	858,104	72,628	6,690	19,229	98,556	11·5	293,655,916	1,20,80,430
1938-39 .	852,424	71,332	6,532	16,593	94,457	11·1	234,918,675	1,22,83,418
1937-38 .	849,220	72,886	6,916	23,870	103,672	12·2	279,632,008	1,18,72,628
1936-37 .	849,069	71,110	6,359	21,660	99,138	11·7	258,276,927	1,00,88,554
1935-36 .	848,005	71,477	6,212	21,670	99,359	11·8	266,928,184	1,02,05,955
TOTALS 1934-35 .	1,100,041	106,240	6,938	168,333	281,511	25·6	401,142,598	99,96,730
1933-34 .	1,099,503	106,079	7,003	169,562	282,664	25·7	317,257,081	1,12,07,444
1932-33 .	1,099,313	106,179	7,212	147,828	261,219	23·8	313,707,129	1,10,67,710
1931-32 .	1,101,903	105,960	6,682	133,139	245,831	22·3	305,911,538	1,13,27,397
1930-31 .	1,102,692 (a)	107,758	6,263	135,694	249,710	22·6	322,862,829	1,25,86,351

NOTES (1).—For figures of Forest Revenue and Expenditure, vide table No. 123.

(2).—Figures for years prior to 1936-36 are inclusive of Burma.

* Excludes Delhi Province.

† Unclassed State forests or 'public forest lands', as they are often called, include in many provinces all unoccupied waste, often entirely devoid of trees. So the statistics do not necessarily represent the wooded areas.

(a) Excludes Delhi Province and the British Pargana of Manipur (Central India).

No. 196.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—RESULTS OF PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND FROM CATTLE.

FORESTS

No. 196.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—RESULTS
(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest

PROVINCE	Total area of all forests	PROTECTION FROM FIRE		
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of forests under fire-protection to total area of reserves
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	
Madras	15,673	14,973	13,639	91.1
Bombay	10,561	7,360	6,916	70.8
Bengal	7,313	1,008	955	16.0
United Provinces	6,180	4,523	4,021	86.5
Punjab	5,542	1,330	1,198	81.2
Bihar	1,078	1,297	1,086	98.7
Orissa	2,176	1,447	1,248	104.3
Central Provinces and Berar	19,432	15,503	14,723	79.8
Assam	23,488	38	37	0.6
North-West Frontier Province	276	149	145	56.9
British Baluchistan	2,318	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	73	73	72	100.0
Coorg	518	220	217	42.5
Sind	1,134	671	665	64.8
Andamans and Nicobars	2,189	..	..	..
TOTAL, 1930-40	98,556	48,510	44,922	68.8
TOTALS				
1938-39	94,457	47,793	44,853	67.0
1937-38	103,672	36,985	35,020	50.7
1936-37	99,138	38,720	37,380	54.5
1935-36	99,959	37,604	35,375	53.6
1934-35	281,511	37,872	35,693	42.1
1933-34	282,084	48,513	46,383	42.9
1932-33	261,319	46,843	44,879	41.3
1931-32	245,891	46,271	43,336	40.8
1930-31	249,710	45,838	42,862	40.7

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36
 (a) Information

of PROTECTION from FIRE and from CATTLE.

Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.)

PROTECTION FROM CATTLE		GRAZING			PROVINCE
Area closed to all animals	Area closed to browsers only	Number of animals grazed on payment	Number of animals grazed free	Total number of animals grazed	
Sq. miles 1,388	Sq. miles ..	1,900,234	85,117	1,985,351	Madras
1,018	..	15,020	1,818,085	1,833,115	Bombay
6,109	..	57,876	53	57,420	Bengal
1,533	..	453,875	1,050,204	1,510,169	United Provinces
531	..	822,537	2,230,033	2,752,570	Punjab
332	..	7,065	414,662	421,027	Bihar
495	..	97,538	171,008	209,556	Orissa
1,760	..	2,732,838	245,090	2,977,937	Central Provinces and Berar
4,317	..	28,060	19,351	47,411	Assam
86	..	11,914	12,428	24,342	North-West Frontier Province
207	..	17,034	(a)	17,034	British Baluchistan
10	..	10,679	2,394	13,073	Ajmer-Merwara
20	..	2,597	19,124	21,721	Coorg
10	..	244,494	15,457	259,951	Sind
1,406	..	..	..	..	Andamans and Nicobars
19,323	(a)	6,101,311	6,060,275	12,191,586	TOTAL, 1939-40
21,378	30,474	6,008,530	6,147,826	12,241,356	1938-39
21,928	30,438	6,340,015	5,141,066	11,481,081	1937-38
20,736	28,607	7,354,116	4,087,248	11,341,366	1936-37
21,097	28,061	7,288,271	4,367,093	11,655,364	1935-36
47,997	52,057	7,304,957	4,641,674	11,946,631	1934-35
48,737	40,147	7,371,539	4,707,610	12,079,149	1933-34
48,993	45,924	7,428,346	4,564,318	11,992,664	1932-33
47,966	37,048	7,548,906	5,056,406	12,605,314	1931-32
46,400	36,351	8,346,263	4,478,203	12,824,466	1930-31
					TOTALS

are inclusive of Burma.
not available.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

(Compiled from information supplied by the

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
QUANTITY (Tons)					
COAL					
Bengal	5,965,104	6,316,528	5,810,184	5,782,603	5,691,189
Punjab	43,136	50,619	54,840	72,857	94,099
Bihar	15,085,639	14,995,452	13,390,482	11,593,630	10,941,445
Orissa	882,331	952,371	973,040	1,049,238	1,234,523
Central Provinces	321,545	358,035	274,278	208,802	192,036
Assam	10,984	11,301	13,472	13,957	9,141
Baluchistan					
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	22,308,739	22,684,306	20,516,296	18,721,087	18,162,433
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.	970	1,005	743	1,233	2,118
Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.	47,505	68,973	142,312	253,586	316,539
Kalat State, Baluchistan	5,238	4,593	3,082	4,971	2,321
Hyderabad	815,875	812,298	757,575	781,121	753,402
Rewah, Central India	205,132	193,233	226,028	240,488	262,768
Bikaner, Rajputana	35,275	35,123	38,148	37,043	33,194
Korea State, Eastern States Agency.	..	3,517	31,351	113,858	204,257
Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.	..	..	..	..	2,131
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	1,109,995	1,118,742	1,200,139	1,432,300	1,626,730
GRAND TOTAL	23,418,734	23,803,048	21,716,435	20,153,387	19,789,163
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bengal	2,28,49,786	2,49,46,910	2,21,68,189	1,88,07,330	1,62,67,325
Punjab	2,89,895	3,07,399	2,65,067	3,83,155	4,45,629
Bihar	5,35,35,384	5,48,78,637	4,80,74,172	3,66,82,754	3,19,87,068
Orissa	37,07,085	40,75,994	39,41,934	39,97,513	46,78,061
Central Provinces	40,77,868	38,81,504	30,96,174	22,60,307	17,85,226
Assam	95,651	87,722	1,14,911	1,13,930	64,096
Baluchistan					
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	8,45,55,669	8,81,78,166	7,76,60,447	6,22,44,989	5,52,07,405
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.	7,836	7,988	5,920	9,782	16,816
Talcher States, Eastern States Agency.	2,28,944	3,54,723	7,03,973	11,41,137	12,75,452
Kalat State, Baluchistan	47,388	35,227	19,385	35,455	15,143
Hyderabad (a)	35,31,253	30,88,547	30,61,779	30,63,495	25,74,111
Rewah, Central India	7,88,192	7,88,754	9,70,329	10,06,944	9,88,182
Bikaner, Rajputana	1,99,842	1,60,232	1,49,491	1,50,469	1,46,603
Korea State, Eastern States Agency.	..	13,686	1,27,040	4,44,383	9,61,999
Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.	..	..	..	..	372
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	48,03,455	44,47,157	50,37,917	58,51,615	59,78,678
GRAND TOTAL	8,93,59,124	9,26,25,323	8,26,98,364	6,80,96,604	6,11,86,083

NOTE.—(i) Prior to 1936 the figures in table No. 197 are inclusive of those of Burma.

(ii) The publication of mineral statistics from 1930 has been suspended temporarily during the war.

(a) Estimated.

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE.

Director, Geological Survey of India.)

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Tons)					COAL
6,159,486	6,682,752	6,667,841	6,527,820	7,745,372	Bengal
125,266	144,422	156,849	166,632	184,028	Punjab
12,323,760	12,438,058	{ 12,016,914	13,836,717	15,364,079	Bihar
		31,061	47,127	44,425	Orissa
1,438,980	1,526,690	1,507,982	1,504,159	1,658,626	Central Provinces
186,313	(b) 218,830	(b) 201,593	(b) 243,650	(b) 267,300	Assam
10,519	4,946	3,451	10,624	14,388	Baluchistan
20,244,324	21,015,699	20,585,691	22,336,729	25,278,218	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
3,214	1,907	1,646	4,913	11,028	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.
306,649	309,282	223,664	391,787	448,235	Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.
4,221	4,612	4,648	6,855	7,494	Kalat State, Baluchistan
769,636	729,414	852,739	1,076,241	1,211,163	Hyderabad
289,381	329,369	329,488	334,291	336,593	Rewah, Central India
36,510	34,425	30,177	32,369	34,717	Bikaner, Rajputana
400,350	589,806	580,143	850,701	1,012,858	Korea State, Eastern States Agency.
3,162	2,181	2,625	2,500	2,600	Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.
1,813,123	2,000,996	2,025,130	2,699,657	3,064,688	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
22,057,447	23,016,695	22,610,821	25,036,386	28,342,906	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
1,64,29,424	1,72,76,463	1,70,40,371	2,10,13,790	3,10,96,838	Bengal
5,62,397	6,30,794	6,03,504	8,36,790	10,20,856	Punjab
3,31,22,292	3,29,60,619	{ 3,15,13,969	4,09,23,918	5,37,10,370	Bihar
		80,006	1,50,528	1,44,002	Orissa
53,37,798	54,51,135	50,23,918	49,80,150	61,18,233	Central Provinces
14,29,479	(b) 20,71,013	(b) 16,95,710	(b) 19,05,911	(b) 24,48,607	Assam
60,838	36,992	19,895	69,991	91,812	Baluchistan
5,69,42,223	5,84,27,016	5,59,87,373	6,98,81,078	9,46,30,718	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
13,695	6,913	7,240	19,498	44,112	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.
10,77,933	10,05,735	6,42,937	10,50,525	12,76,610	Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.
25,011	34,659	25,676	39,722	52,098	Kalat State, Baluchistan
23,69,076	23,71,781	27,16,474	32,17,860	52,75,033	Hyderabad (a)
10,31,595	11,52,135	11,36,189	11,77,547	13,71,920	Rewah, Central India
1,66,858	1,51,210	1,38,465	1,46,133	1,70,485	Bikaner, Rajputana
14,22,900	20,69,210	18,38,800	25,62,576	35,95,300	Korea State, Eastern States Agency.
11,660	2,181	5,250	7,500	7,550	Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.
61,18,728	67,93,824	65,11,031	82,21,361	1,17,93,117	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
6,30,60,951	6,52,20,840	6,24,98,404	7,81,02,439	10,64,23,835	GRAND TOTAL

(b) Includes figures for mines in the Khasi and Jaintia Hills which are situated within the British territory.

[Continued on next page

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION OF CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
GOLD					
QUANTITY (Ounces)					
United Provinces	4	2	4	4	5
Punjab	2	7	10	7	10
Burma	36	59	37	46	52
Bihar	}	30	..	50	267
Orissa					
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	72	98	51	107	334
Mysore (a)	363,741	329,134	330,437	329,575	335,774
Kashmir	56	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	363,797	329,134	330,437	329,575	335,774
GRAND TOTAL	363,969	329,232	330,488	329,682	336,108
VALUE (Rupees)					
United Provinces	200	100	264	266	405
Punjab	108	367	583	480	825
Burma	2,522	4,450	1,965	3,599	3,625
Bihar	{	1,500	..	3,659	19,738
Orissa					
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	4,330	6,417	2,812	7,995	24,593
Mysore	2,06,57,238	1,86,78,794	2,07,99,131	2,53,43,443	2,76,15,478
Kashmir	2,700	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	2,06,59,938	1,86,78,794	2,07,99,131	2,53,43,443	2,76,15,478
GRAND TOTAL	2,06,64,268	1,86,85,211	2,08,01,043	2,53,51,438	2,76,40,071
PETROLEUM					
QUANTITY (Gallons)					
Punjab	19,208,880	7,662,200	5,557,720	5,900,480	4,236,136
Burma	253,400,624	256,554,027	243,914,568	247,670,295	249,000,899
Assam	33,538,689	46,813,881	55,546,463	55,135,256	52,771,987
TOTAL	306,148,093	311,030,108	305,018,751	308,606,031	306,009,022
VALUE (Rupees)					
Punjab	48,02,220	19,15,550	13,89,430	14,75,120	10,59,034
Burma	5,36,34,977	4,23,62,916	4,82,89,120	3,99,89,819	5,25,50,896
Assam	58,88,812	82,19,346	94,56,700	93,26,099	90,05,926
TOTAL	6,43,26,009	5,24,97,812	5,91,35,250	5,07,91,038	6,26,15,856
SALTPETRE					
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					
TOTAL, INDIA	91,708*	76,538*	123,117*	165,782*	189,546*
VALUE (Rupees)					
TOTAL, INDIA	9,61,051*	7,21,501*	9,91,087*	12,27,321*	15,57,816*

(a) Fine
 * Export figures. Owing to the removal of restrictions on the manufacture of saline output is exported, a small part being retained in the

MINERAL PRODUCTION

577

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Ounces)					GOLD
5	3	1	2	3	United Provinces
1	10	7	6	4	Punjab
890	1,482	—	—	—	Burma
114	33	82	26	16	Bihar
		..	..	..	Orissa
1,010	1,528	90	34	23	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
321,133	326,125	331,856	330,710	321,115	Mysore (a)
..	..	..	..	..	Kashmir
321,133	326,125	331,856	330,710	321,115	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
322,143	327,653	331,946	330,744	321,138	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
390	172	97	150	260	United Provinces
85	882	512	537	372	Punjab
63,257	1,15,546	—	—	—	Burma
8,323	2,906	5,004	1,645	996	Bihar
		..	..	..	Orissa
72,055	1,19,505	5,613	2,332	1,628	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
2,91,99,075	3,02,82,269	3,04,92,796	3,03,93,539	3,04,73,769	Mysore
..	..	..	..	..	Kashmir
2,91,99,075	3,02,82,269	3,04,92,796	3,03,93,539	3,04,73,769	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
2,92,71,130	3,04,01,775	3,04,98,409	3,03,95,871	3,04,75,397	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Gallons)					PETROLEUM
3,510,948	3,436,776	4,396,792	9,939,420	21,113,420	Punjab
254,760,070	251,338,974	—	—	—	Burma
63,754,262	67,886,586	64,844,712	65,718,437	65,968,951	Assam
322,025,280	322,662,336	69,241,504	75,657,857	87,082,371	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
8,77,737	8,59,194	10,89,198	24,84,855	52,78,355	Punjab
(b)4,82,77,033	(b)4,98,63,495	—	—	—	Burma
1,08,86,009	1,15,92,240	1,10,72,813	1,12,22,000	1,12,64,787	Assam
6,00,41,379	6,23,14,929	1,21,72,011	1,37,06,864	1,65,43,142	TOTAL
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					SALTPETRE
166,282*	173,259*	162,808*	167,147*	148,824*	TOTAL, INDIA
VALUE (Rupees)					
13,38,171*	13,35,583*	11,47,437*	11,17,844*	11,68,446*	TOTAL, INDIA

[Continued on next page

gold.

(b) Estimated.

substances, reliable statistics of production are no longer available. Nearly the whole of the country for consumption as fertilizer.

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
CHROMITE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Bihar	8,149	5,101	2,749	7,638	7,068
Baluchistan	17,905	25,387	12,189	228	2,702
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	21,054	30,488	14,938	7,866	9,770
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore State	28,511	20,196	4,975	9,999	5,756
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	28,511	20,196	4,975	9,999	5,756
GRAND TOTAL	49,565	50,684	19,913	17,865	15,526
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bihar	68,440	99,222	37,269	1,08,972	1,01,904
Baluchistan	2,66,761	3,77,980	1,81,291	3,420	40,530
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	3,35,201	4,77,202	2,18,560	1,12,392	1,42,434
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore State	5,06,568	3,90,254	96,466	1,63,283	80,811
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	5,06,568	3,90,254	96,466	1,63,283	80,811
GRAND TOTAL	8,41,769	8,67,456	3,15,026	2,75,675	2,23,245
COPPER-ORE AND MATTE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Burma	(c)11,303	(c)17,146	(c)13,437	(c)9,729	(c)12,550
Bihar	(b)73,519	(b)119,787	(b)144,250	(b)165,977	(b)181,907
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	365	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	84,822	136,933	157,687	176,071	194,457
Mysore State	5	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	84,827	136,933	157,687	176,071	194,457
VALUE (Rupees)					
Burma	50,20,544	45,97,974	32,25,003	19,81,499	30,03,983
Bihar	17,68,415	25,99,709	22,95,025	26,89,565	24,20,023
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	6,900	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	67,88,959	71,97,683	55,20,028	46,57,964	54,24,021
Mysore State	(a)	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	67,88,959	71,97,683	55,20,028	46,57,964	54,24,021
DIAMONDS					
QUANTITY (Carats)					
Central India States	1,628	1,321	639	1,254	2,342
VALUE (Rupees)					
Central India States	1,27,101	72,533	34,683	72,189	63,695

(a) Not available.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

579

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Tons)					CHROMITE
7,010	11,397	7,053	7,678	5,194	Bihar
2,346	7,642	21,089	27,209	21,892	Baluchistan
..	..	..	500	..	Bombay
9,356	19,039	28,142	35,387	27,086	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
..	..	..	520	91	Eastern States Agency
12,220	20,088	21,344	26,400	16,969	Mysore State
12,220	20,088	21,344	26,920	17,063	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
21,576	39,127	49,486	62,307	44,149	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
92,237	1,26,514	83,899	1,07,258	99,928	Bihar
35,190	1,10,860	3,07,505	4,05,215	3,26,014	Baluchistan
..	..	..	5,000	..	Bombay
1,27,427	2,37,374	3,91,404	5,17,473	4,25,942	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
..	..	..	5,200	940	Eastern States Agency
1,82,639	2,42,591	2,13,088	3,12,916	2,55,620	Mysore State
1,82,639	2,42,591	2,13,088	3,18,116	2,56,560	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
3,10,066	4,79,965	6,04,492	8,35,589	6,82,502	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Tons)					COPPER-ORE AND MATTE
(c)11,000	(c)8,950	—	—	—	Burma
(b)280,433	(b)298,740	357,194	371,458	288,076	Bihar
..	..	..	..	..	Madras
291,433	307,690	357,194	371,458	288,076	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
..	..	..	115	51	Mysore State
291,433	307,690	357,194	371,573	288,127	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
21,99,879	26,56,205	—	—	—	Burma
33,10,964	34,02,387	40,03,200	48,69,790	32,40,640	Bihar
..	..	..	..	..	Madras
55,10,843	60,58,592	40,03,200	48,69,790	32,40,640	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
..	..	..	1,725	101	Mysore State
55,10,843	60,58,592	40,03,200	48,71,515	32,40,741	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Carats)					DIAMONDS
2,480	1,401	1,457	1,178	1,729	Central India States
VALUE (Rupees)					
1,22,501	55,877	62,171	54,979	68,813	Central India States

(b) Copper-ore "milled".
(c) Copper matte.

[Continued on next page

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION OF CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
GRAPHITE					
	QUANTITY (Tons)				
Ajmer-Merwara	39	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	7	5	..
Central Provinces . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern States Agency . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	39	..	7	5	..
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Ajmer-Merwara	1,163	..	(b)	(b)	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	(b)	(b)	..
Central Provinces . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern States Agency . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,163	..	..	..	..
ILMENITE					
Travancore . { Tons	23,670	28,766	36,166	50,052	52,980
{ Ra.	3,82,267	4,45,406	5,66,878	7,73,182	7,04,638
IRON-ORE					
	QUANTITY (Tons)				
Bihar	1,390,266	1,099,441	588,299	666,881	616,950
Orissa	(c)46,140	(c)33,458	(c)1,886	(c)6,560	(c)36,293
Burma	715	925	763	803	777
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	4,329	4,496	2,118
Other Provinces . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . .	1,437,121	1,133,824	595,277	678,740	656,138
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	187,203	24,909	109,841	186,173	195,944
Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency	759,875	659,392	901,246	891,193	341,502
Mysore	44,356	31,500	18,519	4,395	35,041
Other Indian States . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . .	991,434	715,801	1,029,606	1,081,761	572,487
GRAND TOTAL	2,428,555	1,849,625	1,624,883	1,760,501	1,228,625
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Bihar	31,62,872	26,20,288	12,65,337	15,51,267	13,83,803
Orissa	1,84,560	1,33,832	7,544	26,240	1,45,172
Burma (a)	2,145	2,775	2,289	2,409	2,331
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	2,597	4,456	1,291
Other Provinces . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . .	33,49,577	27,56,895	12,77,767	15,84,372	15,32,597
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	(a)7,48,812	31,136	1,09,841	1,86,173	1,95,943
Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency	22,79,625	19,78,176	27,03,738	21,33,961	6,32,129
Mysore	1,13,222	1,06,320	67,391	15,263	1,37,245
Other Indian States . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . .	31,41,659	21,15,632	28,80,970	23,35,397	9,65,317
GRAND TOTAL	64,91,236	48,72,527	41,58,737	39,10,769	24,97,914

(a) Estimated.

(b) Not available.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

581

AND STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Tons)					GRAPHITE
...	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
...	1	...	10	...	Madras
99	406	237	...	20	Central Provinces
238	150	151	320	...	Mysore
...	...	...	228	438	Eastern States Agency
337	557	388	558	458	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					Ajmer-Merwara
...	50	...	1,000	...	Madras
49	9,274	1,380	...	981	Central Provinces
4,767	2,157	3,020	6,410	...	Mysore
...	...	...	8,892	19,710	Eastern States Agency
4,816	11,481	4,400	16,302	20,691	TOTAL
75,644	127,051	140,477	181,047	252,230	ILMENITE
6,21,959	7,81,894	8,30,159	11,26,329	15,46,436	Tons } Travancore
QUANTITY (Tons)					IRON-ORE
810,547	1,155,965	1,375,214	1,587,362	1,421,690	Bihar
(c)23,930	(c)23,085	...	...	...	Orissa
898	800	549	354	611	Burma
...	...	...	...	...	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	Other Provinces
835,375	1,179,850	1,375,763	1,587,716	1,421,701	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
397,461	283,489	259,819	307,935	494,980	Keonjhar, Eastern States
645,108	876,939	849,412	942,701	791,367	Agency
33,974	24,019	41,937	32,480	35,627	Mayurbhanj, Eastern States
...	...	...	...	...	Agency
1,081,543	1,184,447	1,151,168	1,293,116	1,321,974	Mysore
1,916,918	2,364,297	2,526,931	2,870,832	2,743,675	Other Indian States
VALUE (Rupees)					TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
13,32,381	18,09,413	22,22,580	27,30,077	26,89,996	GRAND TOTAL
95,720	92,340	...	...	...	Bihar
2,694	2,400	1,646	1,032	1,833	Orissa
...	...	...	...	...	Burma(a)
14,30,795	19,04,153	22,24,226	27,31,139	26,91,829	Central Provinces and Berar
3,97,461	2,83,488	2,59,819	3,18,646	5,10,893	Other Provinces
9,98,517	12,85,740	12,92,663	14,31,760	12,30,200	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
1,45,026	76,946	1,35,162	1,04,833	1,15,052	Keonjhar, Eastern States
...	...	...	...	...	Agency
15,41,004	16,46,174	16,87,644	18,55,239	18,65,145	Mayurbhanj, Eastern States
29,71,799	35,50,327	39,11,870	45,86,378	48,56,974	Agency
					Mysore
					Other Indian States
					TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
					GRAND TOTAL

(c) Figures for Northern Shan States only.

[Continued on next page

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION OF CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
MAGNESITE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Madras	22,134	15,563	4,978	13,492	11,131
Mysore	1,363	960	355	372	4,075
TOTAL	23,497	16,523	5,333	13,864	15,206
VALUE (Rupees)					
Madras	1,08,722	67,978	21,540	64,482	67,557
Mysore	20,445	16,761	5,808	8,273	30,123
TOTAL	1,29,167	84,739	27,348	72,755	97,680
MANGANESE-ORE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Madras	35,068	16,733	5,433	8,049	16,998
Bombay	71,237	43,398	31,658	612	...
Bihar	22,698	11,203	7,938	2,272	7,453
Central Provinces	622,003	552,344	302,344	77,186	28,789
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	751,006	623,678	347,373	88,119	53,240
Chota Udaipur, Bombay	9,415	3,984	...	...	...
Sandur, Madras	140,604	145,961	149,833	79,023	101,260
Mysore	39,821	18,802	973	554	285
Jhabua, Central India . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gangpur, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	53,433	37,356	39,665	44,908	60,407
Bonai, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	165	...	...	3,115
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	243,273	206,268	190,471	124,485	165,067
GRAND TOTAL	994,279	829,946	537,844	212,604	218,307
VALUE (Rupees)*					
Madras	4,40,137	1,88,595	63,504	42,148	2,26,073
Bombay	16,38,699	9,22,738	6,66,009	8,246	...
Bihar	5,22,131	2,38,194	1,66,995	30,590	99,125
Central Provinces	1,52,80,529	1,25,52,003	67,66,724	11,20,671	3,82,894
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	1,78,81,496	1,39,01,530	76,65,232	12,01,655	7,08,092
Chota Udaipur, Bombay	2,12,899	68,580	...	...	...
Sandur, Madras	16,32,884	15,02,482	15,84,481	3,48,141	13,46,758
Mysore	4,89,194	2,05,146	10,841	2,660	3,790
Jhabua, Central India . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gangpur, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	8,35,329	5,23,139	5,53,325	3,09,837	8,03,413
Bonai, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	2,309	...	...	41,429
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	31,70,306	23,01,656	21,48,647	6,60,638	21,95,390
GRAND TOTAL	2,10,51,802	1,62,03,186	98,13,879	18,62,293	29,03,482

* f. o. b.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

583

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Tons)					MAGNESITE
11,859 3,116	12,840 4,144	12,966 2,502	23,782 2,384	23,052 2,559	Madras Mysore
14,975	16,984	15,468	26,166	25,611	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
71,208 27,010	75,905 29,405	77,248 24,948	1,40,708 23,230	1,34,876 25,717	Madras Mysore
98,218	1,05,310	1,02,196	1,63,938	1,60,593	TOTAL
QUANTITY (Tons)					MANGANESE-ORE.
20,145 ... 15,112 186,025	16,135 4,866 16,667 385,179	15,358 28,994 11,722 568,866	21,159 59,764 24,180 695,177	33,809 61,598 24,469 646,465	Madras Bombay Bihar Central Provinces
221,282	422,847	624,880	800,280	766,341	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
127,356 428	159,436 871	102,966 1,559	149,782 5,548	141,440 5,323	Chota Udaipur, Bombay Sandur, Madras Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Jhabua, Central India
...	...	...	...	...	Gangpur, Eastern States Agency
54,208	53,891	68,116	82,128	64,001	Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency
3,032	4,438	15,921	13,856	14,790	Bonai, Eastern States Agency
185,024	218,636	188,562	251,314	226,454	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
406,306	641,483	813,442	1,051,594	992,795	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)*					
1,61,316 ... 2,51,237 33,09,160	2,36,048 1,05,429 3,61,135 87,42,143	1,62,446 5,73,616 2,31,912 1,20,09,607	6,17,865 25,43,558 10,29,101 3,13,20,037	10,91,443 24,83,127 9,86,387 2,75,32,752	Madras Bombay Bihar Central Provinces
37,21,713	94,44,755	1,29,77,581	3,55,10,561	3,20,93,709	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	...	Chota Udaipur, Bombay
8,99,851 3,232	23,32,541 12,728	9,75,728 15,641	40,42,379 1,55,543	43,03,906 1,67,929	Sandur, Madras Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Jhabua, Central India
...	...	...	...	...	Gangpur, Eastern States Agency
5,08,805	7,88,424	7,82,053	27,76,269	29,38,459	Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency
29,991	64,931	2,03,809	4,68,386	5,47,484	Bonai, Eastern States Agency
14,41,879	31,98,624	19,77,231	74,45,507	79,57,778	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
51,63,592	1,26,48,379	1,49,54,812	4,29,53,068	4,00,51,487	GRAND TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
MICA*					
	QUANTITY (Cwts.)				
Madras	10,194	11,348	6,958	8,369	8,005
Bihar	42,560	40,887	31,720	24,097	32,674
Ajmer-Merwara	311	284	185	177	326
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	53,065	52,519	38,863	32,643	41,005
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gwalior	25	...	...	...	...
Shahpura, Rajputana	104	135	...	...	...
Jaipur	37	73	100	70	70
Tonk . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Travancore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	166	208	100	70	70
GRAND TOTAL	53,231	52,727	38,963	32,713	41,075
VALUE (Rupees)					
Madras	5,56,030	6,53,761	3,52,060	3,89,925	4,09,737
Bihar	20,77,784	19,92,204	16,69,720	10,35,466	12,59,180
Ajmer-Merwara	17,479	14,718	10,884	6,510	10,128
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	26,51,293	26,60,683	20,32,634	14,31,901	16,79,045
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gwalior	1,776	...	...	...	...
Shahpura, Rajputana	3,690	3,303	...	...	...
Jaipur	3,000	5,000	5,000	3,500	3,000
Tonk . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Travancore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	8,466	8,303	5,000	3,500	3,000
GRAND TOTAL	26,59,759	26,68,986	20,37,634	14,35,401	16,82,045
MONAZITE					
Travancore { tons	180	14	90	654	139
Rs.	24,120	1,890	12,015	81,755	21,178
RUBIES (including sapphires and spinels)					
	QUANTITY (Carats)				
Upper Burma	(b)43,650	(b)30,090	(a)	560	1,103
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	(c)1,464,158
TOTAL	43,650	30,090	...	560	1,465,261
VALUE (Rupees)					
Upper Burma	1,81,760	1,31,155	42,864	(a)	583
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	92,000
TOTAL	1,81,760	1,31,155	42,864	...	92,583

* Figures relate to dressed mica only and are incomplete.

(a) Not available.

(b) These figures represent the output of the Burma Ruby Mines, Ltd., which went into liquidation in 1931. They do not include the stone raised by Indian miners.

and STATE IN INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					MICA*
9,189	9,495	(e) 13,889	(g) 15,767	(i) 22,915	Madras
45,979	48,674	71,738	85,978	84,236	Bihar
387	384	(f) 1,496	(h) 2,034	(j) 1,684	Ajmer-Merwara
55,555	58,553	86,923	103,779	108,834	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	20	600	Mysore
...	...	...	12	280	Gwalior
...	...	...	...	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
151	160	95	780	405	Jaipur
...	...	...	...	12,810	Tonk
...	41	53	67	240	Travancore
151	201	148	879	14,335	TOTAL INDIAN STATES
55,706	58,754	87,071	104,658	123,169	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
3,76,071	3,94,514	5,09,471	6,64,092	6,08,247	Madras
16,86,266	21,38,731	27,00,147	31,70,933	34,12,315	Bihar
5,136	6,197	33,018	87,513	68,926	Ajmer-Merwara
20,67,473	25,39,442	32,42,636	39,22,538	40,89,488	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	600	2,895	Mysore
...	...	...	(a)	(a)	Gwalior
...	...	...	...	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
9,126	9,670	8,214	24,993	9,303	Jaipur,
...	...	...	...	83,855	Tonk
...	3,500	1,500	2,150	19,092	Travancore
9,126	13,170	9,714	27,743	1,15,145	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
20,76,599	25,52,612	32,52,350	39,50,281	42,04,633	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Carats)					MONAZITE
1,009	3,819	2,628	3,081	5,221	tons } Travancore
50,128	1,65,825	1,07,943	1,40,365	2,33,700	Rs. }
QUANTITY (Carats)					RUBIES (including sapphires and spinels)
21,775	105,642	—	—	—	Upper Burma
1,071,869	798,929	(k) 491,747	(k) 18,344	(k) 4,892	Kashmir
1,093,644	904,571	491,747	18,344	4,892	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					Upper Burma
36,341	1,14,392	—	—	—	Kashmir
1,33,961	(d)	22,376	550	150	
1,75,302	1,14,392	22,376	550	150	TOTAL

(c) Sapphires with corundum. (d) Value not yet determined.

(e) Excludes 10,714 cwts. of waste mica useful for splittings.

(f) " 1,358 " " " " " " " "

(g) " 23,119 " " " " " " " "

(h) " 663 " " " " " " " "

(i) " 33,556 " " " " " " " "

(j) " 1,419 " " " " " " " "

(k) Figures for Sapphires only.

[Continued on next page

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

		1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
SILVER		QUANTITY (Ounces)				
Bihar	...	...	...	...	...	22
Northern Shan States,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	...	7,280,517	7,054,206	5,900,400	5,998,956	6,054,047
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA		7,280,517	7,054,206	5,900,400	5,998,956	6,054,069
Mysore State	...	17,810	17,844	22,605	27,781	26,172
GRAND TOTAL		7,298,327	7,072,050	5,923,005	6,026,737	6,080,241
		VALUE (Rupees)				
Bihar	...	...	...	...	...	30
Northern Shan States,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	...	1,07,31,482	76,87,674	51,97,367	62,32,915	65,74,695
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA		1,07,31,482	76,87,674	51,97,367	62,32,915	65,74,725
Mysore State	...	25,155	20,894	31,867	38,796	38,210
GRAND TOTAL		1,07,56,637	77,08,568	52,29,234	62,71,711	66,12,935
WOLFRAM (Tungsten) CONCENTRATES		QUANTITY (Tons)				
Burma	...	1,068	1,509	969	848	836
Southern Shan States (a)	...	329	1,270	1,835	1,542	1,768
Jodhpur State	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL		1,397	2,779	2,804	2,390	2,604
		VALUE (Rupees)				
Burma	...	12,01,598	11,13,947	3,80,297	2,95,093	4,22,332
Southern Shan States (a)	...	3,70,125	9,37,260	6,40,920	5,36,616	8,92,840
Jodhpur State	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL		15,71,723	20,51,207	10,21,217	8,31,709	13,15,172
ZIRCON						
Travancore	{ tons	1,473	640	855	491	675
	{ Rs.	1,44,787	67,378	1,07,855	50,607	44,887

MINERAL PRODUCTION

587

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*concl'd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Ounces)					SILVER
14	16	...	...	...	Bihar
5,792,019	5,825,913	—	—	—	Northern Shan States, Burma
5,792,033	5,825,929	...	...	...	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
25,491	24,477	25,345	24,642	22,295	Mysore State
5,817,524	5,850,406	25,345	24,642	22,295	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
19	24	...	...	...	Bihar
74,44,482	1,01,94,765	—	—	—	Northern Shan States, Burma
74,44,501	1,01,94,789	...	...	...	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
41,494	38,952	33,619	32,343	29,877	Mysore State
74,85,995	1,02,33,741	33,619	32,343	29,877	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Tons)					WOLFRAM (Tungsten) CONCENTRATES
1,333	2,540	—	—	—	Burma
1,995	1,297	—	—	—	Southern Shan States (a)
...	...	...	13	10	Jodhpur State
3,328	3,837	—	13	10	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
15,18,015	26,16,048	—	—	—	Burma
22,71,906(b)	13,29,979(b)	—	—	—	Southern Shan States (a)
...	...	...	24,500	9,600	Jodhpur State
37,89,921	39,46,027	—	24,500	9,600	TOTAL
					ZIRCON
380	6,654	2,210	1,329	1,450	tons
13,699	92,661	84,258	39,036	40,737	Ra. } Travancore

(a) Including Karenni State.
(b) Estimated.

No. 198.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY IN THE PRODUCTION OF MINERALS FROM MINES IN INDIA FOR WHICH RELIABLE RETURNS OF LABOUR STATISTICS ARE AVAILABLE.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Director, Geological Survey of India.)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Chromite . .	1,745	2,143	1,168	1,885	1,577	1,825	2,435	2,207	2,689	1,958
Coal . . .	179,807	184,370	178,176	165,667	163,173	169,354	179,152	181,637	194,705	226,887
Copper Ore and Matte	463	1,089	1,806	1,853	2,050	2,787	2,784	2,878	3,216	2,743
Diamonds . .	1,972	1,354	894	1,223	2,163	1,798	1,138	1,240	983	1,005
Gold . . .	18,551	17,305	18,447	18,892	20,401	21,652	22,444	23,103	24,119	24,200
Iron Ore . .	16,617	12,634	14,605	12,215	9,593	14,272	16,833	21,118	20,043	19,577
Magnesite . .	1,533	1,006	373	1,021	1,048	1,086	1,069	1,163	1,674	1,686
Manganese Ore .	31,071	21,093	14,639	5,736	4,545	8,549	16,242	20,796	30,208	34,080
Mica . . .	16,582	18,111	14,950	12,006	12,559	15,033	23,108	25,151	20,421	31,066
Monazite, Zircon and Ilmenite	421	660	853	1,464	1,654	2,116	3,663	3,513	3,430	4,856
Petroleum . .	25,931	24,976	26,267	20,710	21,398	18,389	18,281	4,343	6,800	7,661
Ruby, sapphire and spinel	394	876	696	...	50	58	96	...	...	...
Salt . . .	59,598	59,886	61,625	60,341	62,713	60,584	60,739	55,561	55,625	57,665
Tin & tungsten concentrates	8,767	9,800	6,667	7,430	10,131	13,304	20,084	...	150	80
TOTAL .	364,152	355,363	336,165	310,293	313,055	331,302	368,008	342,766	373,129	413,458

NOTE.—(i) Figures for years prior to 1936 include those of Burma.
(ii) The Publication of Mineral Statistics from 1939 has been suspended temporarily during the war.

No. 199.—ENUMERATION OF FACTORIES IN BRITISH INDIA.

No. 199.—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES
[*Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the*

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
1. GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
Clothing . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry . . . .	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills . . .	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...
Dockyards	3	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	1	2	1	9	...	9	5	...	1
Engineering (general)	9	6	3	10	6	5	5	2	1
Forage presses . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories .	1	5	1	3	2	6	...	...	1
Printing presses . .	3	8	1	11	5	6	3	1	1
Railway workshops .	...	16	5	16	17	7	10	...	2
Saw mills . . . .	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	1
Stone dressing . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations	3	3	2	5	6	1	2	...	...
Woollen mills . . .	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	14	10	2	4	10	6	1	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL .	36	55	17	65	51	43	28	3	7
B.—SEASONAL.									
Forage Presses . . .	1	1	...	...	7	4	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	1	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	5
TOTAL SEASONAL .	2	2	...	...	9	5	...	...	5
TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES	38	57	17	68	60	48	28	3	12

in BRITISH INDIA.

Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

Assam	North- West Frontier Province	British Raj- chistan	Ajmer- Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACILITIES
								A.—PERENNIAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Clothing
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	1	3	3	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	Dockyards
...	5	...	...	1	...	34	34	Electrical engineering
1	...	1	...	3	...	52	49	Engineering (general)
...	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Mints
...	5	1	...	...	...	25	25	Ordnance factories
2	1	...	...	2	1	45	42	Printing presses
1	...	...	...	...	...	74	72	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Telegraphs
...	1	...	...	3	...	26	24	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Woolen mills
2	...	5	...	...	...	54	52	Miscellaneous
0	12	8	...	9	2	345	334	TOTAL PERENNIAL
								B.—SEASONAL
...	6	...	...	...	...	19	20	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	10	7	Miscellaneous
...	6	...	...	...	...	29	27	TOTAL SEASONAL
0	18	8	...	9	2	374	361	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACILITIES

[Continued on next page]

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
I.—Textiles—									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	56	(a) 675	...	33	27	14	3	...	21
Hosiery	11	18	1	41	9	62	2	...	...
Jute mills	3	...	...	97	3	...	3	...	...
Silk mills	7	(b) 83	2	6	1	4	3	...	...
Woolen mills . . . . .	...	4	...	...	3	6	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	2	52	...	6	4	25	...	...	...
TOTAL	79	832	3	183	47	111	10	...	21
II.—Engineering—									
Coach-building and motor car repairing	18	41	1	16	6	6	4	...	4
Electrical engineering	3	10	...	13	1	3	1	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	3	18	3	12	12	4	9	1	17
General engineering	18	112	12	162	15	20	17	1	0
Kerosene tinning and packing	7	8	5	12	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping . . . . .	...	50	1	6	1	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	23	20	...	12	6	1	15	...	4
Shipbuilding and engineering . . . . .	...	3	...	12	...	...	1	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . . . .	...	12	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Tramway works	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	3	94	6	10	9	21	...	...	...
TOTAL	76	309	29	269	51	55	47	4	24
III.—Minerals and Metals—									
Foundries	13	28	2	...	13	46	3	...	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	2	...	...	6	8	...	3	...	...
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	10	7	...	6	2	23	5	...	...
TOTAL	25	35	2	13	22	71	11	...	...
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	4	54	3	8	...	2	...	...	2
Breweries and distilleries	8	...	...	2	4	4	5	2	...
Coffee	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy produce . . . . .	...	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Flour mills . . . . .	...	9	13	11	12	18	8	...	...
Food canning and bottling	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . . . . .	...	10	2	12	4	20	1	3	...
Rice mills	495	36	...	400	10	43	70	59	...
Sugar	5	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	1
Tobacco	(d) 42	(c) 113	1	4	3	1	1	...	...
Water pumping stations . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Miscellaneous	83	30	4	3	4	...	9	...	161
TOTAL	612	260	23	442	44	89	94	63	170
IV.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—									
Bone and manures	11	...	3	11	3	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	3	4	...	19	3	5	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching . . . . .	...	49	...	...	2	1	...	...	4
Gas works . . . . .	...	1	...	5	2	3	...	...	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	48	7	...	16	6	2	...	...	3
Oil mills	7	112	6	38	24	16	28	3	62
Paints . . . . .	...	3	...	9	...	2	...	...	1
Soaps . . . . .	...	5	...	11	1	1	...	1	...
Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	20	...	8	1	1	7	...	...
TOTAL	68	201	9	118	42	32	35	4	60

(b) " 40 factories
(c) " 103 factories
(d) " 28 bidfactories and one snuff factory.

in BRITISH INDIA—contd.

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1929	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.
								A.—PERENNIAL.
								I.—Textiles—
...	3	5	...	836	402	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	2	6	...	152	130	Hosiery
...	106	105	Jute mills
...	1	...	107	98	Silk mills
...	13	13	Woolen mills
...	89	80	Miscellaneous
...	5	12	...	1,303	927	TOTAL
								II.—Engineering—
8	7	1	112	103	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	1	...	...	...	32	31	Electrical engineering
...	Electrical generating and transforming stations
1	2	...	...	...	...	82	78	General engineering
9	2	1	408	385	Kerosene fitting and packing
1	33	34	Metal stamping
...	60	58	Railway workshops
2	4	...	...	80	90	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	16	16	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	13	12	Tramway works
...	1	...	6	6	Miscellaneous
2	...	3	...	1	1	150	122	
23	2	4	4	11	3	1,001	935	TOTAL
								III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	6	...	110	106	Foundries
...	19	15	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
2	1	1	Petroleum refineries
...	4	4	Miscellaneous
...	53	47	
2	6	...	187	173	TOTAL
								IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	1	...	72	70	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	1	28	27	Breweries and distilleries
...	5	7	Coffee
...	5	5	Dairy produce
...	80	80	Flour mills
...	4	...	3	2	Food canning and bottling
...	56	56	Ice and aerated waters
1	3	...	...	...	...	1,158	1,135	Rice mills
45	12	11	Sugar
...	1	165	30	Tobacco
...	1	1	Water pumping stations
...	1	...	...	1	...	206	233	Miscellaneous
46	4	...	...	6	2	1,680	1,057	TOTAL
								V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—
...	27	26	Bone and manures
...	1	...	31	30	Chemicals
...	66	75	Dyeing and bleaching
...	1	...	12	13	Gas works
...	7	5	Lac
...	85	88	Matches
3	203	275	Oil mills
13	1	...	16	13	Paints
...	19	21	Soaps
...	2	2	Turpentine and rosin
...	37	36	Miscellaneous
10	3	...	548	584	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

No. 199.—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Borar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.									
A.—PERENNIAL—contd.									
VI.—Paper and Printing—									
Paper mills . . .	...	4	...	3	3	...	1	1	...
Paper pulp . . .	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc. . .	83	302(b)	16	96	33	44	12	5	20
Miscellaneous . . .	8	12	...	17	1	2	...	...	...
TOTAL .	91	318	16	117	40	47	13	6	20
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—									
Bricks and tiles . . .	65	69	5	3	...	...	6	2	...
Carpentry and cabinet making . . .	3	7	1	12	6	7(a)	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries . . .	3	2	2	13	2	5	7	...	9
Glass . . .	1	1	...	12	40	3	1	1	3
Saw mills . . .	10	18	1	11	1	1	2	2	8
Stone dressing . . .	...	1	...	3	...	...	6	...	1
Miscellaneous . . .	21	40	...	4	4	3	...	...	4
TOTAL .	103	159	9	58	62	10	32	5	26
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—									
Leather and shoes . . .	4	10	...	2	5	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . .	5	16	1	3	10	2	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	11	32	1	5	15	2	...	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—									
Wool baling press . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	131	...	...	33	15	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	132	...	...	33	15	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—									
Rope works . . .	8	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	21	79	6	53	3	2	...	...	...
TOTAL .	29	79	6	58	3	2	...	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	1,266	2,302	98	1,286	341	427	232	82	330

(a) Includes four Sports works.

(b) Includes 178 Factories notified under Sec. 5 of the Factories Act.

in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North- West Frontier Province	British Raj- asthan	Ajmer- Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i> A.—PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i>
								VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	10	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Paper pulp
8	5	...	6	17	5	655	606	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	40	39	Miscellaneous
8	5	...	6	17	5	709	657	TOTAL
								VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	150	116	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	36	34	Carpentry and cabinet making
1	...	...	...	2	...	46	43	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	74	73	Glass
6	...	...	...	...	...	60	54	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	11	7	Stone dressing
...	...	2	...	1	...	68	84	Miscellaneous
7	...	2	...	3	...	465	411	TOTAL
								VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	21	14	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	37	33	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	9	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	66	55	TOTAL
								IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	1	...	...	...	2	2	Wool baling Press
...	...	...	...	...	...	179	186	Miscellaneous
...	...	1	...	...	...	181	188	TOTAL
								X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	12	Rope works
...	...	...	...	41(a)	...	205	153	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	41	...	218	165	TOTAL
102	11	7	15	99	10	6,568	5,752	TOTAL PERENNIAL

(a) Includes 34 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

[Continued on next page

No. 199.—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>cond.</i> B.—SEASONAL.									
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>									
Coffee . . .	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills . .	...	...	103	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . .	0	111 (a)	1	13	72	4	37	3	...
Tea . . .	75	...	...	238	10	10	7	...	...
Tobacco . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Miscellaneous . .	71	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
TOTAL .	173	111	103	301	88	14	49	3	1
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>									
Bone mills . .	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Lac . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...
Oil mills . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	...	4	...	...	...	...	18	...	...
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>									
Bricks and tiles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>									
Cotton ginning and baling	343	631	103	8	55	311	1	...	303
Jute presses . .	...	...	...	62	2	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous . .	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	4
TOTAL .	343	634	106	70	57	311	2	...	307
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>									
Rubber . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . .	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL .	617	761	209	371	145	325	69	3	303
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	1,773	3,063	307	1,657	496	752	300	85	728
GRAND TOTAL .	1,811	3,130	324	1,725	540	800	328	88	740

(a) Includes 104 *pur* factories.

IN BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British India— Punjab	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>concl'd.</i> B.—SEASONAL.
								<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	18	19	Coffee
...	...	...	...	3	...	3	7	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	...	102	175	Rice mills
4	...	...	...	...	...	251	234	Sugar
658	...	...	...	...	1	1,055	1,053	Tea
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	73	86	Miscellaneous
662	...	...	...	3	1	1,593	1,577	TOTAL
								<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	Bone mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5	Indigo
...	...	...	...	...	...	15	16	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	22	24	TOTAL
								<i>Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	TOTAL
								<i>Gins and Presses—</i>
3	7	...	21	...	...	1,879	1,557	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	65	68	Jute presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	3	Miscellaneous
3	7	...	21	...	...	1,951	2,026	TOTAL
								<i>Miscellaneous—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	1	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	2	TOTAL
665	7	...	21	3	1	3,464	3,630	TOTAL SEASONAL
767	18	7	36	102	11	10,092	9,382	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
773	35	15	36	111	13	10,463	9,713	GRAND TOTAL

No. 200.—AVERAGE* DAILY NUMBER of

[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
Clothing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,048	109	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	...	141	84	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry . . . . .	...	...	...	...	507	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills	500	...	...	10	98	195	589	...	...
Dockyards	471	3,424	...	2,048	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	47	200	43	1,115	...	1,009	741	...	14
Engineering (general)	1,115	1,383	581	1,912	580	920	672	261	72
Forage presses . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints . . . . .	...	903	...	933	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories	850	5,364	535	9,275	4,091	9,556	...	...	3,093
Printing presses	1,677	3,084	175	3,521	1,784	1,480	708	99	240
Railway workshops . . . . .	...	9,101	1,736	15,173	9,107	11,402	9,111	...	60
Saw mills . . . . .	...	90	(b)	25	40	8	...	...	70
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs . . . . .	...	213	...	1,118	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations	103	85	62	770	630	65	43	...	...
Woollen mills	52	..	...	161	...	...	413	...	...
Miscellaneous	931	620	97	567	1,354	526	181	..	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	5,046	23,963	3,263	36,669	20,988	22,270	12,757	360	2,555
B.—SEASONAL.									
Forage presses	56	50	...	...	609	108	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	9	14	...	...	161	24	...	...	124
TOTAL SEASONAL	65	64	...	...	770	132	...	...	124
TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES	5,711	22,727	3,263	36,669	21,658	22,402	12,757	360	2,679
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES.									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
1.—Textiles.									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	68,004	296,138(a)	...	31,860	42,785	9,211	1,433	...	22,230
Hosiery	1,187	1,840	30	1,045	440	1,369	43	...	...
Jute mills	5,238	...	...	281,320	7,358	...	5,172	...	...
Silk mills	997	2,708	70	1,860	24	568	177	...	...
Woollen mills . . . . .	...	1,784	...	...	2,302	2,061	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	164	7,103	...	991	207	1,936	...	...	...
TOTAL	76,200	308,753	100	317,010	53,155	16,234	6,815	...	22,230

* The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days by the number of working days in the year.

(a) These figures include the weighted average of operatives working on night shifts in cotton mills, but excludes those for 395 factories notified under Sec. 5 of the Factories Act, which did not furnish information.

(b) Figures included in those for ordnance factories.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA.
to the Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.								A.—PERENNIAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,157	1,532	Clothing
...	...	...	...	...	...	175	254	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	42	549	507	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,701	1,500	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,943	4,210	Dockyards
...	148	...	...	185	...	3,502	3,338	Electrical engineering
18	...	48	...	174	...	7,745	7,614	Engineering (general)
...	...	43	...	...	...	43	133	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,886	1,724	Mints
...	270	1,075	...	...	...	30,709	32,657	Ordnance factories
234	105	...	...	573	25	12,555	12,000	Printing presses
94	...	...	...	...	...	55,784	55,350	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	245	235	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	32	37	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,331	1,326	Telegraphs
...	22	...	...	312	...	2,101	2,371	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	626	550	Woollen mills
204	...	423	...	...	...	4,942	4,060	Miscellaneous
550	715	1,530	...	1,214	67	131,086	120,567	TOTAL PERENNIAL
...	325	...	...	...	...	1,049	791	B.—SEASONAL. Forage Presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	333	282	Miscellaneous
...	225	...	...	...	...	1,380	1,053	TOTAL SEASONAL
550	770	1,589	...	1,214	67	132,466	121,840	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES								A.—PERENNIAL.
1.—Textiles—								Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	5,192	11,011	...	486,853	516,037	
...	...	...	87	204	...	7,708	7,039	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	...	...	298,067	265,162	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	36	...	6,251	5,902	Silk mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,807	6,592	Woollen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	10,491	8,253	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	5,271	11,311	...	817,077	838,985	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

No. 200.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i>									
A.—PERENNIAL—<i>contd.</i>									
II.—Engineering—									
Coach-building and motor car repairing . . .	1,552	2,414	28	1,550	202	232	96	...	104
Electrical engineering . . .	110	552	...	1,501	10	115	957	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations . . .	204	824	381	3,673	1,353	472	554	19	455
General engineering . . .	2,172	5,384	751	25,480	1,332	1,255	4,853	103	348
Kerosene fitting and packing . . .	659	1,440	780	2,778	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping . . .	...	2,901	32	1,023	45	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops . . .	12,313	8,914	...	11,509	3,017	50	9,565	328	788
Shipbuilding and engineering . . .	...	3,042	...	15,220	...	...	383	...	...
Steel track, lock and outlery . . .	...	1,338	...	...	556	...	...	...	...
Tramway works . . .	288	659	87	1,011	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	240	8,351	206	1,410	224	903	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	17,637	30,925	2,228	65,347	7,708	3,116	10,288	450	1,095
III.—Minerals and Metals—									
Foundries . . .	688	1,048	64	...	527	1,554	1,983	...	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills . . .	138	...	...	10,914	426	...	23,322	...	...
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills . . .	...	...	...	262	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries . . .	...	...	...	...	...	803	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	1,195	234	...	457	52	1,108	1,978	...	...
TOTAL . . .	2,011	1,280	64	17,033	1,056	3,465	27,283	...	...
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery . . .	507	831	172	1,121	...	76	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . . .	274	...	...	309	100	476	244	40	79
Coffee . . .	3,100	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy produce . . .	...	184	...	...	72	...	...	...	...
Flour mills . . .	...	890	789	1,181	933	1,178	459	...	188
Food canning and bottling . . .	13	...	...	69	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . . .	...	347	44	845	121	413	13	121	...
Rice mills . . .	17,001	453	...	18,742	635	1,056	3,035	2,671	...
Sugar . . .	1,043	...	...	...	988	...	...	...	6
Tobacco . . .	8,028	6,035	77	1,339	884	50	1,780	...	33
Water pumping Stations . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	5,901	3,592	85	701	609	...	345	...	3,843
TOTAL . . .	36,127	11,090	1,167	24,180	4,436	3,270	6,814	2,632	4,148
V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—									
Bone and manures . . .	1,074	...	1,027	1,941	530	...	...	...	...
Chemicals . . .	48	464	...	3,516	181	225	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching . . .	...	6,609	...	...	176	23	...	...	632
Gas works . . .	...	518	...	871	60	147	...	...	...
Matches . . .	...	...	...	1,012	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills . . .	2,888	2,204	615	4,728	1,074	367	...	...	114
Paints . . .	229	5,749	...	2,074	3,056	367	2,143	74	1,733
Soaps . . .	...	112	...	1,553	...	81	...	...	33
Tarpetine and rosin . . .	...	1,003	...	813	16	23	...	35	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	207	155	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	4,239	18,033	1,642	17,212	5,450	1,554	3,940	109	2,512

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i> A.—PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i> II.—Engineering—
209	233	24	6,634	6,709	Couch-building and motor car repairing
...	...	120	...	...	...	3,785	3,416	Electrical engineering
52	94	...	...	...	...	7,001	6,507	Electrical generating and transforming stations
806	95	10	42,601	42,423	General engineering
51	5,724	5,839	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	4,091	4,861	Metal stamping
140	6,360	...	...	48,274	47,298	Railway workshops
...	18,634	17,062	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	1,804	1,826	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	182	...	2,237	2,207	Tramway works
132	...	136	...	45	83	6,769	5,018	Miscellaneous
1,780	94	265	6,360	555	76	148,424	143,257	TOTAL
								III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	204	...	6,066	5,513	Foundries
...	40,700	38,240	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	202	252	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
2,178	2,081	2,823	Petroleum refineries
...	5,024	4,909	Miscellaneous
2,173	204	...	55,123	51,746	TOTAL
								IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	44	...	2,744	2,704	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	65	1,677	1,658	Breweries and distilleries
...	3,251	3,263	Coffee
...	256	328	Dairy produce
...	146	...	5,794	5,437	Flour mills
...	71	56	Food canning and bottling
9	60	...	...	...	...	1,802	1,053	Ice and aerated waters
826	45,409	43,610	Rice mills
...	2,036	2,019	Sugar
...	1,033	10,439	11,755	Tobacco
...	33	31	Water pumping stations
...	86	...	...	109	...	14,405	13,079	Miscellaneous
835	96	...	...	389	1,094	97,407	87,005	TOTAL
								V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—
...	4,563	4,188	Ronc and manrow
...	16	...	4,750	4,484	Chemicals
...	7,440	8,504	Dyeing and bleaching
...	18	...	1,612	1,472	Gas works
...	1,012	735	Lac
505	12,030	13,765	Matches
606	10,648	15,482	Oil mills
...	13	...	1,702	1,616	Paints
...	1,800	1,838	Soaps
...	862	346	Turpentine and rosin
...	3,647	3,688	Miscellaneous
1,303	45	...	55,945	55,118	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.									
A.—PERENNIAL—contd.									
VI.—Paper and Printing—									
Paper mills . . .	...	964	...	5,412	1,368	...	1,377	561	...
Paper pulp . . .	...	...	...	856	...	905	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	4,940	10,695	509	6,575	2,615	2,019	1,004	235	707
Miscellaneous . . .	812	376	...	1,006	42	50	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	5,282	12,025	500	13,989	4,065	3,070	2,381	796	707
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—									
Bricks and tiles . . .	6,648	5,893	308	541	...	...	4,404	74	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	896	631	17	816	318	1,017(a)	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries.	618	41	524	3,514	26	835	2,436	...	4,466
Glass	100	1,025	...	2,280	4,733	204	14	203	376
Saw mills	1,415	1,170	41	517	21	11	38	54	163
Stone dressing . . .	...	40	...	212	...	...	183	...	9
Miscellaneous . . .	812	2,711	...	408	638	140	...	...	167
TOTAL . . .	10,239	11,010	800	8,288	5,766	2,207	7,074	331	5,120
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—									
Leather and shoes . .	175	307	...	3,750	2,765	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	2,433	1,013	16	267	1,670	165	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	131	215	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	2,739	1,535	16	4,017	4,435	165	...	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—									
Wool baling Press . .	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	5,488	...	...	19,155	1,264	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	5,508	...	...	19,155	1,264	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—									
Rope works	1,468	...	...	1,082	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	1,400	3,994	232	8,583	366	187	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	2,868	3,994	232	9,665	366	187	...	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL .	101,970	309,545	9,848	497,252	87,640	33,287	64,601	4,518	36,412

(a) Includes 943 workers employed in sports works.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
								A.—PERENNIAL— <i>concl.</i>
								VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	...	...	...	...	...	9,702	7,761	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,851	1,909	Paper pulp
172	100	...	281	956	125	30,943	30,832	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,882	2,001	Miscellaneous
172	100	...	281	956	125	44,377	42,063	TOTAL
								VII.—Processes relating Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	17,358	12,660	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,105	3,475	Carpentry and cabinet making
151	...	...	...	178	...	13,038	13,168	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	8,034	7,765	Glass
840	...	...	...	...	...	4,210	3,918	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	453	361	Stone dressing
...	...	109	...	37	...	5,052	5,027	Miscellaneous
991	...	109	...	215	...	52,290	46,364	TOTAL
								VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,907	6,736	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	5,563	4,522	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	346	452	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	12,906	11,710	TOTAL
								IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	60	...	...	...	80	73	Wool baling Press
...	...	...	...	...	...	25,007	26,431	Miscellaneous
...	...	60	...	...	...	25,987	26,504	TOTAL
								X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,550	2,340	Rope works
...	...	...	...	2,400	...	17,162	15,984	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	2,400	...	10,712	18,324	TOTAL
7,159	299	434	11,920	16,075	1,290	1,329,248	1,321,066	TOTAL PERENNIAL

No. 200.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>continued</i>.									
B.—SEASONAL.									
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>									
Coffee . . .	2,607	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills . . .	...	...	2,037	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . .	3,524	(a) 5,453	177	3,558	44,241	1,303	16,071	403	...
Tea . . .	3,168	...	...	18,828	888	215	444	...	...
Tobacco . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	138	...	...
Miscellaneous . .	2,752	...	...	...	...	...	58	...	(b)
TOTAL .	12,241	5,453	2,214	22,386	45,120	1,518	16,711	403	...
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>									
Bone mills . . .	...	193	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	175	...	...
Lac . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,621	...	...
Oil mills . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	...	193	...	...	...	...	1,796	...	...
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass, etc.—</i>									
Bricks and tiles .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>									
Cotton ginning and baling . .	17,909	37,900	12,505	2,363	5,162	21,115	43	...	25,237
Jute presses . . .	...	...	...	12,809	140	...	80	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	105	...	...	...	...	...	166
TOTAL .	17,909	37,900	12,610	12,809	5,302	21,115	123	...	25,403
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>									
Rubber . . .	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	132	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	35	132	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL .	20,585	48,708	14,684	37,618	50,431	22,638	18,030	403	25,403
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES .	191,555	443,313	21,732	534,870	198,080	55,900	83,231	5,011	61,815
GRAND TOTAL	107,266	466,040	24,905	571,539	150,738	78,302	95,068	5,371	64,494

(a) Includes 2,614 workers employed in *gur* factories.

(b) Information not available.

WORKERS EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

Aesam	North- West Frontier Province	British Baluchis- tan	Ajmer Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1930	Total for the year 1938	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— concl'd. B.—SEASONAL.
								Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,807	2,380	Coffee
...	...	...	...	81	...	81	101	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,037	3,710	Rice mills
52	...	...	...	...	...	74,872	73,623	Sugar
43,750	...	...	...	...	14	67,303	66,044	Tea
...	...	...	...	...	...	138	193	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,810	2,645	Miscellaneous
43,808	...	...	...	81	14	150,048	149,596	TOTAL
								Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	...	193	235	Bone mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	175	290	Indigo
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,021	1,785	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,081	2,310	TOTAL
								Wood, Stone and Glass etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
								Gins and Presses—
486	100	...	1,410	...	...	123,879	120,510	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	13,080	14,448	Jute presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	271	97	Miscellaneous
486	190	...	1,410	...	...	137,230	144,064	TOTAL
								Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	35	27	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	133	52	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	167	70	TOTAL
44,204	100	...	1,410	81	14	260,443	260,040	TOTAL SEASONAL
51,453	408	434	13,330	16,156	1,313	1,618,691	1,616,115	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
52,008	1,268	2,029	13,330	17,400	1,380	1,761,137	1,737,755	GRAND TOTAL

(a) Information not available.

No. 201.—ENUMERATION of LARGE INDUSTRIAL

(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States‡	United Provinces States¶
I.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS—								
A.—Perennial—								
Breweries and distilleries	2	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	1(a)	...	...	1	...	...	...
Dairy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	1	6	1	...	2	3	...	1
Engineering (general)	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	...
Ice factory	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing presses	1	2	1	2	2	3	...	1
Railway workshops	14	3	1	...	...	3	...	...
Saw mills	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	5	4	...	3	7	5	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	26	22	5	6	17	16	...	2
B.—Seasonal—								
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	1	14	...	...
Sugar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and Rosin	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	...	...	...	6	1	14	...	...
TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS	26	22	5	12	18	30	...	2
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—								
A.—Perennial—								
I.—Textiles—								
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	6	10	18	...	13	2	1	...
Hosiery	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	3	14	1	5	...	...	...	...
Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	4	...	4	1	...	...	5
Woollen mills	...	1	1	3	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	10	30	20	12	15	2	2	5
II.—Engineering—								
Coach-building and motor car repairing	9	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Dockyards	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	1	6	...	2	3	...	...
General engineering	3	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
TOTAL	15	6	12	...	3	5	...	...
III.—Minerals and Metals—								
Foundries	...	6	...	...	2	...	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	10	1	...	...	1	4	...	...
TOTAL	10	7	...	...	3	4	...	...

(a) Having branches in 90 places.

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Anrangabad Cantonments.

‡ Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

§ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only. ¶ Represent figures of Rampur and Benares States only.

ESTABLISHMENTS IN INDIAN STATES.*

Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)

Madras States §	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1930	Total for the year 1938	Industry
...	...	...	...	5	3	1. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBAR—
...	...	...	...	1	...	A.— <i>Perennial</i> —
...	1	...	...	2	3	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	1	1	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	...	...	2	1	Cotton (spinning, weav- ing and other) factories
...	...	1	...	15	12	Dairy
...	...	...	...	5	2	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	1	1	Electric, engineering & Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	1	1	Ice factory
...	...	...	...	1	1	Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	1	1	Mills
...	...	...	...	1	1	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	12	9	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	21	8	Printing presses
...	...	...	...	2	1	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	2	4	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	24	32	Silk mills (including silatures)
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	1	1	...	96	70	TOTAL PERENNIAL
...	...	10	...	25	29	B.— <i>Seasonal</i> —
...	...	...	...	2	1	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	4	6	Sugar
...	...	...	...	31	30	Turpentine and Rosin Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—
...	...	10	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL SEASONAL
...	1	11	...	127	100	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWN- ED BY STATE DURBAR
...	...	...	...	...	...	2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES
...	...	...	...	...	...	A.— <i>Perennial</i> —
...	...	...	...	...	...	I.— <i>Textiles</i> —
3	5	9	3	79	80	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	1	1	...	4	5	Hosiery
...	...	...	1	3	2	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	23	26	Silk mills (including silatures)
...	...	...	...	14	10	Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	...	...	...	5	3	Woollen mills
2	35	7	...	45	18	Miscellaneous
5	41	17	4	173	144	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	II.— <i>Engineering</i> —
1	3	1	...	16	16	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	2	...	Dockyards
...	1	3	...	15	15	Electrical engineering
...	...	...	...	12	19	Electrical generating and transforming stations
5	...	...	...	4	3	General engineering
3	...	...	...	6	4	Kerosene tinning and pack- ing
...	...	2	...	...	...	Metal stamping
...	...	3	...	5	4	Railway workshops
...	...	2	...	4	6	Steel trunk, lock and outlay
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
9	4	10	...	64	60	TOTAL
...	...	1	...	9	9	III.— <i>Minerals and Metals</i> —
...	...	...	...	...	2	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	1	Iron and Steel smelting
2	1	1	...	20	15	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
2	1	2	...	20	27	TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.

† Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

§ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 201.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States ‡	United Provinces States §
2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES — <i>contd.</i>								
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—								
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery.	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries .	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Coffee	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills . . . . .	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories . . . . .	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Tea factories . . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	34	16	...	...	1	...	...	...
Water Pumping Stations .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	40	34	1	...	2	...	...	...
V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—								
Bone and manures	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Chemicals . . . . .	...	3	2	1	...	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching . .	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Lac . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
Matches	10	6	2	1	1	1	...	...
Oil mills	2	6	3	...	1	...	...	...
Paints . . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	17	13	9	2	5	2	...	...
VI.—Paper and Printing—								
Paper mills . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	14	6	2	2	1	1	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	14	7	2	2	1	1	...	...
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—								
Bricks and tiles	2	10	8	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	10	4	...	1	...	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries.	1	1	3	...	6	1	...	...
Glass	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Saw mills	1	2	2	...	1	...	...	...
Stone dressing	32	...	1	...	1	6	...	...
Miscellaneous	2	4	...	1	1	...	...	...
TOTAL	50	22	11	2	9	9	...	...
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—								
Leather and Shoes . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	5	20	...	1	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	5	21	...	1	...	1	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—								
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—								
Jewellery workshops . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Rope works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	2	7	...	...	3	...	...	...
TOTAL	2	7	...	...	3	1	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	103	166	69	19	41	25	2	5

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ Includes figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

§ Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States only.

ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES*—*contd.*

Madras States†	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
...	3	5	2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
...	3	4	IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	3	3	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
...	...	1	...	1	1	Breweries and distilleries
34	32	40	Coffee
...	2	3	Flour mills
...	3	2	Ice and aerated waters
...	3	2	Rice mills
...	51	5	Sugar factories
...	1	2	Tea factories
1	4	50	Tobacco
25	...	1	...	103	132	Water Pumping Stations
...	Miscellaneous
...	...	2	...	6	4	TOTAL
...	...	1	...	7	2	V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	2	2	Bone and manures
...	2	Chemicals
...	1	Dyeing and bleaching
2	1	...	...	27	26	Lao
10	2	8	...	40	46	Matches
...	...	9	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	7	6	Paints
...	Soap
...	3	Turpentine and rosin
...	Miscellaneous
18	3	30	...	80	80	TOTAL
1	2	1	VII.—Paper and Printing—
2	...	1	...	20	30	Paper mills
...	Printing, book binding, etc.
3	...	1	...	31	31	Miscellaneous
...	TOTAL
41	61	64	VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
2	17	12	Bricks and tiles
...	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	4	...	16	16	Cement, lime and potteries
...	1	1	...	6	6	Glass
3	...	2	...	10	11	Saw mills
...	32	40	Stone dressing
...	...	1	...	9	7	Miscellaneous
46	1	8	...	161	155	TOTAL
...	VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	2	2	...	12	1	Leather and shoes
...	20	12	Tanneries
...	16	Miscellaneous
...	2	2	...	32	20	TOTAL
1	...	15	...	16	115	IX.—Gins and Presses—
1	...	15	...	16	115	Miscellaneous
...	TOTAL
...	3	...	...	3	3	X.—Miscellaneous—
...	1	1	Jewellery workshops
...	32	34	Reeds and Combs
32	Repairs, etc.
...	5	1	...	18	30	Rope works
...	Rubber goods
...	Miscellaneous
32	8	1	...	54	63	TOTAL
141	60	77	4	751	850	TOTAL PERENNIAL

* Including French Settlements.

† Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

[Continued on next page

No. 201.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Raj-putana	Eastern Agency States ‡	United Provinces States §
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES — <i>conold.</i>								
B.—Seasonal—								
Textiles—								
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Engineering—								
Steel trunk, lock and outlery . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minerals and Metals—								
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
Food, Drink and Tobacco—								
Coffee . . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Floor mills . . .	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . . .	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Rice mills . . .	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . .	1	...	...	...	3	2	...	2
Tea . . .	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	69	5	...	...	6	3	...	2
Chemicals, Dyes, &c.—								
Bone and manures . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills . . .	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
Paints . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...
Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—								
Cement, lime and potteries . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Stone dressing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...
Processes connected with Skins and Hides—								
Tanneries . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gins and Presses—								
Cotton ginning and baling . . .	168	21	112	...	257	28	...	...
TOTAL . . .	168	21	112	...	257	28	...	...
Miscellaneous—								
Rubber . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL . . .	227	26	112	4	275	34	...	2
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES . . .	300	182	170	23	316	60	2	7
GRAND TOTAL . . .	416	204	175	35	334	60	2	9

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

§ Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States only.

INDUSTRIES

611

ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES*—concl'd.

Madras States†	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
...	...	...	...	8	3	2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES —concl'd. R.—Seasonal— Textiles— Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	3	3	TOTAL Engineering— Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	5	...	Minerals and Metals— Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	5	...	TOTAL Food, Drink and To- bacco— Coffee
...	...	...	...	3	3	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	2	1	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	2	2	Rice Mill
...	...	...	...	24	7	Sugar
1	3	...	...	11	10	Tea
70	...	...	...	72	64	Miscellaneous
1	...	...	...	35	40	TOTAL Chemicals, Dyes, etc.— Bone and manures
72	2	...	...	149	127	Matches
...	...	...	...	...	1	Oil Mills
...	...	1	...	1	2	Paints
...	7	4	...	17	16	Soap
...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	1	...	Stone dressing
...	...	2	...	2	1	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	3	4	TOTAL
...	...	2	...	6	5	Processes connected with Skins and Hides— Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	1	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	1	Gins and Presses— Cotton ginning and baling
...	20	73	...	698	608	TOTAL Miscellaneous— Rubber
...	20	73	...	698	608	Miscellaneous
5	...	...	...	5	3	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	1	1	TOTAL SEASONAL
5	...	...	...	6	4	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
77	38	81	...	876	767	GRAND TOTAL
218	98	158	4	1,627	1,617	
218	99	160	4	1,764	1,717	

* Including French Settlements.

† Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

No. 202.—AVERAGE† DAILY NUMBER of WORKERS
(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States (§)
1.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DUBBARS—							
A.—Perennial—							
Breweries and distilleries	46	...	...	...	128	...	...
Carpentry and Cabinet making	...	...	54	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	4,200	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy	...	...	...	...	41	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	20	...	...	...	100	...	...
Electrical engineering*	1,048	1,435	159	...	272	1,305	...
Engineering (general)	237	178	30	...	370	40	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	...	20	...
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	3,073	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	247	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	163	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing presses	524	301	212	239	404	201	...
Railway workshops	3,237	1,158	405	...	...	2,008	...
Saw mills	...	90	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	120	...	2,040	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	928	378	...	482	406	4-0	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	6,282	11,081	860	2,761	1,911	4,343	...
B.—Seasonal—							
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	75	2,455	...
Sugar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	305	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, Stone and Glass—	...	...	...	6,220	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	...	...	...	6,525	75	2,455	...
TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DUBBARS	6,282	11,081	860	9,286	1,986	6,798	...
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES							
I.—Textiles—							
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	9,572	12,530	20,460	...	33,110	1,587	1,724 (a)
Hosiery	...	30	...	...	75	...	...
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	588
Silk mills (including filatures)	163	1,522	30	511	...	...	...
Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	901	...	375	(b)	...	...
Woolen mills	...	64	332	9,277	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	104	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	9,839	15,047	20,842	11,138	33,276	1,587	2,317
II.—Engineering—							
Coach-building and motor car repairing	326	...	46	...	...	26	...
Dockyards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	220	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	50	189	...	250	330	...
General engineering	181	115	78	...	...	...	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	...	...	219	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	50	63	...	125	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	60	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	154	...	...	...	...	1,151	...
TOTAL	730	435	600	...	384	1,607	...
III.—Minerals and Metals—							
Foundries	...	492	...	...	70	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	957	208	...	...	37	776	...
TOTAL	957	698	...	...	166	776	...

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days by the number of working days in the year.

* Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

§ Includes figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

(a) Figures relate to the year ending 31st August, 1930.

(b) Information not available.

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*.

Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)

United Provin- ces States †	Madras States §	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
...	174	103	FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE
...	54	...	A.—Perennial—
...	...	1,130	...	...	5,330	5,170	Breweries and distilleries
...	41	120	Carpentry and Cabinet making
...	120	98	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
37	50	...	4,390	3,370	Dairy
...	852	548	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	29	29	Electrical engineering ‡
...	2,073	2,503	Engineering (general)
...	247	215	Ice factory
...	163	174	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	2,005	1,792	Mints
31	6,890	6,073	Oil mills
...	90	42	Stone dressing
...	2,100	2,385	Printing presses
...	2,750	3,511	Railway workshops
71	...	1,130	50	...	28,370	27,542	Saw mills
...	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	Miscellaneous
...	TOTAL PERENNIAL
...	1,227	...	3,757	3,706	B.—Seasonal—
...	805	800	Cotton ginning and baling
...	Sugar
...	6,220	17,485	Turpentine and resin
...	Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	1,227	...	10,282	22,051	Miscellaneous
...	TOTAL SEASONAL
71	...	1,130	1,227	...	38,661	40,593	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DABARS
...	3,676	2,120	6,916	5,240(a)	97,020	105,414	2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES
...	...	60	70	...	235	238	I.—Textiles—
...	2,730	3,318	3,358	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	2,226	1,523	Hosiery
...	Jute mills
701	2,952	2,712	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	9,673	731	Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	143	1,543	245	...	2,035	815	Woollen mills
...	Miscellaneous
701	3,819	3,713	7,231	7,970	117,459	114,790	TOTAL
...	22	105	30	...	555	605	II.—Engineering—
...	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	220	...	Dockyards
...	Electrical engineering
...	...	70	60	...	958	319	Electrical generating and transforming stations
...	367	...	...	...	741	657	General engineering
...	Kerosene stining and packing
...	505	...	161	...	724	606	Metal stamping
...	424	425	Railway workshops
...	138	...	197	165	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	45	...	1,360	210	Miscellaneous
...	TOTAL
...	894	175	444	...	5,160	3,947	III.—Minerals and Metals
...	22	...	593	457	Foundries
...	50	Iron and steel smelting
...	26	Petroleum refineries
...	2,884	600	300	...	5,750	4,557	Miscellaneous
...	2,884	600	322	...	6,343	5,090	TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.

(2) Figures relate to the year ending 31st August, 1939.

† Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States only. ‡ Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

§ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 202.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER of WORKERS

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States §
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.							
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—							
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery	101	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	59	...	...	...	105	...	...
Coffee	36	408	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills . . . . .	...	227	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories . . . . .	...	773	270	...	...	...	...
Tea factories . . . . .	...	1,916	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	3,050	1,517	...	...	80	...	...
Water pumping Stations . . . . .	...	120	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	94	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,245	5,085	270	...	185	...	...
V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—							
Bone and Manures	99	...	...	...	(a)	...	...
Chemicals . . . . .	...	387	2,515	40	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching . . . . .	...	...	360	...	40	...	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	1,172	25	575	71	75	160	...
Oil mills	196	319	68	...	80	39	...
Paints . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	111	97	35	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,568	828	3,543	111	195	199	...
VI.—Paper and Printing—							
Paper mills . . . . .	...	508	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	548	323	52	52	40	25	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	548	821	52	52	40	25	...
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—							
Bricks and tiles	378	988	895	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	943	153	...	50	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries	882	25	721	...	2,331	1,408	...
Glass	361	285	...	...	02	...	...
Saw mills	40	50	178	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	7,947	...	350	...	50	2,855	...
Miscellaneous	120	348	...	550	26	...	...
TOTAL	10,551	1,850	2,138	600	2,509	4,263	...
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—							
Leather and Shoes . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	925	60	...	28	...	20	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	1,707	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	925	1,757	...	28	...	20	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—							
Jewellery Workshops . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Roads and Combs . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	95	...
Repairs, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rope works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	177	535	...	...	77	...	...
TOTAL	177	535	...	...	77	95	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	28,550	37,135	27,425	11,999	36,771	8,491	2,317

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

§ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

(a) Information not available.

INDUSTRIES

616

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*—*contd.*

United Provin- ces States. †	Madras States ‡	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settle- ments	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
...	...	...	...	...	101	158	3.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES — <i>contd.</i>
...	...	...	...	...	164	200	IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	...	443	153	Bakeries, Biscuit and Con- fectionery
...	...	...	20	...	20	60	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	...	65	Coffee
...	839	...	...	...	1,066	1,401	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	...	1,043	1,301	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	1,010	1,521	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	4,647	1,104	Sugar factories
...	...	...	...	...	130	180	Ten factories
...	330	...	...	...	424	7,192	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Water pumping Stations
...	1,160	...	20	...	9,944	13,323	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	110	...	209	179	V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	313	...	3,255	346	Bone and Manures
...	...	...	...	...	390	460	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	...	105	Dyeing and bleaching
...	248	90	1,101	...	3,517	3,014	Lac
...	2,188	65	337	...	5,177	3,238	Matches
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	343	232	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Soap
...	...	...	...	...	...	101	Tar-pentine and resin
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	2,431	155	1,701	...	10,791	8,575	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	250	...	...	...	857	127	Paper mills
...	94	...	45	...	1,179	1,542	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	353	...	45	...	2,036	1,609	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	VII.—Processes relating to
...	3,341	...	...	...	5,602	5,593	Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	155	...	...	...	1,301	860	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	1,660	...	7,017	6,114	Carpentry and cabinet
...	...	333	160	...	1,231	887	making
...	452	...	55	...	700	604	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	50	...	11,102	11,327	Glass
...	...	...	...	...	1,094	780	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	3,043	333	1,005	...	28,116	26,465	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	VIII.—Processes connected
...	...	...	...	...	...	134	with Skins and Hides—
...	...	105	125	...	1,262	1,154	Leather and Shoes
...	...	...	...	...	1,507	1,220	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	105	125	...	2,989	2,508	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	20	...	756	...	776	8,768	Miscellaneous
...	20	...	765	...	770	8,768	TOTAL
...	...	65	...	...	65	65	X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Jewellery Workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Reeds and Combs
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Repairs, etc.
...	13,823	...	...	...	13,823	13,408	Rope works
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Rubber goods
...	...	385	20	...	1,194	1,380	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	13,823	450	20	...	15,177	15,018	TOTAL PERENNIAL
701	29,341	5,531	12,629	7,070	108,780	200,153	

* Including French Settlements.

† Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States only.

‡ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Saur and Banganapalle States only.

{Continued on next page.

No. 202.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER of WORKERS

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States §
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—							
<i>conold.</i>							
B.—Seasonal—							
<i>Textiles—</i>							
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	...	95	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	95	...
<i>Engineering—</i>							
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Minerals and Metals—</i>							
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	240	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	240	...	...
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>							
Coffee . . . . .	...	214	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . .	...	...	...	...	75	...	...
Ice and aerated water .	...	...	...	...	20	30	...
Rice Mills	844	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar	1,117	...	...	...	1,396	800	...
Tea . . . . .	...	366	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	1,117	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	3,078	580	...	...	1,401	830	...
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>							
Bone and Manures . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	71	...	...
Paints . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	71	...	...
<i>Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>							
Cement, lime and potteries . . . .	...	...	...	...	289	...	...
Stone dressing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	4,955	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	4,955	289	...	...
<i>Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</i>							
Tanneries . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>							
Cotton ginning and baling	10,832	1,193	9,628	...	12,175	1,615	...
TOTAL . . .	10,822	1,193	9,628	...	12,175	1,615	...
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>							
Rubber . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	27	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	27	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL . . .	13,900	1,773	9,628	4,952	14,266	2,540	...
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES .	42,450	28,908	37,053	16,911	51,037	11,021	2,317
GRAND TOTAL . . .	48,732	30,680	37,913	26,197	52,923	17,800	2,317

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

§ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

INDUSTRIES

617

EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*—concl'd.

United Provin- ces States †	Madras States ‡	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1939	Total for the year 1938	Industry
							2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES
							<i>B.—Seasonal—concl'd.</i>
...	...	...	...	...	95	203	<i>Textiles—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	95	203	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>Engineering—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	240	...	<i>Minerals and Metals—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	240	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	214	170	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	75	30	Flour Mills
...	...	...	...	...	50	60	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	844	198	Rice Mills
1,540	175	1,440	...	...	6,177	5,437	Sugar
...	2,632	...	...	...	3,198	2,710	Tea
...	36	...	...	...	1,163	1,479	Miscellaneous
1,540	3,043	1,419	...	...	12,011	10,063	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	30	<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	295	Bone and Manures
...	...	205	230	...	418	522	Matches
...	...	...	142	...	...	...	Oil Mills
...	...	...	21	...	21	...	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Soap
...	...	205	393	...	669	847	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>Processes relating to Wood,</i>
...	...	...	...	...	289	...	<i>Stone and Glass—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	480	...	480	400	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	4,955	186	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	480	...	5,724	586	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>Processes connected with</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	25	<i>Skins and Hides—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	25	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	1,215	6,082	...	42,730	37,390	<i>Gins and Presses—</i>
...	...	1,215	6,082	...	42,730	37,390	Cotton Ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	157	...	...	...	157	82	<i>Miscellaneous—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	27	31	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	157	...	...	...	184	113	TOTAL
1,540	3,200	2,869	6,955	...	61,653	49,257	TOTAL SEASONAL
2,241	32,541	8,400	19,584	7,970	260,433	249,410	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
2,312	32,541	9,530	20,861	7,970	299,094	299,003	GRAND TOTAL

* Including French Settlements

† Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States only.

‡ Include figures of Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

FACTORIES

No. 203.—STATISTICS OF ACCIDENTS, HOLIDAYS and

[Compiled from Statistics of Factories ..

PROVINCE		Number of Factories subject to the Factories Act	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY					
			Adults*		Adolescents*		Children*	Total
			Men	Women	Males	Females		
Madras	Perennial	1,292	118,189	37,034	6,517	2,020	3,856	167,616
	Seasonal	519	15,654	13,902	1	3	90	29,650
Bombay	Perennial	2,357	364,432	53,342	3,078	439	917	(a) 22,208
	Seasonal	763	26,385	17,255	140	43	3	43,832
Sind	Perennial	115	9,485	594	13	...	19	10,111
	Seasonal	209	11,041	3,658	105	58	22	14,884
Bengal	Perennial	1,354	475,853	52,824	4,253	302	689	533,921
	Seasonal	371	28,198	6,853	1,558	362	647	37,618
United Provinces	Perennial	392	102,960	2,439	2,567	97	474	108,637
	Seasonal	154	48,495	2,364	209	21	112	51,201
Punjab	Perennial	470	52,863	769	1,025	8	872	55,537
	Seasonal	330	15,853	6,619	151	105	37	22,765
Bihar	Perennial	260	71,171	5,827	291	15	54	77,358
	Seasonal	68	17,621	931	9	6	63	18,630
Orissa	Perennial	85	3,374	1,400	75	18	11	4,878
	Seasonal	3	478	15	...	...	...	493
Central Provinces and Berar	Perennial	337	30,464	7,820	426	27	230	38,967
	Seasonal	403	13,950	11,552	...	...	25	25,527
Assam	Perennial	108	7,070	243	252	13	131	7,709
	Seasonal	665	30,344	10,766	1,733	517	899	44,294
North-West Frontier Province	Perennial	23	842	...	...	...	2	844
	Seasonal	13	348	72	...	...	4	424
Baluchistan	Perennial	15	1,977	20	...	...	26	2,023
	Seasonal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	Perennial	15	11,510	399	7	...	4	11,920
	Seasonal	21	801	600	...	...	9	1,410
Delhi	Perennial	108	15,331	1,718	72	18	180	17,319
	Seasonal	3	81	...	...	...	...	81
Bangalore and Coorg	Perennial	12	941	399	2	...	27	1,366
	Seasonal	1	12	2	...	...	...	14
TOTAL, 1939.	Perennial	6,943	1,266,462	164,825	18,578	2,957	7,492	1,460,314
	Seasonal	3,523	209,261	74,589	3,917	1,145	1,911	290,823
TOTALS	1939	10,466	1,475,723	239,414	22,495	4,102	9,403	1,751,137
	1938	9,743	1,459,019	240,932	22,895	4,167	10,742	1,737,755
	1937	8,930	1,400,564	232,122	26,439	5,811	10,833	1,675,869
	1936	8,338	1,299,364	222,759	23,454	5,348	11,967	1,562,917
	1935	8,831	1,332,747	229,710	27,384	5,634	15,457	1,610,932
	1934	8,658	1,248,009	220,860	(b)	(b)	18,362	1,487,281
	1933	8,452	1,169,474	216,637			19,091	1,405,402
	1932	8,241	1,172,296	225,632			21,783	1,419,711
	1931	8,143	1,173,372	231,183			26,932	1,431,487
	1930	8,148	1,235,425	254,905			37,972	1,528,302

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma.

* For purposes of the Factories Act (XXV of 1934) as amended by Act XI of 1935—

(i) 'Adolescent' means a person who has completed his fifteenth but has not completed twentieth year;

(ii) 'Adult' means a person who has completed his seventeenth year;

(iii) 'Child' means a person who has not completed his fifteenth year.

(a) These figures include the weighted average of operatives working on night shifts in cotton

(b) Figures are included in the column 'Adults'—Men and Women.

FACTORIES

619

in the case of FACTORIES subject to the FACTORIES ACT.
 (Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

FACTORIES		Number of convictions obtained during the year for breach of Act*	NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED				PROVINCE
With holiday on week days and Sundays	Subject to exemption from Section 35.		Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total	
516	63	295	13	586	2,743	3,342	Perennial } Madras
204	102	247	6	36	94	136	Seasonal } Madras
1,248	127	182	37	2,151	7,825	10,013	Perennial } Bombay
575	8	129	2	45	26	73	Seasonal } Bombay
57	22	15	2	58	449	509	Perennial } Sind
113	1	75	...	10	36	46	Seasonal } Sind
319	494	95	57	1,763	8,962	10,782	Perennial } Bengal
7	299	...	7	36	83	126	Seasonal } Bengal
203	68	13	25	377	1,885	2,287	Perennial } United Provinces
43	85	4	12	70	263	345	Seasonal } United Provinces
326	82	262	12	78	1,695	1,695	Perennial } Punjab
312	18	147	3	12	37	52	Seasonal } Punjab
73	109	10	20	468	2,749	3,237	Perennial } Bihar
1	67	9	5	24	173	202	Seasonal } Bihar
7	64	28	3	11	10	24	Perennial } Orissa
...	3	...	1	...	1	2	Seasonal } Orissa
188	80	31	5	20	867	892	Perennial } Central Provinces and Berar
271	...	21	5	1	33	39	Seasonal } Central Provinces and Berar
50	...	2	...	29	304	333	Perennial } Assam
624	665	4	3	37	131	171	Seasonal } Assam
...	11	...	...	...	6	6	Perennial } North-West Frontier Province
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal } North-West Frontier Province
7	4	...	...	3	49	52	Perennial } Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal } Baluchistan
7	...	...	1	11	1,211	1,223	Perennial } Ajmer-Merwara
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal } Ajmer-Merwara
34	5	...	2	11	362	375	Perennial } Delhi
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal } Delhi
1	...	...	...	...	44	44	Perennial } Bangalore and Coorg
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal } Bangalore and Coorg
3,036	1,129	933	177	5,566	20,071	34,814	Perennial } TOTAL, 1939
2,170	1,251	636	44	271	877	1,192	Seasonal } TOTAL, 1939
5,206	2,380	1,569	221	5,837	29,948	36,006	1939
5,217	2,230	1,270	210	6,064	27,220	33,494	1938
4,842	2,188	1,182	215	5,343	22,765	28,323	1937
4,642	1,990	934	217	4,766	19,393	24,376	1936
4,879	2,084	955	207	4,831	18,081	23,119	1935
4,088	2,151	1,468	233	4,440	16,114	20,787	1934
3,986	2,104	866	194	3,776	14,739	18,709	1933
3,900	2,066	906(396)	162	3,513	14,452	18,127	1932
4,010	2,015	1,016(391)	174	3,693	15,949	19,807	1931
3,996	1,993	1,201(498)	240	4,115	17,420	21,784	1930

* Figures in brackets show the total number of persons convicted.

No. 204.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES.

I.—British India. (Compiled from the returns furnished by Provincial and State Authorities.)

Province	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Madras	55	8,34,00,050	4,57,43,208(a)	20,01,419	5,623	1,322,116
		£60,000	£51,643			
Bombay†	212	25,13,04,122	20,36,15,259	2,28,00,012	128,055	5,349,756
Bengal	30	6,00,20,000	2,26,04,045	34,02,900	9,998	415,876
United Provinces . .	24	7,36,50,000	2,20,34,382	22,87,500	10,731	684,251
Punjab	13	1,11,00,000	33,56,838	18,00,000	2,252	86,748
Central Provinces and Berar	11	3,77,92,500	2,46,12,500	...	6,573	362,394
Ajmer-Merwara . .	3	38,40,000	26,39,600	...	1,428	52,350
Delhi	5	1,66,25,000	1,59,84,945	...	2,754	111,180
Bihar	2	25,00,000	18,01,000	9,00,000	312	18,352
TOTAL, 1939-40 . .	355 (b)	54,02,31,672 £60,000	34,23,91,777 £51,643	3,32,81,831	167,726	3,403,126
TOTALS	1938-39	350 { 52,78,00,672 £60,000	34,19,88,417 £51,643	3,06,41,012	170,157	8,513,134
	1937-38	318 { 50,65,54,965 £60,000	31,59,02,135 £51,643	2,97,72,373	166,312	8,115,347
	1936-37	297 { 49,84,20,687 £60,000	31,62,31,669 £51,643	2,93,37,449	163,121	8,042,088
	1935-36	303 { 49,13,53,998 £60,000	31,70,89,232 £51,643	2,93,97,422	164,198	8,084,826
	1934-35	288 { 46,83,88,572 £60,000	30,70,00,293 £51,643	2,84,53,977	161,524	7,906,401
	1933-34	289 { 47,10,99,215 £60,000	31,67,47,986 £51,643	4,09,87,700	162,084	8,139,758
	1932-33	278 { 46,09,42,675 £60,000	32,34,99,590 £51,643	4,03,46,548	160,110	8,121,262
	1931-32	266 { 46,86,28,550 £60,000	33,47,27,273 £51,643	3,52,09,303	154,102	7,893,064
	1930-31	261 { 48,28,58,250 £60,000	32,98,05,789 £51,643	3,34,14,375	153,481	7,866,436

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 include those for Burma.

* Capital of 35 mills not available.

† Excludes figures for 456 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

(a) Includes working capital of two concerns of which one is owned by Government.

(b) Excludes 12 mills—7 in Bombay, 1 each in Bengal, United Provinces, Bihar, Delhi and the Punjab for which no figures have been included as they remained closed during the year.

No. 204.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES—*contd.**II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory.*

States	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Number of looms	Number of spindles	
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures			
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
Hyderabad	6	1,68,00,000	1,00,12,475	26,00,000	2,043	115,222	
Mysore	7	91,25,000	85,97,910(b)	12,00,000	2,574	155,863	
Baroda	16	1,88,45,000	1,21,41,170	...	6,810	325,422	
Gwalior	6	1,02,00,000	85,91,020	38,00,000	3,972	153,798	
Central India—Indore	6	1,53,15,000	1,51,78,065	42,30,400	5,784	194,854	
" Ratlam	1	15,00,000	12,00,000	...	425	15,550	
Rajputana—Kishangarh	1	15,00,000	6,60,590	...	400	28,352	
Mowar	1	20,00,000	7,00,825	...	250	7,812	
Cochin	2	24,80,090	13,79,810	...	381	34,160	
Bombay States	5	(a)	1,25,000(d)	...	777	19,988	
Western India States	9	46,15,000	37,74,000	...	2,399	113,472	
Eastern Agency States— Rajnandgaon	1	12,00,000	12,00,000	4,00,000	624	31,476	
Travancore	1	5,00,000	2,49,725	...	300	11,600	
		2,50,000	2,50,000				
French Settlements	3	£200,000	£156,580	...	2,056	88,124	
		Fr10,000,000	Fr10,000,000				
TOTAL, 1939-40	65(c)	{ 8,43,30,90 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	{ 6,40,60,590 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	{ 1,22,30,400	28,795	1,295,693	
TOTALS.	1938-39	65	{ 8,37,80,447 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	{ 6,39,50,594 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	{ 1,20,87,543	28,949	1,313,265
	1937-38	66	{ 8,35,54,107 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	{ 6,31,10,765 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	{ 1,07,87,543	28,999	1,303,764
	1936-37	64	{ 8,24,92,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	{ 6,24,45,059 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	{ 1,23,30,400	27,890	1,260,501
	1935-36	62	{ 8,11,97,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	{ 6,11,89,024 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	{ 1,24,79,400	26,277	1,212,530
	1934-35	62	{ 7,62,53,807 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	{ 5,76,04,633 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	{ 1,03,87,454	24,540	1,157,671
	1933-34	55	{ 7,33,92,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	{ 5,53,92,137 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	{ 63,89,100	21,860	1,071,449
	1932-33	53	{ 7,37,42,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	{ 5,41,57,272 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	{ 61,73,000	20,594	1,044,586
	1931-32	51	{ 7,28,17,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	{ 5,34,81,446 £140,488 Fr10,000,000	{ 57,84,160 £99,000 Fr10,000,000	19,449	1,015,266
	1930-31	49	{ 6,85,17,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	{ 4,97,73,206 £140,488 Fr10,000,000	{ 30,00,000 £99,000 Fr10,000,000	18,244	935,903

* Capital of 10 mills not available.

(a) Private concerns—capital not available.

(b) Includes working capital of two private concerns.

(c) Excludes 3 mills—1 each in Indore, Kutch and Cambay for which figures have not been included as they remained closed during the year.

(d) Represent working capital of one private concern.

No. 205.—JUTE MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES, AND MILL CONSUMPTION.

(Compiled from special returns.)

Province	No. of mills	Authorised capital Rs., £, and §	Paid-up capital Rs., £, and §	NUMBER OF		Mill Consumption* of raw jute Bales (400 lbs. each)
				Looms	Spindles	
Bihar	3	Rs. (f) 86,00,000 (a) 24,87,56,000	Rs. (f) 39,00,000 (a) 19,46,84,470	877	17,396	7,570,543
Bengal	99(b)	£3,175,000	£2,525,000	65,656	1,304,083	
Madras	4	(f) 35,05,000	(f) 32,06,840	1,000	26,092	
United Provinces	3	68,00,000	33,54,500	845	19,108	
Central Provinces and Berar †	1	5,00,000	5,00,000	150	3,142	
TOTAL, 1931-32	110	26,61,61,000 £3,175,000	20,56,45,810 £2,525,000	68,528	1,369,821	7,570,543
1938-39	107	26,81,61,000 £3,175,000 \$3,750,000	20,30,55,525 £2,525,000 \$3,750,000	67,939	1,350,465	6,463,062
1937-38	105	24,88,47,000 £3,175,000 \$3,750,000	20,29,05,640 £2,525,000 3,750,000	66,705	1,337,958	7,355,635
1936-37	104	24,42,47,000 £3,175,000	20,21,52,480 £2,525,000	65,273	1,300,077	7,191,420
1935-36	104	24,11,47,000 £3,175,000	19,97,07,038 £2,525,000	63,724	1,279,416	(d) 6,022,927
TOTALS 1934-35	100	23,05,67,000 £3,175,000	19,67,69,738 £2,525,000	61,387	1,221,786	(e) 5,356,709
1933-34	99	23,70,67,000 £3,175,000	19,56,54,808 £2,525,000	59,501	1,194,405	(d) 5,004,000
1932-33	99	23,70,67,000 £3,175,000	19,72,05,145 £2,525,000	60,506	1,202,183	(e) 5,002,000
1931-32	108	23,60,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	19,76,49,386 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	61,426	1,220,586	4,269,000
1930-31	100	23,60,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	19,61,74,249 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	61,834	1,224,982	4,564,000

* The mill consumption figures relate to twelve months from 1st July to 30th June. Figures prior to 1932-33 relate to mills in the membership of the Indian Jute Mills Association only.

† The mill is situated in Raigarh State.

(a) Capital of three mills not stated.

(b) Includes one mill in French Settlements.

(c) Excludes figure for one mill.

(d) Excludes figures for two mills.

(e) Excludes figures for 3 mills.

(f) Capital of one mill not stated.

INDUSTRIES

623

No. 206.—WOOLLEN MILLS, NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS, SPINDLES AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

I.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		PRODUCTION (d)	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Ra.	Ra.			lbs.	Ra.
Madras . . .	(i)3	—	(f)17,765	(j)33	100		
Bombay . . .	(k)4	(m)55,00,000	(m)53,73,500	403	26,428		
Bengal . . .	(n)1	—	—	16	576		
United Provinces . .	(o)3	(g)1,50,000	(g)1,50,000	(h)611	(h)24,636		
Punjab . . .	(e)25	(i)1,07,80,000	(p)8,70,000	(c)699	(a)17,501		
Bihar . . .	(n)1	—	(f)3,29,080	36	1,716		
TOTAL, 1939 . .	37	1,64,30,000	67,40,345	1,798	70,957		
TOTALS							
1939	35	1,56,50,000	64,28,835	2,102	73,943		
1937	34	1,56,60,000	64,03,697	1,751	57,044		
1936	21	1,53,00,000	67,46,981	1,399	55,924		
1935	20	1,51,50,000	66,05,541	1,318	54,068		
1934	16	1,51,50,000	66,71,237	1,126	55,849		
1933	17	1,53,50,000	66,96,986	1,134	54,643		
1932	13	1,51,50,000	70,46,068	1,091	49,613		
1931	13	1,51,60,000	70,44,001	1,093	50,289		
1930	12	1,51,50,000	68,28,576	1,447	69,293		

II.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		PRODUCTION	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Ra.	Ra.			lbs.	Ra.
Mysore . . .	3	48,36,500	31,69,780	(b)122	8,463	1,355,548	11,99,943
Baroda . . .	1	5,00,000	3,00,000	61	1,950	124,759	1,53,434
TOTAL, 1939 . .	4	53,36,500	34,69,780	183	10,413	1,480,307	13,53,377
TOTALS							
1938	4	51,25,000	33,22,657	184	7,753	2,028,199	16,44,811
1937	5	63,75,000	36,86,042	207	11,063	3,209,209	23,98,849
1936	5	63,75,000	36,85,952	185	10,186	3,142,155	22,41,806
1935	5	63,75,000	36,85,895	185	10,186	2,767,204	19,10,105
1934	4	58,75,000	33,52,707	116	7,744	2,142,880	14,22,872
1933	5	66,56,000	40,32,707	239	9,744	2,838,806	23,51,175
1932	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	189	10,084	3,052,234	26,11,800
1931	5	66,75,300	40,32,707	189	10,084	3,287,240	27,43,430
1930	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	174	8,869	3,250,201	24,33,256

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

- (a) Represents figures for four mills.
- (b) Excludes 200 hand-looms.
- (c) Excludes 575 hand-looms.
- (d) Returns are incomplete.
- (e) Includes 21 mixed textile factories which produce also silk and cotton fabrics.
- (f) Govt. factory; mainly represents value of machinery and plant and of closing stock of goods.
- (g) Represents capital of one mill.
- (h) Includes figures of looms and spindles for 1931 for one mill as information for later years is not available.
- (i) One is a Government Jail Factory and two are private companies.
- (j) Excludes 35 hand-looms.
- (k) One is a private company.
- (l) Represents capital of 8 mills only.
- (m) Represents capital of 2 mills only.
- (n) Government Jail Factory.
- (o) Two are private concerns.
- (p) Represents capital of 6 mills only.

INDUSTRIES

No. 207.—PAPER MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

1.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	PRODUCTION	
			Quantity	Value
		Ra.	Tons	Ra.
Madras	(a)1	23,00,000	..	..
Bombay	(d)4	(c)14,25,000	4,064	14,88,000
Bengal	4	1,06,88,250	47,246	1,97,88,109
United Provinces	(b)2	48,00,000	6,181	29,81,165
Punjab	1	32,50,000	6,831	31,00,000
Bihar	1	1,00,00,000	2,858	12,00,213
Orissa	1	50,00,000	3,093	10,91,771
TOTAL, 1939 .	14	3,74,13,250	70,273	2,96,29,268
TOTALS {	1938 .	12	60,114	2,40,04,675
	1937 .	11	56,593	2,48,13,096
	1936 .	10	44,209	1,92,12,791
	1935 .	10	47,305	1,89,87,767
	1934 .	9	44,179	1,71,13,169
	1933 .	9	43,206	1,79,36,760
	1932 .	9	40,391	1,87,43,909
	1931 .	9	40,558	1,85,00,489
1930 .	10	1,64,62,500	39,706	1,74,12,178

2.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	PRODUCTION	
			Quantity	Value
		Ra.	Tons	Ra.
Travancore	1	7,00,000	690	2,44,252
Mysore	1	25,00,000	2,175	12,59,016
TOTAL, 1939 .	2	32,00,000	2,865	15,03,268
TOTALS {	1938 .	1	689	1,72,562
	1937 .	1	457	1,18,365
	1936 .	1	277	89,565
	1935 .	1	314	76,941
	1934 .	1	326	88,661
	1933 .	1	237	90,147
	1932 .	1	215	65,335
	1931 .	1	156	49,003
1930 .	1	7,36,796	111	19,088

(a) The mill is not working.

(b) Excludes one straw board mill.

(c) Excludes figure for a private concern.

(d) Includes one mill which is a private concern and did not work throughout the year and excludes one card board and grey board mill.

No. 208.—BREWERIES—NUMBER AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

Province	Number of breweries in operation	Production in gallons in 1939	Year	Number of breweries in operation	Total production (gallons)
Madras	2	195,356	1938 .	6	1,176,766
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	1937 .	6	1,239,629
United Provinces	1	23,919	1936 .	6	1,159,470
Punjab	(a)2	880,451	1935 .	7	1,254,588
			1934 .	8	1,594,317
			1933 .	8	1,605,556
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	1	154,752	1932 .	9	1,778,699
			1931 .	10	1,929,599
TOTAL, 1939 .	6	1,234,478	1930 .	11	2,102,460

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 209.—COTTON MILLS—PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from the *Monthly Statistics of Cotton**I.—British*

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20 . . .	436,624	480,788	508,992	464,247	473,718
" 21 to 30 . . .	227,896	262,527	264,645	223,981	246,225
" 31 to 40 . . .	57,421	66,979	72,173	68,310	87,439
" above 40 . . .	26,215	32,877	34,574	34,832	40,250
Wastes, etc.	5,509	4,955	5,388	5,341	5,609
TOTAL	753,605	848,126	885,772	796,711	853,241
Madras	76,926	87,739	104,910	98,274	103,766
Bombay	475,944	549,089	558,595	484,715	523,044
Bengal	37,763	37,020	40,821	39,912	41,056
United Provinces	85,049	89,781	93,130	93,865	99,701
Punjab	4,032	5,171	5,063	2,571	2,700
Burma	3,265	3,259	3,280	3,320	4,923
Central Provinces and Berar	45,102	44,143	45,355	41,595	45,009
Ajmer-Merwara	6,003	6,982	7,797	8,098	8,931
Delhi	19,581	24,472	26,791	24,352	25,311
Bihar (a)	—	—	—	—	—
Sind (b)	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	753,605	848,126	885,772	796,711	853,241

II.—Indian

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20 . . .	77,115	81,269	90,462	83,183	99,452
" 21 to 30 . . .	31,793	31,478	32,898	30,846	36,188
" 31 to 40 . . .	3,326	4,094	5,013	7,501	8,005
" above 40 . . .	1,096	1,125	2,020	2,526	3,627
Wastes, etc.	283	281	287	293	307
TOTAL	113,613	118,247	130,650	124,349	148,179

NOTE: Figures for years prior to 1935-36 include those for Burma.

PRODUCTION

*Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills.)**India.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
488,104	476,164	484,927	553,976	530,955	Counts 1 to 20
249,496	231,744	258,749	295,272	265,001	„ 21 to 30
103,837	114,965	142,052	156,464	146,194	„ 31 to 40
53,320	56,103	70,318	85,035	75,228	„ above 40
5,811	8,127	10,573	13,283	14,052	Wastes, etc.
900,568	887,103	975,610	1,104,030	1,031,430	TOTAL
113,615	129,886	136,401	168,800	173,770	Madras
548,806	512,882	592,126	647,663	556,554	Bombay
40,991	38,065	38,303	45,695	47,999	Bengal
108,020	115,003	107,400	117,704	124,700	United Provinces
7,119	9,035	9,924	15,727	15,581	Punjab
—	—	—	—	—	Burma
46,428	47,599	52,540	59,599	61,372	Central Provinces and Berar
10,385	8,608	12,217	15,140	13,306	Ajmer-Merwara
25,204	25,000	25,490	30,889	35,603	Delhi
—	—	784	2,813	2,545	Bihar (a)
—	85	419	—	—	Sind (b)
900,568	887,103	975,610	1,104,030	1,031,430	TOTAL

States and Foreign Territory

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
102,816	112,531	124,156	134,054	138,004	Counts 1 to 20
38,240	36,934	44,121	46,038	46,392	„ 21 to 30
8,502	8,043	10,403	11,282	11,114	„ 31 to 40
5,209	5,749	5,795	6,578	6,527	„ above 40
272	270	622	1,264	1,406	Wastes, etc.
155,048	163,533	185,097	199,216	203,443	TOTAL

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from October, 1937.

(b) „ „ Sind „ „ „ „ February, 1937.

[Continued on next page]

		1920-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Woven goods—						
Grey and bleached piece-goods—						
Chadars	000 lbs	17,630	18,415	18,467	17,678	19,305
Dhotis	"	150,187	173,916	194,402	171,587	196,002
Drills and jeans	"	17,601	22,392	23,007	22,472	24,925
Cambries and lawns	"	8,765	5,740	8,667	9,597	14,289
Printers	"	2,455	3,232	1,973	2,671	2,776
Shirtings and longcloth	"	128,454	152,042	138,644	131,710	151,168
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings		26,701	37,466	34,820	32,457	35,350
Tent cloth	"	2,507	1,824	2,675	2,006	2,137
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar	"	41,215	24,610	21,017	19,541	20,863
Other sorts	"	8,356	10,340	11,035	12,059	13,397
TOTAL	"	393,871	440,967	455,767	421,678	480,212
Coloured piece-goods		104,132	124,813	131,170	118,330	124,028
Grey and coloured goods other than piecegoods	000 lbs	3,027	3,020	3,300	3,159	3,260
Hosiery	Doz	763,705	893,214	910,770	805,780	880,773
Miscellaneous	000 lbs	1,525	1,761	2,310	2,183	4,500
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool	Doz	444,947	550,148	653,650	681,583	1,376,472
	000 lbs	2,208	3,126	3,905	4,503	5,736
TOTAL	{ 000 lbs Doz.	113,999 1,208,652	135,329 1,353,362	142,185 1,564,420	129,720 1,487,433	141,407 2,257,245
GRAND TOTAL	{ 000 lbs Doz.	507,870 1,208,652	585,296 1,353,362	597,952 1,564,420	551,398 1,487,433	621,619 2,257,245
Madras	000 lbs	19,668	21,774	22,558	20,131	23,530
Bombay	"	392,057	459,248	462,223	415,072	456,690
Bengal	"	16,748	17,204	20,852	23,642	32,368
United Provinces	"	33,955	36,370	41,466	47,410	54,336
Punjab	"	1,204	2,076	2,250	1,440	2,220
Central Provinces and Berar	"	21,648	21,101	20,714	18,614	25,096
Ajmer-Marwar	"	4,805	5,866	6,710	6,455	6,843
Delhi	"	17,785	21,657	21,119	18,342	20,040
Bihar (a) . . . . .	"	..	..	61	86	47
Burma . . . . .	"	..	..	..	206	449
Sind (b) . . . . .	"	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	"	507,870	585,296	597,952	551,398	621,619

NOTE (1)—Figures relate to goods 'manufactured' as defined in the Introductory Note to the publication entitled "Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills".

(2)—For conversion of pounds into yards, 4·3 yards to the pound may be taken as a general average.

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from April, 1932.

(b) " " Sind " " " " " November, 1938.

India.

[Continued on next page]

II.—Indian States and

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Woven goods—					
Grey and bleached piece-goods—					
Chadars. . . . 000 lbs	2,802	2,750	3,340	3,408	3,892
Dhutis "	14,094	14,398	15,755	16,532	19,143
Brills and jeans . . "	3,430	3,849	5,214	4,033	4,601
Cambrics and lawns . "	805	66	372	832	1,027
Printers. . . . "	1,364	1,241	524	874	1,181
Shirtings and long-cloth . . "	17,863	24,215	26,508	30,307	36,315
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings . . "	5,598	5,039	3,703	4,226	5,972
Tent-cloth "	802	250	179	183	366
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar . . "	19,004	16,961	18,528	11,132	14,978
Other sorts "	1,095	1,280	1,842	2,589	2,135
TOTAL "	66,458	70,049	76,025	74,116	90,510
Coloured piece-goods . 000 lbs	13,387	13,808	10,554	10,280	22,838
Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods, { 000 lbs	152	218	242	233	444
{ Doz.	15,660	28,130	36,201	38,011	49,750
Hosiery . . . { 000 lbs	143	214	234	158	210
{ Doz.	54,736	72,511	92,691	63,708	105,276
Miscellaneous . . . 000 lbs	2,019	2,237	387	362	472
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool . . "	334	436	507	314	547
TOTAL { 000 lbs	16,035	16,913	20,924	20,347	24,520
{ Doz.	70,396	100,641	128,892	99,719	154,986
GRAND TOTAL { 000 lbs	82,488	86,962	96,949	94,463	115,030
{ Doz.	70,836	100,641	128,892	99,719	154,986

PRODUCTION—concl'd.

Foreign Territory.

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
					Woven goods—
					Grey and bleached piece-goods—
4,004	5,555	6,549	6,714	7,423	000 lbs Chadars
23,501	25,310	25,538	33,578	30,207	" Dhutts
5,518	5,614	6,605	6,354	5,985	" Drills and jeans
1,024	1,217	1,319	2,078	2,283	" Cambrics and lawns
1,032	837	912	1,289	1,308	" Printers
37,885	37,080	41,063	42,901	48,203	" Shirtings and long-cloth
5,183	6,806	8,462	10,089	8,952	" T-cloth, domestics and sheetings
319	379	354	304	380	" Tent-cloth
14,036	15,884	10,232	17,034	18,040	" Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar
3,219	3,529	5,141	5,101	5,787	" Other sorts
96,411	102,211	113,075	125,442	128,568	" TOTAL
25,752	27,368	32,509	35,044	35,251	000 lbs Coloured piecegoods
736	776	1,068	1,525	1,103	000 lbs } Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods
90,204	115,175	161,718	154,259	126,575	Doz. }
170	487	615	670	807	000 lbs } Hosiery
70,179	216,425	307,971	282,941	356,504	Doz. }
511	383	848	993	891	000 lbs Miscellaneous
352	335	604	413	362	" Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool
27,521	29,349	35,644	38,545	38,414	000 lbs } TOTAL
160,383	331,600	469,689	437,260	523,079	Doz. }
123,932	131,560	148,719	153,987	166,982	000 lbs } GRAND TOTAL
160,383	331,600	469,689	437,260	523,079	Doz. }

No. 210.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA.

(Compiled from the *Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India.*)

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
I. JUTE MANUFACTURES—					
1. TWIST AND YARN . Tons	42,289	51,859	53,933	55,033	58,917
2. MANUFACTURES—					
Canvas . { Tons	1,337	2,074	3,080	3,428	3,701
Gunny Bags— { Yds.	2,373,708	4,044,081	6,413,019	6,983,753	8,123,772
(i) Hessian { Tons	49,496	64,243	60,388	62,622	161,680
{ Yds. (a)			(a)	260,364,607	749,729,462
{ No.	108,229,077	141,194,696	142,430,513	165,345,545	759,178,676
(ii) Sacking { Tons	561,126	639,775	668,476	618,885	624,558
{ Yds. (a)		(a)	(a)	1,438,249,436	1,447,012,906
{ No.	547,348,961	616,772,565	655,830,837	607,674,832	615,024,049
Gunny Cloth— { Tons	328,151	457,893	488,651	447,629	381,779
(i) Hessian { Yds.	1,271,284,540	1,762,599,445	1,875,303,171	1,701,968,349	1,426,601,572
(ii) Sacking { Tons	25,296	30,082	31,743	31,254	42,077
{ Yds.	54,865,044	67,616,040	76,432,771	71,942,140	100,949,420
Other Manufactures including Rope and Twine . Tons	3,466	7,187	5,387	2,631	3,597
TOTAL { Tons	1,011,161	1,253,113	1,311,658	1,221,482	1,276,909
{ Yds.	1,328,523,292	1,834,249,566	1,958,238,961	3,479,508,285	3,732,417,132
{ No.	655,578,038	757,967,261	798,261,360	773,220,377	1,374,162,725
II. PAPER—					
White and unbleached Printing other than News printing . Owts.	422,162	422,048	476,945	478,220	591,430
Coloured Printing other than News printing . "	23,952	33,477	38,573	31,078	43,088
Writing paper and Envelopes . "	309,518	292,406	327,722	405,829	394,848
Manilla . "	13,803	11,729	13,274	15,245	21,678
Badami . "	101,134	119,358	112,722	123,544	162,113
Packing Papers . "	43,326	47,381	57,127	57,700	82,559
Pulp Boards . "	4,458	1,640	4,233	7,060	22,112
Blotting . "	5,567	3,215	13,117	14,224	14,634
Other kinds . "	38,065	39,371	32,499	51,057	83,772
TOTAL . "	961,985	970,625	1,076,222	1,183,957	1,416,267
III. IRON and STEEL MANUFACTURES—					
Pig IRON—					
Basic . . Tons	1,147,319	1,100,418	1,083,998	993,803	1,154,636
Foundry . . "	393,397	451,921	560,153	581,759	683,000
TOTAL . "	1,540,716	1,552,339	1,644,151	1,575,562	1,837,636

NOTE.—Statistics shown in this table are based on voluntary returns. For information relating to the extent to which these figures are complete, a reference is invited to the introductory note to the "Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India" issued by this Department.

(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1938.

No. 210.—PRODUCTION of CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—*contd.*

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
III. IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURES—<i>contd.</i>					
2. IRON CASTINGS AND MANUFACTURES—					
Iron Castings . Tons	73,530	95,768	111,790	83,855	125,286
Steel Castings . "	2,273	2,710	2,624	3,688	3,708
Miscellaneous Castings . "	293	284	580	319	305
Total . "	76,096	98,762	114,994	87,862	129,299
3. STEEL INGOTS . "	870,708	860,806	921,802	977,358	1,070,355
4. SEMIS—					
Blooms, Billets and Slabs . "	(a)	(a)	553,852	581,449	611,070
Tin Bars . "	68,757	71,767	80,190	56,908	83,197
Sheet Bars . "	..	..	117,076	140,218	165,552
Sleeper Bars . "	2,265	6,596	8,150	12,081	12,350
Total . "	71,022	78,363	750,277	790,746	872,169
5. FINISHED STEEL*—					
Rails, heavy, 50 lbs. and above . "	64,268	84,029	74,522	91,257	100,754
Rails, light, below 50 lbs. . "	757	1,660	2,721	2,593	2,887
Beams . "	80,364	71,623	58,970	76,495	59,064
Bars . "	131,217	131,957	195,280	196,566	234,705
Channels . "	12,527	6,910	12,228	14,120	11,428
Angles . "	39,909	47,843	49,923	50,969	57,229
Tees . "	12,536	7,262	6,107	5,075	8,039
Fishplates . "	2,814	2,880	3,897	4,140	4,386
Steel Sleepers . "	15,984	15,098	8,859	16,337	19,190
Plates . "	46,129	50,499	64,684	65,213	76,343
Black Sheets . "	40,465	28,553	27,365	25,626	39,975
Galvanised Sheets—					
Plain . "	19,944	21,628	11,124	23,873	26,360
Corrugated . "	55,291	70,295	69,900	71,217	79,498
Tin plates . "	(a)	(a)	56,239	46,239	54,057
Wires (including Hard, Bright, Annealed and Galvanised, and Galvanised Barbed) . "	(a)	(a)	17,298	22,769	16,970
Wire nails . "	(a)	(a)	8,288	10,866	9,935
Hoops . "	..	..	..	58	179
Tubes . "	..	..	..	..	..
Others . "	74,464	73,066	722	2,329	3,480
TOTAL . "	605,669	613,303	668,127	725,742	804,469

* Does not include the production of some re-rolling mills.

(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1937.

[Continued on next page]

No. 210.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—*contd.*

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
IV. PETROL—					
Aviation Petrol . Gallons	39,976	47,001	10,024	57,324	73,137
Motor Spirit	17,203,365	16,088,068	15,698,729	19,763,107	20,092,828
TOTAL	17,243,341	16,736,269	15,708,753	19,820,431	21,065,965
V. KEROSENE OIL—					
Highly refined— (Superior qua- lity)	10,832,758	14,871,671	15,602,065	16,782,741	11,834,490
Less refined— (Ordinary qua- lity)	22,181,734	20,949,937	20,978,421	21,047,848	16,341,986
TOTAL	33,014,492	35,821,608	36,780,486	38,730,589	28,176,476
VI. PORTLAND CE- MENT Tons					
	890,683	907,414	1,169,894	(a)	(a)
VII. SUGAR§—					
(i) Khandasari Sugar* Cwts.	80,574	65,689	(b)(c)28,947	43,582(b)	(b)457,531
(ii) All other Sugar except Pal- myra Sugar †	17,044,020	20,501,817	(b)(c)18,737,227	(b)13,066,264	(b)25,136,167
(iii) Palmyra Sugar †	219,352	233,450	(b)(c)161,833	(b)249,853	(b)246,843
TOTAL	17,344,846	20,800,956	(b)(c)18,928,007	(b)13,359,699	(b)25,840,541
VIII. MATCHES§—					
I. (A)—BOXES OR BOOK- LETS CONTAINING ON AN AVERAGE—					
(i) Not more than 40 matches Gross	18,732,358	17,441,275	17,552,538	17,781,517	18,713,407
(ii) Between 41 and 60 matches both inclusive	1,048,292	2,305,643	2,873,182	1,853,307	1,525,712
(iii) Between 61 and 80 matches both inclusive	630,409	795,303	989,557	1,222,045	1,574,706
(B)—Boxes Containing on an average not more than 12 matches of the type known as "Bengal Lights."					
	142,208	131,412	159,774	205,490	154,976
(C)—Boxes or Packets Containing on an average not more than 20 matches of the type known as "Self-lighting Biris."					
	..	..	..	..	1,303
(D)—All other matches					
	..	..	..	1,353	..
TOTAL	21,153,267	20,763,633	21,575,061	21,063,802	21,970,104
IX. WHEAT FLOUR—					
Flour Mds.	5,654,141	5,632,435	6,596,835	6,701,761	6,677,944
Atta { High grade	3,280,303	3,501,842	3,707,764	3,602,382	3,299,399
{ Low grade	1,636,621	1,937,769	2,535,699	2,401,183	2,716,271
Bran	2,628,092	2,542,012	3,055,108	2,971,802	2,851,916
Soojee	510,858	580,701	849,292	719,838	692,120
Others	84,541	91,437	139,411	85,577	72,897
TOTAL	13,794,556	14,286,196	16,884,109	16,482,543	16,310,547

† Figures relate to excised issues only.

‡ Figures for 1937-38, 1938-39 and 1939-40, represent quantities adjusted on account of further refinement or manufacture.

§ Figures are compiled on the basis of returns received in connexion with Sugar and Matches (Excise Duty) Acts, 1934.

(a) Figures not available.

(b) Figures are for Crop year, November to October.

(c) Figures for seven months, April to October, 1937, are as follows :—

(i) Khandasari Sugar	Cwts.
(ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar	15,870
(iii) Palmyra Sugar	5,874,801
	71,804

Total 5,962,476

No. 210.—PRODUCTION of CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—*contd.*

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
X. DISTILLERIES and BREWERIES—				
I. DISTILLERIES *—				
1. Country spirit—				
(i) Plain L. P. Gallons	4,930,256	5,887,874	5,911,700	5,413,982
(ii) Spiced "	599,033	612,281	682,381	615,380
(iii) Sophisticated "	85,642	44,988	60,810	102,218
2. Indian made "Foreign" spirit—				
(i) Brandy "	18,993	25,798	24,742	37,893
(ii) Whisky "	13,173	13,038	16,927	27,320
(iii) Rum . . "	66,252	64,967	59,962	42,702
(iv) Gin . . "	8,502	9,586	10,616	16,075
(v) Other sorts . "	2,890	3,271	5,225	6,631
3. Rectified (including re-rectified) spirit. "	410,076	420,084	487,382	558,371
4. Denatured spirit "	2,320,067	2,223,183	2,168,714	2,420,805
II. BREWERIES †—				
1. Ale—				
(i) Indian beer "	204,834	294,808	357,164	397,040
(ii) Beer brewed on English principles "	916,741	918,702	752,322	845,755
2. Porter . . "	..	..	..	..
3. Stout . . "	43,622	43,918	37,665	68,093
XI. PAINTS—				
Dry Colours . Cwts.	31,248	96,767	131,068	148,029
Paste Paints . "	103,546	212,053	196,843	246,370
Mixed Paints . "	80,393	150,953	155,567	164,230
Enamels . . "	4,348	8,962	11,282	18,731
Varnishes . . "	21,256	41,881	39,446	47,982
Oils (excluding Raw Linseed Oil) . "	15,503	28,794	43,140	61,501
TOTAL . . "	(a) 256,294	539,410	577,346	686,843

*Figures represent actual quantity issued.

†Figures represent actual production as measured at the producing plant.

(a) Figures are for six months, October, 1936 to March, 1937.

[Continued on next page]

No. 210.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—*concl'd.*

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
XII. HEAVY CHEMICALS—					
Hydrochloric Acid *—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . Cwts.	(a)	(a)	6,919	7,212	9,143
(ii) Fuming . "	(a)	(a)	42	..	..
Nitric Acid *—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . "	(a)	(a)	9,736	11,763	18,053
(ii) Fuming . "	(a)	(a)	7	..	..
Sulphuric Acid *—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . "	556,431	559,656	535,101	511,697	614,608
(ii) Fuming . "	79	34	44	4	20
Alum † . . "	(a)	(a)	55,623	34,495	33,386
Aluminium Sulphate ‡ . . "	(a)	(a)	116,151	90,168	144,265
Ammonium Sulphate—					
(i) Neutral . Tons	17,619	16,041	17,782	14,860	19,774
(ii) Acid . . "	232	1,707	440	..	315
Ferrous Sulphate Cwts.	(a)	(a)	12,910	11,777	36,614
Magnesium Sulphate (Epsom Salt) . "	(a)	(a)	61,197	70,135	77,777
Sodium Sulphate (Glauber's Salt) . "	(a)	(a)	20,425	16,640	26,433

* Figures represent production in 100 per cent. concentration from the year 1937-38.

† By alum is meant double salts containing aluminium sulphate, such as potassium aluminium sulphate and ammonium aluminium sulphate.

‡ All forms of aluminium sulphate itself whether called alum cake, alumino ferric or sulphate of alumina are included under aluminium sulphate.

(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1937.

No. 211.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and FUNDS of the REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

	No. of TRADE UNIONS.		Member-ship.	Income (including balance carried over from previous year).	Expen- diture.	Balance of Funds at the close of the year.
	Regis-tered.	From whom returns received.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ajmer-Merwara	3	3	3,466	1,058	982	76
Assam	11	3	982	380	380	—
Bengal	188	134	122,368	2,62,931	2,02,869	60,062
Bihar	27	11	13,596	10,658	9,131	1,527
Bombay	72	56	106,799	3,49,441	1,71,073	1,78,368
Central Provinces and Berar	41	31	11,560	22,705	11,709	10,906
Delhi	27	26	24,376	40,873	26,154	14,719
Madras	110	83	71,092	1,02,700	53,827	48,873
North-West Frontier Province	7	5	684	1,620	227	1,303
Orissa	2	2	374	336	245	91
Punjab	65	27	11,051	23,891	18,374	5,517
Sind	30	22	7,829	45,362	20,220	25,142
United Provinces	43	24	15,811	13,032	9,172	3,860
Central Trade Unions (whose objects are not confined to one Province).	40	23	122,150	8,63,113	4,73,800	3,89,313
Total—1939-40	666	450	511,138	17,38,100	9,98,163	7,39,937
TOTALS—						
1938-39	(b) 562	394	399,159	13,82,176	7,70,712	6,11,464
1937-38	420	343	390,112	13,13,777	8,06,807	5,06,970
1936-37	262	(a) 219	257,308	10,60,105	4,39,615	6,20,490
1935-36	241	205	269,326	12,44,927	6,57,835	5,87,092
1934-35	213	183	284,918	10,90,046	5,20,065	5,69,981
1933-34	191	160	208,071	10,34,119	4,83,939	5,50,180
1932-33	170	147	237,369	11,19,936	5,58,912	5,61,024
1931-32	131	121	235,693	9,58,865	4,12,175	5,46,690
1930-31	119	106	219,115	7,22,192	3,45,003	3,77,189

NOTE.—(i) Statistics shown in columns 4 to 7 relate to trade unions registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, that have submitted returns. As returns were not complete in any year the statistics are not strictly comparable.

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1936-37 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Excludes two unions that did not furnish information regarding membership (Col. 4).

(b) Revised.

TRADE UNIONS

No. 212.—NUMBER and MEMBERSHIP of the REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS from whom RETURNS were RECEIVED, CLASSIFIED according to INDUSTRIES.

(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

Branches of Industries.	1930-31.		1931-32.		1932-33.		1933-34.		1934-35.	
	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	28	127,080	26	127,123	28	122,667	27	98,882	46	150,103
2. Tramways .	3	2,148	4	2,438	3	1,834	3	2,007	3	3,519
3. Textiles .	16	19,153	21	26,310	21	21,485	22	20,727	25	23,721
4. Engineering .	3	812	4	598	†	†	†	†	8	1,018
5. Printing Presses	5	2,534	3	1,440	6	2,968	7	3,182	13	5,642
6. Municipal .	10	3,094	8	2,829	11	3,830	14	5,039	20	7,061
7. Seamen .	5	46,004	6	54,403	7	52,361	9	45,091	7	55,414
8. Docks and Port Trusts.	6	5,458	7	5,646	9	6,910	10	7,466	10	7,691
9. Miscellaneous .	30	12,133	42	14,906	62	25,316	68	25,277	51	24,749
Total .	106	219,115	121	235,693	147	237,369	160	208,071	183	384,918
Number of Women Members.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,099	..	4,837

Branches of Industries.	1935-36.		1936-37.		1937-38.		1938-39.		1939-40.	
	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	50	149,798	55	118,652	57	158,068	78	144,091	86	179,381
2. Tramways .	3	1,279	4	2,899	4	2,425	6	4,357	7	6,030
3. Textiles .	26	26,709	29	28,971	84	69,444	75	73,074	85	136,931
4. Engineering .	8	2,649	4	810	12	3,505	22	8,729	32	11,890
5. Printing Presses	13	5,504	14	5,443	18	6,566	28	10,142	37	19,546
6. Municipal .	21	9,647	21	9,727	27	11,698	39	14,409	8	52,742
7. Seamen .	8	26,511	7	24,527	9	46,057	6	45,121	23	23,465
8. Docks and Port Trusts.	13	9,098	12	11,868	14	16,047	16	16,645	20	6,768
9. Miscellaneous .	63	37,131	78	54,411	118	76,302	124	81,391	152	74,335
Total .	205	268,326	219	257,308	343	390,112	394	399,159	450	511,138
Number of Women Members.	..	7,309	..	9,023	..	14,703	..	10,945	..	18,612

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936-37 are inclusive of Burma.

† Figures included under "Miscellaneous".

NO. 213.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS and
INCOME from FEES realised therefrom.

(Compiled from the Annual Report and Journal of the Patent Office.)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
PATENTS.					
Applications—					
Number of applications received	1,099	940	928	954	1,007
Number of patents sealed*	1,145	957	820	723	771
Subject of applications—					
Agriculture and farming	34	32	31	35	36
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	21	14	20	18	20
Buildings and building materials	48	38	66	45	50
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus	14	15	4	3	7
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus	50	38	29	46	38
Cooling and ice-making	12	9	8	8	15
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes	37	33	45	39	49
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling	119	96	97	99	105
Excavating and mining	4	2	3	5	4
Flying machines	5	3	2	3	4
Furniture	7	4	6	8	7
Games and toys	10	10	8	10	10
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills)	12	3	9	5	1
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus	30	30	15	22	44
Heating and lighting	50	42	57	55	50
Locks and fastenings	24	16	21	24	9
Metallurgy	53	24	33	60	29
Motor cars	6	2	5	5	1
Railways	68	60	58	52	42
Road vehicles other than motor cars	12	9	9	16	10
Talking machines	15	24	12	8	7
Textile industry	74	85	74	60	81
Water lifts and pumps	11	11	11	14	4
Wireless signalling and controlling	13	17	6	13	8
Others	358	321	299	331	376
Applications from residents in India and from others—					
Number of applications from—					
(a) Persons resident in India	312	298	290	295	341
Indians	114	109	162	192	203
Others	93	90	107	103	138
(b) Persons not resident in India	387	732	659	659	666
Applications for extension of the term of patents—					
Number of applications received . . . . .	..	..	3	6	1
Number of applications accepted	2	..	2	5	4
Patents lapsed—					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees	724	920	1,162	1,188	970
DESIGNS.					
Applications for copyright in a design—					
Number of applications for the registration of designs	5,154	3,474	1,223	1,224	1,228
Number of designs registered	5,340	3,287	1,084	(c) 1,068	(c) 1,228
Number of designs registered by—					
(a) Persons resident in India	114	118	230	419	582
Indians	79	75	249	337	450
Others	35	43	81	82	133
(b) Persons not resident in India	5,226	3,169	804	649	646
INCOME FROM FEES—					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Applications for patents	10,990	8,400	9,280	9,540	10,070
Patents sealed*	34,350	28,710	24,000	21,690	23,130
Continuance of patent	1,46,250	1,41,750	1,45,190	1,47,700	1,49,050
Others	13,771	11,560	10,409	14,212	6,262
TOTAL	2,05,361	1,91,420	1,89,389	1,93,142	1,88,512

* Under Act II of 1911 (as amended by Act XII of 1933).

(c) Includes 63 and 91 designs registered in respect of applications filed in 1932 and 1933 respectively.

No. 213.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS and INCOME from FEES realised therefrom—*contd.*

	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
PATENTS.					
Applications—					
Number of applications received	980	1,068	1,346	1,243	1,060
Number of patents sealed*	867	919	930	1,084	1,079
Subject of applications—					
Agriculture and farming	27	24	39	42	26
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	12	14	13	6	12
Buildings and building materials	58	60	67	49	67
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus	2	2	3	7	5
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus	47	53	91	77	56
Cooling and ice-making	11	19	18	7	9
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes	33	27	51	60	42
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling	122	155	161	174	132
Excavating and mining	9	12	4	5	7
Flying machines	6	6	6	3	2
Furniture	11	8	10	10	8
Games and toys	7	9	7	10	9
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills)	10	2	4	7	9
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus	31	30	32	50	32
Heating and lighting	62	66	72	50	40
Locks and fastenings	11	14	14	20	13
Metallurgy	35	38	62	63	52
Motor cars	5	8	4	3	5
Railways	30	26	26	28	21
Road vehicles other than motor cars	16	20	23	11	24
Talking machines	6	9	12	5	2
Textile industry	73	63	75	77	46
Water lifts and pumps	18	14	10	19	5
Wireless, signalling and controlling	7	28	27	65	38
Others	341	366	413	395	394
Applications from residents in India and from others—					
Number of applications from—					
(a) Persons resident in India	252	275	308(b)	313(b)	317(b)
Indians	156	199	202	220	238
Others	96	76	101	93	79
(b) Persons not resident in India	728	793	943	930	743
Applications for extension of the term of patents—					
Number of applications received	4	2	4	..	1
Number of applications accepted	1	1(d)	2	..	..
Patents lapsed—					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payments of fees	754	666	623	698	702
DESIGNS.					
Applications for copyright in a design—					
Number of applications for the registration of designs	1,419	1,401	1,302	1,219	1,551
Number of designs registered	1,326(a)	1,371(a)	1,326(a)	1,116(a)	1,380(a)
Number of designs registered by—					
(a) Persons resident in India	586	777	913(b)	813(b)	1,094(b)
Indians	406	473	759	645	876
Others	181	304	159	168	218
(b) Persons not resident in India	740	594	408	303	286
INCOME FROM FEES—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Applications for patents	9,600	10,680	12,460	12,430	10,600
Patents sealed*	26,010	27,570	23,080	32,520	32,100
Continuance of patent	1,57,850	1,54,200	1,81,350	1,85,600	1,80,480
Others	7,765	6,046	8,303	8,011	8,245
TOTAL	2,01,425	1,98,496	2,30,238	2,41,561	2,31,375

* Under Act II of 1911 (as amended by Act XII of 1930.)

(a) Includes 54, 103, 83, 15 and 67 designs registered in respect of applications filed in 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938 respectively.

(b) Exclusive of Burma.

(d) Relates to the application received in 1935.

No. 214—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—					
Broad Gauge (5½')	20,803	21,107	21,131	21,132	21,200
Metre Gauge (3' 3½")	17,440	17,529	17,653	17,644	17,659
Narrow Gauges (3' 6") and (3' 0")	4,089	4,177	4,177	4,177	4,162
Total route mileage	42,281	42,813	42,961	42,953	42,921
Capital at charge to end of year 000 Rs.	8,69,80,77	8,76,34,25	8,84,90,68	8,84,41,23	8,85,47,18
Gross earnings „	1,06,57,00	97,20,56	96,20,56	99,57,65	1,02,81,07
Working expenses „	74,23,43	69,09,11	68,89,62	69,54,15	70,60,18
Net earnings „	32,33,57	28,11,45	27,30,94	30,03,50	32,20,89
Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge	3.72	3.21	3.09	3.40	3.64
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	69.66	71.08	71.61	69.84	68.67
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net earnings per mean mile worked	7.543	7.026	7.065	7.647	7.912
Gross earnings per train mile	5.61	5.81	5.83	5.96	5.89
Working expenses per train mile	3.92	4.01	4.01	3.97	3.91
Net earnings per train mile	1.68	1.80	1.87	1.99	1.98
No. of Passengers—					
1st class 000	670	508	429	421	406
2nd „ „	8,089	5,937	5,278	5,050	4,818
Intermediate class „	16,189	12,354	10,971	10,557	10,316
3rd class „	550,879	487,037	485,317	473,585	481,051
Total (a)	575,827	505,836	501,895	489,613	486,591
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per passenger per mile—					
1st class	16.4	17.2	18.2	18.1	18.0
2nd „	7.70	8.28	8.32	8.76	8.72
Intermediate class	4.10	4.22	4.26	4.22	4.24
3rd class	3.01	3.13	3.21	3.17	3.08
Weight of goods carried (a) 000 tons	83,377	74,575	70,601	76,513	84,506
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per ton per mile	6.06	6.15	6.35	6.32	6.07

NOTE.—In Tables Nos. 214-218 figures for years prior to 1935-36 (a) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total rail

RAILWAYS

643

STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

Railway Board on Indian Railways).

1936-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
21,196	21,197	21,197	21,165	21,154	Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year— Broad Gauge (5½')
15,704	15,713	15,757	15,862	15,899	Metre Gauge (3' 3½')
4,158	4,168	4,122	4,107	4,108	Narrow Gauges (2' 6") and (2' 0")
41,058	41,068	41,076	41,134	41,156	Total route mileage
8,44,60,01	8,45,43,67	8,45,68,20	8,47,82,21	8,52,50,34	000 Rs. Capital at charge to end of year
1,00,22,66	1,04,36,51	1,07,57,00	1,07,14,96	1,11,50,23	„ Gross earnings
68,10,52	67,28,29	69,62,55	71,18,49	72,20,18	„ Working expenses
32,12,14	37,08,22	37,94,45	35,90,47	39,30,10	„ Net earnings
3-80	4-39	4-40	4-24	4-61	Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge.
67-95	64-46	64-73	66-44	64-75	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7,700	8,911	9,043	8,619	9,427	Net earnings per mean mile worked
5-67	5-72	5-57	5-40	5-64	Gross earnings per train mile
3-85	3-68	3-61	3-58	3-65	Working expenses per train mile
1-82	2-04	1-96	1-82	1-99	Net earnings per train mile
361	389	397	385	355	No. of Passengers— 000 1st class
4,498	4,329	4,217	4,038	3,959	„ 2nd „
10,469	11,085	11,324	11,375	11,838	„ Intermediate class
467,804	473,803	505,347	514,825	513,523	„ 3rd class
483,132	479,606	521,285	530,623	529,675	Total (a)
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	
17-8	17-9	18-0	17-8	17-4	Average rate charged per passenger per mile
8-39	8-34	8-35	8-49	8-59	1st class
4-22	4-12	4-14	4-08	4-07	2nd „
3-02	2-97	2-97	2-95	2-97	Intermediate class
82,949	82,406	87,289	83,361	92,170	3rd class
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	000 tons Weight of goods carried (a)
6-00	6-22	5-78	5-98	5-03	Average rate charged per ton per mile

are inclusive of those for Burma Railways.
of figures shown in table No. 216 which represent the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual ways.

[Continued on next page]

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Railway Staff (a)—					
Europeans	4,773	4,532	4,314	3,906	3,524
Indians—					
Hindus—					
(i) Hindus other than Depressed classes	554,001	520,575	504,282	497,667	501,158
(ii) Depressed classes					
Muslims	172,975	157,876	153,089	151,686	152,303
Anglo-Indians and Domesticated Europeans	14,267	13,670	13,089	12,841	13,450
Sikhs (b) . . . . .	..	8,767	8,601	8,339	8,752
Indian Christians (b) . . . . .	..	14,398	15,602	16,048	16,774
Parsis					
Other classes	35,843	12,161	11,535	10,999	9,635
Total	777,086	727,447	706,198	697,530	702,132
Grand Total	781,859	731,979	710,512	701,436	705,656
Number of Persons killed on the Railways—					
Passengers	337	255	231	232	209
Railway servants	351	260	216	210	217
Others	2,402	2,373	2,310	2,375	2,605
Total	3,180	2,888	2,757	2,816	3,031
Rolling stock—					
Locomotives { Steam	9,557	9,420	9,376	9,248	9,066
{ Electric	65	75	75	75	75
Ball Cars (Steam Propelled) (c)	40	42	40	40	42
Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled) (d)	29	29	33	35	34
Electric Motor Coaches	94	111	110	117	118
Coaching vehicles (e)—					
Passenger carriages (f)	20,873	21,012	20,872	20,753	20,387
Other vehicles (g)	7,452	7,502	7,496	7,536	6,079
Goods stock—					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons	93,890	94,272	93,861	93,855	94,527
(ii) Open wagons	43,349	43,335	42,976	42,141	42,527
(iii) Other wagons (g)	17,159	17,072	16,776	16,240	16,057
(2) Other gauges (g)	81,979	81,805	80,600	80,034	79,471
Total Goods stock (g)	236,377	235,984	234,222	232,279	232,582
Train Mileage—					
Coaching train miles { Steam	98,673	81,681	80,318	79,958	81,42
{ Electric	1,339	1,580	1,592	1,602	1,561
Goods train miles { Steam	55,943	48,294	44,998	46,955	50,527
{ Electric	607	558	530	573	559
Mixed train miles { Steam	31,095	30,014	31,657	33,188	34,161
{ Electric . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total (including departmental) { Steam	182,725	165,195	161,447	164,811	171,617
{ Electric	1,955	2,172	2,173	2,244	2,171

(a) Figures refer to the actual number employed on the 31st March of each year on open lines

(b) Separate figures for Sikhs and Indian Christians prior to 1931-32 are

(c) Figures up to 1937-38 are for

(d) Figures up to 1937-38 are for

(e) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on

(f) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and State) and reserved carriages for

(g) Including also Railway

*Revised.

STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
3,112	2,945	2,700	(d)2,508	2,326	Railway Staff (a)
					Europeans
					Indians—
					Hindus—
432,916	400,970	394,448	(d)397,417	399,647	(i) Hindus other than Depressed classes
57,240	90,745	99,887	(d)104,211	106,490	(ii) Depressed classes
163,122	151,612	153,586	(d)155,389	157,500	Muslims
12,785	12,771	12,860	(d)12,973	13,106	Anglo-Indians and Domesticated Europeans
8,151	8,086	8,067	(d)7,795	8,072	Sikhs (b)
16,471	17,955	17,218	(d)17,771	18,041	Indian Christians (b)
613	1,556	1,507	(d)1,511	1,505	Parsis
4,584	1,508	1,803	(d)1,729	1,854	Other classes
685,918	684,312	689,371	(d)698,799*	706,215	Total
689,930	687,260	692,071	(d)701,307*	708,541	Grand Total
177	176	320	280	229	Number of Persons killed on the Railways—
193	194	233	109	178	Passengers
2,039	2,783	2,817	2,095	3,130	Railway servants
3,009	3,153	3,370	3,474	3,537	Others
					Total
8,572	8,487	8,415	8,376	8,426	Rolling stock—
75	73	73	74	74	Steam } Locomotives
46	45	49	31	28	Electric }
33	41	40	62	66	Rail Cars (Steam Propelled) (c)
118	118	118	118	120	Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled) (d)
19,188	19,087	18,964	18,763	18,651	Electric Motor Coaches
7,013	7,172	7,167	7,114	7,144	Coaching vehicles (e)—
					Passenger carriages (f)
					Other vehicles (g)
94,677	93,807	92,311	92,691	94,347	Goods stock—
42,631	42,480	44,056	44,509	44,929	(1) Broad Gauge—
16,037	16,012	15,873	15,800	16,329	(i) Covered wagons
70,070	69,476	69,269	70,062	70,442	(ii) Open wagons
					(iii) Other wagons (u)
223,124	221,775	221,509	223,074	260,556	(2) Other Gauges (g)
					Total (Goods stock) (g)
82,377	84,772	90,255	93,420	91,960	Train Mileage—
1,544	1,418	1,859	1,357	1,368	Steam } Coaching train miles
40,422	53,111	58,572	60,028	63,134	Electric }
566	587	594	634	700	Steam } Goods train miles
32,400	30,743	29,753	29,059	28,372	Electric }
--	--	--	--	--	Mixed train miles
167,930	173,206	183,437	188,209	190,001	Steam } Total (including departmental)
2,144	2,033	1,979	2,017	2,087	Electric }

and exclude contractors' labour as well as labour employed in railway collieries.
not available, but are included under "Other classes".

Rail Motors.

Steam Coaches.

Railway Service:

the public, which are included in "Other vehicles" in the next item.

service vehicles.

[Continued on next page]

No. 214.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*concl'd.*

Class.	Route mileage open at end of Year.	Total Capital at charge to end of Year (including ferries and Sursenae) on Open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Total Number of Passengers carried.	Total Weight of Goods carried.	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service.	Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.
	Miles.	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Tons. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
ALL GAUGES.							
State lines worked by the State.	15,616	4,64,00,55			57,66,08	38,89,86	18,66,19
State lines worked by Companies.	14,005	2,91,52,57			40,78,08	25,87,92	14,91,06
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the branch line company.	178	1,25,58			6,62	7,17	—55
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the main line.	115	61,79			7,15	3,68	3,52
Branch line companies' railways under "Rebate" terms, worked by the main line.	1,076	7,24,46			81,55	43,06	37,89
Branch line companies' railways under "Guarantee and rebate" terms.	175	1,95,28			15,53	8,21	7,32
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	1,996	18,40,00			2,79,30	1,39,90	1,39,70
Companies' lines subsidized by Local Governments.	135	2,03,28			32,22	21,61	10,61
Unassisted companies' lines.	125	61,42			4,01	3,02	9
District Board lines.	85	58,18			8,56	5,78	2,78
Companies' lines subsidized by District Boards.	298	1,70,59			30,15	22,25	7,90
Indian State lines worked by Indian States.	5,948	46,73,67			6,50,91	3,87,89	2,63,02
Indian State lines worked by the main line.	1,183	9,82,56			1,58,70	88,15	70,55
Companies' lines guaranteed by Indian States.	39	16,08			1,47	93	54
Lines in foreign territory worked by British Indian Railway Companies.	73	2,44,53			28,37	15,81	12,56
Miscellaneous.	19	8,87			41	40	1
Other items not included in the preceding heads.	—	3,08,43			—	3,09	—3,00
Total of all Railways, 1939-40	41,156	8,52,50,34	529,675†	92,179†	1,11,50,28	72,20,18	39,30,10
1938-39	41,134	8,47,82,21	530,623†	88,361†	1,07,14,96	71,18,40	36,06,47
1937-38	41,076	8,45,68,20	521,285	87,389	1,07,57,00	69,62,55	37,94,45
1936-37	41,068	8,45,43,07	489,606	82,406	1,04,36,51	67,28,29	37,08,22
1935-36	41,068	8,41,60,01	468,132	82,949	1,00,22,66	68,10,52	32,12,14
Total of all Railways 1934-35	43,021	8,85,47,18	496,591	84,593	1,02,61,07	70,60,18	32,30,89
1933-34	42,958	8,84,41,23	489,613	76,513	99,67,25	69,54,15	30,03,50
1932-33	42,961	8,84,90,68	501,895	79,601	96,20,56	68,89,33	27,30,94
1931-32	42,813	8,75,34,25	505,836	74,575	97,20,56	69,09,11	28,11,45
1930-31	42,281	8,69,89,77	575,827	83,377	1,06,57,00	74,33,48	32,33,57

† Details not available.

NO. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
CLASS I.						
Assam-Bengal—	3'-3½"	1-7-95	1,106-88	1,181-43	1,181-43	1,181-43
Chaparmukh-Slighat	3'-3½"	30-3-20	50-81	50-81	50-81	50-81
Katakhal-Lalabazar	3'-3½"	1-4-23	28-49	23-49	23-49	23-49
Mymensingh-Bhalrab Bazar	3'-3½"	20-6-17	100-68	100-68	100-68	100-68
Total Assam-Bengal . . . . .	..	..	1,281-86	1,306-41	1,306-41	1,306-41
Bengal and North-Western—	3'-3½"	2-4-84	1,308-45	1,270-37	1,269-67	1,269-69
Mashrak-Thawe	3'-3½"	12-1-31	80-86	30-32	30-32	30-32
Tirhoot	3'-3½"	1-11-75	805-86	802-78	802-54	804-08
Total Bengal and North-Western . . . . .	..	..	2,114-31	2,112-47	2,111-53	2,112-99
Bengal-Nagpur—	5'-6"	27-11-88	2,344-84	2,413-35	2,413-55	2,412-83
Central India Coal-fields	5'-6"	17-6-23	..	..	53-85	53-84
Annupur-Mahendragarh	5'-6"	17-6-23	53-85	53-85	..	..
Mayurbhanj	2'-6"	20-1-05	70-64	70-64	70-64	70-64
Farakimedi Light	2'-6"	1-4-00	40-37	56-30	56-30	56-30
Purnia-Ranchi	2'-6"	15-11-07	116-54	116-54	116-54	116-54
Malpur-Dhamtari	2'-6"	10-0-00	56-04	56-04	56-04	56-04
Satpura	2'-6"	18-4-03	625-15	625-70	625-92	625-92
Tumsar-Tirodi Light	2'-0"	1-4-16	18-74	18-74	18-74	18-74
Total Bengal-Nagpur . . . . .	..	..	3,320-57	3,417-06	3,412-48	3,411-75
Bombay, Baroda and Central India—	5'-6"	10-2-00	1,035-40	1,035-30	1,035-30	1,035-30
Nagda Ujjain	5'-6"	15-7-03	34-79	34-79	34-79	34-79
Gaekwar's Petlad	5'-6"	5-5-00	21-42	21-42	21-42	21-42
Tarapur-Cambay State	5'-6"	20-6-01	12-35	12-35	12-35	12-35
Tapti Valley	5'-6"	1-12-98	155-72	155-72	155-72	155-72
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	3'-3½"	14-2-73	1,894-37(b)	1,894-37(b)	1,895-58(b)	1,893-39(b)
Ahmedabad-Parantij	3'-3½"	1-5-97	88-73	88-73	88-73	88-73
Dhrangadra	3'-3½"	1-0-98	40-28	40-28	40-28	40-28
Gaekwar's Mehsana	3'-3½"	21-3-87	256-01	256-00	251-32	(a)
Jaipur State	3'-3½"	10-11-05	181-11	181-11	181-11	181-11
Palanpur State	3'-3½"	8-11-93	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	2'-6"	23-11-14	72-28	72-28	72-28	72-28
Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pani	2'-6"	2-2-11	30-68	30-68	30-68	30-68
Godhra-Lunavada	2'-6"	4-2-13	25-49	25-49	25-49	25-49
Nadiad-Kapadvanj	2'-6"	5-3-13	28-18	28-18	28-18	28-18
Rajpipla State	2'-6"	1-7-07	30-24	58-06	58-06	58-06
Piplod-Devgad Baria	2'-6"	1-1-29	9-52	9-52	9-52	9-52
Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	..	..	3,925-58	3,944-38	3,944-31	3,992-30
Burma—	3'-3½"	1-5-77	2,057-25	2,057-25	2,057-25	2,055-61
Alon-Ye-U	3'-3½"	1-7-22	..	..	..	..
Burma Extensions	3'-3½"	15-4-07	..	..	..	..
Moulmein-Ye	3'-3½"	2-8-23	..	..	..	..
Pyinmana-Taungdwingyi	3'-3½"	1-8-22	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Southern Shan States	3'-3½"	15-3-12	..	..	..	..
Mandalay-Madaya Light	2'-6"	10-2-12	..	..	..	..
Pegu-Kayan	3'-3½"	15-1-27	..	..	..	..
Total Burma . . . . .	..	..	2,057-25	2,057-25	2,057-25	2,055-61
Eastern Bengal—	5'-6"	2-1-02	790-38	845-31	843-17	842-08
Dara-Sirajganj	5'-6"	1-7-15	49-66	49-66	49-66	49-66
Eastern Bengal	3'-3½"	28-8-77	983-71	982-53	1,034-85	1,035-03
Cooch Behar State	3'-3½"	15-9-03	33-09	33-09	33-09	33-09
Eastern Bengal	2'-6"	18-7-81	17-14	17-14	17-14	17-14
Khulna-Bagerhat	2'-6"	10-6-18	19-75	19-75	19-75	19-75
Total Eastern Bengal . . . . .	..	..	1,893-73	1,947-48	1,997-66	1,997-65

NOTE.—Class I consists of railways with gross

Class II consists of railways with gross

Class III consists of railways with gross

(a) Amalgamated with the

(b) Including Palanpur

(c) Figures shown under

(d) Amalgamated with the

(e) Formed a separate railway "Gaekwar's Baroda

† Called "Palanpur Dossu" up

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC.

Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

END OF THE YEAR

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
1,131-43 50-51 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-51 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-51 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-51 23-49 99-52	1,131-71 50-51 23-49 100-38	1,131-71 50-51 23-49 100-38
1,306-41	1,306-41	1,306-41	1,305-55	1,306-39	1,306-39
1,269-73 39-32 803-51	1,269-28 39-32 801-67	1,269-06 39-32 799-52	1,269-05 39-32 812-33	1,267-20 39-32 810-56	1,258-80 39-32 787-53
2,112-56	2,110-27	2,107-00	2,120-75	2,117-08	2,085-05
2,411-79 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-04 625-92 4-20	2,412-10 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-04 625-92 ..	2,412-07 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-04 625-92 ..	2,412-07 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-04 625-92 ..	2,411-02 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-04 625-92 ..	2,413-03 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-04 625-92 ..
3,396-17	3,392-28	3,392-25	3,392-25	3,392-10	3,393-21
1,035-30 34-70 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,881-28 88-73 40-28 (c) 181-11 17-11 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-06 9-52	1,035-30 34-70 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,881-28 88-73 40-28 (c) 179-80 17-11 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-37 9-52	1,035-30 34-70 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,881-29 88-73 40-28 (c) 17-11 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-37 9-52	1,035-30 34-70 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,878-01 88-73 40-28 (c) 17-11 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-37 9-52	1,035-30 34-70 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,878-01 88-73 40-28 (c) 17-11 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-37 9-52	1,035-30 34-70 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,878-01 88-73 40-28 (c) 17-11 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-37 9-52
3,692-30	3,691-30	3,511-51	3,509-16	3,509-16	3,509-17
2,059-89	..	..	..	..	..
(d)	..	..	..	(d)	(d)
2,059-89	..	..	..	..	..
844-77 54-42 1,030-04 33-09 17-14 19-75	846-31 54-22 1,039-04 33-09 17-14 19-75	846-31 51-22 1,039-04 33-09 17-14 19-75	846-31 51-22 1,039-01 33-09 17-14 19-75	846-31 53-98 1,038-28 23-09 17-14 19-75	846-31 53-88 1,037-67 33-09 17-14 19-75
2,008-21	2,009-55	2,009-55	2,009-55	2,008-55	2,007-84

Name of Railway

CLASS I.

Assam-Bengal —
Chaparmukhi-Slighat,
Katakhal-Lala-bazar,
Mymensingh-Bhairab Bazar.

Total Assam Bengal.

Bengal and North-Western—
Mashrak-Thawe,
Tirhoot.

Total Bengal and North-Western.

Bengal-Nagpur—
Central India Coal-fields,
Annupur-Mahendragarh,
Mayurbhanj,
Parlakmed Light,
Purulia-Ranchi,
Raipur-Dhamtari,
Satpura,
Tumsar-Tirodi Light.

Total Bengal-Nagpur.

Bombay, Baroda and Central India—
Nagda Ujjain,
Gaekwar's Petlad,
Tarapur-Cambay State,
Tapti Valley,
Bombay, Baroda and Central India,
Ahmedabad-Parantij,
Dhanganadra,
Gaekwar's Mohana,
Jaipur State,
Palanpur State,
Bombay, Baroda and Central India,
Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pani,
Godhra-Lunavada,
Nadiad-Kapadvanj,
Rajpipla State,
Piipod-Devgad Baria.

Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India.

Burma—
Alon-Ye-U
Burma Extension,
Moulmein-Ye,
Pynmana-Taungdwinmyi,
Southern Shan States,
Maidlay-Madaya Light,
Fegu-Kayan.

Total Burma.

Eastern Bengal—
Sara-Sirajganj,
Eastern Bengal,
Cooch Behar State,
Eastern Bengal,
Khulna-Bagerhat.

Total Eastern Bengal.

earnings of Rs. 50 lakhs and over a year.
earnings of less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs a year.
earnings of Rs. 10 lakhs and under a year.
main line 3'-3½" gauge.
Dessa (Palanpur State).
Class II.
main line.
State "3'-3½" gauge, in 1933-34 (*vide* pp. 654 & 655).
to 1935-36.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
CLASS I—contd.						
East Indian—						
Hardwar-Dehra	5'-6"	15-8-54	4,101-27	4,157-21	4,219-83	4,221-15
South Bihar	5'-6"	1-3-00	82-04	82-04	82-04	82-04
Cawnpore-Burhwal link	5'-6"	5-7-99	75-82	75-82	75-82	75-82
	3'-8½"	24-11-96	82-52	82-52	82-52	66-78
Total East Indian	--	--	4,291-65	4,347-59	4,410-21	4,394-74
Great Indian Peninsula—						
Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State) †	5'-6"	18-4-53	3,181-14	3,168-04	3,165-68	3,166-76
Bhopal-Ujjain	5'-6"	1-11-84	56-64	56-64	56-64	56-64
Bina-Goonna-Baran	5'-6"	11-11-05	113-28	113-28	113-28	113-46
Darwaha-Pusad	5'-6"	28-9-05	147-07	147-07	147-07	147-07
Dhond-Baramati	2'-6"	15-12-31	42-65	42-65	42-65	42-80
Killeshpur-Yeotmal	2'-6"	20-5-14	27-26	27-26	27-26	27-80
Pachora-Jamner	2'-6"	1-12-18	117-81	117-81	117-81	117-81
Pulgaon-Arvi	2'-6"	1-4-18	34-76	34-76	34-76	34-62
	2'-6"	25-9-17	21-83	21-83	21-83	21-83
Total Great Indian Peninsula	--	--	3,699-79	3,725-24	3,726-08	3,727-29
Jodhpur—						
Jodhpur Hyderabad (British Section)	3'-3½"	24-6-82	752-81	752-81	751-86	751-86
Mirpur Khas-Khadro	3'-3½"	18-8-92	174-41	174-41	174-41	174-41
	3'-3½"	1-1-12	49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50
Total Jodhpur	--	--	976-72	976-72	975-27	975-27
Madras and Southern Mahratta—						
Kolar Gold-fields	5'-6"	1-7-56	1,119-02	1,118-80	1,118-80	1,118-80
Tenali-Repalle	5'-6"	1-6-04	9-88	9-88	9-88	9-88
Madras and Southern Mahratta	5'-6"	18-3-10	21-41	21-41	21-41	21-41
Alnavar-Dandell (Provincial)	3'-3½"	24-3-84	1,661-93	1,661-78	1,661-79	1,661-79
Bangalore-Harihar	3'-3½"	1-2-19	19-12	19-12	19-12	19-12
Bezwada-Masulipatam	3'-3½"	11-8-84	209-98	210-49	210-49	210-49
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier)	3'-3½"	4-2-08	51-80	51-80	51-80	51-80
Kolhapur State	3'-3½"	15-12-92	51-02	51-19	51-19	51-19
Sangli State	3'-3½"	21-4-91	20-27	20-27	20-27	20-27
West of India Portuguese	3'-3½"	1-4-07	4-90	4-90	4-90	4-90
	3'-3½"	17-1-87	51-10	51-10	51-10	51-04
Total Madras and Southern Mahratta	--	--	3,280-08	3,220-74	3,229-75	3,229-69
Mysore State						
Bangalore—Chick Ballapur Light	3'-3½"	1-2-81	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Kolar District	2'-6"	6-4-15				
Tarikeri—Narasimha-rajapura Tramway	2'-0"	15-12-13				
Bangalore—Harihar	3'-3½"	22-5-15	(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier)	3'-3½"	11-8-84	(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)
	3'-3½"	15-12-92	(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)
Total Mysore State	--	--				
Nizam's State—						
Bezwada Extension	5'-6"	9-10-74	330-18	330-18	330-18	330-18
Kasipet-Balharshah	5'-6"	10-2-89	21-47	21-47	21-47	21-47
Karepalli-Kothagudam	5'-6"	1-2-24	145-69	145-69	145-69	145-69
Vikarabad-Bidar	5'-6"	21-3-27	24-52	24-52	24-52	24-52
Hingoli Branch	5'-6"	14-1-30	56-57	56-57	56-57	56-57
Hyderabad-Godavari Valley	3'-3½"	15-5-12	50-81	50-81	50-81	50-81
Farbhani-Purli	3'-3½"	21-10-99	385-65	385-65	385-65	385-65
Secunderabad-British Frontier	3'-3½"	16-10-29	39-49	39-49	39-49	39-44
Franchellam Dhone Kurnool	3'-3½"	1-2-16	148-08	148-08	148-03	148-03
Jankampet Bodhan	3'-3½"	1-1-09	36-37	36-28	36-28	36-28
	3'-3½"	1-11-38	..	..	..	..
Total Nizam's Guaranteed State	--	--	1,238-33	1,238-24	1,347-92	1,347-87

† Figures prior to 1936-37 relate to

(a) Figures shown

(b) Excludes 31-75 miles, Hat-Shamsabad Section

(c) Includes Bezwada-Masulipatam

(d) Included under Madras and Southern

(e) Shown under Mysore State

(f) Shown under Madras and

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—*contd.*

END OF THE YEAR.

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Name of Railway
4,216-12 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-64 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-34 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-21 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-26 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,216-12 32-04 75-82 65-73	CLASS I—contd; East Indian— Hardwar-Dehra. South Bihar. Cawnpore-Burhwal link;
4,391-71	4,391-23	4,390-93	4,390-80	4,390-85	4,389-71	Total East Indian;
3,165-76 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	3,165-63 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	3,165-63 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	3,165-63 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	3,133-88(b) 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	3,122-16 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	Great Indian Peninsula— Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State) †. Bhopal-Ujjain. Bina-Goonna-Baran. Darwaha-Pusad Dhond-Baramati. Ellichpur-Yeotmal. Fachora-Jamner. Pulgaon-Arvi.
3,727-29 751-36 174-41 49-50	3,727-16 767-05 238-52 49-50	3,727-16 766-94 238-52 49-50	3,727-16 766-94 238-52 49-50	3,695-41 766-04 248-58 49-50	3,683-69 773-69 269-24 49-50	Total Great Indian Peninsula; Jodhpur— Jodhpur-Hyderabad (British Section). Mirpur Khas-Khadro.
975-27	1,055-07	1,054-96	1,054-96	1,065-02	1,092-43	Total Jodhpur.
1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,661-83 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,660-38 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,660-38 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,660-38 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,712-13(c) 19-12 (c) (d) (e) 20-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,712-13(c) 19-12 (c) (d) (e) 20-27 4-90 51-04	Madras and Southern Mahratta— Kolar Gold-fields. Tenali-Repalle. Madras and Southern Mahratta; Alnavar-Dandell (Provincial). Bangalore-Harihar. Bewada-Masulipatam Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier). Kolhapur State. Sangli State. West of India Portuguese.
3,230-03	3,228-53	3,228-53	3,228-53	2,966-85	2,966-85	Total Madras and Southern Mahratta.
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	338-23 38-63 63-57 26-60	338-23 38-63 63-57 26-60	Mysore State. Bangalore—Chick Ballapur Light. Kolar District. Trikere—Narasimha-rajarra Tramway.
(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)	210-49 51-19	210-49 51-19	Bangalore—Harihar. Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier).
				728-71	728-71	Total Mysore State.
330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28 ..	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28 ..	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28 ..	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28 ..	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28 12-04	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28 12-01	Nizam's State— Bewada Extension. Kazipet-Balharrah. Karcipalli-Kothagudam. Vikarabad-Bidar. Hingoli Branch. Hyderabad-Godavari Valley. Farbhani-Purli. Secunderabad-British Frontier. Dronachellam Dhene Kurnool. Jankampet Bodhan.
1,347-87	1,347-87	1,347-87	1,347-87	1,359-91	1,359-91	Total Nizam's Guaranteed State.

Bhopal-Itarsi (Indian State Section).
under class II.
to Bish of Agra—Bah Railway closed from 1st January, 1939.
Section.
Mahratta.
from 1938-39.
Southern Mahratta.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
CLASS I—concd.						
North-Western—	5'-6"	13-5-61	5,554-95	5,693-74	5,552-68	5,551-30
Shahdara-Narawal	5'-6"	21-12-20	44-33	44-33	44-33	44-33
Amritsar Patti Kasur	5'-6"	21-9-06	54-79	54-79	54-79	54-81
Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas-Kut-Al-Imara	5'-6"	4-4-28	151-63	151-70	151-02	151-69
Jind Paultpat (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	1-11-16	25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94
Jullundur-Mukerian	5'-6"	1-1-15	45-04	44-66	44-62	45-08
Phagwara-Rahon (Including Jaijon Extension)	5'-6"	1-4-15	45-59	45-59	45-62	46-03
Jammu—Kashmir (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	15-3-00	10-01	16-01	15-86	15-86
Khanpur-Chaohran	5'-6"	2-7-11	21-98	21-98	21-98	21-98
Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal	5'-6"	10-4-01	79-08	79-59	78-50	78-58
Mandra-Bhaun	5'-6"	1-5-15	40-84	46-68	46-68	46-68
Rajpura-Bhatinda	5'-6"	1-11-84	108-57	107-78	107-78	107-78
Stalkot-Narawal	5'-6"	10-11-15	39-60	38-60	38-60	38-60
Sirhind Rupar	5'-6"	26-2-28	30-98	30-96	30-96	30-96
Jacobabad-Kashmir	2'-6"	1-12-14	78-46	76-46	76-46	76-46
Kalka-Simla	2'-6"	9-11-03	59-92	59-92	59-93	59-93
Kangra Valley	2'-6"	1-12-28	102-99	102-99	102-99	102-99
Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman Khanal)	2'-6"	1-1-21	173-84	173-84	173-84	173-84
Kohat-Thal	2'-6"	1-4-03	61-75	61-86	61-86	61-86
Larkana-Jacobabad †	2'-6"	16-2-22	53-22	53-22	53-22	53-22
Mari Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu) and Laki-Pezu-Tank-Manzal.	2'-6"	15-6-13	158-58	157-45	157-48	157-48
Total North-Western	--	--	6,954-51	7,002-18	6,949-44	6,949-49
Rohilkhand and Kumaon—	3'-3½"	12-10-84	258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72
Lucknow Bareilly	3'-3½"	12-10-84	312-06	312-06	312-06	312-06
Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon	--	--	570-78	570-78	570-78	570-78
South Indian—	5'-6" (a)	28-5-60	630-06	539-03	539-03	599-03
Shoranur Cochin	5'-6"	2-6-02	64-75	64-75	64-73	64-73
South Indian	3'-3½"	15-7-61	1,435-09	1,468-30	1,467-38	1,501-16
Nilgiri	3'-3½"	15-6-99	28-96	28-96	23-96	23-96
Peralam Karakkal	3'-3½"	14-3-98	14-05	14-05	14-05	14-05
Podanur Pollachi	3'-3½"	15-10-15	25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04
Pollachi-Palghat	3'-3½"	1-4-33	34-00	34-00	34-00	34-00
Pondicherry	3'-3½"	15-12-79	7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85
Tinnevely-Tiruchendur	3'-3½"	24-2-23	38-18	38-18	38-18	38-18
Tiravancore (British Section)	3'-3½"	1-6-02	50-42	50-42	49-53	50-37
Tiravancore (Indian State Section)	3'-3½"	1-6-04	95-96	98-72	98-30	97-64
Morappur-Hosur	2'-6"	18-1-06	73-30	73-30	73-30	73-31
Tirupattur-Krishnagiri	2'-6"	18-9-05	25-38	25-38	25-38	25-38
Total South Indian	--	--	2,450-55	2,494-58	2,526-47	2,526-26
TOTAL CLASS I	--	--	33,020-16	33,460-12	33,566-46	33,298-10

(a) Converted from 3'---3½"

† The Railway has

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—*contd.*

END OF THE YEAR. 1

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Name of Railway
						CLASS I— <i>concl.</i>
5,551-84 48-23 54-81 151-51 25-04 45-08 46-03 15-86 21-98 78-58 46-68 107-78 33-70 30-96 76-46 59-03 102-90 173-84 61-86 53-22 157-48	5,601-60 48-33 55-51 151-51 25-04 45-08 46-03 15-86 21-98 78-58 46-68 107-78 33-70 30-96 76-46 59-03 102-90 173-84 61-86 53-22 157-48	5,602-79 48-33 55-51 151-51 25-04 45-08 46-03 15-86 21-98 78-58 46-68 107-78 33-70 30-96 76-46 59-03 102-90 173-84 61-86 53-22 157-48	5,602-79 48-33 55-51 151-51 25-04 45-08 46-03 15-86 21-98 78-58 46-68 107-78 33-70 30-96 76-46 59-03 102-90 173-84 61-86 53-22 157-48	5,602-74 48-33 55-51 151-51 25-04 45-08 46-03 15-86 21-98 78-58 46-68 107-78 33-70 30-96 76-46 59-03 88-46 173-84 61-86 53-22 157-48	5,602-74 48-33 55-51 151-51 25-04 45-08 46-03 15-86 21-98 78-58 46-68 107-78 33-70 30-96 76-46 59-03 88-46 173-84 61-86 53-22 157-48	North-Western— Shahdara-Narawal. Amritsar Patti Kasur. Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas-Kut-Al-Imara. Jind Panipat (Indian State Section). Jullundur-Mukerian. Phagwara-Rahon (including Jajjon Extension). Jammu-Kashmir (Indian State Section). Khanpur-Chachran. Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal. Mandla-Bhaun. Rajpura-Bhatinda. Sialkot-Narawal. Sirhind Rupar. Jacobabad-Kashmir. Kalka-Simla. Kangra Valley. Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman-Khanal). Kohat-Thal. Larkana-Jacobabad. † Mari Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu) and Laki-Pezu-Tank-Manzal.
6,940-76	6,944-90	6,946-00	6,946-00	6,931-42	6,931-42	Total North-Western.
258-72 312-06	258-72 312-06	258-72 311-16	258-72 311-16	258-72 311-16	258-72 311-16	Rohilkhand and Kumaon— Lucknow Bareilly.
570-78	570-78	569-88	569-88	569-88	569-88	Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon.
598-97 64-60 1,501-13 28-96 14-65 25-04 7-85 38-18 50-33 97-64 73-31 25-88	599-14 65-01 1,506-69 28-96 14-65 25-04 7-85 38-18 50-33 97-64 73-31 25-88	599-14 65-01 1,506-46 28-96 14-65 25-04 7-85 38-18 50-33 97-64 73-31 25-88	599-14 65-01 1,506-61 28-96 14-65 25-04 7-85 38-18 50-33 97-64 73-31 25-88	599-13 65 01 1,506 27 28-96 14-65 25-04 7-85 38-18 50-33 97-64 73-31 25-88	600 05 65 01 1,506-21 28-96 14-65 25-04 7-85 38-18 50-33 97-64 73-31 25-88	South Indian— Shoranur Cochin; South Indian. Nilgiri. Peralam Karakkal; Podanur Pollachi. Pollachi-Palghat. Pondicherry. Tinnevely-Thiruchendur. Travancore (British Section). Travancore (Indian State Section). Morappur-Hosur. Tirupattur-Krishnagiri.
2,520-18	2,532-18	2,531-95	2,532-00	2,581-75	2,532-61	Total South Indian.
33,294-43	36,307-53	36,121-90	36,134-46	36,573-08	36,557-47	TOTAL CLASS I.

gauge to 5'-6" gauge on the 24th October, 1934.

been purchased by the Government of India with effect from 3rd May, 1939.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
CLASS II.						
Barsi Light	2'-6"	1-3-97	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57
Bengal Dooars	3'-3½"	15-1-33	85-04	83-71	83-71	83-50
Bengal Dooars Extensions	3'-3½"	20-4-00	121-09	121-25	121-25	121-16
Total Bengal Dooars	--	--	156-13	154-96	154-96	160-66
Bhavnagar State	3'-3½"	20-12-80	307-01	307-01	307-01	307-01
Bikaner State	3'-3½"	9-12-91	795-85	795-85	795-85	795-85
Darjeeling-Himalayan	2'-0"	23-3-80	51-00	51-00	51-07	51-07
Darjeeling-Himalayan Extensions	2'-0"	16-3-14	95-44	95-44	95-44	95-44
Total Darjeeling-Himalayan	--	--	146-44	146-44	146-51	146-51
Dibru-Sadiya	3'-3½"	15-3-32	86-02	86-02	86-02	86-02
Ledo and Tikak Margherita	3'-3½"	17-2-34	5-50	5-50	5-50	5-50
Total Dibru-Sadiya	--	--	91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52
Gaekwar's Baroda State	3'-3½"	21-3-37	--	--	--	(b) 255-12
Khljadiya-Dhari †	3'-3½"	1-3-13	--	--	--	--
Gaekwar's Baroda State	2'-6"	8-4-73	333-06	333-06	333-06	333-06
Bedell Chhota Udaipur	2'-6"	1-12-17	22-67	22-67	22-67	22-67
Prachi Road—Kodinar	3'-3½"	6-4-38	--	--	--	--
Total Gaekwar's Baroda State	--	--	355-73	355-73	355-73	610-85
Gondal	3'-3½"	19-1-31	106-24	106-24	106-24	106-24
Jetalpur-Rajkot	3'-3½"	12-4-33	46-21	46-21	46-21	46-21
Khljadiya-Dhari †	3'-3½"	1-3-13	37-22	37-22	37-22	37-22
Porbandar State	3'-3½"	1-10-39	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total Gondal	--	--	189-67	189-67	189-67	189-67
Howrah-Amta Light	2'-0"	1-7-97	43-87	43-87	43-87	43-87
Jaipur State	3'-3½"	10-11-05	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Jamnagar-Dwarka	3'-3½"	1-4-22	65-92	65-92	65-92	65-92
Jamnagar	3'-3½"	5-1-97	54-22	54-22	54-22	54-22
Okhamandal	3'-3½"	15-11-22	37-21	37-21	37-21	37-21
Total Jamnagar-Dwarka	--	--	157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35
Junagad State	3'-3½"	1-9-33	148-33	148-33	167-32	167-32
Morvi	3'-3½"	4-3-05	102-33	102-33	102-33	102-33
Mysore	3'-3½"	1-2-31	304-43	312-33	312-33	312-33
Bangalore-Chikballapur Light	2'-6"	6-4-15	33-63	33-63	33-63	33-63
Kolar District	2'-6"	15-12-13	63-57	63-57	63-57	63-57
Tarikere-Narasimha-rajapura Light	2'-0"	22-5-15	26-60	26-60	26-60	26-60
Total Mysore	--	--	433-23	441-13	441-13	441-13
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light	2'-6"	7-5-07	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50
TOTAL CLASS II	--	--	3,222-53	3,229-26	3,249-32	3,509-64

(a) Figures shown up to 1932-33 shown under Bombay, Baroda
(c) Figures shown under
† Taken over to Gaekwar's Baroda State

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—*contd.*

END OF THE YEAR

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Name of Railway
						CLASS II.
202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	Bara Light;
89-50 121-16	89-50 121-16	89-50 121-16	89-50 121-16	89-50 121-16	89-50 121-16	Bengal Doocars; Bengal Doocars Extensions.
160-66	160-66	160-66	160-66	160-66	160-66	Total Bengal Doocars;
807-01 795-85	807-01 795-85	807-01 795-85	807-04 795-85	807-04 852-29	807-04 852-29	Bhavnagar State, Bikaner State.
51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	Darjeeling-Himalayan. Darjeeling Himalayan Extensions.
146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	Total Darjeeling-Himalayan.
86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	85-61 5-50	84-00 5-50	Dibru-Sadiya. Ledo and Tikak Margherita;
91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52	91-11	89-50	Total Dibru-Sadiya.
255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 15-05	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 15-05	Gaekwar's Baroda State. Khiladiya-Dhari t. Gaekwar's Baroda State; Bodeli Chhota Udaipur. Prachi Road—Kodinar.
648-81	648-81	648-81	648-81	663-96	663-96	Total Gaekwar's Baroda State.
106-24 46-16 .. (a)	106-24 46-16 .. (a)	118-74 46-16 .. 41-25	118-74 46-16 .. 41-25	118-74 46-16 .. 41-25	126-08 46-16 .. 41-25	Gondal. Jetalpur-Rajkot. Khiladiya-Dhari t. Porbandar State.
152-40	152-40	206-15	206-15	206-15	213-49	Total Gondal.
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Howrah-Amra Light;
(c)	(c)	179-80	179-80	179-80	215-62	Jalpur State.
65-92 54-22 87-21	65-92 54-22 87-21	65-92 54-22 87-21	65-92 54-22 87-21	74-73 59-06 87-21	74-73 59-06 87-21	Jamnagar-Dwarka; Jamnagar. Okhamandal.
157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35	171-00	171-00	Total Jamnagar-Dwarka.
199-09 132-26	210-60 132-26	210-60 132-26	229-22 132-26	229-22 132-26	229-22 132-26	Junagad State; Morvi.
321-90 38-63 68-57 26-60	321-90 38-63 68-57 26-60	321-90 38-63 68-57 26-60	333-23 38-63 68-57 26-60	(c)	(c)	Mysore. Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light. Kolar District. Tarikere-Narasimharajapura Light
450-70	450-70	450-70	467-03		..	Total Mysore;
92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light.
3,586-73	3,548-24	3,781-79	3,810-77	3,435-97	3,477-52	TOTAL CLASS II.

under Class III.
and Central India Railway against Gaekwar's Mohana Railway in Class I (*vide* pages 648 & 649).
from Gondal Railway on 1st April 1934,
Class I.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END			
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
CLASS III.						
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	30-5-17	82-26	82-26	82-26	82-26
Arrah-Sasaram Light	2'-6"	6-3-11	65-16	65-16	65-16	65-16
Bankura Damodar River	2'-6"	15-12-16	59-95	59-95	59-95	59-95
Baraset-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1-2-05	52-24	52-24	52-24	52-24
Bengal-Provincial	2'-6"	7-11-94	83-27	83-27	83-27	83-27
Dasghara-Jamalpuranj	2'-6"	1-9-17	8-31	8-31	8-31	8-31
Total Bengal-Provincial	..	..	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1-7-03	33-00	33-00	33-00	33-00
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1-12-15	82-47	82-47	82-47	82-47
Cutch State	2'-6"	1-5-05	52-15	72-00	72-00	72-00
Dohri-Rohtas Light	2'-6"	6-2-11	25-51	25-51	25-51	25-51
Dholpur State	2'-6"	24-2-08	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44
Futwah-Islampur	2'-6"	24-1-22	27-00	27-00	27-00	27-00
Gwalior Light	2'-0"	2-12-09	253-20	254-92	254-92	254-92
Howrah-Amra Light	2'-0"	1-7-07	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Howrah-Shankha Light	2'-0"	2-8-07	19-75	19-75	19-75	19-75
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	11-8-11	8-31	8-31	8-31	8-31
Jessore-Jhenidah †	2'-6"	1-10-13	36-75	36-75	36-75	36-75
Jorhat (Provincial)	2'-0"	13-9-83	32-50	32-50	32-50	32-50
Kalighat-Falta	2'-6"	28-5-17	26-25	26-25	26-25	26-25
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'-0"	18-7-15	27-50	27-50	27-50	27-50
Matheran Hill Light	2'-0"	22-8-07	12-61	12-61	12-61	12-61
Porbandar State	3'-8 1/2"	1-10-89	41-29	41-29	41-29	41-29
Tesopore-Balpara Light	2'-6"	9-8-94	20-10	20-10	20-10	20-10
Trivellore Light	2'-0"	17-9-21	2-37	2-37	2-37	2-37
Udaipur-Chitorgarh	3'-8 1/2"	1-8-95	85-51	110-07	132-39	132-39
TOTAL CLASS III	..	..	1,037-90	1,124-08	1,145-00	1,145-60

(a) Figures shown
† Closed to all

RAILWAYS

657

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—*conold.*

OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	
32-36 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	CLASS III. Ahmadpur-Katwa. Arrah-Sasaram Light. Bankura Damodar River. Baraset-Basirhat Light.
33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	Bengal-Provincial. Dasghara-Jamalpuranj.
41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	Total Bengal-Provincial.
33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 24-09	Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light. Burdwan Katwa. Cutch State. Dehri-Rohas Light.
55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-54	Dholpur State.
27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 8-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 8-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 8-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 8-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 8-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 8-31	Futwah-Islampur. Gwalior Light. Howrah-Amra Light. Howrah-Sheakhala Light. Jagadhri Light.
36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 41-29 20-10 2-37 132-89	36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 41-29 20-10 2-37 145-64	36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-66 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	32-50 26-23 26-75 12-61 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	Jessore-Jhenidah. † Jorhat (Provincial). Kailghat-Falta. Kulasekarapatnam Light. Matheran Hill Light. Porbandar State. Tezporo-Balipara Light. Trivellore Light. Udaipur-Chitorgarh.
1,189-47	1,202-72	1,101-43	1,124-71	1,124-68	1,120-89	TOTAL CLASS III.

† under Class II.
kinds of traffic from 1st May, 1936.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS 1.					
5'-6" gauge.					
Bengal-Nagpur	1930-31	21,873	1,77,34	13,910	5,48,06
	1931-32	18,268	1,57,07	12,810	4,88,69
	1932-33	17,321	1,40,18	12,022	4,66,00
	1933-34	16,440	1,41,50	13,690	5,38,44
	1934-35	16,740	1,46,64	15,121	5,81,21
	1935-36	17,017	1,49,78	16,432	6,39,90
	1936-37	16,305	1,41,33	15,454	6,22,44
	1937-38	17,556	1,54,86	17,732	7,16,00
	1938-39	17,756	1,52,70	18,224	7,17,11
	1939-40	17,669	1,55,43	19,755	8,66,38
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1930-31	58,781	2,00,55	4,888	3,68,23
	1931-32	56,703	1,96,14	3,948	3,59,02
	1932-33	58,532	2,01,81	3,956	3,57,57
	1933-34	56,816	2,02,89	4,789	3,95,88
	1934-35	58,099	2,03,98	5,030	3,98,66
	1935-36	59,398	2,07,08	4,945	4,06,29
	1936-37	60,290	2,07,91	5,232	4,49,32
	1937-38	64,287	2,20,01	5,605	4,38,34
	1938-39	67,552	2,20,07	5,484	4,35,60
	1939-40	67,963	2,22,31	5,733	4,57,34
Eastern Bengal	1930-31	33,773	1,34,21	5,008	2,32,90
	1931-32	29,669	1,19,66	4,375	1,87,55
	1932-33	29,093	1,14,02	3,816	1,80,73
	1933-34	26,479	1,15,49	4,399	1,98,62
	1934-35	27,548	1,18,21	5,354	2,10,94
	1935-36	29,018	1,17,48	4,665	1,87,23
	1936-37	30,405	1,18,77	4,812	2,15,54
	1937-38	32,593	1,26,80	4,090	2,10,01
	1938-39	33,077	1,20,30	5,250	2,16,70
	1939-40	34,381	1,30,85	5,677	2,30,74
East Indian	1930-31	66,656	5,34,81	22,335	11,85,75
	1931-32	61,267	5,07,88	20,042	11,17,71
	1932-33	59,255	5,01,86	19,220	11,31,94
	1933-34	58,042	4,80,70	20,924	12,04,48
	1934-35	59,179	5,02,47	23,775	12,70,87
	1935-36	59,624	5,03,11	24,134	12,54,73
	1936-37	63,031	4,87,89	24,151	13,46,70
	1937-38	61,484	5,36,00	26,370	14,60,76
	1938-39	63,481	5,41,70	26,436	14,15,67
	1939-40	62,198	5,24,70	28,032	14,09,34
Great Indian Peninsula	1930-31	54,992	3,53,93	10,300	9,00,39
	1931-32	49,974	3,43,55	9,238	7,64,81
	1932-33	52,621	3,47,08	9,500	7,78,94
	1933-34	50,124	3,38,43	9,735	8,19,22
	1934-35	50,051	3,20,51	10,078	8,35,77
	1935-36	51,424	3,38,45	10,250	8,44,85
	1936-37	52,600	3,27,89	10,466	9,21,78
	1937-38	53,122	3,32,07	11,046	8,83,20
	1938-39	56,169	3,37,27	10,968	8,60,34
	1939-40	56,621	3,37,80	11,673	9,23,76
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1930-31	26,328	1,56,18	3,726	2,73,69
	1931-32	23,135	1,46,58	3,493	2,60,20
	1932-33	21,860	1,50,03	3,148	2,29,12
	1933-34	19,033	1,38,67	3,484	2,53,13
	1934-35	18,145	1,36,38	3,637	2,50,17
	1935-36	18,060	1,32,66	3,643	2,50,40
	1936-37	17,582	1,27,74	3,916	2,67,04
	1937-38	18,258	1,31,86	4,101	2,76,65
	1938-39	19,013	1,25,00	4,342	2,97,70
	1939-40	19,341	1,24,40	4,604	3,13,81

RAILWAYS

659

No. 216:—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
CLASS I—contd. 5'-6" Gauge—contd.		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Nizam's State	1980-81	5,129	31,83	1,749	97,56
	1981-82	4,291	29,82	1,646	96,59
	1982-83	5,068	30,52	1,621	87,08
	1983-84	5,068	30,83	1,695	91,27
	1984-85	5,496	30,66	1,802	95,72
	1985-86	3,890	31,83	1,817	92,58
	1986-87	3,126	31,19	2,030	1,02,82
	1987-88	3,415	32,30	2,317	1,12,81
	1988-89	3,055	32,57	2,375	1,16,22
	1989-90	3,569	31,06	2,457	1,22,32
North-Western (Commercial)	1980-81	68,010	4,01,77	18,588	8,08,50
	1981-82	(a)	4,35,84	11,563	8,01,79
	1982-83	(a)	(a)	10,938	7,52,14
	1983-84	(a)	(a)	11,308	8,20,49
	1984-85	(a)	(a)	12,252	8,82,41
	1985-86	(a)	(a)	12,084	9,18,76
	1986-87	(a)	(a)	12,858	10,87,84
	1987-88	(a)	(a)	13,141	9,92,03
	1988-89	(a)	(a)	13,478	9,88,19
	1989-90	(a)	(a)	12,825	9,05,49
North-Western (Military)	1980-81	7,588	47,05	2,409	80,35
	1981-82	(a)	42,20	2,138	68,52
	1982-83	(a)	(a)	1,942	67,22
	1983-84	(a)	(a)	2,074	72,05
	1984-85	(a)	(a)	2,081	72,75
	1985-86	(a)	(a)	2,418	74,02
	1986-87	(a)	(a)	2,469	80,79
	1987-88	(a)	(a)	2,733	84,55
	1988-89	(a)	(a)	2,635	79,39
	1989-90	(a)	(a)	2,778	82,66
North-Western (Total)	1980-81	72,522	5,88,82	14,115	9,78,85
	1981-82	57,485	4,76,04	12,481	8,70,28
	1982-83	58,377	4,78,81	11,263	8,10,36
	1983-84	60,174	4,61,42	11,850	8,92,64
	1984-85	65,109	4,61,00	12,018	9,55,16
	1985-86	64,516	4,62,51	13,715	9,92,78
	1986-87	65,716	4,74,22	13,491	11,18,63
	1987-88	68,186	4,88,07	13,809	10,77,49
	1988-89	64,060	4,59,38	14,080	10,64,68
	1989-90	66,632	4,58,78	12,983	10,48,05
South Indian	1980-81	13,975	67,64	2,019	1,02,41
	1981-82	12,207	61,42	1,769	95,21
	1982-83	12,294	60,64	1,753	90,61
	1983-84	12,795	58,45	1,619	87,82
	1984-85	14,137	59,71	1,873	87,69
	1985-86	13,855	59,33	2,105	1,08,07
	1986-87	12,924	58,07	2,221	1,14,06
	1987-88	14,074	60,65	2,178	1,17,37
	1988-89	13,762	57,44	2,256	1,20,99
	1989-90	12,690	54,92	2,351	1,26,51
Total 5'-6" Gauge	1980-81	353,481	21,04,81	77,560	46,07,84
	1981-82	312,889	20,40,16	69,698	42,40,07
	1982-83	310,616	20,28,95	66,299	41,41,85
	1983-84	308,510	19,60,88	72,084	44,76,46
	1984-85	312,500	19,79,66	79,288	46,88,19
	1985-86	315,797	19,96,33	81,708	47,74,82
	1986-87	317,069	19,75,01	81,779	51,58,32
	1987-88	333,005	20,84,15	88,208	52,92,72
	1988-89	338,425	20,56,51	89,365	52,59,91
	1989-90	341,349	20,36,17	93,766	55,82,65

(a) Information not available.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—<i>contd.</i>					
3'-3½" Gauge.					
Assam Bengal	1930-31	12,629	79.44	1,076	1,10.02
	1931-32	10,461	64.93	1,601	1,05.68
	1932-33	10,512	65.40	1,891	92.08
	1933-34	10,245	66.16	1,515	93.00
	1934-35	10,348	64.49	1,883	1,18.61
	1935-36	11,027	67.60	1,593	95.28
	1936-37	11,990	68.56	1,588	1,04.01
	1937-38	13,247	66.99	1,616	1,02.17
	1938-39	14,028	73.00	1,832	1,16.55
	1939-40	14,880	75.82	1,924	1,17.90
Bengal and North-Western	1930-31	36,418	1,52.88	3,425	1,73.09
	1931-32	31,650	1,32.80	3,698	1,85.46
	1932-33	30,273	1,31.70	3,987	1,99.50
	1933-34	28,389	1,24.74	4,884	2,11.60
	1934-35	28,883	1,29.45	5,214	2,18.49
	1935-36	31,192	1,39.51	5,226	2,15.93
	1936-37	31,371	1,39.09	5,202	2,36.84
	1937-38	32,438	1,48.53	4,327	2,27.70
	1938-39	32,772	1,48.78	4,837	2,10.43
	1939-40	30,769	1,46.91	4,837	2,10.43
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1930-31	28,445	1,92.40	3,771	2,13.42
	1931-32	28,193	1,76.73	3,810	2,72.96
	1932-33	26,107	1,91.86	3,187	2,63.64
	1933-34	22,688	1,71.89	3,882	2,76.71
	1934-35	26,021	1,75.61	3,629	2,97.25
	1935-36	24,052	1,78.00	3,093	3,00.97
	1936-37	22,167	1,65.68	4,051	3,30.35
	1937-38	23,720	1,75.59	4,126	3,28.55
	1938-39	25,755	1,78.75	4,128	3,16.62
	1939-40	24,748	1,60.24	4,370	3,37.20
Burma	1930-31	28,862	1,18.51	4,945	2,30.15
	1931-32	22,847	97.67	3,975	2,51.43
	1932-33	20,209	98.81	3,449	2,17.34
	1933-34	20,380	86.59	4,021	2,52.03
	1934-35	20,736	88.42	4,175	2,65.86
	1935-36	..	..	..	..
	1936-37	..	..	..	..
	1937-38	..	..	..	..
	1938-39	..	..	..	..
	1939-40	..	..	..	..
Eastern Bengal	1930-31	11,785	76.99	3,219	1,04.92
	1931-32	9,479	62.06	1,987	93.62
	1932-33	9,663	61.13	1,890	98.02
	1933-34	9,487	59.72	2,022	1,05.18
	1934-35	9,662	59.92	2,292	1,07.73
	1935-36	10,925	64.98	2,292	1,10.77
	1936-37	12,088	68.88	2,477	1,26.22
	1937-38	13,597	77.97	2,386	1,32.44
	1938-39	13,650	75.54	2,724	1,23.54
	1939-40	15,310	82.48	2,833	1,35.62
Jodhpur	1930-31	3,683	34.69	1,016	55.94
	1931-32	3,064	30.44	789	46.67
	1932-33	3,142	32.86	840	43.70
	1933-34	3,546	32.94	874	60.41
	1934-35	3,791	36.88	1,066	59.42
	1935-36	4,445	40.74	1,358	62.63
	1936-37	4,791	41.97	1,295	69.01
	1937-38	4,926	43.47	1,297	72.55
	1938-39	4,893	41.35	1,322	69.16
	1939-40	5,072	41.59	1,681	85.77

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I— <i>contd.</i>					
3'-3½" Gauge— <i>contd.</i>					
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1930-31	16,729	98.31	2,445	2,27.19
	1931-32	15,331	93.78	2,564	2,44.78
	1932-33	14,393	96.45	2,337	1,99.37
	1933-34	13,552	87.75	2,571	2,23.18
	1934-35	13,050	84.64	2,562	2,08.04
	1935-36	13,392	83.77	2,415	1,96.89
	1936-37	13,659	81.76	2,539	2,19.78
	1937-38	15,370	82.84	2,420	2,04.42
	1938-39(a)	15,763	73.66	2,449	2,10.73
	1939-40	17,472	78.49	2,665	2,25.19
	1939-40	17,472	78.49	2,665	2,25.19
Mysore State	1938-39(b)	7,278	23.50	891	39.17
	1939-40	7,955	30.10	1,008	44.27
Nizam's State	1930-31	6,460	32.35	866	54.57
	1931-32	5,604	29.79	673	43.09
	1932-33	5,205	28.53	605	40.37
	1933-34	4,674	26.42	634	43.51
	1934-35	4,726	26.37	692	44.24
	1935-36	4,607	26.77	681	44.02
	1936-37	4,515	27.06	696	50.08
	1937-38	5,236	28.02	705	51.88
	1938-39	5,530	28.08	752	47.73
	1939-40	5,383	39.35	821	50.10
	1939-40	5,383	39.35	821	50.10
Rohilkhand and Kumaon	1930-31	6,678	24.74	1,053	35.29
	1931-32	6,101	22.20	984	31.27
	1932-33	6,242	22.77	1,051	34.94
	1933-34	6,576	23.55	1,237	38.31
	1934-35	6,623	23.06	1,431	40.43
	1935-36	6,623	23.88	1,502	40.57
	1936-37	6,650	23.67	1,766	45.40
	1937-38	6,954	24.00	1,609	42.39
	1938-39	6,983	25.14	1,569	42.42
	1939-40	7,403	26.58	1,623	43.36
	1939-40	7,403	26.58	1,623	43.36
South Indian	1930-31	50,127	2,14.37	4,123	1,75.45
	1931-32	45,104	1,98.15	3,538	1,59.30
	1932-33	46,975	1,99.68	3,097	1,55.40
	1933-34	46,090	1,86.82	3,342	1,60.78
	1934-35	44,913	1,83.49	3,552	1,66.67
	1935-36	39,832	1,59.23	3,516	1,55.09
	1936-37	41,039	1,55.52	3,453	1,64.90
	1937-38	47,504	1,66.78	3,525	1,68.50
	1938-39	47,596	1,67.01	3,457	1,64.17
	1939-40	44,029	1,46.02	3,474	1,75.13
	1939-40	44,029	1,46.02	3,474	1,75.13
Total 3'-3½" Gauge	1930-31	201,766	10,25.27	25,739	15,28.94
	1931-32	174,634	9,08.05	23,119	14,16.25
	1932-33	172,617	9,16.84	21,834	13,42.36
	1933-34	165,371	8,56.58	24,044	14,50.78
	1934-35	165,548	8,63.53	26,496	15,22.13
	1935-36	145,003	7,74.53	22,270	12,22.15
	1936-37	148,266	7,66.14	23,152	13,44.40
	1937-38	162,840	8,14.74	23,148	13,25.17
	1938-39	174,243	8,30.61	23,046	13,60.38
	1939-40	173,010	8,29.48	25,200	14,23.46
	1939-40	173,010	8,29.48	25,200	14,23.46

(a) Excludes figures for Bangalore Harihar and Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore and Frontier) railways but included under Mysore State from 1938-39.

(b) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—<i>contd.</i>					
<i>2' 6" and 2'-0" Gauges.</i>					
Bengal-Nagpur	1930-31	3,514	19,77	723	21,04
	1931-32	2,041	14,53	580	15,54
	1932-33	2,489	14,09	607	17,18
	1933-34	2,452	12,75	697	17,85
	1934-35	2,674	12,78	670	17,74
	1935-36	2,895	12,06	785	17,15
	1936-37	2,751	11,57	759	17,75
	1937-38	2,942	11,75	928	19,38
	1938-39	3,048	11,88	861	19,04
	1939-40	3,215	11,81	995	20,79
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1930-31	1,838	4,76	235	4,43
	1931-32	1,051	4,76	217	4,28
	1932-33	2,050	5,05	213	4,45
	1933-34	2,984	4,79	226	4,35
	1934-35	2,012	4,64	241	4,61
	1935-36	2,032	4,70	264	5,06
	1936-37	2,056	4,79	317	5,93
	1937-38	2,054	4,79	328	5,60
	1938-39	3,449	5,32	253	5,74
	1939-40	3,410	4,97	203	5,07
Eastern Bengal	1930-31	809	1,50	7	18
	1931-32	734	1,32	4	7
	1932-33	656	1,12	4	4
	1933-34	675	1,13	3	4
	1934-35	689	1,18	4	5
	1935-36	639	1,08	3	5
	1936-37	680	1,12	3	4
	1937-38	715	1,17	3	5
	1938-39	779	1,24	6	4
	1939-40	683	1,13	5	6
Great Indian Peninsula	1930-31	931	4,14	265	9,53
	1931-32	860	3,75	169	4,40
	1932-33	873	3,74	154	4,44
	1933-34	755	3,08	168	5,71
	1934-35	776	3,06	162	5,08
	1935-36	803	2,92	150	5,38
	1936-37	844	3,24	173	6,04
	1937-38	880	2,48	158	5,27
	1938-39	1,204	2,78	139	5,30
	1939-40	1,227	2,70	135	4,67
Mysore State	1938-39(a)	902	2,05	53	1,43
	1939-40	927	2,08	52	1,54

(a) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—<i>contd.</i>						
North-Western (Commercial)	2'-6"	1930-31	1,235	18,45	426	10,13
		1931-32	(a)	11,30	380	17,40
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	359	14,88
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	388	14,17
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	377	15,20
		1935-36	(a)	(a)	383	14,68
		1936-37	(a)	(a)	447	16,67
		1937-38	(a)	(a)	520	16,92
		1938-39	(a)	(a)	459	16,29
		1939-40	(a)	(a)	522	16,49
North-Western (Military)	2'-6"	1930-31	295	2,81	120	4,40
		1931-32	(a)	1,88	108	8,17
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	89	2,48
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	76	2,58
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	66	2,40
		1935-36	(a)	(a)	84	3,47
		1936-37	(a)	(a)	94	3,74
		1937-38	(a)	(a)	101	3,91
		1938-39	(a)	(a)	88	2,91
		1939-40	(a)	(a)	95	3,37
North-Western (Total)	2'-6"	1930-31	1,487	15,76	580	23,58
		1931-32	1,151	13,13	415	20,86
		1932-33	1,100	12,05	424	17,81
		1933-34	1,118	11,06	440	16,75
		1934-35	1,114	10,86	423	17,69
		1935-36	1,148	10,49	446	18,15
		1936-37	1,099	10,16	515	20,41
		1937-38	1,195	11,54	590	20,83
		1938-39	1,058	10,52	515	18,20
		1939-40	976	10,40	589	19,86
South Indian	2'-6"	1930-31	629	1,79	57	1,53
		1931-32	523	1,55	58	1,88
		1932-33	439	1,27	49	1,25
		1933-34	350	90	47	1,14
		1934-35	308	86	54	1,32
		1935-36	273	79	44	1,09
		1936-37	759	1,41	43	1,07
		1937-38	879	1,58	52	1,25
		1938-39	835	1,29	45	1,03
		1939-40	696	94	47	1,14
Total	2'-6" and 2'-0"	1930-31	9,298	47,72	1,817	60,28
		1931-32	7,862	39,04	1,428	46,38
		1932-33	7,613	37,32	1,451	46,06
		1933-34	7,385	33,80	1,571	46,34
		1934-35	7,571	32,88	1,563	46,40
		1935-36	7,735	32,64	1,692	46,88
		1936-37	7,989	31,20	1,810	51,24
		1937-38	8,645	33,31	2,059	52,38
		1938-39	11,272	35,08	1,962	51,88
		1939-40	11,134	34,09	2,116	53,73
Total Class I	..	1930-31	564,544	32,07,80	106,106	62,57,01
		1931-32	495,585	29,87,25	94,245	57,02,65
		1932-33	491,846	29,83,11	89,584	55,80,36
		1933-34	476,274	28,50,76	97,649	59,32,59
		1934-35	485,619	28,75,97	107,847	62,54,31
		1935-36	468,535	28,03,40	105,665	60,43,55
		1936-37	473,324	27,72,44	106,741	65,56,56
		1937-38	504,400	29,32,20	118,415	66,70,57
		1938-39	523,940	29,22,20	115,213	66,38,57
		1939-40	525,494	28,99,74	121,982	70,59,84

(a) Information not available.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
CLASS II.			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Barak Light	2'-6"	1980-81	1,440	10,52	183	8,90
		1981-82	1,187	8,17	200	10,70
		1982-83	1,154	8,60	169	9,89
		1983-84	1,065	7,98	183	10,48
		1984-85	992	7,02	185	9,70
		1985-86	1,071	8,20	186	9,71
		1986-87	876	6,80	148	7,79
		1987-88	1,072	7,95	176	9,20
		1988-89	1,131	8,04	182	9,16
		1989-90	1,001	6,88	165	8,86
Bengal Doonars	3'-3½"	1980-81	1,899	4,63	279	17,78
		1981-82	1,192	3,71	220	14,21
		1982-83	1,149	3,50	205	14,98
		1983-84	1,119	3,50	235	15,57
		1984-85	1,107	3,46	278	16,18
		1985-86	1,066	3,26	252	14,29
		1986-87	1,078	3,26	194	13,03
		1987-88	1,129	3,45	214	14,99
		1988-89	1,072	3,26	222	15,35
		1989-90	1,132	3,48	195	14,38
Bhavnagar State	3'-3½"	1980-81	2,758	14,88	895	12,76
		1981-82	2,748	14,32	801	12,98
		1982-83	2,880	14,65	449	14,09
		1983-84	2,848	14,48	526	17,03
		1984-85	3,050	15,29	625	17,43
		1985-86	3,049	15,24	556	16,89
		1986-87	2,969	14,62	555	15,98
		1987-88	2,961	14,63	481	13,79
		1988-89	2,782	14,31	486	13,11
		1989-90	2,680	13,86	419	12,26
Bikaner State	3'-3½"	1980-81	2,251	18,65	477	26,42
		1981-82	1,937	15,83	432	23,34
		1982-83	1,906	16,29	363	17,22
		1983-84	1,847	15,05	358	18,24
		1984-85	2,063	16,43	414	19,51
		1985-86	2,184	16,90	431	19,66
		1986-87	2,118	17,21	435	19,33
		1987-88	2,268	16,56	464	22,13
		1988-89	2,045	15,02	574	20,64
		1989-90	1,906	17,95	575	35,28
Darjeeling Himalayan	2'-0"	1980-81	869	4,26	145	19,21
		1981-82	669	3,60	144	12,84
		1982-83	535	3,16	120	11,13
		1983-84	500	2,95	147	11,64
		1984-85	633	2,70	152	12,28
		1985-86	701	2,99	168	12,73
		1986-87	729	3,10	169	12,49
		1987-88	740	2,96	177	11,60
		1988-89	669	2,87	176	11,87
		1989-90	608	2,71	180	12,34
Dibru Sadhya	3'-3½"	1980-81	2,000	6,14	801	23,89
		1981-82	1,798	5,42	606	17,75
		1982-83	1,637	4,95	542	15,73
		1983-84	1,485	4,58	350	14,46
		1984-85	1,398	4,32	384	15,54
		1985-86	1,387	3,71	630	15,51
		1986-87	1,318	3,27	394	14,60
		1987-88	1,371	3,30	481	16,72
		1988-89	1,428	3,35	524	16,81
		1989-90	1,438	3,43	512	17,99
Gackwar's Baroda State	3'-3½"	1982-83	Formed Baroda and	part of 3'-3½" gauge Central India Railway.	of Bombay, Railway.	
		1983-84	3,679	12,83	310	7,44
		1984-85	4,148	13,48	374	8,58
		1985-86	4,280	13,89	360	7,90
		1986-87	4,104	13,21	355	7,42
		1987-88	3,919	13,04	384	8,19
		1988-89	4,370	13,81	394	9,16
		1989-90	4,322	13,45	394	8,25

RAILWAYS

665

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS II—<i>contd.</i>						
Dachwar's Baroda State . . .	2'-6"	1980-81	3,085	11,20	416	9,19
		1981-82	3,807	10,67	878	9,88
		1982-83	3,208	11,10	370	10,97
		1983-84	3,063	10,66	415	11,50
		1984-85	2,985	10,26	388	10,89
		1985-86	2,900	9,96	366	10,32
		1986-87	3,025	10,33	394	11,85
		1987-88	2,898	10,00	385	11,12
		1988-89	2,838	9,77	419	12,43
		1989-90	2,830	9,82	396	11,81
Gondal	3'-8½"	1980-81	2,517	11,87	456	10,46
		1981-82	2,428	10,82	477	10,88
		1982-83	2,456	10,98	450	10,53
		1983-84	2,458	10,64	479	11,54
		1984-85	2,220	9,85	396	11,48
		1985-86	2,104	9,77	352	9,40
		1986-87	2,688(c)	11,11	518	11,82
		1987-88	2,325	11,88	509	12,65
		1988-89	2,323	11,09	580	12,92
		1989-90	2,117	9,04	546	12,11
Jalpur State	3'-½"	1936-37(b)	1,106	6,85	165	4,98
		1937-38	1,156	7,19	179	5,48
		1938-39	1,122	6,95	230	7,53
		1939-40	1,034	6,85	268	9,10
Howrah Amta Light . . .	2'-0"	1980-81	2,073	8,40	61	1,62
		1981-82	2,329	7,90	59	1,57
		1982-83	2,497	7,50	56	1,56
		1983-84(a)	2,491	7,08	60	1,62
Jamnagar and Dwarka . . .	3'-8½"	1980-81	710	6,08	316	6,72
		1981-82	691	5,86	307	6,29
		1982-83	712	6,18	324	6,20
		1983-84	709	5,58	328	6,00
		1984-85	789	6,88	363	7,09
		1985-86	726	6,12	397	7,27
		1986-87	675	5,91	334	6,95
		1987-88	777	7,09	376	6,57
		1988-89	722	5,82	388	6,78
		1989-90	756	5,86	436	6,28
Junagadh State	3'-8½"	1980-81	1,706	6,56	222	5,66
		1981-82	1,716	6,89	220	5,90
		1982-83	1,799	6,75	210	5,37
		1983-84	1,958	7,26	266	7,45
		1984-85	2,104	7,65	502	8,01
		1985-86	2,250	8,22	282	7,31
		1986-87	2,434	8,78	251	8,16
		1987-88	2,406	8,68	311	9,37
		1988-89	2,566	9,02	318	9,46
		1989-90	2,306	8,48	243	7,37
Morvi	3'-8½" and 2'-6"	1980-81	970	7,83	314	10,96
		1981-82	943	7,81	247	8,10
		1982-83	953	8,03	231	6,62
		1983-84	953	7,66	216	6,69
		1984-85	1,086	8,36	269	7,69
		1985-86	1,224	8,83	209	8,20
		1986-87	1,165	8,45	314	8,03
		1987-88	1,175	9,62	16	8,53
		1988-89	1,129	8,48	320	8,73
		1989-90	1,070	8,50	497	12,68
Mysore	3'-8½"	1980-81	3,194	15,56	316	11,76
		1981-82	2,760	14,06	327	11,81
		1982-83	3,186	14,95	309	10,90
		1983-84	3,260	16,44	292	11,30
		1984-85	3,142	14,77	323	11,60
		1985-86	3,314	14,82	358	12,43
		1986-87	3,487	15,27	418	12,72
		1987-88(d)	4,898	18,59	557	18,60

(a) Figures from 1984-85 are shown under Class III.

(b) Previous years' figures are shown under B. B. & C. I. Railway under Class I.

(c) Includes figures of Porbandar State Railway for 7 months, i.e., September 1936 to March 1937.

(d) Figures from 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS II— <i>concd.</i>						
Muzore †	2'-6"	1930-31	692	1.89	39	1.99
		1931-32	519	1.46	35	1.25
		1932-33	608	1.73	36	1.32
		1933-34	613	1.76	33	1.12
		1934-35	666	1.81	29	1.05
		1935-36	835	1.91	36	1.19
		1936-37	825	1.92	35	1.00
		1937-38 (a)	867	1.97	42	1.90
Mysore †	2'-0"	1930-31	47	13	8	80
		1931-32	45	11	5	28
		1932-33	44	13	8	36
		1933-34	41	12	8	39
		1934-35	42	12	8	31
		1935-36	36	11	8	39
		1936-37	30	9	9	20
		1937-38 (a)	38	8	9	29
Miyadara (Dolbi) Nanarapur Light.	2'-6"	1930-31	1,059	5.01	88	3.61
		1931-32	870	4.20	86	4.04
		1932-33	949	4.63	94	4.14
		1933-34	979	4.75	129	5.29
		1934-35	993	4.77	100	3.23
		1935-36	955	4.56	149	4.23
		1936-37	948	4.57	180	5.01
		1937-38	996	4.87	185	5.59
		1938-39	1,007	4.76	197	4.16
		1939-40	1,005	4.73	210	4.75
Total Class II		1930-31	28,210	1,32.66	4,001	1,65.08
		1931-32	25,085	1,20.33	4,143	1,51.43
		1932-33	25,744	1,23.17	3,954	1,41.21
		1933-34	29,348	1,32.72	4,344	1,58.60
		1934-35	27,877	1,26.67	4,581	1,60.57
		1935-36	23,113	1,28.49	4,839	1,56.93
		1936-37	29,235	1,34.25	4,898	1,59.97
		1937-38	30,996	1,43.76	5,336	1,76.73
		1938-39	25,204	1,19.55	4,930	1,63.10
		1939-40	24,295	1,15.94	5,036	1,75.55
CLASS III						
Ahmadpur-Katwa .	2'-6"	1930-31	261	92	13	18
		1931-32	226	83	15	22
		1932-33	229	83	19	28
		1933-34	227	81	19	26
		1934-35	219	82	15	20
		1935-36	185	67	11	15
		1936-37	174	63	13	18
		1937-38	203	72	18	24
		1938-39	221	77	19	25
		1939-40	230	84	21	29
Atrah-Basaram Light . .	2'-6"	1930-31	549	3.05	51	1.00
		1931-32	543	2.57	57	1.16
		1932-33	455	2.24	60	1.14
		1933-34	404	2.04	65	91
		1934-35	397	2.04	64	1.37
		1935-36	428	2.19	56	1.29
		1936-37	407	2.13	56	1.05
		1937-38	448	2.28	58	1.08
		1938-39	483	2.39	67	1.34
		1939-40	537	2.60	81	1.47

† Formerly called Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light Railway.

‡ Formerly called Tarkere Narasimharajapur Light Railway.

(a) Figures from 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Bankura-Damodar River	2'-6"	1930-31	208	1.05	22	50
		1931-32	185	93	24	51
		1932-33	172	87	27	58
		1933-34	160	84	34	71
		1934-35	157	70	23	48
		1935-36	147	74	15	32
		1936-37	132	69	18	40
		1937-38	139	71	21	44
		1938-39	135	65	20	57
		1939-40	140	69	27	52
Baraot-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1930-31	1,485	4.04	41	1.11
		1931-32	1,470	3.98	41	1.12
		1932-33	1,252	3.28	26	76
		1933-34	1,362	3.85	44	1.16
		1934-35	1,255	3.51	30	1.00
		1935-36	1,209	3.65	53	1.36
		1936-37	1,060	2.82	41	1.15
		1937-38	1,338	3.70	42	1.02
		1938-39	1,176	2.90	31	85
		1939-40	1,107	2.82	41	1.06
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1930-31	583	97	24	34
		1931-32	505	82	13	25
		1932-33	482	70	10	24
		1933-34	459	78	10	29
		1934-35	430	72	10	16
		1935-36	332	55	14	13
		1936-37	333	53	28	23
		1937-38	366	60	18	27
		1938-39	390	63	16	23
		1939-40	375	62	17	21
Buxtarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1930-31	608	2.03	58	1.12
		1931-32	559	2.46	68	1.33
		1932-33	468	1.59	64	1.10
		1933-34	470	1.38	49	77
		1934-35	594	1.90	63	1.02
		1935-36	491	1.49	63	96
		1936-37	617	1.88	51	81
		1937-38	484	1.42	52	87
		1938-39	495	1.50	56	88
		1939-40	582	1.96	62	77
Gardwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1930-31	386	1.88	30	43
		1931-32	305	1.24	30	43
		1932-33	295	1.21	28	40
		1933-34	274	1.10	26	38
		1934-35	259	1.08	21	26
		1935-36	217	90	15	16
		1936-37	205	85	17	19
		1937-38	229	94	20	25
		1938-39	229	90	24	30
		1939-40	239	92	24	29
Cutch State	2'-6"	1930-31	98	60	24	38
		1931-32	123	77	27	41
		1932-33	148	96	36	50
		1933-34	185	88	31	48
		1934-35	242	1.05	37	62
		1935-36	204	1.18	39	69
		1936-37	220	1.24	43	77
		1937-38	245	1.29	35	67
		1938-39	266	1.30	38	83
		1939-40	301	1.46	66	1.38

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS III—contd.						
Dehri Rohtas Light . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	121	30	110	1,94
		1931-32	100	25	90	1,45
		1932-33	87	23	77	1,26
		1933-34	79	21	90	1,39
		1934-35	84	22	142	1,97
		1935-36	91	23	115	1,55
		1936-37	74	19	94	1,37
		1937-38	94	23	103	1,46
		1938-39	110	28	206	2,08
		1939-40	115	29	87	1,14
Dholpur State . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	139	59	61	1,29
		1931-32	168	44	62	1,01
		1932-33	137	62	62	1,01
		1933-34	112	47	67	1,18
		1934-35	116	46	81	1,26
		1935-36	131	50	71	1,16
		1936-37	110	44	67	1,10
		1937-38	125	57	71	1,18
		1938-39	132	57	62	1,05
		1939-40	121	47	59	1,04
Futwah Islampur . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	356	1,17	23	38
		1931-32	303	98	19	29
		1932-33	273	89	13	22
		1933-34	256	85	18	28
		1934-35	262	86	22	31
		1935-36	231	79	19	25
		1936-37	176	60	17	23
		1937-38	242	81	22	27
		1938-39	274	90	21	24
		1939-40	288	92	22	30
Gwalior Light . . .	2'-6"	1930-31	421	3,15	137	3,23
		1931-32	393	2,89	150	2,65
		1932-33	306	3,41	173	4,15
		1933-34	501	3,36	164	3,08
		1934-35	488	3,20	165	3,59
		1935-36	494	3,28	191	3,83
		1936-37	478	3,22	244	5,73
		1937-38	478	3,23	225	4,61
		1938-39	449	3,11	238	4,90
		1939-40	443	3,05	224	5,04
Howrah Amta Light . . .	2'-0"	1934-35(a)	2,580	7,20	61	1,63
		1935-36	2,509	6,89	62	1,55
		1936-37	2,369	6,45	55	1,56
		1937-38	2,500	6,07	68	1,70
		1938-39	2,400	6,64	88	1,89
		1939-40	2,389	6,20	74	1,67
Howrah-Sheakhala Light . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	857	1,32	15	30
		1931-32	813	1,26	14	29
		1932-33	747	1,17	14	30
		1933-34	706	1,12	17	35
		1934-35	655	1,05	16	33
		1935-36	654	1,03	11	23
		1936-37	724	1,07	14	27
		1937-38	815	1,17	14	28
		1938-39	844	1,19	14	28
		1939-40	832	1,14	17	28

(a) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	1930-31	92	6	7	8
		1931-32	55	4	5	5
		1932-33	67	4	5	7
		1933-34	57	3	10	10
		1934-35	74	5	6	8
		1935-36	71	4	6	8
		1936-37	80	5	7	8
		1937-38	89	6	7	8
		1938-39	95	6	7	8
		1939-40	79	5	7	8
Jessore-Jhenidah	2'-6"	1930-31	147	27	10	40
		1931-32	173	29	8	20
		1932-33				
		1933-34				
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
		1935-36				
		1936-37				
		1937-38				
		1938-39				
		1939-40				
Jorhat	2'-0"	1930-31				
		1931-32				
		1932-33				
		1933-34				
		1934-35	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
		1935-36				
		1936-37				
		1937-38				
		1938-39				
		1939-40				
Kalghat-Fulta	2'-6"	1930-31	863	1,71	51	64
		1931-32	724	1,51	67	82
		1932-33	609	1,20	48	57
		1933-34	550	1,17	47	49
		1934-35	527	1,10	35	36
		1935-36	670	1,04	38	35
		1936-37	797	1,11	38	41
		1937-38	872	1,23	39	42
		1938-39	915	1,28	41	44
		1939-40	887	1,21	24	28
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'-0"	1930-31	241	76	20	58
		1931-32	230	69	17	44
		1932-33	208	66	17	43
		1933-34	181	55	17	37
		1934-35	155	47	12	27
		1935-36	151	44	13	26
		1936-37	162	43	13	21
		1937-38	176	42	13	21
		1938-39	173	37	7	14
		1939-40	69	17	5	10
Matheran Light	2'-0"	1930-31	21	66	2	18
		1931-32	20	75	3	16
		1932-33	27	53	1	11
		1933-34	25	71	2	15
		1934-35	28	61	2	14
		1935-36	24	61	2	10
		1936-37	26	65	2	11
		1937-38	24	62	2	12
		1938-39	25	63	2	11
		1939-40	30	68	2	11

(a) Information not available.
(b) Information not available.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*concl'd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS III—<i>concl'd.</i>						
Porbandar State	8'-3 3/4"	1930-31	856	1,32	165	1,97
		1931-32	824	1,22	139	1,73
		1932-33	204	1,19	118	1,59
		1933-34	323	1,17	107	1,29
		1934-35	301	1,23	112	1,34
		1935-36(a)	389	1,27	119	1,30
Tozpore-Balipara	2'-0"	1930-31	236	51	19	1,09
		1931-32	290	63	17	94
		1932-33	236	61	13	76
		1933-34	270	59	14	77
		1934-35	251	55	13	70
		1935-36	250	56	16	75
		1936-37	245	55	21	80
		1937-38	232	48	20	89
		1938-39	219	42	19	80
		1939-40	230	36	20	96
Frisveller Light	2'-0"	1930-31	61	4	..	..
		1931-32	40	3	..	..
		1932-33	45	3	..	..
		1933-34	35	2	..	..
		1934-35	10	1	..	..
		1935-36	33	2	(b)	(b)
		1936-37	19	1	(b)	(b)
		1937-38	11	1	(b)	(b)
		1938-39	9	1	(b)	(b)
		1939-40(c)				
Udaipur-Chittorgarh	3'-3 1/4"	1930-31	564	3,39	53	1,88
		1931-32	544	3,33	57	1,88
		1932-33	567	3,57	64	1,82
		1933-34	563	3,58	58	2,06
		1934-35	600	3,41	62	1,88
		1935-36	935	4,10	65	2,00
		1936-37	796	4,38	72	2,56
		1937-38	800	5,21	71	2,63
		1938-39	731	5,06	71	2,84
		1939-40	735	4,94	91	3,78
Total Class III		1930-31	8,689	29,29	936	19,00
		1931-32	8,140	27,86	926	18,43
		1932-33	7,355	25,92	881	17,23
		1933-34	7,224	25,46	901	17,30
		1934-35	9,748	32,33	1,017	19,15
		1935-36	9,636	32,23	1,016	18,53
		1936-37	9,204	30,52	911	19,21
		1937-38	9,038	32,46	919	18,74
		1938-39	9,021	31,65	1,056	20,10
		1939-40	9,728	31,57	961	20,77

(a) Later years' figures are included under Gondal Railway shown under Class II.

(b) Owing to remodelling of stations goods traffic was closed,

(c) Closed early in 1939.

217.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL
RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA.

RAILWAYS

No 217.— CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
A n n - B a n g a l	3'-3½"	1930-31	25,65,74	2,10,44
		1931-32	25,25,36	1,90,25
		1932-33	25,33,10	1,69,18
		1933-34	25,34,09	1,73,11
		1934-35	25,41,44	1,92,08
		1935-36	25,72,53	1,71,74
		1936-37	25,63,26	1,80,98
		1937-38	25,91,98	1,87,14
		1938-39	26,25,14	2,04,29
		1939-40	26,48,74	2,13,36
B e n g a l a n d N o r t h W e s t e r n	3'-3½"	1930-31	21,32,37	2,24,83
		1931-32	21,61,93	3,15,10
		1932-33	21,65,09	3,29,21
		1933-34	21,69,00	3,34,03
		1934-35	21,82,34	3,40,36
		1935-36	21,98,62	3,53,19
		1936-37	22,08,25	3,74,06
		1937-38	22,30,76	3,84,24
		1938-39	22,56,46	3,80,77
		1939-40	22,84,94	3,62,00
B e n g a l - N . E . p u r	5'-6" and 2'-0"	1930-31	76,23,52	5,12,38
		1931-32	77,25,48	7,26,30
		1932-33	77,49,12	7,04,25
		1933-34	77,63,78	7,64,44
		1934-35	77,95,03	8,14,97
		1935-36	78,25,69	8,75,59
		1936-37	78,34,13	8,41,43
		1937-38	77,74,08	9,50,75
		1938-39	78,14,20	9,49,25
		1939-40	78,45,97	11,04,46
B o m b a y , B a r o d a a n d C e n t r a l I n d i a	5'-6" and 3'-3½" and 2'-0"	1930-31	73,06,14	11,70,55
		1931-32	78,48,41	11,02,62
		1932-33	80,94,41	11,15,43
		1933-34	79,69,99	11,42,15
		1934-35	79,95,39	11,76,00
		1935-36	77,74,17	11,94,98
		1936-37	77,01,41	12,53,06
		1937-38	77,07,87	12,60,68
		1938-39	77,32,40	12,50,00
		1939-40	77,60,20	12,87,63
B u r m a	3'-3½"	1930-31	35,31,39	4,23,19
		1931-32	35,30,36	3,73,60
		1932-33	35,05,52	3,47,44
		1933-34	35,10,96	3,66,47
		1934-35	35,02,69	3,73,33
		1935-36 . . . . .	..	..
		1936-37 . . . . .	..	..
		1937-38 . . . . .	..	..
		1938-39 . . . . .	..	..
		1939-40 . . . . .	..	..
E a s t e r n B e n g a l	5'-6" and 3'-3½" and 2'-0"	1930-31	52,06,83	5,92,13
		1931-32	52,60,04	5,13,93
		1932-33	52,65,25	5,08,30
		1933-34	52,25,43	5,20,86
		1934-35	52,38,85	5,58,14
		1935-36	52,38,76	5,44,00
		1936-37	52,76,78	5,00,42
		1937-38	52,77,79	5,95,18
		1938-39	53,00,60	6,07,77
		1939-40	53,06,46	6,36,59

RAILWAYS

673

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.

Board on Indian Railways.)

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I.
1,82,18	78,26	69.81	8.05	Assam-Bengal.
1,22,28	68,02	64.24	8.69	
1,21,21	47.97	71.65	1.89	
1,29,50	43.61	74.81	1.72	
1,33,10	55.98	70.85	2.20	
1,39,54	32.20	81.25	1.25	
1,56,78	24.20	86.63	0.94	
1,61,84	25.30	86.48	0.98	
1,65,91	38.38	81.21	1.46	
1,68,26	45.09	78.86	1.70	
1,55.09	1,69.74	47.74	7.96	Bengal and North-Western.
1,48.03	1,69.07	46.34	7.82	
1,47.53	1,81.63	44.81	8.39	
1,46.86	1,87.17	43.97	8.63	
1,58.05	1,88.31	45.68	8.63	
1,67.24	1,88.95	46.95	8.59	
1,77.01	2,01.65	46.75	9.13	
1,83.34	2,00.90	47.71	9.01	
1,91.35	1,89.42	50.25	8.39	
1,84.82	1,78.08	50.98	7.70	
5,39.57	1,72.81	78.73	2.26	Bengal-Nagpur.
6,18.46	1,12.84	84.46	1.46	
5,30.19	1,84.15	78.85	2.38	
5,40.08	2,24.86	70.65	2.89	
5,75.50	2,39.47	70.62	3.07	
6,09.80	2,65.79	69.64	3.40	
6,09.02	1,72.41	79.51	2.20	
6,41.10	2,69.65	71.64	3.47	
7,03.09	2,46.16	74.07	3.15	
7,43.44	5,01.02	67.31	4.60	
7,65.64	4,04.91	65.41	5.19	Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
6,61.75	4,40.87	66.02	5.62	
6,43.08	4,72.80	67.64	5.84	
6,28.51	5,13.64	55.03	6.44	
6,31.86	4,94.14	57.98	6.18	
6,63.29	5,31.69	55.51	6.84	
7,10.50	5,42.56	56.70	7.04	
7,31.04	5,29.64	57.99	6.87	
7,37.15	5,12.85	58.97	6.63	
7,41.00	5,40.08	57.37	7.05	
2,13.92	1,09.27	74.18	3.09	Burma.
2,84.85	88.75	76.24	2.48	
2,72.90	74.54	78.55	2.18	
2,80.98	85.49	76.67	2.43	
2,85.12	93.21	75.36	2.66	
..	Eastern Bengal.
..	
..	
..	
..	
..	
..	
..	
..	
..	
4,72.87	1,19.26	79.86	2.29	Eastern Bengal.
4,28.94	85.04	83.45	1.62	
4,25.65	82.65	83.74	1.87	
4,37.76	83.10	84.00	1.59	
4,45.67	1,12.47	79.80	2.15	
4,56.90	87.10	84.00	1.65	
4,64.18	1,26.24	78.80	2.89	
4,78.28	1,21.90	79.50	2.31	
5,02.16	1,05.61	82.62	1.99	
5,53.20	88.39	86.90	1.57	

RAILWAYS

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspension) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I— <i>contd.</i>			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
East Indian	5'-6"	1930-31	1,46,48.91	18,85.10
		1931-32	1,47,55.88	17,42.05
		1932-33	1,45,88.71	17,64.70
		1933-34	1,44,29.45	18,29.68
		1934-35	1,44,85.50	18,87.34
		1935-36	1,47,62.01	18,86.87
		1936-37	1,45,05.97	19,58.78
		1937-38	1,48,54.41	21,15.03
		1938-39	1,48,77.51	20,84.14
		1939-40	1,49,04.17	21,55.46
Great Indian Peninsula	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1930-31	1,20,80.98	13,75.14
		1931-32	1,21,44.21	12,22.57
		1932-33	1,20,40.53	12,57.10
		1933-34	1,25,30.40	12,84.68
		1934-35	1,24,89.37	12,75.07
		1935-36	1,18,61.30	13,19.64
		1936-37	1,18,10.12	13,81.46
		1937-38	1,18,33.70	15,68.05
		1938-39	1,17,80.17	13,47.77
		1939-40	1,17,79.70	14,22.08
Jodhpur	3'-3½"	1930-31	5,86.87	96.84
		1931-32	5,40.64	84.27
		1932-33	5,48.28	85.71
		1933-34	5,46.26	93.76
		1934-35	5,70.18	1,07.11
		1935-36	5,89.59	1,13.76
		1936-37	5,99.02	1,21.87
		1937-38	6,06.93	1,26.65
		1938-39	6,24.43	1,21.10
		1939-40	6,40.31	1,38.88
Madras and Southern Mahratta	5'-6" and 3'-3½"	1930-31	58,62.65	8,34.08
		1931-32	57,77.94	8,08.89
		1932-33	60,00.16	7,48.95
		1933-34	60,19.26	7,88.58
		1934-35	60,88.20	7,56.69
		1935-36	58,47.03	7,39.35
		1936-37	58,54.55	7,56.38
		1937-38	56,78.40	7,57.83
		1938-39(b)	56,21.75	7,64.33
		1939-40	56,34.90	8,01.71
Mysore State	3'-3½" 2'-6" and 2'-0"	1938-39(a)	6,46.17	76.24
		1939-40	6,56.34	82.86
Nizam's State	5'-6"	1930-31	13,59.30	1,40.88
		1931-32	14,10.44	1,38.02
		1932-33	14,65.94	1,28.70
		1933-34	14,77.56	1,38.68
		1934-35	14,78.62	1,28.49
		1935-36	14,82.63	1,36.31
		1936-37	14,86.01	1,46.55
		1937-38	14,91.00	1,58.72
		1938-39	14,97.70	1,60.73
		1939-40	15,31.01	1,67.40

(a) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

(b) Excludes figures for Bangalore—Harihar and Hindupur (Yessvantpur, Mysore Frontier) railways which are included under Mysore State from 1938-39.

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I— <i>contd.</i>
12,12,67	6,12,43	66.30	4.22	East Indian;
11,85,35	6,06,70	65.17	4.12	
11,45,37	6,18,38	64.96	4.24	
11,04,16	6,05,42	63.95	4.61	
11,80,76	7,07,08	62.54	4.88	
11,80,81	7,06,08	62.57	4.78	
11,84,63	7,74,15	60.48	5.23	
12,72,01	8,43,02	60.14	5.68	
12,09,70	7,84,35	62.40	5.27	
13,10,84	8,44,62	60.82	5.08	
10,57,28	8,17,66	70.87	2.63	Great Indian Peninsula.
9,30,83	2,92,24	76.09	2.41	
9,46,42	3,10,68	75.29	2.46	
9,34,95	3,49,63	72.73	2.79	
9,18,80	3,56,27	72.06	2.85	
9,22,55	3,97,09	69.91	3.35	
8,77,40	3,04,00	63.52	4.27	
9,00,04	4,53,91	66.48	3.88	
9,07,77	4,40,00	67.35	3.71	
9,11,01	5,11,97	64.02	4.35	
54,67	42,17	56.46	7.86	Jodhpur.
53,43	39,34	63.40	6.71	
52,84	33,37	61.07	6.14	
53,56	40,20	57.12	7.86	
55,00	51,51	61.91	9.08	
64,00	49,67	56.84	8.42	
66,36	56,51	53.63	9.18	
65,78	60,87	51.04	10.03	
63,21	52,80	56.83	8.17	
76,87	61,51	55.55	9.47	
4,82,22	3,51,30	57.80	6.00	Madras and Southern Mahratta.
4,43,65	3,67,34	55.40	6.19	
4,24,96	3,23,99	56.70	5.40	
4,57,75	3,45,78	55.90	5.74	
4,45,20	3,08,63	59.20	6.11	
4,56,34	2,83,01	61.70	4.84	
4,74,18	2,82,20	62.70	4.32	
4,03,25	2,64,08	65.10	4.48	
4,80,92	2,74,71	64.10	4.80	
4,80,26	3,12,45	61.00	5.55	
53,59	22,65	70.30	3.60	Mysore State.
56,31	26,55	67.95	4.05	
64,20	76,09	45.80	8.00	Nizam's State.
66,63	71,39	48.23	6.72	
64,14	64,56	49.84	6.04	
68,89	64,79	51.53	6.00	
69,61	68,88	50.26	6.39	
69,96	66,35	51.32	6.13	
65,88	60,69	49.95	7.67	
67,84	60,83	42.75	8.61	
68,85	61,88	42.83	8.23	
72,76	94,74	43.43	8.34	

RAILWAYS

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Mizam's State	3'-3½"	1930-31	(a)	93.86
		1931-32	(a)	78.57
		1932-33	(a)	74.55
		1933-34	(a)	75.06
		1934-35	(a)	75.50
		1935-36	(a)	75.61
		1936-37	(a)	82.24
		1937-38	(a)	86.48
		1938-39	(a)	81.89
		1939-40	(a)	85.76
North-Western (Commercial)	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1930-31	1,18,23.59	15,50.39
		1931-32	1,18,91.14	13,86.84
		1932-33	1,18,88.68	13,40.98
		1933-34	1,18,75.08	14,00.14
		1934-35	1,17,80.76	14,57.14
		1935-36	1,17,68.83	15,11.27
		1936-37	1,17,82.99	16,23.22
		1937-38	1,18,06.80	15,98.86
		1938-39	1,18,38.84	15,60.02
		1939-40	1,19,44.31	15,60.43
North-Western (Military)	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1930-31	34,17.60	1,47.49
		1931-32	34,58.05	1,31.59
		1932-33	34,30.46	1,27.41
		1933-34	34,23.56	1,26.20
		1934-35	34,06.54	1,26.70
		1935-36	34,00.68	1,34.09
		1936-37	33,79.07	1,37.31
		1937-38	33,98.20	1,44.86
		1938-39	34,01.14	1,31.00
		1939-40	33,81.71	1,39.86
TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN	--	1930-31	1,52,40.19	16,97.88
		1931-32	1,52,44.19	15,17.98
		1932-33	1,52,14.14	14,69.39
		1933-34	1,52,08.64	15,26.34
		1934-35	1,51,98.30	15,33.84
		1935-36	1,51,69.51	16,45.96
		1936-37	1,51,62.66	17,60.53
		1937-38	1,51,99.68	17,42.72
		1938-39	1,52,39.48	16,97.71
		1939-40	1,53,26.02	16,89.79
Rohilkund and Kumaon	3'-3½"	1930-31	4,39.68	65.57
		1931-32	4,43.11	61.32
		1932-33	4,43.70	63.76
		1933-34	4,44.60	67.38
		1934-35	4,50.84	69.80
		1935-36	4,56.69	70.37
		1936-37	4,60.93	75.16
		1937-38	4,64.98	75.18
		1938-39	4,71.88	74.56
		1939-40	4,75.91	76.93

(a) Included in 5'-6" gauge.

Several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class 1— <i>contd.</i>
60.68	32.68	65.00	(a)	Nizam's State.
55.28	23.34	70.29	(a)	
50.62	23.03	67.00	(a)	
51.24	23.82	68.26	(a)	
49.86	25.64	66.05	(a)	
51.12	24.49	67.61	(a)	
48.99	33.25	59.56	(a)	
48.88	37.60	56.60	(a)	
60.56	31.33	61.76	(a)	
52.81	32.95	61.58	(a)	
11.68.68	3,81.71	75.38	3.23	North-Western (Commercial).
10,86.89	3,60.95	74.25	2.95	
10,12.51	3,28.47	75.51	3.76	
10,24.49	3,75.65	73.17	3.16	
10,44.53	4,12.66	71.09	3.50	
9,95.50	5,15.77	65.87	4.33	
9,69.04	5,24.13	60.93	5.38	
10,23.38	5,75.48	64.01	4.87	
10,30.07	5,35.95	65.78	4.53	
10,07.00	5,43.43	64.96	4.55	
2,17.61	—70.13	147.54	—1.48	North-Western (Military).
1,81.89	—49.80	142.43	—2.05	
1,90.04	—62.63	149.16	—1.44	
1,85.04	—58.84	146.62	—1.88	
1,89.79	—63.09	149.79	—1.72	
2,06.82	—72.13	153.66	—1.85	
1,99.94	—62.63	145.62	—2.12	
1,97.21	—62.35	139.14	—1.54	
1,91.20	—59.51	145.18	—1.75	
1,89.45	—59.69	135.95	—1.48	
13,86.29	3,11.59	81.20	2.04	TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN.
12,16.78	3,01.15	80.07	1.96	
12,02.55	2,65.84	81.89	1.74	
12,09.53	3,16.81	79.24	2.07	
12,34.37	3,49.47	77.94	2.30	
12,02.32	4,43.04	73.05	2.92	
11,88.98	5,71.55	67.54	3.77	
12,20.59	5,23.13	70.00	3.44	
12,21.27	4,70.44	71.94	3.13	
11,96.45	4,93.34	70.80	3.22	
34.41	31.16	53.48	7.09	Rohilkund and Kumaon.
32.27	29.55	52.19	6.67	
30.13	33.63	47.25	7.53	
31.37	35.51	47.80	7.99	
32.33	37.47	46.31	8.31	
31.63	38.74	44.95	8.48	
34.51	40.65	45.91	8.62	
37.69	37.49	50.13	8.05	
41.06	33.50	55.07	7.10	
37.19	39.74	48.34	8.35	

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I—concl'd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
South Indian	5'-6" 3'-8½" and 2'-6"	1980-81 . .	45,68.40	6,12.46
		1981-82 . .	46,73.70	5,62.15
		1982-83 . .	47,12.50	5,60.27
		1983-84 . .	47,61.52	5,40.51
		1984-85 . .	47,68.47	5,52.82
		1985-86 . .	47,87.02	5,27.65
		1986-87 . .	48,08.81	5,37.92
		1987-88 . .	48,07.86	5,39.85
		1988-89 . .	48,37.12	5,46.77
		1989-90 . .	48,68.53	5,51.26
TOTAL CLASS I- RAILWAYS . . . . .	..	1980-81 . .	8,85,96.81	1,02,84.88
		1981-82 . .	8,41,90.69	94,80.12
		1982-83 . .	8,50,25.46	93,26.14
		1983-84 . .	8,64,80.84	96,35.48
		1984-85 . .	8,47,34.07	99,12.74
		1985-86 . .	8,00,15.45	96,57.52
		1986-87 . .	8,05,77.89	1,00,55.15
		1987-88 . .	8,05,10.98	1,03,54.85
		1988-89 . .	8,18,25.07	1,03,47.30
		1989-90 . .	8,17,51.90	1,07,70.95
CLASS II.				
Bard Light	2'-6"	1980-81 . .	1,85.82	20.95
		1981-82 . .	1,85.98	20.32
		1982-83 . .	1,87.01	19.35
		1983-84 . .	1,86.70	20.02
		1984-85 . .	1,80.51	18.10
		1985-86 . .	1,86.04	19.20
		1986-87 . .	1,85.91	16.35
		1987-88 . .	1,85.18	18.45
		1988-89 . .	1,83.79	18.55
		1989-90 . .	1,85.78	16.04
Bengal Doars	3'-8½"	1980-81 . .	1,68.96	28.70
		1981-82 . .	1,64.28	19.00
		1982-83 . .	1,62.54	19.48
		1983-84 . .	1,63.73	20.06
		1984-85 . .	1,64.62	20.57
		1985-86 . .	1,65.46	18.53
		1986-87 . .	1,66.00	17.29
		1987-88 . .	1,66.67	19.50
		1988-89 . .	1,67.52	19.60
		1989-90 . .	1,68.71	18.92
Bhavnagar State	3'-8½"	1980-81 . .	2,18.96	30.09
		1981-82 . .	2,17.47	30.29
		1982-83 . .	2,22.27	32.26
		1983-84 . .	2,27.91	34.22
		1984-85 . .	2,30.44	36.22
		1985-86 . .	2,41.38	34.38
		1986-87 . .	2,47.49	33.18
		1987-88 . .	2,53.40	30.81
		1988-89 . .	2,54.29	29.55
		1989-90 . .	2,53.10	28.40
Bikaner State	3'-8½"	1980-81 . .	3,55.02	48.48
		1981-82 . .	3,62.62	41.71
		1982-83 . .	3,64.29	38.03
		1983-84 . .	3,63.79	36.31
		1984-85 . .	3,64.02	38.81
		1985-86 . .	3,65.31	39.08
		1986-87 . .	3,65.71	39.41
		1987-88 . .	3,82.08	45.15
		1988-89 . .	4,04.69	51.53
		1989-90 . .	4,18.00	56.45

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I— <i>contd.</i>
2,64.64	2,47.82	59.54	5.43	South Indian, §
3,23.41	2,38.74	57.53	5.11	
3,19.34	2,41.43	56.01	5.12	
3,15.52	2,24.00	58.37	4.78	
3,22.08	2,30.24	58.31	4.83	
3,38.00	1,88.69	64.24	3.94	
3,65.05	1,72.57	67.60	3.59	
3,75.38	1,84.47	67.05	3.84	
3,78.84	1,67.91	69.29	3.47	
3,86.83	1,64.88	70.18	3.38	
72,00.42	30,83.91	70.01	3.09	TOTAL CLASS I—RAILWAYS
65,14.34	29,15.78	69.08	3.46	
58,66.79	29,50.85	68.27	3.48	
64,81.16	32,04.82	66.74	3.78	
65,93.17	33,18.77	68.52	3.92	
63,54.05	33,03.47	65.79	4.10	
64,82.53	35,82.62	64.41	4.45	
67,12.01	36,42.84	64.82	4.52	
68,79.22	34,08.08	66.48	4.26	
69,81.09	37,05.86	64.78	4.64	
13.67	7.28	65.27	3.92	Barel Light.
12.00	7.83	63.01	3.94	
12.27	7.08	63.48	3.78	
11.95	8.07	60.69	4.32	
11.34	6.76	62.05	3.62	
11.35	7.91	58.91	4.25	
10.87	4.48	70.82	2.41	
10.68	7.87	57.86	4.25	
10.56	7.99	59.94	4.34	
10.82	6.62	60.93	3.56	
13.08	10.62	55.17	6.48	Bengal Doonars.
10.85	8.15	57.10	4.96	
11.22	8.26	57.61	5.08	
11.77	8.29	58.67	5.06	
11.88	8.69	57.77	5.28	
11.72	6.81	63.25	4.11	
10.93	6.81	63.52	3.80	
11.67	7.83	59.82	4.76	
11.73	7.96	59.57	4.75	
11.41	7.51	60.30	4.45	
18.55	11.54	61.65	5.39	Bhavnagar State.
18.31	11.98	60.44	5.51	
19.03	13.23	59.99	5.95	
19.11	15.14	55.81	6.04	
17.93	13.29	49.50	7.91	
19.70	14.63	57.29	6.08	
19.62	13.69	59.14	5.48	
20.10	10.71	65.33	4.23	
20.06	9.49	67.89	3.73	
18.49	9.91	65.12	3.91	
22.05	16.43	66.11	4.63	Bikaner State.
29.69	12.02	71.18	3.31	
27.38	8.65	76.00	2.87	
24.99	11.32	68.52	3.11	
24.93	13.88	64.24	3.81	
27.66	11.42	70.78	3.13	
27.50	11.91	69.78	3.26	
29.18	15.97	61.64	4.18	
31.40	20.13	60.93	4.97	
32.54	23.98	57.61	5.72	

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspension) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS II—contd.				
Darjeeling-Himalayan	2'-0"	1980-81	Rs. (1,000) 1,09,11	Rs. (1,000) 20,42
		1981-82	1,08,73	18,70
		1982-83	1,08,01	18,60
		1983-84	1,08,40	18,78
		1984-85	1,08,51	17,26
		1985-86	1,08,81	17,81
		1986-87	1,08,16	17,95
		1987-88	1,08,61	16,75
		1988-89	1,08,87	17,14
		1989-90	1,09,17	17,27
Dibru-Sadiya	3'-3"	1980-81	1,69,26	31,67
		1981-82	1,70,80	24,67
		1982-83	1,69,90	22,07
		1983-84	1,70,10	20,18
		1984-85	1,70,57	20,99
		1985-86	1,69,18	20,28
		1986-87	1,70,40	18,52
		1987-88	1,69,15	21,81
		1988-89	1,68,13	21,94
		1989-90	1,71,85	22,80
Gadkwar's Baroda State	3'-3 1/2"	1980-81	Formed	part of
		1981-82	1,49,80	
		1982-83	1,72,94	
		1983-84	1,77,99	
		1984-85	1,80,90	
		1985-86	1,84,27	
		1986-87	1,85,47	
		1987-88	1,87,02	
		1988-89	3,10,42	
		1989-90	3,11,89	
Gadkwar's Baroda State	2'-6"	1980-81	3,13,43	23,06
		1981-82	3,14,23	24,00
		1982-83	3,17,53	22,62
		1983-84	3,17,43	22,40
		1984-85	3,17,81	23,61
		1985-86	3,10,91	23,01
		1986-87	3,16,15	23,84
		1987-88	3,16,42	23,60
		1988-89	1,42,40	24,67
		1989-90	1,51,26	24,63
Gondal	3'-3 1/2"	1980-81	1,52,97	25,62
		1981-82	1,57,01	25,94
		1982-83	1,36,08	24,12
		1983-84	1,40,92	22,02
		1984-85	1,67,08	26,32
		1985-86	1,63,98	28,80
		1986-87	1,68,41	28,55
		1987-88	1,71,10	25,11
		1988-89	88,23	12,40
		1989-90	92,81	13,71
Jaipur State†	3'-3 1/2"	1980-81	96,71	15,47
		1981-82	1,22,54	16,61
		1982-83	31,85	10,49
		1983-84	31,13	9,45
Howrah-Amra Light	2'-0"	1984-85	30,98	9,08
		1985-86	1,61,70	14,44
		1986-87	1,60,98	13,88
		1987-88	1,61,15	13,90
Jamnagar and Dwarka	3'-3 1/2"	1988-89	1,59,29	14,00
		1989-90	1,59,27	14,91
		1990-91	1,59,05	14,78
		1991-92	1,59,38	13,15
		1992-93	1,59,42	14,92
		1993-94	1,64,75	13,86
		1994-95	1,72,29	15,88
		1995-96		

(a) Later years' figures
† Previous years' figures were

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class II—<i>contd.</i>
12,80	7,32	64'64	6'62	Darjeeling-Himalayan,
12,79	5,91	68'89	5'44	
12,65	2,05	76'20	3'66	
11,93	4,80	71'31	4'43	
11,80	5,46	68'88	5'03	
12,15	5,66	68'22	5'22	
11,95	0,00	60'57	5'55	
12,43	4,32	74'21	3'95	
12,51	4,43	72'98	4'25	
12,61	4,66	73'01	4'27	
15,87	16,80	48'53	9'63	Dibru-Sadiya,
13,66	11,01	55'37	6'45	
12,21	9,86	55'83	5'80	
12,16	8,02	60'26	4'71	
12,07	8,02	61'79	4'70	
12,03	7,65	62'28	4'62	
12,62	6,80	66'52	3'70	
11,77	9,44	55'49	5'58	
12,31	9,38	66'87	5'65	
13,64	9,16	59'84	5'83	
3'-8½" gauge of Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.				
10,00	11,25	47'07	7'63	Gaekwar's Baroda State,
13,38	9,96	57'33	5'79	
14,11	8,94	61'21	5'09	
14,28	7,67	65'07	4'24	
15,04	7,65	66'29	4'15	
15,17	9,48	61'55	5'11	
15,02	8,00	65'01	4'82	
18,51	8,61	68'69	1'16	
17,73	4,03	81'51	1'39	
16,95	7,01	70'73	2'23	
17,07	6,99	70'95	2'22	Gaekwar's Baroda State,
17,05	5,57	75'37	1'75	
16,48	5,92	73'58	1'88	
16,71	6,90	70'79	2'17	
16,24	0,77	70'56	2'14	
16,63	7,21	69'75	2'28	
15,99	7,61	67'76	2'41	
15,14	9,53	61'38	6'69	
16,45	8,17	66'50	5'40	
13,06	12,56	50'98	8'21	Gondal,
18,39	12,55	51'61	7'99	
11,14	12,98	46'21	9'40	
11,53	10,40	52'37	7'44	
12,49	13,83	47'45	8'28	
11,95	16,94	41'36	10'33	
15,75	10,80	59'32	6'41	
13,98	11,13	55'68	6'50	
6,42	5,93	51'82	6'77	
7,97	5,34	59'86	5'76	Jaipur State,†
8,21	7,20	53'07	7'51	
9,20	7,61	54'75	6'21	
7,69	2,80	73'37	3'54	
7,59	2,30	76'75	7'22	Howrah-Amra Light,
6,73	2,72	71'17	8'76	
6,44	2,64	70'68	8'54	
10,76	3,68	74'51	2'27	
11,67	2,21	84'05	1'37	Jamnagar and Dwarbha,
10,03	3,87	72'12	2'40	
8,89	5,11	63'45	3'21	
8,55	6,36	57'52	4'00	
7,89	6,89	53'41	4'38	
7,64	5,51	58'05	3'48	
7,83	7,09	62'44	4'45	
8,06	5,80	58'12	3'52	
8,74	7,14	55'04	4'12	

are shown under Class III.
shown under E., B. & C. I. Railway under Class I.

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and surcharge) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
Class II—conold,			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Junagad State	3'-8 1/2"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	1,17.09 1,21.44 1,24.80 1,33.04 1,40.75 1,49.75 1,59.06 1,64.26 1,64.03 1,63.62	13.85 13.52 13.25 16.10 16.87 16.73 18.10 19.25 19.65 16.89
Morvi	3'-8 1/2"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	80.48 82.15 82.44 82.86 1,06.28 1,09.56 1,11.50 1,12.00 1,13.51 1,16.34	20.84 17.79 16.62 16.06 17.97 18.80 18.16 19.24 18.86 23.15
	3'-3 1/2"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38(a)	3,12.72 3,32.11 3,20.24 3,26.25 3,31.08 3,38.06 3,48.34 5,09.17	80.18 28.13 27.98 28.71 28.36 29.14 29.96 39.88
Myore	2'-6"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38(a)	42.11 42.67 42.68 43.67 43.70 43.74 43.75 43.81	3.42 2.52 3.06 2.99 2.94 3.20 2.99 3.06
	2'-0"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38(a)	12.44 12.58 12.65 12.88 12.87 13.11 9.83 9.83	50 41 50 52 44 50 38 38
Shahlara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light	2'-6"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	50.22 49.95 49.94 50.37 50.68 51.01 51.13 52.77 51.30 51.12	8.97 8.31 8.36 10.16 8.32 9.09 9.66 10.82 9.34 9.73
TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS		1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	24,59.79 24,96.21 25,07.46 26,80.46 27,06.85 27,36.90 28,81.03 31,35.22 25,47.67 20,08.15	3,24.24 2,95.81 2,88.99 3,16.42 3,11.84 3,09.02 3,18.59 3,47.12 3,10.32 3,15.06

(a) Figures from 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class II— <i>contd.</i>
9.78	4.07	70.65	8.45	} Junagadh State.
9.67	3.85	71.58	8.17	
15.58	4.72	84.40	8.71	
9.07	7.08	56.88	5.29	
9.46	7.41	56.05	5.27	
10.25	6.48	61.29	4.33	
9.76	8.34	53.91	5.22	
9.83	9.42	51.06	5.78	
13.06	6.59	60.48	4.01	
11.27	5.62	66.75	3.43	
12.32	8.02	60.58	9.96	} Morvi.
10.24	7.55	57.54	9.19	
10.18	6.44	61.22	7.82	
10.08	5.98	62.74	7.22	
9.84	8.18	54.78	7.65	
10.51	8.29	55.98	7.56	
10.36	7.80	57.06	6.99	
9.80	9.44	50.96	8.36	
10.84	8.02	57.46	7.07	
11.02	12.13	47.59	10.43	
24.30	5.84	80.62	1.87	} Mysore.
22.01	6.12	78.24	1.90	
24.85	3.13	88.81	0.98	
25.38	3.88	88.20	1.08	
25.78	2.68	90.78	0.79	
24.93	4.21	85.55	1.24	
25.01	4.05	83.48	1.42	
30.66	9.22	76.88	2.56	
3.64	—22	1,06.48	—0.52	
2.07	75	78.40	1.76	} Shahdara (Delhi)-Bharanpur T. & L.
2.85	71	76.80	1.66	
2.28	71	76.61	1.63	
2.07	27	90.79	0.62	
2.66	54	83.12	1.23	
2.42	48	83.37	1.10	
2.50	50	81.84	1.28	
29	21	58.00	1.69	
27	14	66.76	1.08	
35	15	69.97	1.19	
34	18	65.73	1.39	} TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS.
35	9	78.81	0.73	
46	4	93.36	0.25	
31	7	81.55	0.71	
31	7	80.18	0.77	
4.27	4.70	47.64	9.86	
3.99	4.32	42.03	8.65	
4.28	4.63	47.69	9.28	
4.40	5.76	43.18	11.40	
4.37	3.95	52.46	7.80	
4.63	4.43	51.10	8.68	
4.85	4.81	50.20	9.40	
4.85	5.77	45.69	10.93	
4.71	4.63	50.45	9.01	
5.05	4.68	51.90	9.10	
2,12.61	1,11.63	66.57	4.54	
1,99.98	95.83	67.60	3.84	
1,92.02	96.97	66.45	3.87	
1,90.20	1,17.22	62.95	4.37	
1,98.89	1,18.45	62.02	4.38	
1,98.66	1,10.36	64.29	4.08	
2,08.89	1,14.90	63.93	3.99	
2,12.71	1,34.41	61.28	4.29	
1,91.00	1,19.32	61.55	4.68	
1,89.26	1,23.30	60.07	4.82	

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspens) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Aden	3'-3½"	1930-31(a) .	4,58	2
Ahmadpur-Ketiwa	2'-6"	1930-31 .	20,77	1,16
		1931-32 .	20,77	1,10
		1932-33 .	20,78	1,15
		1933-34 .	20,78	1,11
		1934-35 .	20,78	1,07
		1935-36 .	20,78	88
		1936-37 .	20,72	85
		1937-38 .	20,72	99
		1938-39 .	20,75	1,06
		1939-40 .	20,75	1,17
Arrah-Bagaram	2'-6"	1930-31 .	25,17	4,17
		1931-32 .	25,09	3,86
		1932-33 .	25,20	3,57
		1933-34 .	25,12	3,04
		1934-35 .	25,04	3,54
		1935-36 .	25,57	3,55
		1936-37 .	25,53	3,27
		1937-38 .	25,58	3,44
		1938-39 .	25,62	3,82
		1939-40 .	25,49	4,29
Bankura Damodar River	2'-6"	1930-31 .	40,19	1,62
		1931-32 .	40,29	1,51
		1932-33 .	40,17	1,51
		1933-34 .	40,17	1,61
		1934-35 .	40,07	1,38
		1935-36 .	40,01	1,11
		1936-37 .	40,10	1,14
		1937-38 .	40,21	1,10
		1938-39 .	40,11	1,27
		1939-40 .	40,10	1,26
Darjeet-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1930-31 .	25,03	5,75
		1931-32 .	25,54	5,57
		1932-33 .	25,66	4,52
		1933-34 .	25,63	5,54
		1934-35 .	25,77	4,96
		1935-36 .	26,06	5,40
		1936-37 .	26,37	4,21
		1937-38 .	26,33	4,97
		1938-39 .	26,47	4,03
		1939-40 .	27,05	4,04
Beikal Provincial	2'-6"	1930-31 .	15,39	1,53
		1931-32 .	15,30	1,33
		1932-33 .	15,21	1,25
		1933-34 .	15,18	1,21
		1934-35 .	15,17	1,09
		1935-36 .	15,12	86
		1936-37 .	15,11	96
		1937-38 .	15,08	1,06
		1938-39 .	15,07	1,05
		1939-40 .	15,06	1,01

(a) Later years' figures not available.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III.
6	—4	300·00	—0·88	Adon.
1,36	—20	117·21	—0·96	Ahmadpur-Katwa.
1,97	13	87·92	0·64	
98	22	80·52	1·08	
98	13	88·11	0·64	
91	16	85·16	0·76	
85	3	96·25	0·16	
96	—11	113·60	—0·53	
97	2	97·55	0·12	
1,02	4	95·88	—0·21	Arrah Sasaram.
1,14	3	96·98	0·17	
2,85	1,32	68·17	5·24	
2,82	1,04	72·89	4·17	
2,67	90	74·79	3·67	
2,65	89	87·08	1·56	
2,47	1,07	69·76	4·20	
2,39	1,16	67·20	4·55	
2,27	1,00	69·80	3·90	Bankura-Tamoda River.
2,38	1,11	67·79	4·32	
2,40	1,33	65·06	5·21	
2,50	1,70	60·30	6·65	
2,32	—70	143·81	—1·74	
1,84	—83	121·95	—0·82	
1,89	12	92·17	0·29	
1,41	20	87·33	0·51	
1,31	2	98·29	0·06	Baraset-Basirhat Light.
1,46	—35	131·28	—0·87	
1,24	—10	103·45	—0·25	
1,34	—15	112·05	—0·37	
1,42	—15	112·42	—0·37	
1,53	—27	121·75	—0·67	
4,48	1,32	76·95	5·17	
4,27	1,30	76·07	5·09	Bengal Provincial.
3,78	74	88·57	2·89	
4,22	1,32	76·50	5·11	
4,01	95	80·70	3·70	
4,34	1,12	79·51	4·29	
3,98	23	93·20	1·00	
3,95	1,02	79·50	3·86	
4,05	—2	100·52	—0·08	
4,06	—2	100·58	—0·07	
1,22	21	85·57	1·39	
1,10	23	82·61	1·50	
1,11	14	88·80	0·89	
1,12	9	92·55	0·61	
1,01	8	92·36	0·55	
89	—3	103·84	—0·19	
92	4	96·11	0·25	
98	8	93·08	0·55	
97	8	92·48	0·52	
94	7	92·83	0·48	

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.				
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1930-31	15.11	3.31
		1931-32	15.26	4.03
		1932-33	15.26	3.08
		1933-34	15.20	2.08
		1934-35	15.15	3.04
		1935-36	15.31	2.57
		1936-37	15.41	2.32
		1937-38	15.58	2.41
		1938-39	15.59	2.49
		1939-40	15.70	2.50
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1930-31	20.34	1.94
		1931-32	20.48	1.78
		1932-33	20.44	1.72
		1933-34	20.40	1.60
		1934-35	20.33	1.42
		1935-36	20.40	1.18
		1936-37	20.42	1.12
		1937-38	20.54	1.28
		1938-39	20.08	1.20
		1939-40	20.72	1.33
Cutch State	2'-6"	1930-31	18.18	1.31
		1931-32	18.90	1.41
		1932-33	19.33	1.89
		1933-34	19.53	1.68
		1934-35	20.73	2.01
		1935-36	23.34	2.22
		1936-37	23.67	2.50
		1937-38	23.81	2.55
		1938-39	23.94	2.79
		1939-40	23.97	3.35
Dehri-Rohtas Light	2'-6"	1930-31	12.64	2.32
		1931-32	12.57	1.83
		1932-33	12.48	1.61
		1933-34	12.48	1.70
		1934-35	12.50	2.32
		1935-36	12.48	1.89
		1936-37	12.46	1.65
		1937-38	12.03	1.74
		1938-39	12.75	2.43
		1939-40	11.42	1.56
Dholpur State	2'-6"	1930-31	17.30	1.93
		1931-32	17.39	1.48
		1932-33	17.34	1.66
		1933-34	17.31	1.62
		1934-35	17.32	1.75
		1935-36	17.41	1.75
		1936-37	17.46	1.67
		1937-38	17.50	1.80
		1938-39	17.51	1.67
		1939-40	17.51	1.53
Futwah-Islampur	2'-6"	1930-31	19.51	1.60
		1931-32	19.46	1.36
		1932-33	19.49	1.12
		1933-34	19.42	1.18
		1934-35	19.44	1.24
		1935-36	19.51	1.09
		1936-37	19.60	0.90
		1937-38	19.62	1.12
		1938-39	19.67	1.21
		1939-40	19.61	1.30

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>
2.85	96	70.82	6.40	Bukhtnarpur-Bihar Light.
2.98	1.07	78.62	7.00	
2.06	1.02	66.91	6.67	
1.78	88	82.94	2.80	
1.80	1.15	61.90	7.60	
1.87	70	72.80	4.55	
2.16	66	76.60	4.20	
2.02	89	83.87	2.50	
1.93	56	77.45	3.01	Burdwan-Katwa.
2.22	58	79.53	3.60	
1.75	19	90.18	0.94	
1.46	82	81.06	1.57	
1.28	44	74.35	2.17	
1.29	31	80.66	1.52	
1.17	25	82.17	1.25	
1.18	..	99.98	..	
1.17	.. —5	104.82	—0.24	Cutch State.
1.20	8	98.30	0.42	
1.29	..	99.69	0.02	
1.37	—4	102.95	—0.10	
65	56	52.80	3.08	
88	58	58.84	3.08	
1.07	82	59.39	4.26	
1.08	60	64.46	3.04	
1.20	72	64.09	3.48	Dohn-Rohtas Light.
1.36	80	61.16	3.70	
1.46	1.04	68.60	4.38	
1.62	98	63.44	3.91	
1.92	87	68.04	3.41	
2.44	1.41	63.46	5.86	
1.48	84	63.77	6.67	
1.25	63	66.47	5.00	Dholpur State.
1.12	49	69.41	3.96	
1.03	67	60.79	5.33	
1.29	1.08	55.59	8.24	
1.25	64	66.40	5.08	
1.41	24	85.02	1.90	
1.20	54	68.81	4.30	
1.56	87	64.23	6.81	
1.23	33	79.04	2.86	Futwah-Islampur.
1.18	79	58.94	4.57	
96	52	65.01	3.16	
96	70	57.79	4.08	
96	87	58.71	3.67	
1.00	75	57.04	4.40	
1.21	54	69.89	3.29	
1.25	32	79.52	1.65	
1.18	67	62.68	3.85	
96	72	57.01	4.09	
1.00	49	68.78	2.82	
1.14	46	71.16	2.86	
1.07	29	78.46	2.80	
86	26	76.82	1.84	
89	29	75.84	1.49	
98	31	75.10	1.60	
99	10	90.80	0.51	
1.05	—15	117.80	—0.77	
1.00	8	97.32	0.15	
96	25	79.52	1.26	
1.12	18	86.19	0.90	

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gwalior Light	2'-6"	1930-31	98.26	6.89
		1931-32	97.95	6.91
		1932-33	1,21.68	7.97
		1933-34	1,21.21	7.76
		1934-35	1,22.57	7.25
		1935-36	1,22.63	7.53
		1936-37	1,25.00	9.51
		1937-38	1,25.13	8.52
		1938-39	1,23.17	8.06
		1939-40	1,23.15	8.80
		1934-35 b	30.81	9.22
		1935-36	31.87	8.78
H. wrah Lmta Lghs	2'-0"	1936-37	31.76	8.34
		1937-38	31.04	8.70
		1938-39	31.48	8.00
		1939-40	31.36	8.30
		1930-31	8.88	2.44
		1931-32	8.55	2.07
		1932-33	8.86	1.95
		1933-34	8.29	1.80
		1934-35	8.27	1.69
		1935-36	8.56	1.95
		1936-37	8.63	1.94
		1937-38	8.55	1.89
		1938-39	8.55	1.89
		1939-40	8.44	1.95
		1930-31	1.18	1.18
		1931-32	1.18	1.12
		1932-33	1.18	1.18
		1933-34	1.18	1.13
		1934-35	1.13	1.13
		1935-36	1.18	1.18
		1936-37	1.13	1.17
		1937-38	1.13	1.15
		1938-39	1.13	1.16
		1939-40	1.12	1.14
Jessore-Jhenidah	2'-6"	1930-31 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1931-32	12.68	62
		1932-33 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1933-34 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1934-35 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1935-36 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1936-37 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1937-38 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1938-39 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1939-40 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1930-31	13.22	1.76
		1931-32	13.22	1.47
		1932-33	13.22	1.40
		1933-34	13.22	1.00
		1934-35	13.22	1.23
		1935-36	13.22	1.27
		1936-37	13.22	1.13
		1937-38	13.22	98
		1938-39(c)	13.22	1.14
		1939-40(c)	13.22	1.05
		1930-31	24.33	2.47
		1931-32	24.51	2.45
		1932-33	24.22	1.87
		1933-34	24.17	1.76
		1934-35	24.13	1.55
		1935-36	24.13	1.51
		1936-37	24.18	1.60
		1937-38	24.37	1.73
		1938-39	24.38	1.80
		1939-40	24.40	1.56
Kalighat-Falta	2'-6"	1930-31	24.33	2.47
		1931-32	24.51	2.45
		1932-33	24.22	1.87
		1933-34	24.17	1.76
		1934-35	24.13	1.55
		1935-36	24.13	1.51
		1936-37	24.18	1.60
		1937-38	24.37	1.73
		1938-39	24.38	1.80
		1939-40	24.40	1.56

(a) Information not available.

(b) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

(c) Figures for calendar year.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			
6.01	1.88	72.67	1.91	CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>
4.75	2.16	68.73	2.21	
5.73	2.24	71.69	1.84	Gwalior Light.
5.33	2.40	69.17	1.98	
5.98	1.27	82.52	1.03	
5.53	1.95	74.10	1.59	
6.06	3.45	63.72	2.80	
6.14	2.38	72.07	1.93	Howrah-Amra Light.
6.27	2.39	72.40	1.94	
6.08	2.12	75.91	1.72	
6.20	2.06	67.88	9.50	
6.33	2.45	72.12	7.67	
5.55	2.59	71.30	7.53	Howrah-Sheakhala Light.
6.05	2.65	69.56	8.87	
6.44	2.46	72.40	7.80	
6.41	1.98	76.35	6.32	
1.92	62	78.81	6.15	
1.70	37	81.81	4.41	Jagadhri Light.
1.68	27	86.41	3.23	
1.55	25	86.03	3.04	
1.46	23	86.60	2.70	
1.59	36	81.81	4.26	
1.59	35	81.80	4.10	Jessore-Jhenidah.
1.59	30	83.96	3.55	
1.59	30	84.08	3.40	
1.51	34	81.79	3.90	
17	1	93.56	1.00	
12	..	96.71	0.84	Jorhat.
11	2	72.69	1.70	
12	1	89.78	1.15	
12	1	91.44	1.02	
12	..	99.72	0.08	
14	3	80.14	3.04	Kallighat-Falta.
14	1	90.83	1.25	
15	1	95.72	0.59	
14	..	101.15	..	
..	
78	-16	125.43	-1.25	Kallighat-Falta.
..	
..	
..	
..	
1.76	..	100.40	..	Kallighat-Falta.
1.49	-2	101.52	-0.15	
1.02	-22	115.54	-1.66	
1.41	-41	140.43	-3.10	
1.38	-18	115.15	-1.36	
1.44	-21	116.82	-1.59	Kallighat-Falta.
1.49	-36	132.25	-2.72	
1.41	-43	144.53	-3.25	
1.46	-32	128.32	-2.42	
1.53	-48	145.60	-3.63	
2.45	2	99.39	0.06	Kallighat-Falta.
2.03	42	82.97	1.71	
1.78	9	95.00	0.89	
1.74	2	98.97	0.08	
1.61	-6	104.23	-0.25	
1.61	-7	104.83	-0.29	Kallighat-Falta.
1.58	13	92.15	0.52	
1.47	2	98.76	0.09	
1.71	-15	108.20	-0.62	
1.95	-45	128.60	1.84	
2.01	

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'-0"	<div><div>1920-21</div><div>1921-22</div><div>1922-23</div><div>1923-24</div><div>1924-25</div><div>1925-26</div><div>1926-27</div><div>1927-28</div><div>1928-29</div><div>1929-30</div></div>	<div><div>5.45</div><div>5.22</div><div>5.41</div><div>5.40</div><div>5.54</div><div>5.54</div><div>4.91</div><div>4.91</div><div>4.91</div><div>4.55</div></div>	<div><div>1.30</div><div>1.14</div><div>1.10</div><div>.92</div><div>.74</div><div>.70</div><div>.64</div><div>.68</div><div>.52</div><div>.27</div></div>
Matheran Light	2'-0"	<div><div>1920-21</div><div>1921-22</div><div>1922-23</div><div>1923-24</div><div>1924-25</div><div>1925-26</div><div>1926-27</div><div>1927-28</div><div>1928-29</div><div>1929-30</div></div>	<div><div>12.12</div><div>12.20</div><div>12.20</div><div>12.20</div><div>12.34</div><div>12.44</div><div>12.44</div><div>12.44</div><div>12.44</div><div>12.44</div></div>	<div><div>1.60</div><div>1.02</div><div>.86</div><div>.98</div><div>.88</div><div>.85</div><div>1.01</div><div>.97</div><div>.96</div><div>1.04</div></div>
Porbandar State	3'-3 1/4"	<div><div>1920-21</div><div>1921-22</div><div>1922-23</div><div>1923-24</div><div>1924-25</div><div>1925-26</div><div>1926-27(a)</div></div>	<div><div>28.18</div><div>28.25</div><div>28.27</div><div>28.16</div><div>28.67</div><div>28.30</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>2.84</div><div>2.42</div><div>2.30</div><div>2.11</div><div>2.32</div><div>2.50</div><div></div></div>
Taizpore-Balipara Light	2'-6"	<div><div>1920-21</div><div>1921-22</div><div>1922-23</div><div>1923-24</div><div>1924-25</div><div>1925-26</div><div>1926-27</div><div>1927-28</div><div>1928-29</div><div>1929-30</div></div>	<div><div>4.87</div><div>4.87</div><div>4.87</div><div>4.87</div><div>4.87</div><div>4.87</div><div>4.87</div><div>4.87</div><div>4.87</div><div>4.87</div></div>	<div><div>1.70</div><div>1.78</div><div>1.58</div><div>1.55</div><div>1.53</div><div>1.52</div><div>1.54</div><div>1.63</div><div>1.54</div><div>1.53</div></div>

(a) Included under Gondal shown under Class II.

RAILWAYS

691

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>
99	81	75.71	5.81	Kulasekarapatnam Light.
95	19	88.08	8.70	
89	21	81.28	8.80	
86	6	92.99	1.18	
76	—2	103.64	—0.48	
69	1	98.44	—0.19	
1.21	—57	188.69	—11.68	
65	—2	103.21	—0.41	
68	—10	131.08	—3.27	
70	—43	257.10	—0.41	
80	30	80.00	1.65	Matheran Light.
75	27	73.52	2.19	
88	8	90.51	0.25	
84	17	82.65	1.80	
61	27	60.32	2.19	
58	27	68.23	2.17	
60	32	68.31	2.57	
79	18	81.44	1.40	
70	20	79.10	1.60	
79	23	75.93	2.01	
3.72	12	97.00	0.41	Porbandar State.
2.80	62	81.87	2.19	
2.00	1.30	61.22	4.61	
1.81	1.30	58.34	4.60	
1.32	1.40	57.74	4.90	
1.90	1.54	55.93	5.45	
..	
1.88	41	77.26	8.26	Tespore-Balipara Light.
1.40	38	78.79	7.75	
1.10	48	69.93	9.78	
1.06	49	68.71	10.06	
1.15	38	75.17	7.74	
1.17	35	77.08	7.13	
1.20	34	77.71	6.98	
1.14	49	69.71	10.12	
1.19	40	74.88	8.23	
1.32	21	80.71	4.10	

RAILWAYS

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—conold.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Trivellore Light	2'-0"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	1,16 1,16 1,16 1,16 1,18 1,18 1,18 1,18 1,18 1,18 (a) 1,18	4 3 8 2 1 2 1 1 1 (a)
Udaipur-Chittorgarh	3'-6"	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	61,01 73,88 74,07 99,40 1,13,84 1,22,01 1,25,03 1,25,63 1,28,46 1,29,73	5,77 5,75 6,02 5,17 6,02 6,69 8,33 8,54 8,60 9,45
TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS . . . . .	..	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	4,92,82 5,14,47 5,25,90 5,50,58 5,98,80 6,11,82 5,87,87 5,91,52 5,91,96 5,90,86	54,08 52,11 40,35 47,59 57,81 56,96 55,21 56,30 57,34 58,27
Other items not included in the preceding heads.	..	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	4,81,35 4,82,38 4,81,57 5,29,35 5,07,46 5,01,84 4,96,88 3,21,53 3,17,52 3,08,43	—5,60 —57,48 —48,92 —41,84 —82 —88 —2,44 —1,27
GRAND TOTAL	..	1930-31 1931-32 1932-33 1933-34 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39 1939-40	8,69,80,77 8,76,86,25 8,84,90,68 8,84,41,28 8,85,47,18 8,45,60,01 8,45,43,87 8,45,68,20 8,47,82,21 8,52,50,34	1,06,57,09 97,20,56 96,20,56 80,51,96 1,02,81,07 1,00,22,66 1,04,36,51 1,07,57,00 1,07,14,96 1,11,50,28

(a) Information not available

RAILWAYS

693

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*concl'd.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III— <i>concl'd.</i>
5	—1	141.79	—0.86	} Trivellore Light.
5	—2	137.00	—1.72	
3	..	121.80	..	
3	—1	148.40	0.86	
8	—2	267.10	—1.70	
4	—2	197.88	—1.69	
4	—3	882.27	—2.54	
3	—2	405.58	—1.73	
2	—1	389.96	—1.37	} Udaipur-Chitorgarh.
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	
2.74	2.03	64.80	3.33	
3.50	2.25	60.95	3.04	
3.99	2.03	66.25	2.74	
4.09	2.08	68.20	2.81	
4.13	1.89	68.76	1.85	
4.72	1.97	70.47	1.61	
6.20	2.13	74.42	1.69	} TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS.
6.39	2.15	74.77	1.67	
6.03	2.57	70.11	2.00	
6.92	3.53	62.04	2.72	
42.88	11.20	79.27	2.27	
39.87	12.24	76.51	2.33	
37.05	12.30	75.98	2.34	
36.21	11.88	76.09	2.04	
42.69	14.02	74.49	2.44	} Other items not included in the preceding heads.
43.58	13.37	75.52	2.19	
43.86	11.85	79.44	1.93	
43.87	12.43	77.92	2.10	
45.10	12.24	73.65	2.07	
46.74	11.53	80.21	1.05	
—32.43	26.88	..	..
1,54.92	—2,12.40	} GRAND TOTAL.
2,93.76	—3,37.68	..	..
2,37.58	—3,29.43	..	..
2,30.13	—2,30.95	..	..
2,14.23	—2,15.06	..	..
—1.79	—65	..	..
—6.04	—4.77	..	..
3.17	—3.17	..	..
3.00	—3.09	}
74,23.48	32,33.57	69.66	3.72	
69,09.11	28,11.45	71.08	3.21	
63,89.62	27,30.94	71.61	3.09	
69,54.15	30,03.50	69.84	3.40	
70,60.18	32,20.89	68.67	3.64	
68,10.52	32,12.14	67.95	3.80	
67,23.29	37,08.22	64.46	4.39	
69,62.55	37,91.45	61.73	4.49	
71,13.49	35,99.47	66.24	4.24	}
72,20.18	39,30.10	61.75	4.61	

owing to the Railway having been closed.

No. 218.—FINANCIAL RESULTS in respect of RAILWAYS owned by the STATE.
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Mileage Capital at charge (in crores) at end of year	31,197 701	31,640 708	31,642 707	31,644 706	31,019 707	29,072 754	29,070 754	29,590 (a) 754	29,735 755	29,721 759
	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)
Gross traffic Receipts	95,10	86,63	84,43	86,63	90,20	87,04	91,79	95,01	94,48	97,05
Operating expenses	54,89	49,31	40,08	49,50	50,27	49,61	48,16	50,37	51,48	53,26
Depreciation Fund	13,07	13,46	13,77	13,56	13,73	12,87	12,57	12,57	12,55	12,59
Net Traffic Receipts	27,94	23,86	21,58	22,57	26,21	25,76	31,06	32,07	30,44	32,80
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	—11	1	1,10	1,05	53	74	—23	—5	33	84
Net revenue	27,83	26,87	22,68	24,02	26,74	26,50	30,84	32,02	30,67	33,44
Interest charges	32,72	35,07	32,01	32,58	31,80	29,92	29,30	29,26	29,30	29,11
Surplus	—5,19	—6,20	—10,23	—7,90	—5,06	—3,42	1,45	2,76	1,97	4,83
Paid as contribution to general revenues	5,74	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,76	1,87	4,33
Transferred to railway reserve	—10,93	—4,95	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ratio of working expenses (excluding Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	57.2%	56.9%	56.7%	56.8%	54.7%	54.6%	51.8%	51.0%	53.1%	53.0%
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	70.9%	72.5%	73.0%	71.4%	69.9%	69.2%	65.0%	65.0%	66.4%	64.0%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge	8.5%	8.0%	7.0%	8.1%	8.3%	8.6%	4.3%	4.2%	4.2%	4.5%

(c) Excludes Rewari Masulipatnam Railway which was purchased by the State on the 4th February 1935.

NOTE 1.—Credits for materials released from works not charged to revenue were taken in reduction of operating expenses up to 1931-32. From 1932-33 to 1935-36 they were added to receipts and have been included in the above table under net miscellaneous receipts. The amounts involved in each of the years 1932-33 and 1933-34 are 119 lakhs, 90 lakhs in 1934-35 and 100 lakhs in 1935-36. Since 1936-37 these credits have been taken in reduction of expenditure from Depreciation Reserve Fund.

NOTE 2.—For purposes of proper comparison with past years the ratios in the last three lines of the statement with respect to 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39 and 1939-40 have been worked out as if the above sums of 119, 119, 90, 100, 138, 132 and 147 lakhs were deducted from operating expenses.

NOTE 3.—Working expenses were reduced in 1930-31 by 100 lakhs by a credit from the Depreciation Fund for correction of past accounting adjustments.

No. 219.—REVENUE ACCOUNT of the RAILWAYS in respect of which

GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	REVENUE ACCOUNT		Gain (+) or loss (-) to State
	Revenue	Expenditure	
	Rs.	Rs.	
1930-31	1,07,77,94,284(a)	1,02,03,63,288	+5,75,31,046
1931-32	97,04,74,537(b)	97,03,71,670	+1,02,667
1932-33	96,89,82,228(c)	96,88,57,428	+1,34,800
1933-34	96,87,74,771(c)	96,86,72,530	+1,03,241
1934-35	1,02,41,41,200(c)	1,02,40,78,978	+62,224
1935-36	1,02,15,01,551(c)	1,02,14,29,362	+72,189
1936-37	1,02,18,54,240	1,02,17,03,120(d)	+1,51,126
1937-38	1,01,70,84,682	98,95,25,991	+2,77,59,711
1938-39	1,01,12,53,830	99,73,84,957	+1,38,69,873
1939-40	1,04,41,72,897	1,00,11,30,336	+4,33,32,671

NOTES.—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are:—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of Surplus Profits and Repayment of Advances of Interest) and Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.

(2) Items included under "Expenditure" are:—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies, etc., Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Funds, Interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies), Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, Surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control, Subsidy, and Advances of Interest) and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

(3) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 are inclusive of those for Burma Railways.

(a) Includes Rs. 10,22,35,180 in 1930-31 transferred from Railway Reserve Fund.

(b) Includes Rs. 4,95,06,000 transferred from Railway Reserve Fund and Rs. 4,34,00,683 withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

(c) Includes Rs. 10,32,03,151 in 1932-33, Rs. 7,96,35,325 in 1933-34, Rs. 5,06,25,426 in 1934-35, and Rs. 3,99,39,293 in 1935-36, withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

(d) Includes Rs. 1,20,88,900 being the refund of sums withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

No. 220.—GROSS EARNINGS from each class of TRAFFIC.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Particulars	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class	94,08	83,34	77,08	76,07	76,63
(b) 2nd class	1,70,20	1,53,71	1,47,44	1,42,24	1,41,48
(c) Inter class	1,41,34	1,23,08	1,16,16	1,11,64	1,11,92
(d) Third class	30,34,15	27,75,41	27,61,07	26,79,09	27,04,74
TOTAL	34,30,75	31,35,44	31,32,20	30,06,04	30,34,77
(B) Other Coaching traffic	5,76,10	6,61,38	5,30,61	5,36,13	5,25,04
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC *	39,96,64	36,88,77	36,64,33	35,39,88	35,52,86
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC	64,55,52	58,98,21	56,98,90	61,72,62	64,56,60
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	10,50	9,87	9,98	10,13	10,12
(4) SUNDRY	1,08,16	1,60,72	2,00,10	2,85,86	2,61,41
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS *	1,06,57,00	97,20,56	96,20,56	99,57,65	1,02,81,07
Particulars	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class	75,21	78,26	79,16	77,00	69,19
(b) 2nd class	1,41,07	1,42,09	1,44,40	1,39,20	1,36,14
(c) Inter class	1,11,36	1,16,54	1,22,17	1,23,01	1,27,91
(d) Third class	20,86,40	26,02,39	27,62,60	27,34,10	27,14,01
TOTAL	29,64,12	20,37,21	31,08,42	30,73,40	30,47,25
(B) Other Coaching traffic	5,24,47	5,39,83	5,51,13	5,31,23	5,77,42
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC *	34,80,37	34,68,39	36,53,75	35,98,73	36,18,70
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC	62,38,80	67,40,01	68,89,60	68,80,39	72,84,32
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	9,30	9,60	9,43	9,32	9,36
(4) SUNDRY	2,93,16	3,10,62	3,05,51	3,26,38	3,36,70
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS *	1,00,22,16	1,04,36,51	1,07,57,00	1,07,16,96	1,11,60,28

* Defective in details.

NOTE.—In tables 220 and 221, figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of those for Burma Railways.

RAILWAYS

No. 221.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS of all descriptions to PERSONS.
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	Killed.									
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
A. PASSENGERS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	12	8	6	21	15	5	11	105	66	44
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	325	245	215	204	180	160	163	214	214	183
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	..	2	10	7	5	3	2	1	..	2
Total	337	255	231	232	200	177	176	320	280	229
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	25	16	8	9	10	16	7	18	17	13
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	282	201	184	177	193	155	171	185	155	162
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	44	43	24	33	24	22	16	30	27	13
Total	351	260	216	219	217	193	194	233	100	178
C. OTHER PERSONS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	71	32	41	45	32	67	55	61	26	39
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	2,367	2,322	2,225	2,307	2,545	2,518	2,608	2,714	2,934	3,060
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	24	19	44	23	28	24	30	42	35	22
Total	2,462	2,373	2,310	2,375	2,605	2,630	2,733	2,817	2,995	3,130
GRAND TOTAL	3,180	2,888	2,757	2,826	3,031	3,000	3,163	3,370	3,474	3,537

No. 221.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS of all descriptions to PERSONS—*contd.*

	Injured									
	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
A. PASSENGERS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	140	98	61	160	74	87	67	174	272	134
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	881	808	701	785	704	752	680	818	973	1,132
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	16	11	21	10	38	21	31	14	10	32
Total	1,037	912	843	964	906	860	787	1,006	1,204	1,308
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	132	157	79	123	107	125	182	107	152	93
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	1,827	1,810	1,789	1,975	2,200	2,231	2,406	3,258	3,487	3,871
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	4,659	5,407	5,922	6,357	6,071	6,472	6,835	8,773	9,860	11,018
Total	6,618	7,413	7,790	8,455	8,447	8,828	9,423	12,138	13,499	15,882
C. OTHER PERSONS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	96	62	103	86	42	134	81	80	69	78
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	755	736	698	679	790	733	751	773	818	908
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	61	47	75	798	67	70	104	114	160	121
Total	892	845	876	1,563	899	946	936	967	1,046	1,102
GRAND TOTAL	8,547	9,200	9,509	10,982	10,352	10,634	11,164	14,111	15,809	18,282

MOTOR VEHICLES

No. 222.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES RUNNING IN BRITISH
(Compiled from

Provinces	As at 31st March, 1938				As at 31st	
	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels	Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels
Madras Province (excluding Madras City).	9,696	876	4,548	15,110	9,181	809
Madras City ¹ / ₂	5,440	405	739	6,080	5,244	410
Bombay	17,903(a)	1,447	8,442	27,852	25,126	1,846
Bengal (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town).	4,404	275	2,003	6,772	4,459	262
Calcutta including Howrah Town .	17,327(c)	692(c)	3,343(c)	21,362(c)	16,904(d)	785(d)
United Provinces	12,458(e)	933(c)	3,326(e)	16,717(e)	12,021(d)	945(d)
Punjab	5,835	650	5,415	11,900	10,022	1,857
Bihar	5,314	533	1,097	6,944	5,401	573
Orissa	936	63	341	1,362	683	114
Central Provinces and Berar . .	4,177	704	2,073	7,014	4,208	820
Assam	3,139	168	1,075	5,282	3,140	183
N.-W. F. Province	5,425(f)	1,672(f)	4,198(f)	11,305(f)	5,685(f)	1,707(f)
Sind	2,586	444	784	3,814	2,719	472
Ajmer-Merwara	753	97	226	1,075	684	82
Delhi Province	2,332	247	662	3,241	1,601	388
Total .	97,572	9,365	39,172	146,429	107,956	11,367

(a) Excludes
(b) Excluding
(c) As at 31st
(d) As at 31st
(e) As at 31st
(f) Progressive figures from
(g) Figures not
(h) Income

MOTOR VEHICLES

699

INDIA AT THE END OF MARCH, 1938, 1939 AND 1940.
special returns.)

March, 1939		As at 31st March, 1940				Provinces
Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels	Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	
4,990	15,020	9,208	925	4,695	14,838	Madras Province (excluding Madras City).
878	6,583	5,128	468	846	6,440	Madras City.
4,773(b)	31,738	18,350	1,638	7,060	27,057	Bombay.
2,343	7,084	4,891	402	2,481	7,274	Bengal (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town).
3,484(d)	21,133(d)	18,030(e)	737(e)	3,700(e)	22,467(e)	Calcutta including Howrah Town.
3,550(d)	17,416(d)	13,570(e)	978(e)	3,564(e)	18,112(e)	United Provinces.
8,353	20,332	6,246	831	6,295	13,372	Punjab.
1,174	7,338	5,549	619	1,409	7,577	Bihaar.
314	1,111	767	126	373	1,266	Orissa.
2,095	7,123	3,018	746	1,874	6,538	Central Provinces and Berar.
2,098	5,411	3,427	209	2,155	5,791	Assam.
4,500(f)	11,506(f)	1,523	150	1,352	3,025	N.-W. F. Province.
978	4,163	3,450	462	914	4,826	Sind.
188	938	730	86	162	978	Ajmer-Merwara
219	2,208	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	Delhi Province.
30,932	159,215	94,285(h)	8,387(h)	37,789(h)	140,461(h)	Total.

taxi cabs which are included under heavy motor vehicles.
buses which are included under Motor cars, etc.
December, 1937.
December, 1938.
December, 1939.
commencement of registration.
available.
photo.

No. 223.—MILAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC

(Compiled from information furnished

Serial Number.	PROVINCE.	BITUMINOUS.						CE-		
		I(a)			I(b)			II(a)		
		Surface dressing with tar bitumen or asphalt, hot or in the form of cut backs or emulsions.			Grouting sheet asphalt (on any base), asphaltic concrete, asphaltic macadam, tar concrete, tar macadam, including carpets, one inch thick or more.			Cement concrete.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.
I	Madras . . .	51	66	117	8	6	14	4	7	11
II	Bombay . . .	52	192	244*	140	179	319	8	16	24
III	Bengal . . .	405	140	545	105	10	115	2	..	2
IV	United Provinces .	656	526	1,182	25	..	25	56	..	56
V	Punjab . . .	2,753	650	3,403	230	5	235	1	..	1
VI	Bihar . . .	421	92	513	3	8	11	..	..	..
VII	Central Provinces and Berar.	129	3	132	65	..	65	..	..	..
VIII	Assam . . .	250	2	252	16	..	16†	4	..	4
IX	North-West Frontier Province.	513	27	540	342	1	343	1	..	1
X	Orissa . . .	14	3	17	2	..	2	..	..	..
XI	Sind . . .	104	5	109	30	..	30	2	2	4
XII	Delhi . . .	86	..	86	35	..	35	6	..	6
XIII	Baluchistan . .	52	7	59	88	58	140	..	..	..
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara .	88	1	89	1	..	1	..	..	..
XV	Coorg . . .	37	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
XVI	Total, British India	5,611	1,714	7,325	1,090	267	1,357	84	25	109

NOTES.—(1) Except as stated in footnotes, village roads are not included.
 (2) In cases of Central Provinces and Berar and Coorg, figures are inclusive of mileage
 * Includes 3½ miles of trackway.
 † " " mile " "

AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA AS AT 31st MARCH, 1938.

by the Department of Communications, Government of India.)

MENT.			Total Modern Surface (Cols. 5, 8, 11 and 14).	WATER BOUND MACADAM.						Total water bound maca- dam (Cols. 18 and 21).	Total sur- faced maca- dam (Cols. 15 and 22).	Serial Number.
II(b) Cement bound macadam.				III(a) Broken rock metal.			III(b) Kankar, Laterite or brick metal.					
12	13	14		15	16	17	18	19	20				21	22	23	24
P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.		P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.			
..	2	2	144	523	14,975	15,498	18	5,781	5,790	21,297	21,441	I
..	9	9	596	5,767	3,798	9,565	563	410	973	10,538	11,134	II
..	662	255	1,000	1,255	170	1,800	1,970	3,225	3,887	III
..	1,263	630	752	1,441	1,770	3,717	5,406	6,937	8,200	IV
1	..	1	3,640	113	279	392	8	338	346	736	4,378	V
10	..	10	534	493	1,611	2,104	18	1,360	1,378	3,482	4,016	VI
1	..	1	198	4,960	238	5,198	..	73	73	5,271	5,460	VII
..	272	273	103	376	43	1	44	420	692	VIII
..	884	133	29	162	16	15	31	193	1,077	IX
..	19	783	755	1,538	232	214	446	1,984	2,003	X
..	143	32	66	98	5	17	22	120	263	XI
..	127	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	128	XII
..	205	173	27	200	..	..	..	200	405	XIII
..	90	140	70	228	14	3	17	245	335	XIV
..	37	230	11	241	..	..	..	241	278	XV
12	11	23	8,814	14,573	23,723	38,206	2,866	13,730	16,596	54,892	63,706	XVI

in this table.
of roads passing through urban areas.

[Continued on next page]

EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS

No. 223.—MILAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC

Serial Number.	Province.	LOWER					
		IV(a) Artificially admixed granular material, gravel, moorum, etc., on natural soil.			IV(b) Natural soil motorable in fair weather.		
		27	28	29	30	31	32
25	26	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.
I	Madras	158	4,494	4,652	78	4,691	4,764
II	Bombay	497	4,604	5,101	52	2,413	2,465
III	Bengal	25	1,485	1,510	145	36,850*	38,095*
IV	United Provinces . . . .	..	42	42	257	10,409	10,666
V	Punjab	42	74	116	995	9,218	10,213
VI	Bihar	66	1,576	1,642	5	19,880†	19,905†
VII	Central Provinces and Berar .	1,574	545	2,119	422	652	1,074
VIII	Assam	1,080	200	1,295	721	2,866	3,587
IX	North-West Frontier Province	..	1	1	1,039	371	1,410
X	Orissa	469	400	869	3	874	877
XI	Sind	68	240	308	304	6,086	6,480
XII	Delhi . . . . .	..	1	1	..	98	98
XIII	Baluchistan	1,143	3	1,146	589	787	1,326
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	76	76
XV	Coorg	58	43	101	..	729‡	729‡
XVI	Total, British India .	5,189	13,804	18,993	4,695	97,650	102,845

NOTE.—In Madras, Bombay, Punjab, Bihar, Central Provinces and Berar, North-West Frontier Province, Orissa, Sind, Baluchistan and Coorg, the roads under IV(a) and IV(b) and in the United Provinces and Ajmer-Merwara, the roads under IV(b) only are partially bridged.

* Includes about 19,500 miles of village roads.

† Roughly 10,000

‡ Represents its village communication "roads" maintained by District Board through the agency of Revenue Department.

AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA AS AT 31st MARCH, 1938—*contd.*

TYPES			Total unsurfaced (unmetalled or inferior types) roads (Cols. 29, 32 and 35).	Grand Total (Cols. 23 and 36).	Total P. W. D.	Total Local Bodies.	Serial Number.
IV (c) Natural soil unmotorable.							
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total					
	4,860	4,860	14,276	35,717	835	34,882	I
4	777	781	8,437	19,571	7,683	12,488	II
400	46,700	47,100*	87,305†	91,192†	1,507	89,685†	III
562	12,119	12,681	23,380	31,589	4,024	27,565	IV
641	9,794	10,435	20,764	23,142	4,784	20,358	V
..	,617	9,617	31,144‡	35,190‡	1,016	34,144‡	VI
..	..	..	3,193	8,602	7,151	1,511	VII
2,300	3,197	5,497	10,379	11,071	4,696	6,375	VIII
823	1,110	1,433	2,844	3,921	2,307	1,554	IX
1	1,035	1,026	2,772	4,775	1,504	3,271	X
..	4,651	4,651	11,430	11,702	635	11,067	XI
.	..	..	99	227	127	100	XII
1,043	23	1,066	3,538	3,943	3,083	855	XIII
..	..	..	76	411	252	159	XIV
.	..	..	630	1,108	325	783§	XV
5,274	93,873	99,147	220,465	234,191	39,394	244,797	XVI

* Includes about 46,700 miles of village roads.

† " " 66,200 " " "

‡ " " roughly 10,000 " " "

§ Vide footnote ‡ on pre-page.

ROADS—EXPENDITURE

No. 224.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED ON ROADS MAINTAINED BY

(Compiled from information furnished by the

Serial Number.	Province.	Expenditure on maintenance, repairs and minor improvements.			Expenditure on new constructions and all improvements debited to Original Works.			Expenditure on administration and other charges.		
		Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I	Madras . . .	0·65	70·52	80·17	5·10	10·57	24·67	(a)	(a)	(a)
II	Bombay . . .	28·70	10·22	45·01	20·84	19·68	40·52	18·00	5·08	23·77
III	Bengal . . .	18·19	28·25	46·44	11·87	23·28	35·15	5·71	8·25	13·96
IV	United Provinces .	33·20	22·21	55·50	20·80	5·35	26·21	10·83	5·51	16·34
V	Punjab . . .	42·50	13·06	50·55	20·07	3·61	23·68	12·93	4·04	17·57
VI	Bihar* . . .	7·54	33·04	41·48	0·05	7·12	7·17	(a)	(a)	(a)
VII	Central Provinces and Bihar.	23·04	1·88	25·82	5·13	0·90	6·03	12·68	1·28	13·06
VIII	Assam . . .	22·04	5·50	27·63	3·36	3·11	6·47	5·50	1·88	7·17
IX	North-West Frontier Province.	15·45	0·66	16·11	7·00	0·18	7·18	1·98	(a)	4·08
X	Orissa* . . .	6·78	4·06	10·84	2·31	0·61	2·92	2·27	0·45	2·72
XI	Sind . . .	2·87	5·63	8·50	0·46	2·88	3·34	2·33	2·13	4·46
XII	Delhi . . .	2·70	0·20	2·90	3·55	..	3·55	1·00	0·03	1·03
XIII	Baluchistan . .	8·90	0·34	9·24	0·20	0·53	0·82	2·11	0·17	2·28
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara .	1·87	0·25	2·12	0·30	0·37	0·76	0·40	0·08	0·48
XV	Coorg . . .	0·85	0·12	0·97	0·53	..	0·53	0·32	0·03	0·35
XVI	Total, 1938-39† .	222·45	212·83	435·28	116·81	87·19	204·00	79·24	30·13	109·37
	Total, 1937-38 .	227·70	213·32	441·11	123·65	72·58	196·23	(a)	(a)	(a)

† Figures for the year ending 1938-39.
 * Figures for 1937-38 have been repeated, those for 1938-39.
 (a) Information not available.

ROADS—EXPENDITURE.

705

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA.

Department of Communications, Government of India.)

[Figures are in lakhs of Rupees.]

Total Expenditure.			Loan charges.			Total including loan charges.	Outstanding high-way debt at the end of the year.	Serial Number.
Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Interest.	Repay-ments.	Total.			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
11.75	(c)99.09	110.84	0.84	0.77	1.61	112.45	21.06	I
70.72	(d)41.58	118.30	..	..	(b)8.02	126.32	7.01	II
35.77	(e)59.78	95.55	..	..	..	95.55	..	III
64.98	(f)33.07	98.05	0.66	0.95	1.61	99.66	0.64	IV
75.59	22.21	97.80	0.07	0.23	0.30	98.10	1.27	V
7.59	(g)41.06	48.65	0.07	0.59	0.66	49.31	12.05	VI
41.75	4.06	45.81	0.07	0.37	1.01	46.85	18.72	VII
30.99	(h)10.58	41.57	0.04	0.06	0.10	41.67	0.59	VIII
27.43	0.84	28.27	..	..	..	28.27	..	IX
11.36	(i)5.12	16.48	0.03	..	0.03	16.51	0.07	X
11.60	(j)10.64	22.30	..	..	..	22.30	..	XI
7.25	0.23	7.48	..	..	..	7.48	..	XII
11.30	(k)1.04	12.34	..	..	..	12.34	..	XIII
2.66	(l)0.70	3.36	..	..	..	3.36	..	XIV
1.70	0.15	1.85	..	..	..	1.85	..	XV
418.50	330.15	748.65	2.38	2.97	13.37	762.02	62.31	XVI
351.44	285.00	637.34	1.05	1.76	3.71	641.05	40.04	

31st March, 1940 were not available in time for incorporation in the present issue. (b) Details are not available.

(c) Includes grant of Rs. 47.88 lakhs from Provincial Revenues.

(d) " " " Rs. 10.55 " " " "
 (e) " " " Rs. 7.01 " " " "
 (f) " " " Rs. 4.00 " " " "
 (g) " " " Rs. 1.47 " " " "
 (h) " " " Rs. 3.24 " " " "
 (i) " " " Rs. 1.25 " " " "
 (j) " " " Rs. 1.79 " " " "
 (k) " " " Rs. 0.53 " " " "
 (l) " " " Rs. 0.30 " " " "

ROADS—EXPENDITURE.

No. 225.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON ROADS IN BRITISH INDIA
(Compiled from information furnished by the Department of Communications, Government of India.)

[Figures are in lakhs of Rupees.]

Serial Number.	Province.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.				Total.
		Road Fund.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Loans.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Madras . . .	16.31	42.93	52.85	0.36	112.45
II	Bombay . . .	28.66	62.41	31.03	4.22	126.32
III	Bengal . . .	20.04	33.04	41.57	..	95.55
IV	United Provinces .	8.43	41.89	33.23	16.11	99.66
V	Punjab . . .	20.02	59.25	18.53	0.30	98.10
VI	Bihar* . . .	1.81	21.50	26.29	0.21	49.81
VII	Central Provinces and Berar.	5.94	36.74	3.79	0.38	46.85
VIII	Assam . . .	3.44	30.79	7.44	..	41.67
IX	North-West Frontier Province.	6.8	(a)20.60	0.84	..	28.27
X	Orissa* . . .	1.76	10.78	3.97	..	16.51
XI	Sind . . .	8.10	5.69	8.51	..	22.30
XII	Delhi . . .	3.55	3.70	0.23	..	7.48
XIII	Baluchistan . .	0.14	11.16	1.04	..	12.34
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara .	0.39	2.27	0.70	..	3.36
XV	Cooch . . .	0.51	1.19	0.15	..	1.85
XVI	Total, 1938-39†	126.33	863.94	230.17	21.58	762.02
	Total, 1937-38 .	118.66	314.34	200.66	7.19	641.05

* Figures for 1937-38 have been repeated, those for 1938-39 not being available.

† Figures for the year 1939-40 were not available in time for incorporation in the present issue.

(a) Excludes Rs. 0.73 lakhs contribution from Central Revenues towards the cost of maintenance of civil roads of military importance.

**No. 226.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT PORTS IN BRITISH
INDIA, DISTINGUISHING STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS
WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST.**

No. 226.—VESSELS ENTERED and CLEARED at PORTS in BRITISH INDIA, distin

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne

VESSELS	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
ENTERED										
With Cargoes:										
Steam	2,538	7,856,281	2,328	7,337,603	2,124	6,000,371	2,219	7,320,543	2,309	7,001,184
Sailing	402	41,065	522	42,863	509	40,005	415	33,105	463	38,433
TOTAL	3,030	7,890,046	2,850	7,380,065	2,633	6,040,376	2,634	7,353,651	2,772	7,039,617
In Ballast:										
Steam	338	1,071,843	201	956,718	604	922,723	327	1,021,703	285	920,567
Sailing	338	33,838	313	30,232	314	30,063	354	28,543	453	38,890
TOTAL	676	1,105,681	514	986,950	918	952,786	681	1,110,336	738	959,457
Steam	2,676	8,930,127	2,619	8,294,520	2,418	7,832,094	2,546	8,402,336	2,684	8,821,751
Sailing	830	75,503	836	73,085	823	70,688	769	61,651	938	77,323
GRAND TOTAL	3,700	9,005,630	3,454	8,367,605	3,241	7,902,782	3,315	8,463,987	3,622	8,899,074
CLEARED										
With Cargoes:										
Steam	2,523	7,623,154	2,338	7,181,175	2,210	7,306,561	2,331	7,047,628	2,497	8,140,328
Sailing	920	86,604	843	76,101	858	76,109	800	69,207	964	77,717
TOTAL	3,443	7,709,758	3,181	7,557,276	3,074	7,382,670	3,134	7,716,835	3,461	8,227,045
In Ballast:										
Steam	265	871,331	173	623,075	152	518,063	120	446,313	150	497,530
Sailing	53	3,686	47	4,381	48	3,997	48	2,698	20	2,313
TOTAL	308	875,017	220	627,456	200	522,060	168	448,911	170	499,863
Steam	2,778	8,804,485	2,611	8,104,250	2,368	7,724,684	2,454	8,093,941	2,647	8,636,867
Sailing	973	90,200	890	80,482	906	80,096	848	71,805	983	80,030
GRAND TOTAL	3,751	8,784,775	3,401	8,184,732	3,274	7,804,780	3,302	8,165,746	3,630	8,716,897

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate

guishing STEAMERS and SAILING VESSELS with CARGOES and in BALLAST.

Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1936-37		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		VESSELS
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	
ENTERED										
2,456	8,204,163	2,441	8,147,557	2,678	8,906,770	2,734	9,381,593	2,811	9,184,102	With Cargoes:
457	88,112	480	41,414	583	44,324	669	10,070	694	47,601	Steam
										Sailing
2,013	8,302,275	2,030	8,188,071	2,261	9,040,004	3,403	9,431,260	3,495	9,231,663	TOTAL
286	942,228	355	1,211,421	500	1,656,865	473	1,629,176	427	1,202,155	In Ballast:
369	33,548	389	32,707	405	28,113	372	26,246	671	40,165	Steam
										Sailing
655	975,776	744	1,244,128	905	1,685,010	848	1,655,422	1,098	1,308,320	TOTAL
2,742	9,206,301	2,796	9,368,078	3,178	10,662,635	3,210	11,010,760	3,238	10,452,347	Steam
826	71,060	878	74,121	988	72,460	1,041	75,923	1,355	67,856	Sailing
3,568	9,278,061	3,674	9,433,009	4,166	10,735,194	4,251	11,086,681	4,593	10,540,203	GRAND TOTAL
CLEARED										
3,477	8,170,185	2,646	8,051,931	2,870	9,424,731	2,851	9,573,620	2,813	8,972,522	With Cargoes:
601	77,405	932	81,072	1,036	70,248	1,166	83,254	1,362	86,161	Steam
										Sailing
3,308	8,247,080	3,578	8,733,003	3,906	9,500,979	4,037	9,656,874	4,165	9,058,683	TOTAL
220	780,004	100	738,092	354	1,370,252	350	1,341,852	380	1,327,083	In Ballast:
43	3,606	42	3,803	99	7,488	101	11,125	86	9,701	Steam
										Sailing
263	783,600	232	741,785	453	1,377,740	451	1,352,977	466	1,337,664	TOTAL
2,607	8,900,170	2,836	9,300,023	3,224	10,704,093	3,201	10,915,472	3,193	10,300,185	Steam
934	81,101	974	84,765	1,135	83,736	1,287	94,370	1,438	95,862	Sailing
3,631	9,041,280	3,810	9,474,788	4,359	10,878,713	4,488	11,009,861	4,631	10,396,347	GRAND TOTAL

to British India including Burma.

No. 227.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS which
COUNTRIES, distinguishing

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

NATIONALITIES	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British	1,995	5,857,507	1,860	5,596,498	1,767	5,348,635	1,816	5,530,661	1,880	5,789,846
British Indian	190	81,967	186	79,730	197	51,728	165	41,354	137	29,422
Native	647	64,104	674	53,674	637	49,052	622	43,820	805	60,290
Foreign:										
American	44	158,551	47	198,445	41	224,244	51	247,053	59	294,754
Chinese	2	3,396	4	7,650	2	6,567	1	1,176	2	3,740
Danish	5	10,570	19	44,838	7	16,442	10	31,778	19	43,235
Dutch	122	434,329	80	271,403	70	229,528	71	243,152	72	231,920
French	32	162,376	27	136,066	21	112,763	31	176,960	27	153,736
German	151	666,742	127	562,096	96	420,142	102	454,274	86	446,180
Greek	6	15,278	...	...	5	13,980	16	40,001	22	62,157
Italian	119	472,904	125	523,488	121	507,861	141	733,813	143	720,087
Japanese	231	771,221	172	593,222	164	503,330	155	565,317	133	687,263
Norwegian	123	234,010	110	241,063	92	213,336	104	266,644	143	340,755
Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swedish	21	70,542	20	63,442	16	48,055	22	73,672	24	75,026
Other Nationalities	12	20,334	4	1,952	5	6,405	8	6,414	8	10,869
TOTAL FOREIGN	867	3,017,962	785	2,640,651	640	2,453,369	712	2,848,143	708	3,069,010
GRAND TOTAL	3,708	9,011,540	3,455	8,370,553	3,241	7,002,782	3,315	8,463,987	3,620	8,809,074

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate

No. 228.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS which

FOREIGN COUNTRIES,

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

NATIONALITIES	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British	1,709	686,664	2,738	7,334,170	1,714	5,224,771	1,746	5,291,167	1,851	5,042,088
British Indian	201	85,157	205	81,409	212	62,053	177	33,718	147	46,721
Native	762	664,370	715	58,078	702	54,344	678	51,015	802	63,260
Foreign:										
American	44	156,711	44	184,426	44	235,184	50	268,466	50	261,838
Chinese	2	3,396	5	9,562	2	3,848	2	5,046	1	2,074
Danish	5	11,080	16	34,187	6	14,717	10	33,706	18	89,901
Dutch	121	416,347	83	279,697	78	240,305	74	241,088	77	242,576
French	29	142,108	26	131,148	16	86,448	25	134,343	11	86,075
German	163	670,511	188	593,797	96	419,215	100	444,349	105	482,324
Greek	3	9,967	...	...	3	8,685	18	67,416	22	61,968
Italian	120	475,194	132	550,593	123	603,691	144	724,903	157	755,804
Japanese	231	771,454	169	581,955	171	590,830	152	560,997	174	606,279
Norwegian	123	224,163	102	229,854	91	207,993	98	245,643	140	331,603
Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swedish	15	51,807	18	57,280	15	45,358	21	69,083	18	57,552
Other Nationalities	13	32,943	6	5,614	5	7,303	8	13,636	7	5,145
TOTAL FOREIGN	859	2,975,480	730	2,656,068	646	2,463,577	702	2,760,816	700	2,963,839
GRAND TOTAL	3,753	8,700,665	3,402	8,167,710	3,374	7,804,750	3,302	8,165,746	3,640	8,716,897

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate

ENTERED WITH CARGOES or in BALLAST at PORTS in BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN NATIONALITIES.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
1,917	6,008,015	1,004	0,102,809	2,348	7,009,497	2,802	7,322,921	2,268	6,768,975	British
149	42,121	219	70,080	284	445,120	290	402,131	519	406,082	British Indian
685	53,183	674	52,081	884	61,990	898	65,133	1,177	71,809	Native
74	341,975	71	314,276	59	283,173	37	161,123	69	313,874	Foreign :
4	7,814	5	14,200	6	17,651	...	...	...	...	American
16	33,039	11	34,691	15	50,651	11	34,303	25	67,469	Chinese
79	254,125	73	242,794	45	160,790	59	240,670	71	255,386	Danish
20	141,880	23	136,223	22	130,247	25	169,607	17	103,081	Dutch
124	564,808	131	576,780	122	549,908	125	597,228	43	187,704	French
26	77,070	34	109,353	33	94,908	26	80,719	65	172,085	German
101	535,500	128	604,269	180	686,810	163	884,641	150	785,570	Greek
207	819,562	219	843,131	173	672,307	182	742,038	168	709,594	Italian
133	326,340	91	241,386	65	213,007	96	302,345	172	534,735	Japanese
1	2,364	1	2,175	2	5,187	...	...	1	2,261	Norwegian
22	69,012	27	81,780	20	64,910	19	64,405	17	46,021	Russian
2	325	3	3,006	28	65,892	19	40,321	32	70,807	Swedish
818	3,174,732	817	3,100,130	770	3,208,487	761	3,205,606	820	3,303,337	Other Nationalities
3,568	9,278,051	3,674	9,433,090	4,166	10,725,104	4,251	11,089,651	4,593	10,540,203	TOTAL FOREIGN
GRAND TOTAL										

to British India including Burma.

CLEARED WITH CARGOES or in BALLAST from PORTS in BRITISH INDIA to distinguishing NATIONALITIES.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
1,893	5,943,782	1,981	6,142,298	2,295	7,104,620	2,308	7,331,117	2,279	6,779,797	British
176	85,613	248	99,005	259	300,020	306	370,969	287	280,777	British Indian
793	61,894	753	59,972	1,022	78,866	1,122	81,912	1,254	79,798	Native
56	283,930	59	264,505	57	278,593	32	143,466	57	27,334	Foreign :
3	5,490	7	18,914	6	15,653	...	...	...	...	American
20	43,312	10	33,629	12	46,600	10	31,931	26	11,025	Chinese
81	264,334	77	252,324	51	187,316	53	205,061	71	85,316	Danish
5	26,566	8	30,003	15	77,694	24	106,081	17	64,511	Dutch
131	580,094	142	633,956	131	606,441	121	652,309	53	238,282	French
24	74,763	33	96,081	35	102,194	28	84,743	96	188,167	German
117	584,272	142	651,136	192	923,767	179	931,325	153	810,834	Greek
190	746,730	217	834,168	166	632,267	159	640,648	143	598,719	Italian
118	289,340	105	271,034	70	240,382	96	307,688	167	522,941	Japanese
1	2,364	1	2,175	2	5,187	...	...	1	2,261	Norwegian
20	62,871	22	66,701	25	81,264	30	98,645	21	68,898	Russian
3	5,027	5	8,367	22	53,284	20	51,502	31	71,644	Swedish
769	2,949,992	828	3,172,913	768	3,351,804	752	3,222,923	811	2,260,691	Other Nationalities
3,631	9,041,280	3,810	9,474,788	4,359	10,676,719	4,486	11,009,651	4,631	10,806,347	TOTAL FOREIGN
GRAND TOTAL										

to British India including Burma.

No. 229.—TOTAL SHIPPING OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from special returns.)

	1909-10 to 1913-14		1914-15 to 1918-19		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)
Bombay	81,804	8,514	75,040	6,402	92,065	13,852	95,723	14,386	83,555	12,724
Calcutta	3,655	8,208	2,280	5,244	2,762	8,051	2,045	9,286	2,968	9,061
Rangoon	3,117	5,446	2,557	4,235	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karachi	5,703	3,736	6,180	2,814	7,081	5,508	3,059	5,701	10,737	5,155
Madras (Fort St. George) . .	1,218	3,322	783	1,814	1,414	5,177	1,435	5,295	1,416	5,104
Tuticorin	3,048	2,501	3,000	982	2,058	2,029	1,967	2,413	2,141	2,514
Cochin	2,468	1,670	2,226	655	2,237	3,805	2,295	4,181	2,302	3,539
Chittagong	1,085	784	2,219	587	1,473	1,013	765	950	887	1,064
BOMBAY										
British	2,055	5,067	1,340	3,538	1,850	7,449	1,896	7,780	1,040	6,557
British Indian	2,540	575	2,382	505	3,062	1,170	3,810	1,174	1,814	608
Steamers Foreign	568	1,574	420	957	800	3,697	854	3,801	1,090	4,398
Total	5,163	7,216	4,151	5,000	6,312	12,325	6,560	12,854	4,550	11,353
Sailing Vessels (Total)	70,641	1,208	70,895	1,432	86,653	1,527	89,163	1,532	78,906	1,371
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . .	81,804	8,514	75,040	6,402	92,065	13,852	95,723	14,386	83,555	12,724
CALCUTTA										
British	2,612	6,606	1,469	3,034	1,875	6,308	2,010	6,795	1,033	6,533
British Indian	430	348	280	108	346	879	325	278	309	200
Steamers Foreign	506	1,336	400	1,126	533	1,903	607	2,212	716	2,286
Total	3,548	8,290	2,209	5,228	2,754	8,650	2,942	9,285	2,058	9,059
Sailing Vessels (Total)	57	8	77	10	8	1	6	1	10	2
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . .	3,605	8,298	2,286	5,244	2,762	8,651	2,945	9,286	2,068	9,061
RANGOON										
British	2,160	4,121	1,308	3,764	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Indian	351	474	277	377	—	—	—	—	—	—
Steamers Foreign	321	824	542	1,051	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	2,831	5,419	2,127	4,192	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing Vessels (Total)	276	27	436	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . .	3,117	5,446	2,557	4,235	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—(i) These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail. (ii) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 229.—TOTAL SHIPPING OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

		1909-10 to 1913-14		1914-15 to 1918-19		1927-28		1928-29		1929-30	
		No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
			(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)
KARACHI											
Steamers	British . . .	1,526	2,864	1,113	2,131	1,000	2,805	908	2,887	840	2,347
	British Indian . .	82	126	44	63	467	581	490	607	282	420
	Foreign . . .	181	536	123	311	507	1,909	476	1,811	507	1,880
	Total . . .	1,789	3,524	1,280	2,525	1,004	5,295	1,069	5,305	1,080	4,602
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		3,913	202	4,906	280	5,717	311	6,090	336	9,038	402
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		5,703	3,726	6,186	2,814	7,681	5,606	8,059	5,701	10,727	5,164
MADRAS (PORT ST. GEORGE)											
Steamers	British . . .	972	2,727	521	1,561	914	3,395	945	3,509	897	3,200
	British Indian . .	20	25	18	45	53	147	41	125	28	86
	Foreign . . .	192	507	80	190	406	1,632	404	1,686	407	1,720
	Total . . .	1,184	3,319	619	1,802	1,373	5,174	1,390	5,290	1,392	5,102
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		34	3	119	12	41	3	45	5	24	2
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		1,218	3,322	738	1,814	1,414	5,177	1,435	5,295	1,416	5,104
TUTICORIN											
Steamers	British . . .	1,000	2,370	351	790	646	1,884	596	1,684	607	1,723
	British Indian . .	10	12	...	...	171	373	182	450	171	453
	Foreign . . .	33	90	26	60	77	298	52	205	98	254
	Total . . .	1,103	2,481	407	850	894	2,555	830	2,339	876	2,430
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		2,845	110	2,692	120	1,164	74	1,137	74	1,295	84
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		3,948	2,591	3,000	982	2,058	2,629	1,967	2,413	2,141	2,514
COCHIN											
Steamers	British . . .	447	1,200	161	486	690	2,585	709	3,010	600	2,360
	British Indian . .	4	4	...	...	555	774	502	728	338	485
	Foreign . . .	106	310	23	63	108	396	102	386	235	625
	Total . . .	557	1,580	184	549	1,353	3,755	1,403	4,133	1,242	3,470
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		1,011	96	2,042	106	884	50	892	49	1,000	60
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		2,468	1,676	2,226	655	2,237	3,805	2,295	4,181	2,302	3,530
CHITTAGONG											
Steamers	British . . .	645	714	335	302	341	842	347	900	483	1,025
	British Indian . .	332	35	974	112	796	111	1	...	...	...
	Foreign . . .	12	26	30	43	14	53	10	32	14	31
	Total . . .	989	775	1,349	547	1,151	1,006	368	941	497	1,056
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		96	9	871	40	322	7	407	9	300	8
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		1,085	784	2,219	587	1,473	1,013	765	950	887	1,064

NOTE.—(1) These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail. (2) Figures for years prior to 1927-28 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 230.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE of VESSELS of 100 TONS and UPWARDS BELONGING to or REGISTERED in INDIA, as it stood ON 31st MARCH, 1940.

(Compiled from special returns.)

	STEAMERS AND MOTOR VESSELS		SAILING		TOTAL	
	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons
On 31st March, 1940.						
Bengal—						
Calcutta—						
Iron	34	21,236	...	...	34	21,236
Steel	1	237	8	1,380	9	1,617
Wood and Composite						
Chittagong—			1	545	1	545
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...		
Total	35	21,473	9	1,925	44	23,398
Bombay —						
Steel	81	165,938	1	193	82	166,131
Wood and Composite	2	743	1	515	3	1,258
Total	83	166,680	2	708	85	167,384
Karachi—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	1	141	1	141
Madras—						
Steel	7	6,143	...	...	7	6,143
Subordinate ports of Madras—						
Cocanada—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	28	6,532	28	6,532
Negapatam—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	1	101	1	101
Pamban—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	11	1,449	11	1,449
Tuticorin—						
Wood and Composite	1	131	9	1,251	10	1,382
Cochin—						
Steel	6	3,279	1	455	7	3,734
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	2	361	2	361
Calicut—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	71	11,405	71	11,405
Mangalore—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	13	2,470	13	2,470
Masulipatam—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	4	635	4	635
Cuddalore—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	1	139	1	139
Total	14	6,553	141	24,798	155	31,351
Total all ports—						
Iron	128	196,896	3	648	130	197,544
Steel	4	1,116	151	24,924	155	26,040
Wood and Composite						
GRAND TOTAL	132	197,712	153	25,572	285	323,584

No. 281.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS, including their repeated VOYAGES, that ENTERED and CLEARED with CARGOES at each of the PRINCIPAL PORTS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

—	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay	1,216	4,579,904	1,138	4,731,113	1,218	5,562,390	1,330	5,755,430	1,216	5,755,371
Calcutta	671	2,426,376	574	2,083,413	544	1,038,410	540	1,080,168	533	1,926,049
Tuticorin	320	609,737	291	622,640	320	695,883	345	760,068	436	936,274
Rangoon	798	2,526,613	787	2,636,850	686	2,360,254	676	2,372,147	686	2,376,445
Karachi	1,005	1,624,782	1,046	1,370,907	980	1,287,047	880	1,310,850	950	1,313,716
Madras	504	2,085,654	591	1,823,173	289	1,155,380	364	1,438,620	441	1,713,406
Nagapatnam	135	471,104	96	352,954	106	341,870	87	287,077	121	336,413
Cochin	106	272,551	96	207,656	52	107,622	80	232,564	162	601,675
Cuddalore	50	73,484	40	101,523	61	66,913	70	78,540	106	160,490
Bassein	24	67,743	18	50,215	12	33,690	14	37,107	9	25,902
Chittagong	11	28,688	7	22,043	8	22,154	7	10,807	6	18,488
Cocanada	36	88,712	36	86,454	36	58,803	34	79,502	56	160,713
Mangalore	52	61,142	26	68,424	27	49,443	24	41,000	32	60,737
Calicut	124	174,983	97	101,498	106	56,172	117	108,431	117	110,160
Tellicherry	4	14,731	8	28,485	5	15,054	7	20,056	9	24,501
Akyab	48	30,466	47	17,135	47	22,827	40	24,185	44	20,188
Moulmein	26	22,718	47	48,196	11	8,943	20	12,719	55	86,237
Vizagapatnam	3	12,710	1	4,516	0	18,610	13	46,252	37	133,049
TOTAL	5,193	15,231,088	4,941	14,429,203	4,523	13,841,374	4,573	14,621,920	5,025	15,078,444
TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA	6,475	15,815,614	6,032	14,940,009	5,708	14,232,046	5,767	15,069,956	6,343	16,166,662

—	1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay	1,215	5,644,276	1,171	5,432,505	1,182	5,719,056	1,128	5,713,789	1,182	6,418,909
Calcutta	530	1,958,275	568	2,053,365	1,330	4,433,065	1,384	4,602,016	1,452	4,764,293
Tuticorin	367	880,257	366	739,915	511	1,110,553	505	1,040,081	551	1,166,850
Rangoon	650	2,342,442	662	2,396,340	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karachi	1,003	1,296,355	1,089	1,504,579	1,142	1,625,358	1,187	1,650,480	1,113	1,399,116
Madras	540	2,139,705	566	2,264,982	532	1,680,086	535	2,070,132	604	1,922,089
Nagapatnam	110	330,636	120	369,096	160	455,477	170	386,094	330	800,228
Cochin	140	547,578	154	683,167	267	1,093,922	347	1,455,419	307	1,193,160
Cuddalore	80	146,440	83	138,005	71	125,924	116	101,641	86	166,700
Bassein	10	34,916	2	5,497	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chittagong	5	13,883	7	16,436	430	402,962	497	503,952	507	544,816
Cocanada	41	127,493	48	152,426	51	167,307	58	174,683	51	135,282
Mangalore	20	46,292	17	38,491	23	25,337	64	83,031	36	46,853
Calicut	116	96,038	162	98,380	173	154,023	157	147,874	201	218,987
Tellicherry	4	10,160	3	9,191	4	12,041	4	10,962	5	14,453
Akyab	58	23,214	66	86,852	—	—	—	—	—	—
Moulmein	16	48,190	11	11,016	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vizagapatnam	84	302,755	85	296,038	129	449,910	94	330,749	110	403,030
TOTAL	5,017	15,985,890	5,179	16,292,258	6,010	17,845,021	6,246	18,362,282	6,435	17,694,365
TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA	6,281	16,549,955	6,508	16,921,974	7,167	18,541,073	7,440	19,083,143	7,860	18,290,566

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

SHIPS BUILT

No. 232.—SHIPS BUILT at INDIAN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India,
Vol. II.)

—	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
BENGAL:										
Calcutta: Steam . . .	1	345	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BOMBAY and SIND:										
Bombay: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	106
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karachi: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	2	20	1	53	...	...	...	...	1	24
Other Ports: Sailing . . .	2	24	2	22	5	91	28	1,010	27	926
Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MADRAS:										
Various Ports: Sailing . . .	17	743	4	140	3	348	8	241	22	1,066
Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BURMA:										
Various Ports: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	22	1,140	7	224	8	430	36	1,260	53	2,123
—	1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
BENGAL:										
Calcutta: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BOMBAY and SIND:										
Bombay: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	3	311	2	241	...	...	1	98	2	242
Karachi: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Ports: Sailing . . .	37	1,002	30	882	24	840	26	733	26	732
Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MADRAS:										
Various Ports: Sailing . . .	10	418	23	1,202	17	765	7	912	0	427
Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BURMA:										
Various Ports: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . .	50	1,816	55	2,413	41	1,014	35	1,747	37	1,401

NOTE.— Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

SHIPS REGISTERED

717

No. 233.—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED at INDIAN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

—	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34		1934-35	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . . .	5	1,055	...	...	3	1,212	2	501	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay: Steam . . .	4	4,204	2	1,548	1	123	10	15,756	7	4,060
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	11	3	140
Burma: Steam . . .	3	9,200	5	998	3	8,634	5	1,078	1	670
Sailing . . .	...	...	1	106	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	12	15,549	8	2,653	7	9,069	18	17,430	11	4,804
Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Steam . . .	2	40	1	65	...	...	...	...	2	90
Sailing . . .	11	476	4	162	6	100	35	1,325	69	1,803
Madras: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	17	742	4	140	3	348	8	241	23	1,070
Burma: Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL .	30	1,267	9	376	9	457	43	1,466	94	2,972
GRAND TOTAL .	42	16,815	17	3,029	16	10,426	61	18,896	105	7,806
—	1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . . .	...	...	1	210	1	2,966	2	91	3	53,242
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay: Steam . . .	4	2,881	6	10,134	2	4,703	1	3,225	1	681
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma: Steam . . .	...	...	4	1,168	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .	4	2,881	11	11,521	3	7,669	3	3,310	4	53,923
Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Steam . . .	2	61	1	25	...	...	...	...	1	15
Sailing . . .	44	1,552	37	1,405	32	1,112	23	737	4	329
Madras: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	10	413	23	1,392	17	765	7	912	9	427
Burma: Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .	56	2,026	61	2,722	49	1,883	30	1,649	14	771
GRAND TOTAL .	60	4,907	72	14,243	52	9,552	33	4,959	18	54,694

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 234.—GENERAL STATISTICS of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Post Offices	Letter Boxes	Village Postmen	Total Strength of Establishments	Length of Railways, Roads, etc., over which the Mails were conveyed Miles	Number of Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets Issued	Number of Inland and Foreign (including Indian State) Money Orders	Value-payable post : Number of articles sent
1930-31	24,175	63,503	8,907	115,205	169,553	1,290,692,351	40,153,363	11,982,690
1931-32	23,985	62,341	8,514	113,326	166,167	1,175,433,477	38,750,578	10,146,810
1932-33	23,797	60,611	8,236	106,480	167,373	1,121,153,329	36,715,371	8,971,494
1933-34	23,076	59,372	7,811	106,204	167,216	1,099,704,773	37,506,604	8,777,100
1934-35	23,622	58,881	8,027	104,202	167,648	1,143,776,969	38,881,119	8,745,930
1935-36	23,695	59,265	16,068	103,568	169,288	1,179,514,076	40,544,699	8,747,864
1936-37	24,060	52,917	17,354	104,847	170,000	1,220,133,435	43,495,793	9,369,132
1937-38	24,167	52,253	17,270	101,674	159,008	1,190,111,845	39,951,199	8,053,205
1938-39	24,305	52,851	17,440*	101,515	157,325	1,241,463,526	40,440,083	7,471,192
1939-40	24,741	54,575	17,373*	104,451	158,244	1,255,474,542	41,701,439	7,136,824

NOTE.—In tables Nos. 234—243 figures for years prior to 1937-38 are inclusive of Burma and Aden.

* Represents number of rural Postmen inclusive of 3,605 and 3,647 extra departmental delivery agents during 1938-39 and 1939-40, respectively.

No. 235.—ESTIMATED NUMBER of LETTERS, POSTCARDS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS and PACKETS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Postcards	LETTERS					Total letters and post-cards	News- papers
		Paid and Service	Unpaid	Registered	Insured	Value- payable		
1930-31	540,779,998	435,948,731	18,442,277	29,519,339	4,327,183	5,899,298	1,084,916,411	84,192,516
1931-32	493,176,998	420,679,303	13,491,265	26,699,041	3,334,600	5,681,123	977,562,339	76,498,369
1932-33	450,776,178	420,345,681	15,225,415	23,689,697	3,270,327	5,231,954	921,737,277	70,864,906
1933-34	439,313,426	411,523,341	17,132,115	23,087,373	2,958,787	3,276,039	899,344,581	69,732,900
1934-35	433,631,341	454,192,333	22,640,429	22,016,520	2,830,820	4,073,216	939,384,159	73,225,073
1935-36	415,773,612	494,280,471	27,272,383	22,980,124	2,768,145	4,087,100	967,141,335	79,415,663
1936-37	406,541,590	540,357,566	20,576,970	23,365,969	2,617,332	4,088,700	997,548,136	85,491,603
1937-38	393,042,558	538,068,710	17,999,167	22,022,298	2,314,617	3,324,600	978,171,950	77,899,029
1938-39	382,499,622	535,772,666	20,000,749	23,102,213	2,180,513	3,056,326	1,017,221,094	80,064,916
1939-40	374,031,116	610,199,205	19,521,860	23,345,372	2,143,636	3,315,155	1,032,566,353	80,451,371

Year	PARCELS					Packets	GRAND TOTAL
	REGISTERED			Unregis- tered	TOTAL		
	Ordinary	Insured	Value- payable				
1930-31	7,527,973	803,067	6,083,487	2,149,050	16,563,577	114,019,347	1,290,692,351
1931-32	6,562,894	673,131	4,465,696	2,403,310	14,110,031	107,812,738	1,175,433,477
1932-33	5,919,085	577,225	3,689,510	3,435,665	12,021,465	114,929,661	1,121,153,329
1933-34	5,323,560	539,684	3,501,031	3,669,384	12,753,659	116,903,438	1,099,704,773
1934-35	5,907,921	546,332	3,456,039	4,651,735	14,562,077	119,605,658	1,143,776,969
1935-36	6,096,174	505,244	3,396,416	4,412,743	14,410,577	119,646,981	1,179,514,076
1936-37	6,268,693	495,691	3,758,232	4,539,344	15,063,460	122,036,236	1,220,133,435
1937-38	5,197,221	428,406	3,040,623	3,207,333	11,873,583	122,166,663	1,190,111,845
1938-39	4,904,323	398,599	2,746,036	3,391,685	11,440,643	132,736,868	1,241,463,526
1939-40	4,705,420	400,742	2,637,423	3,564,044	11,307,634	131,159,134	1,255,474,542

**No. 236.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS
WITH ANNUAL INCREASE.**

POST OFFICE

No. 236.—TOTAL NUMBER and AMOUNT of
(Compiled from information furnished by the

Postal Circles	INLAND ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA				†FOREIGN (INCLUDING INDIAN STATE) ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA			
	NUMBER		AMOUNT		NUMBER		AMOUNT	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Bengal and Assam . .	12,951,104	0,825,017	21,35,77,707	10,68,72,080	38,557	475,060	14,05,831	1,21,50,175
Bihar and Orissa . .	3,750,857	5,323,310	7,01,76,720	8,04,72,170	7,572	332,480	2,23,874	60,40,667
Punjab and N. W. Frontier	4,404,723	5,270,637	9,85,32,068	11,74,04,007	95,600	245,073	22,60,537	1,02,84,478
Bombay	5,450,498	5,242,521	9,74,02,080	11,00,03,018	45,863	207,404	13,10,141	80,70,423
Madras	6,503,026	6,517,834	10,33,14,017	10,32,04,830	32,519	862,082	10,01,161	2,78,97,930
United Provinces . .	4,516,648	6,610,026	8,47,24,123	6,57,07,530	41,130	317,420	0,71,241	90,35,787
Central „ . .	2,006,730	2,019,308	5,77,43,664	4,27,71,120	40,010	40,173	13,36,264	10,70,844
Sind and Baluchistan .	970,394	427,648	2,36,86,232	1,87,72,887	10,955	7,080	3,30,708	4,07,690
TOTAL, 1939-40 .	41,372,980	41,245,010	74,91,58,397	74,82,57,600	321,200	2,303,681	88,57,757	7,44,67,008
1938-39 .	10,117,269	30,064,218	73,80,82,308	73,35,33,986	320,936	2,309,512	92,82,382	6,04,16,421
1937-38 .	30,043,002	30,541,430	75,32,14,691	75,47,27,470	804,213	2,302,074	93,80,825	6,87,80,425
1936-37 .	43,221,293	42,076,474	80,85,26,187	80,70,97,968	268,968	983,977	81,25,683	3,10,56,180
1935-36 .	40,272,148	40,095,457	78,76,40,037	78,72,11,150	268,622	925,765	81,88,735	3,04,68,056
TOTALS 1934-35 .	38,608,156	38,588,410	78,08,50,691	77,06,80,410	260,956	870,294	80,18,791	2,89,97,656
1933-34 .	37,293,469	37,178,250	74,52,06,420	74,43,88,829	254,227	791,049	79,62,166	2,55,76,288
1932-33 .	36,184,638	36,309,574	75,38,76,448	75,38,44,754	259,010	782,507	79,46,807	2,61,36,978
1931-32 .	37,562,801	37,459,224	77,67,41,246	78,67,74,333	269,656	887,107	89,09,767	3,18,33,751
1930-31 .	38,310,730	38,668,378	85,13,17,955	86,49,62,769	297,500	1,005,254	1,16,42,956	4,06,18,852

† Excludes number and value of through foreign money orders.

NOTE.—A new facility for the remittance of small amounts was introduced with effect from 1st April, 1935, in the form of Indian Postal Orders. During the year ending 31st March, 1940, 846 thousands of such orders to the value of about Rs. 30 lakhs were sold, as against 835 thousands of the value of over Rs. 23 lakhs in the preceding year.
(a) Includes the number and amount of money orders for Burma issued in India prior to 1st April, 1937 (the date of separation of the two countries) but paid to Burma after that date.

POST OFFICE

721

MONEY ORDERS with ANNUAL INCREASE.
(Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

GRAND TOTAL								Postal Circles
NUMBER		AMOUNT		INCREASE DECREASE PER CENT IN RELATION TO PRECEDING YEAR.				
Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Number		Amount		
				Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	
		Rs.	Rs.					
11,080,061	10,800,067	21,49,83,538	20,90,22,264					Bengal and Assam
3,758,429	5,555,749	7,04,00,600	9,25,12,887					Bihar and Orissa
4,590,323	5,515,710	10,06,02,505	12,77,78,485					Punjab and N. W. Frontier
5,496,361	5,449,085	9,87,22,101	12,49,82,446					Bombay
6,595,545	7,380,816	10,43,15,178	13,06,62,760					Madras
4,557,778	6,937,046	8,56,05,364	7,47,43,326					United Provinces
2,715,740	2,065,481	5,00,79,028	4,38,41,964					Central "
990,349	434,737	2,40,16,940	1,91,80,586					Sind and Baluchistan
41,094,186	43,639,591	75,80,16,154	82,27,24,668	+ 3.11	+ 3.23	+ 2.12	+ 2.46	TOTAL, 1939-40
40,438,205	42,273,730	74,23,14,780	80,20,50,407	+ 1.22	+ 1.02	- 2.66	- 2.50	1938-39
39,947,215	41,843,513	76,25,05,516	82,35,07,901	- 1.03	- 1.39	+ 3.81	+ 5.26	1937-38
43,490,261	48,965,451	81,66,51,820	88,96,54,143	+ 7.28	+ 7.18	+ 2.62	+ 2.69	1936-37
40,540,770	41,021,222	79,58,23,772	81,76,79,214	+ 4.30	+ 3.94	+ 2.81	+ 2.26	1935-36
38,869,112	39,467,710	77,78,78,482	79,96,28,077	+ 3.52	+ 3.94	+ 3.28	+ 3.86	1934-35
37,547,696	37,969,899	75,31,68,586	76,99,14,557	+ 2.33	+ 2.87	- 1.07	- 3.29	1933-34
36,098,637	37,002,171	76,13,82,755	77,99,81,782	- 3.01	- 3.27	- 3.10	- 4.73	1932-33
37,632,457	38,340,331	78,56,51,018	81,66,18,084	- 3.41	- 3.88	- 3.96	- 9.80	1931-32
36,106,230	39,668,683	86,29,60,911	90,55,81,621	- 3.47	- 4.39	- 3.07	- 8.85	1930-31
								TOTALS

No. 237.—NUMBER of POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS and AMOUNT of DEPOSITS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Banks at end of year	Number of Depositors	Deposits each year (Inclusive of Interest)	Withdrawals each year	Balance of Deposits (Inclusive of Interest)	Interest
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	12,846	2,477,613	25,40,66,714	25,50,93,048	87,02,59,874	1,04,43,448
1931-32	12,880	2,401,527	28,47,19,961	27,39,42,751	86,20,28,068	1,06,69,470
1932-33	12,090	2,736,645	32,11,95,802	26,66,91,472	43,45,37,410	1,16,37,414
1933-34	12,677	3,069,207	38,15,72,942	20,37,86,133	53,23,24,430	1,23,64,676
1934-35	12,070	3,100,398	40,01,06,726	37,20,99,360	58,30,17,851	1,34,58,572
1935-36	12,926	3,641,563	47,83,10,692	36,94,20,291	67,25,17,352	1,60,75,808
1936-37	12,003	3,922,146	44,97,53,673	37,55,03,842	74,67,67,083	1,46,44,880
1937-38	12,681	3,786,405	44,72,14,005	30,76,80,044	77,49,14,177	1,66,21,970
1938-39	12,109	4,240,791	46,01,79,981	41,04,91,386	81,86,02,752	1,61,52,924
1939-40	11,870	4,582,753	41,07,33,370	45,31,70,445	78,31,60,685	1,16,84,928

No. 238.—RECEIPTS and CHARGES of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	RECEIPTS							
	Postage (Stamps and cash)	Service Postage	Money Order Receipts	Other Receipts	DEDUCT			Total Receipts
					Payments to British Post Office, etc.	Civil Dept. Share of Stamps	Tel. Dept. Share of Stamps	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	7,56,76,914	90,73,270	1,12,87,569	7,34,839	2,74,820	47,87,300	1,75,17,991	7,50,91,391
1931-32	7,48,04,127	93,25,863	1,04,60,272	6,76,672	2,43,151	47,87,300	1,65,43,510	7,38,84,365
1932-33	7,44,74,780	91,24,979	1,01,84,632	6,51,438	8,63,232	47,87,300	1,55,44,471	7,32,43,825
1933-34	7,38,71,968	80,68,044	1,01,10,108	7,53,420	3,23,018	46,34,318	1,54,47,718	7,33,06,886
1934-35	7,10,67,769	90,42,678	1,04,84,393	7,90,069	4,73,468	4,23,000	1,53,62,941	7,60,26,529
1935-36	7,30,82,280	99,57,711	1,06,81,675	8,49,914	7,06,384	4,23,000	1,53,70,398	7,90,82,348
1936-37	7,53,66,981	1,05,03,298	1,13,00,240	12,55,383	13,78,893	13,30,440	1,52,97,048	8,04,23,027
1937-38	7,25,06,074	1,03,82,940	1,05,64,160	8,32,890	9,22,272	..	1,40,26,848	7,93,88,458
1938-39	7,19,48,131	1,04,84,557	1,06,25,013	7,06,617	4,47,325	..	1,34,33,055	8,12,79,618
1939-40	7,48,26,451	1,13,82,195	1,07,50,605	12,82,856	10,25,000	..	1,60,35,054	8,31,81,500

CHARGES (WORKING EXPENSES)								
Year	Administration, etc.	Conveyance of Mails	Payments under the Postal Arrangements with H. M. Treasury	Stationery and Printing and other Charges	Interest on Capital outlay	Inter-branch adjustment	Deduct—Credits for Services rendered to Other Departments	Total Charges
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	6,26,59,258	1,31,58,480	2,93,383	8,618,683	9,28,128	7,74,731	51,31,980	8,18,00,583
1931-32	6,12,76,520	1,29,28,371	4,43,593	77,21,380	12,46,103	7,04,908	54,59,053	7,85,21,907
1932-33	5,06,68,505	1,23,28,064	7,11,787	70,35,242	15,59,673	8,23,865	56,36,061	7,85,51,180
1933-34	5,76,14,444	1,22,09,189	8,73,833	84,41,948	16,54,194	4,96,217	66,13,723	7,44,75,587
1934-35	5,76,73,803	1,21,73,245	8,73,833	85,58,040	16,66,796	3,90,006	69,57,673	7,35,91,558
1935-36	5,09,07,103	1,20,18,364	3,73,833	1,02,06,622	16,98,340	1,57,513	73,08,768	7,68,63,505
1936-37	5,84,54,217	1,11,03,112	3,20,000	1,01,55,139	13,74,773	1,73,030	64,32,459	7,74,88,682
1937-38	6,20,88,626	1,21,32,247	3,01,088	1,17,81,830	10,68,748	1,91,096	66,98,565	7,46,00,918
1938-39	6,26,05,940	1,22,03,208	3,20,000	1,22,56,033	10,92,550	42,82,689	64,40,144	7,76,13,898

No. 239.—POST OFFICE—CAPITAL ACCOUNT—EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	EXPENDITURE		Year	EXPENDITURE	
	of the year	to the end of the year		of the year	to the end of the year
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1930-31 . . .	13,06,977	3,42,76,819(a)	1935-36 . . .	75,410	2,70,73,095(f)
1931-32 . . .	10,81,050	3,54,40,787(b)	1936-37 . . .	8,68,010	2,86,44,740(g)
1932-33 . . .	4,58,016	2,50,66,285(c)	1937-38 . . .	3,78,123	2,64,08,559(h)
1933-34 . . .	4,59,507	2,81,81,170(d)	1938-39 . . .	3,95,801	2,68,13,150(i)
1934-35 . . .	2,91,018	2,79,77,993(e)	1939-40 . . .	—9,280	2,87,89,370(j)

No. 240.—TELEGRAPH LINES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	MILES ALONG ROAD		MILES ALONG RAILWAY		Miles of Cable (5)	Miles of Cable Conductor (6)	TOTAL MILES OF	
	Line (1)	Wire (2)	Line (3)	Wire (4)			Line, (1), (3) & (5)	Wire, (2), (4) & (6)
1930-31	49,366	83,957	49,519	865,907	473	9,334	99,858	450,193
1931-32	49,666	84,912	49,658	370,929	497	10,922	99,821	486,769
1932-33	49,861	88,781	49,870	371,959	519	11,397	100,259	477,687
1933-34	49,978	89,824	49,780	375,025	487	11,382	100,195	476,281
1934-35	49,961	90,457	49,871	380,126	491	11,509	100,823	482,092
1935-36	50,350	91,876	49,590	387,074	498	11,726	100,444	490,676
1936-37	50,444	92,461	49,738	391,976	508	11,834	100,690	496,371
1937-38	48,346	81,518	49,436	378,847	480	11,588	93,271	471,953
1938-39	44,871	82,230	47,820	380,008	490	7,870	93,100	470,108
1939-40	44,806	82,041	48,058	382,832	460	7,475	93,333	472,348

(a) Includes a deduction of Rs. 6,686 to the figures adopted in 1929-30 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.

(b) Includes a deduction of Rs. 8,982 to the figure adopted in 1930-31 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.

(c) Owing to revaluation of assets the depreciated value of postal buildings has been increased by Rs. 57,539.

(d) Includes (1) a sum of Rs. 17,46,648 representing the increase in the depreciated value of assets due to lengthening of the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Inquiry Committee, and accepted by the Government of India without any financial adjustment, and (2) of Rs. 8,765 representing corrections made in the block account as a result of further investigation.

(e) Owing to inter-branch transfers of assets the outlay to end of the year has been reduced by Rs. 4,88,965 and owing to the further investigation into the block account the value of assets up to the end of the year has been reduced by Rs. 5,329.

(f) Includes Rs. 22,801 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 1,02,209 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in previous years.

(g) Includes Rs. 3,25,963 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 13,226 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(h) Excludes Rs. 25,41,394 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India and includes Rs. 18,828 on account of the value of buildings taken over from the I. R. T. Dept., minus Rs. 6,130 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,392 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(i) Excludes Rs. 80,498 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation and includes Rs. 9,351 for inter-branch transfer of buildings and Rs. 4,137 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(j) Excludes Rs. 8,633 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 5,897 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

No. 241.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY..

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	OFFICES MAINTAINED TECHNICALLY BY THE DEPARTMENT						OFFICES MAINTAINED BY LICENSED ADMINISTRATION			
	NUMBER OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		NUMBER BELONGING TO LICENSED SYSTEMS				OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		OPEN FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES	
	Departmental	Combined	Open for paid traffic		Open for administrative purposes		Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal
			Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal				
1930-31 . .	121	4,297	1,935	11	344	2,216	4,181	—	391	—
1931-32 . .	119	4,291	1,869	31	394	1,998	4,094	—	445	—
1932-33 . .	115	4,274	1,479	36	268	2,216	4,162	—	433	—
1933-34 . .	104	4,276	1,489	91	290	2,117	4,334	—	407	—
1934-35 . .	100	4,270	1,532	29	247	2,280	4,288	—	297	—
1935-36 . .	97	4,303	1,187	85	258	2,268	4,025	—	289	—
1936-37 . .	92	4,342	1,140	85	278	2,316	4,775	—	388	—
1937-38 . .	78	4,053	1,155	84	265	2,353	4,400	—	378	—
1938-39 . .	84	4,069	1,155	170	262	2,410	4,401	—	380	—
1939-40 . .	84	4,086	1,168	244	260	2,379	4,411	—	346	—

No. 242.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Miles of line (A)	Miles of wire on line (B)	Miles of cable (C)	Miles of cable conductor (D)	Total miles of line (A) and (C)	Total miles of wire (B) and (D)
1930-31 . . .	6,501	41,089	686	73,175	7,187	114,264
1931-32 . . .	6,897	42,834	704	73,680	7,601	116,514
1932-33 . . .	6,179	39,847	722	75,640	6,901	115,487
1933-34 . . .	6,281	41,014	739	76,309	7,020	117,323
1934-35 . . .	6,461	42,702	772	72,972	7,233	122,674
1935-36 . . .	6,725	45,695	807	82,295	7,532	127,990
1936-37 . . .	7,107	49,146	858	91,189	7,965	140,335
1937-38 . . .	6,899	48,333	800	98,310	7,708	146,652
1938-39 . . .	7,251	51,300	944	102,410	8,195	153,710
1939-40 . . .	7,693	54,845	970	105,569	8,663	160,414

No. 243.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	NUMBER OF EXCHANGES			Total lines connected	Total telephones connected	Number of Departmental Non-exchange Telephone	Total Annual Rental including Toll fees
	Departmental	Other than Departmental	Private Branch Exchanges				
1930-31 . .	160	136	110	21,136	21,975	894	Rs. 52,71,028
1931-32 . .	163	167	98	21,528	21,355	927	53,76,672
1932-33 . .	169	148	98	21,498	22,109	930	55,06,418
1933-34 . .	173	157	100	21,645	22,804	913	60,55,000
1934-35 . .	177	153	118	24,589	24,328	849	72,68,000
1935-36 . .	207	184	120	26,666	26,306	896	73,82,000
1936-37 . .	250	193	119	29,798	29,003	901	78,85,000
1937-38 . .	264	176	131	31,276	30,348	727	89,19,000
1938-39 . .	274	165	139	32,059	31,091	711	93,48,000
1939-40 . .	282	320		35,629	34,501	671	1,14,08,000

No. 244.—TELEPHONE SYSTEMS maintained by LICENSED TELEPHONE COMPANIES at CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, KARACHI and AHMEDABAD.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Public Exchanges	Number of Private Branch Exchanges	Number of Telephones connected	Non-Exchange Telephones	Total line mileage	Total wire mileage	Gross rental
1930-31 . . .	24	962	33,060	1,859	1,822	220,736	Rs. 74,86,912
1931-32 . . .	24	947	32,476	2,019	1,899	226,532	73,66,298
1932-33 . . .	25	925	33,104	2,079	1,899	229,737	76,03,102
1933-34 . . .	25	938	35,022	2,415	1,952	234,134	79,90,500
1934-35 . . .	26	979	37,570	2,550	2,019	244,239	83,29,600
1935-36 . . .	25	1,033	40,701	2,663	2,173	244,229	86,76,280
1936-37 . . .	29	1,109	45,053	2,433	2,299	224,368	94,50,747
1937-38 . . .	23	1,292	46,787	2,369	1,788	230,027	96,34,377
1938-39 . . .	23	1,379	49,329	2,171	1,901	260,922	1,00,19,853
1939-40 . . .	24	1,414	54,935	2,488	1,949	255,481	1,11,43,177

No. 245.—STATISTICS of MESSAGES
(Compiled from information furnished by the

Year		PAID					
		INLAND TRAFFIC					
		State		Private (including Press)		TOTAL	
		Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1930-31	. . . .	1,326,065	21,28,786	14,139,023	1,50,36,031	15,355,107	1,71,66,817
1931-32	. . . .	1,197,484	21,68,431	13,394,217	1,42,16,365	14,591,701	1,63,84,810
1932-33	. . . .	852,069	16,01,146	12,391,051	1,42,22,499	13,243,120	1,58,28,645
1933-34	. . . .	808,820	15,11,088	12,455,781	1,42,02,448	13,259,101	1,57,13,536
1934-35	. . . .	834,009	14,88,958	14,089,122	1,45,56,310	14,923,131	1,59,97,268
1935-36	. . . .	844,227	14,69,079	14,152,258	1,48,50,785	14,996,485	1,58,19,864
1936-37	. . . .	972,497	16,38,028	14,586,072	1,48,07,160	15,558,569	1,60,30,188
1937-38	. . . .	920,471	16,50,817	12,821,553	1,27,90,062	13,742,024	1,44,40,879
1938-39	. . . .	958,161	15,60,296	12,583,591	1,22,85,052	13,541,752	1,38,45,348
1939-40	. . . .	1,026,561	18,58,980	14,646,068	1,46,42,707	15,672,620	1,65,01,096

Year		PAID MESSAGES—(contd.)					
		TOTAL STATE		TOTAL PRIVATE (INCLUDING PRESS)		GRAND TOTAL	
		Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1930-31	. . . .	1,260,843	22,12,902	16,854,536	1,82,67,242	18,115,379	2,04,80,144
1931-32	. . . .	1,226,855	22,48,891	15,985,529	1,79,31,650	17,161,884	2,01,80,541
1932-33	. . . .	880,625	17,15,491	14,712,680	1,74,99,885	15,593,255	1,92,15,376
1933-34	. . . .	831,397	16,48,222	14,726,901	1,78,83,575	15,558,298	1,94,76,797
1934-35	. . . .	861,562	15,70,000	16,345,096	1,81,57,401	17,206,658	1,97,27,401
1935-36	. . . .	878,447	16,17,009	16,877,291	1,79,26,190	17,250,738	1,95,43,199
1936-37	. . . .	999,287	17,74,570	16,867,692	1,81,07,611	17,866,979	1,98,82,181
1937-38	. . . .	946,166	17,84,849	15,973,188	1,99,86,004	16,819,349	1,87,70,853
1938-39	. . . .	981,984	16,21,903	15,333,102	1,60,88,710	16,815,086	1,76,60,613
1939-40	. . . .	1,075,304	20,38,403	17,535,977	2,02,56,955	18,611,281	2,22,95,358

by GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS.

Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

MESSAGES

FOREIGN TRAFFIC*						
State		Private (including Press)		TOTAL		Year
Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
34,758	84,116	2,725,514	82,20,211	2,760,272	83,13,327	1930-31
28,871	80,440	2,541,312	87,15,285	2,570,183	87,95,725	1931-32
28,556	1,14,845	2,321,579	82,77,386	2,350,135	83,91,781	1932-33
28,077	1,32,184	2,271,120	86,31,127	2,299,197	87,63,261	1933-34
27,553	1,31,042	2,255,974	85,00,091	2,283,527	87,30,183	1934-35
29,220	1,47,930	2,225,083	85,75,405	2,254,253	87,23,385	1935-36
26,790	1,41,542	2,281,620	87,10,451	2,308,410	88,51,993	1936-37
25,005	1,34,032	2,551,630	41,05,942	2,677,325	43,20,974	1937-38
23,823	61,607	2,749,511	37,53,658	2,773,334	38,15,205	1938-39
48,743	1,79,414	2,889,909	50,14,243	2,938,652	57,93,602	1939-40
DETAILS OF PRESS MESSAGES		INDIAN TELEGRAPHIC MONEY ORDER ADVICES		Year		
Number	Value	Number				
	Rs.					
668,958	6,44,200	1,014,030	1930-31			
757,599	7,38,872	958,347	1931-32			
751,505	6,67,937	773,493	1932-33			
749,082	7,03,646	781,756	1933-34			
727,117	6,80,645	787,452	1934-35			
711,235	7,66,533	731,984	1935-36			
709,749	7,25,780	773,086	1936-37			
688,755	7,38,969	591,762	1937-38			
499,609	7,01,964	574,241	1938-39			
502,575	627,940	630,300	1939-40			

* The value of the messages under Foreign Traffic represents the Indian share of charges

No. 246.—RADIO-TELEGRAMS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Sent	Received	Total	Value (Amount accruing to Government of India)
	No.	No.	No.	Rs.
1930	18,840	29,485	48,325	1,67,993
1931	18,965	38,042	57,007	1,83,114
1932	16,767	26,407	43,174	1,87,976
1933	17,034	28,085	45,119	1,92,121
1934	19,350	27,659	47,009	1,81,839
1935	20,154	29,636	49,790	1,89,417
1936	20,570	33,002	53,572	1,97,755
1937	19,990	30,117	50,107	1,93,537
1938	18,886	24,254	43,140	1,83,738
1939 †	12,332	2,648	14,980	2,08,239

† Figures for 1939-40.

No. 247.—CAPITAL, REVENUE and WORKING EXPENSES of the TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE and WIRELESS BRANCHES).

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	CAPITAL OUTLAY		REVENUE			Working Expenses	Net Revenue
	Expenditure of the year	Expenditure to the end of the year	From Messages	Miscellaneous	TOTAL		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	54,50,820	12,78,69,302	2,04,80,145	1,22,14,538	3,26,94,683	3,08,34,770	—71,40,096
1931-32	20,05,340	13,08,50,040	2,01,80,541	1,25,94,319	3,27,74,860	3,70,22,864	—42,47,504
1932-33	14,78,932	13,23,18,004	1,92,15,281	1,30,61,206	3,22,96,487	3,68,78,457	—35,81,010
1933-34	5,52,260	13,95,64,812	1,04,76,797	1,44,78,121	3,39,54,918	3,79,79,021	—40,25,003
1934-35	32,95,042	14,39,66,281	1,97,37,400	1,62,34,554	3,59,61,954	3,46,01,358	+13,60,596
1935-36	39,15,752	14,72,99,782	1,05,43,200	1,61,61,668	3,66,04,868	3,78,46,038	—21,52,070
1936-37	44,51,400	15,16,07,151	1,98,82,181	1,65,97,546	3,64,79,727	3,77,50,550	—12,70,823
1937-38	40,09,053	14,42,36,744	1,85,30,537	1,70,70,908	3,56,01,445	3,46,58,818	+9,47,827
1938-39	35,28,175	14,76,15,940	1,77,70,501	1,77,15,772	3,54,86,273	3,71,16,766	—16,30,493
1939-40	26,65,480	15,02,91,483	2,29,56,610	1,94,14,238	4,16,70,848	3,80,79,208	+35,91,640

(a) Owing to further investigation into Block account the value of certain assets has been reduced by Rs. 18,569.

(b) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of certain assets has been raised by Rs. 3,113.

(c) Owing to the increase in the depreciated value of assets on 1st April, 1935, as a result of the lengthening the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee of 1931 and accepted by the Government of India.

(d) Owing to inter-branch transfers of assets the outlay to the end of the year has been increased by Rs. 4,68,866 and owing to further investigation into the block account, the value of assets has been increased by Rs. 17,511. These account for the difference in the outlay to the end of the year.

(e) Includes minus Rs. 22,801 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 23,400 on account of net effect of the rectification of misclassifications made in the previous years.

(f) Includes minus Rs. 3,25,963 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,925 on account of the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(g) Excludes Rs. 1,13,41,921 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India, and includes Rs. 6,843 being the value of buildings taken over from the I. E. T. Dept., Rs. 6,139 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 10,526 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(h) Excludes Rs. 72,815 being the net decrease in the value of assets as a result of further investigation, Rs. 9,851 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 67,813 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(i) Includes Rs. 8,693 for interbranch transfer of assets and Rs. 1,480 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year and excludes Rs. 2,05,99,870 representing balance at the credit of the Telephone Development Fund.

No. 248.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS
DEPARTMENT.

No. 248.—GENERAL RESULTS of the

(Compiled from information furnished by the Accountant-General

Year ending 31st March		CAPITAL OUTLAY IN CONNECTION WITH POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS			GROSS	
		During the year		To end of the year	Postage and Message Revenue	Mis- cellaneous Revenue
		Outlay charged to Revenue	Outlay not charged to Revenue			
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	{ Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . { Indo-European Tele- { Gulf Section . graph Department { Iranian Section .	13,05,877	54,50,830	15,22,30,131	8,35,40,318	2,42,36,830
		76,907	—22,196	1,01,21,354	15,75,987	92,459
		—98,724	—57,96,619	—35,78,978	4,05,405	20,765
1931-32	{ Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . { Indo-European Telegraph Department* .	10,81,950	30,95,352	15,62,36,843	8,27,28,600	2,37,81,263
		—4,08,935	...	...	...	...
1932-33	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .	4,56,347	14,81,501	15,82,84,829	8,16,23,046	2,39,17,936
1933-34	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .	4,73,475	5,38,292	16,77,45,963	8,19,11,215	2,53,50,640
1934-35	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .	2,08,566	32,87,494	17,13,44,324	8,44,78,434	2,75,09,046
1935-36	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .	67,094	39,24,138	17,52,10,777	8,60,32,959	2,78,34,267
1936-37	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .	2,58,016	46,51,409	18,02,11,800	8,77,37,579	29,16,175
1937-38	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .	3,73,123	40,09,053	17,07,30,303	8,64,71,940	2,85,17,663
1938-39	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .	3,96,601	85,28,175	17,44,29,090	8,73,12,459	2,95,47,432
1939-40	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department .	—9,280	26,65,430	17,70,80,853	9,34,04,298	3,14,48,069

* Disbanded on

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT.

Posts and Telegraphs.)

EXHIBITS					Year ending 31st March
Total	Working expense and main- tenance	Net Receipts	Interest on Debt	Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (-)	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
10,77,86,054	11,35,22,673	-57,36,619	76,12,069	-1,33,49,808	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
16,68,366	15,66,606	98,760	5,31,214	-4,32,464	Gulf Section . . }
4,80,170	8,79,211	-3,93,041	77,861	-4,70,002	Iranian Section . . } Indo-European Tele- graph Department
10,64,59,968	10,80,93,580	16,33,697	77,80,711	-93,84,403	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
...	...	...	...	...	Indo-European Telegraph Department* } 1931-32
10,55,40,362	10,16,31,285	30,19,117	81,08,372	-41,80,255	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . 1932-33
10,72,61,864	10,40,17,365	32,44,499	84,38,093	-51,83,594	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . 1933-34
11,19,87,480	9,07,97,881	1,21,99,599	84,05,035	+37,94,564	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . 1934-35
11,47,57,316	10,67,72,162	79,85,054	79,38,281	+46,778	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . 1935-36
11,69,02,754	10,75,66,679	93,36,075	78,81,523	+14,54,552	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . 1936-37
11,49,89,603	10,20,81,888	1,29,07,715	71,81,848	+57,25,867	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . 1937-38
11,67,59,891	10,75,16,865	92,43,026	73,45,227	+18,97,799	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . 1938-39
12,46,52,357	10,85,26,178	1,63,26,179	73,66,923	+89,59,251	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . 1939-40

1st March, 1931.

MERCHANDISE MARKS

No. 249.—DETENTIONS under the INDIAN MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT.

(Compiled from the Review of the Customs Administration in India.)

Port	NUMBER OF DETENTIONS				Cases where detention was followed		
	Counter- feit Trade Marks or false Trade Description	Non-des- cription or false Des- cription of origin	Unstamped or in- sufficiently stamped Piece- goods	Total	By Confis- cation	By release	
						With Fine	Without Fine
Calcutta . . .	86	235	126	447	...	315	132
Madras (Chief Port) and Out-ports . .	10	223	21	254	...	101	153
Bombay . . .	129	878	80	1,087	...	309	778
Karschi . . .	48	389	66	503	...	146	357
TOTAL, 1939-40 .	273	1,725	293	2,291	...	871	1,420
1933-39	393	2,354	248	2,995	1	1,304	1,700
1937-38	608	2,552	346	3,506	1	1,558	1,947
1936-37	297	2,638(a)	195	3,130	...	1,227	1,903(a)
1935-36	342(b)	1,989(c)	220(d)	2,551	...	1,142(e)	1,409
TOTALS 1934-35	694	2,386(f)	400(g)	3,480	...	1,769(d)	1,711
1933-34	362	2,672(a)	360	3,394	...	1,821(A)	1,573
1932-33	445	1,944(a)	428	2,817	...	1,585(i)	1,232
1931-32	265(j)	1,948(a)	260	2,473	32	1,036	1,398
1930-31	365	2,816	324	2,905	2	1,638	1,265

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes one for Chittagong.

(b) " 4 cases passed on provisional penalty.

(c) " 11 " " " " " "

(d) " 6 " " " " " "

(e) " 21 cases of provisional penalty.

(f) " one case passed on provisional penalty.

(g) " five cases passed on provisional penalty.

(h) " 13 cases of provisional penalty.

(i) " 43 " " " " " "

(j) " 7 undisposed of cases, "

No. 250.—WRECKS AND CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS.

WRECKS AND CASUALTIES

No. 250.—WRECKS AND

(Compiled from the

A.—

Year	BRITISH VESSELS						BRITISH INDIAN VESSELS			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
1930	1	4,208	...	...	1	4,208	...	...	64	(/)2,820
1931 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	(e)469
1932	1	636	...	...	1	636	...	...	32	1,110
1933	3	100	1	57	4	226	...	...	30	1,682
1934	4	2,913	(a)1	9	5	2,922	...	...	11	476
1935 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	(e)1,060	...	...
1936	2	6,708	...	...	2	6,708	2	(e)16	...	...
1937 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	104
1938	1	4,160	...	...	1	4,160	(b)3	705	68 (w)	(e)2,513(w)
1939 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)1	320	39 (w)	(d)1,257 (w)

B.—

Year	BRITISH VESSELS						BRITISH INDIAN VESSELS			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
1930	26	60,660	...	...	26	60,660	...	...	21	785
1931	17	52,471	...	...	17	52,471	...	...	16	493
1932	27	73,289	...	...	27	73,289	...	...	9	267
1933	36	90,231	1	17	37	90,248	...	...	...	...
1934	40	132,798	...	...	40	132,793	...	...	6	176
1935	70	73,371	(a)2	4,874	71	78,245	5	3,042	...	...
1936	30	117,331	(a)2	6,577	32	123,908	10	(f)28,157	...	...
1937	22	83,083	(a)2	8,492	24	91,575	9	12,752	...	...
1938	13	43,785	(a)2	7,155	15	50,940	2	4,825	13 (w)	(w)584
1939	17	68,751	(a)2	(h)2,337	19	71,088	13	(i)163,813	10 (w)	(j)833(w)

(a) Relates to Motor Vessels.

(b) Includes one auxiliary motor vessel of 24 tonnage.

(c) Relates to auxiliary motor vessel.

(d) Excluding tonnage of one toney vessel.

(e) " " " " one British Indian vessel.

(f) " " " " three " " vessels.

(g) Heavy but exact number not ascertainable.

(h) Excluding the tonnage of one Launch.

(i) " " " " two British Indian vessels.

CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS.

Return of wrecks and casualties in Indian waters.)

WRECKS.

FOREIGN VESSELS						NUMBER OF LIVES LOST			Year
Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities.		Steam		Sailing		British Vessels	B. I. Vessels and Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities	Foreign Vessels	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	Number	Number	Number	
14	(k)454	1	20	...	...	...	103	...	1930
15	(k)285	1	3,737	...	...	...	11	6	1931
17	669	1	9,511	...	...	9	7	52	1932
19	1,056	...	...	1	...	1	7	2	1933
11	559	...	...	...	...	(g)	6	...	1934
45	(g)1,575	...	...	2	126	...	17	...	1935
42	(m)1,572	...	...	3	156	1	16	...	1936
43	(l)1,513	...	...	3	(n)124	...	20	...	1937
(r)	(e)	...	...	3	132	...	114	...	1938
(r)	(s)	1(a)	3,366	...	...	...	30	...	1939

CASUALTIES.

Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities.		FOREIGN VESSELS				NUMBER OF LIVES LOST			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British Vessels	B. I. Vessels and Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities	Foreign Vessels	
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	Number	Number	Number	
...	...	4	17,310	...	...	2	10	...	1930
4	135	4	15,678	...	...	...	8	...	1931
2	230	8	28,417	...	...	12	5	...	1932
...	...	5	19,017	(a) 2	8,263	...	...	...	1933
7	258	1	4,679	...	...	...	...	...	1934
11	799	3	15,066	...	...	...	4	...	1935
15	628	2	9,004	(a) 3	18,120	...	...	...	1936
9	(o) 235	0	31,831	(p) 3	6,948	...	3	...	1937
(c)	(u)	2	8,131	1	24	...	2	...	1938
(t)	(u)	11	40,087	(v) 3	4,173	9	0	...	1939

(j) Excluding the tonnage of one fishing toney.

(k) " " " of three native crafts.

(l) " " " of eight country crafts.

(m) " " " of six " " ".

(n) " " " of one Arabian Vessel.

(o) " " " of two country boats.

(p) Includes two motor vessels of 6,921 tonnage.

(q) Excluding the tonnage of seven country crafts.

(r) Figure included under column 10.

(s) " " " " " 11.

(t) " " " " " 31.

(u) " " " " " 32.

(v) Including one motor vessel of 4,120 tons.

(w) Including figures for country craft.

FOREIGN TRADE

No. 251.—TOTAL VALUE OF

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Imports—					
Private Merchandise . . .	1,64,70,37	1,36,37,14	1,33,58,43	1,15,85,70	1,32,28,05
Government Stores . . .	8,26,89	4,37,14	2,43,33	1,04,75	2,39,60
Total Merchandise . . .	1,73,00,26	1,30,64,28	1,36,01,76	1,17,30,45	1,34,68,25
Treasure—					
Private	26,85,51	7,25,90	2,99,05	1,05,58	5,19,16
Government	83	91	8	37	1
Total Treasure . . .	26,86,34	7,26,81	2,99,13	1,90,15	5,19,17
Total Imports . . .	1,99,92,60	1,37,91,09	1,38,90,89	1,19,20,60	1,39,77,42
Exports—					
Private Merchandise—					
Indian Produce and Manufac- tures	2,20,49,26	1,55,68,86	1,32,37,21	1,47,35,07	1,51,66,97
Foreign Produce and Manufac- tures	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,93	3,41,74	3,54,57
Total Private Merchandise	2,25,63,66	1,60,34,72	1,35,59,14	1,50,76,81	1,55,21,54
Government Stores . . .	86,53	65,50	44,20	50,35	28,18
Total Merchandise . .	2,36,50,21	1,61,30,22	1,35,93,34	1,51,17,16	1,55,49,72
Treasure—					
Private	2,42,73	62,00,64	67,91,02	50,18,08	57,73,62
Government	1,67,36	3,02,31	2,74,23	6,87,65	5,77,84
Total Treasure . . .	4,00,09	65,02,85	70,66,15	65,56,63	63,50,46
Total Exports . . .	2,30,50,29	2,27,13,07	2,06,59,49	2,16,73,79	2,19,00,18
Total Sea-borne Trade .	4,30,42,89	3,85,04,16	3,44,60,38	3,36,00,39	3,58,77,60
Net Exports of Merchandise . .	53,43,95	30,55,94	91,58	32,86,71	20,91,47
Net Imports of Treasure . . .	22,86,26	(a) 58,66,04	(a) 97,67,02	(a) 63,60,48	(a) 58,91,29
Excess of Exports . . .	30,57,69	80,21,98	68,58,60	97,47,19	79,32,76

NOTE.—(1) Imports are classified as received from the countries whence they were consigned to India. Exports
(2) Figures relating to imports and exports for the years
(a) Net exports.

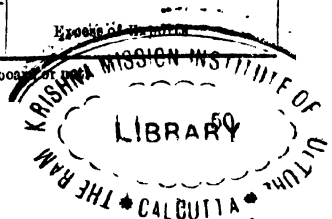
FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	—
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,34,42,32	1,35,24,06	1,73,78,57	1,59,35,89	1,65,29,21	Imports—
2,34,05	2,48,08	3,43,53	3,18,61	3,67,93	Private Merchandise
					Government Stores
1,36,76,37	1,27,72,13	1,77,22,09	1,55,54,50	1,68,97,14	Total Merchandise
5,45,36	15,50,97	4,53,81	2,81,03	6,26,10	Treasure—
1,09,52	23	12,44	43,33	33,32	Private
					Government
7,44,88	15,50,90	4,71,25	3,24,36	6,61,42	Total Treasure
1,44,21,25	1,43,23,03	1,81,03,34	1,68,78,86	1,75,61,66	Total Imports
1,60,52,37	1,96,12,46	1,80,02,42	1,62,79,16	2,03,02,12	Exports—
3,76,56	6,24,08	8,28,13	6,42,36	9,65,32	Private Merchandise—
					Indian Produce and Manufactures
					Foreign Produce and Manufactures
1,64,28,93	2,02,86,54	1,69,20,55	1,69,21,52	2,13,67,44	Total Private Merchandise
80,76	12,41	55,84	61,60	2,37,07	Government Stores
1,64,59,69	2,02,48,95	1,89,76,39	1,69,82,12	2,15,95,11	Total Merchandise
41,82,63	30,00,40	13,04,90	14,69,93	30,53,73	Treasure—
3,84,25	20,00	81,80	49,61	4,25,84	Private
					Government
45,66,88	30,20,40	19,76,70	15,19,54	40,79,57	Total Treasure
2,10,26,57	2,32,69,35	2,09,53,09	1,85,02,06	2,56,74,68	Total Exports
3,54,47,82	3,75,92,38	3,91,46,43	3,43,81,52	4,32,36,24	Total Sea-borne Trade
27,83,82	74,76,82	12,64,30	14,28,62	46,07,97	Net Exports of Merchandise
(a) 38,22,00	(a) 14,69,60	(a) 15,05,45	(a) 11,95,13	34,15,15	Net Imports of Treasure
66,05,32	89,46,82	27,59,75	26,23,80	81,13,12	Exports of Treasure

are credited to the country of final destination, whether that country possesses a Sea-board or not. Prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

(a) Net exports.



NO. 252.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING,

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I,

Province	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN TRADE.					
Bengal—					
Imports	51,20,97	34,66,08	35,43,50	32,82,95	36,15,45
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	86,31,75	64,03,54	55,76,12	63,34,08	62,38,14
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	43,17	52,46	32,35	35,18	34,14
Total .	1,37,95,89	99,22,08	91,51,97	96,52,21	98,87,73
Orissa—					
Imports . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	36	4	..	..	..
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	..	..	..	..	..
Total .	36	4	..	..	..
Bombay—					
Imports	56,93,80	49,76,07	54,31,54	46,18,75	53,69,55
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	53,02,14	31,50,96	23,10,87	28,34,58	31,02,08
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	3,23,21	2,84,33	1,97,33	2,15,58	2,38,05
Total .	1,13,19,15	84,11,36	79,45,74	76,68,91	87,09,68
Sind—					
Imports	19,48,05	15,85,98	16,26,37	12,96,48	15,24,73
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	16,06,80	11,53,27	10,69,30	13,57,67	15,84,77
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,10,44	91,41	60,70	64,93	57,12
Total .	37,55,29	28,30,66	27,56,37	27,19,08	31,66,62

NOTE.— Figures relating to imports and exports for years

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES.

and the Accounts relating to Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN TRADE
					Bengal—
38,69,34	35,76,04	51,60,42	51,39,41	56,11,53	Imports.
66,04,45	74,90,28	86,16,64	77,96,99	1,12,45,99	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
35,21	47,31	91,94	92,46	1,41,76	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
1,05,99,00	1,11,13,63	1,38,69,00	1,30,28,86	1,69,99,19	Total
					Orissa—
..	65	98	55	44	Imports.
..	18	30	18	26	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
..	..	..	..	..	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
..	83	1,28	73	70	Total
					Bombay—
54,52,53	49,32,92	73,73,70	60,17,20	66,80,14	Imports.
30,44,82	39,54,57	33,31,76	31,59,49	34,37,47	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
2,66,96	4,85,57	6,58,06	4,62,30	7,02,49	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
87,64,31	93,73,06	1,13,63,61	96,38,99	1,08,20,10	Total
					Sind—
14,62,23	14,03,05	19,58,30	16,17,30	15,55,10	Imports.
17,26,88	24,43,66	23,30,55	17,71,69	18,63,90	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
53,85	72,31	59,21	70,32	1,04,99	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
32,42,98	39,19,05	43,48,06	34,59,31	35,23,99	Total

Prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 252.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING,

Province	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN TRADE.					
Madras—					
Imports	20,70,47	15,58,55	15,86,70	14,81,00	17,35,13
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	32,90,75	26,97,95	23,55,05	24,04,31	25,09,05
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	27,12	27,14	23,60	17,13	16,57
Total .	52,98,34	41,83,64	39,64,35	39,62,34	42,60,75
Burma—					
Imports	16,46,08	10,50,45	10,70,32	8,56,52	9,83,79
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	32,17,46	22,83,10	19,12,87	17,34,53	17,32,93
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	10,46	10,52	8,95	8,92	8,69
Total .	48,74,00	33,44,07	29,82,14	25,99,97	27,25,41
COASTING TRADE * (EXTERNAL)					
Bengal—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	17,84,90	18,80,24	17,11,99	12,94,95	18,35,95
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	82,20	83,14	95,49	72,92	68,96
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	11,21,72	10,75,03	9,78,07	7,38,21	9,16,71
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,13,81	1,11,77	1,12,47	24,88	88,20
Orissa—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	4,46	7,09	7,50	6,12	7,74
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,81	1,74	1,99	1,54	72
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	5,20	4,78	4,86	3,38	4,14
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	..	..	..	..	..

* Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN TRADE
15,71,11	15,26,58	28,85,00	24,61,43	26,82,01	Madras— Imports
26,80,25	36,13,76	38,13,17	35,50,82	38,44,59	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
11,02	10,60	18,92	17,29	16,07	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
42,62,38	51,50,94	67,17,18	60,29,54	65,42,67	Total
10,87,09	10,84,83	—	—	—	Burma— Imports
19,95,97	21,10,02	—	—	—	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
9,53	8,26	—	—	—	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
30,92,59	32,03,11	—	—	—	Total
					COASTING TRADE * (EXTERNAL)
					Bengal—
14,37,50	15,49,74	8,00,01	8,37,17	6,86,64	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise
66,10	95,94	58,20	54,17	65,31	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise
9,02,02	10,50,00	5,13,46	4,84,63	3,64,08	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
91,91	1,00,97	27,55	33,70	37,11	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
					Orissa—
9,21	18,05	11,53	10,76	6,96	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise
78	51	1,71	1,25	1,05	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise
12,92	18,88	9,24	20,97	16,66	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
..	..	..	..	..	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise

* Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

No. 252.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING

Province	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
COASTING TRADE * (EXTERNAL)—contd.					
Bombay—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	33,47,26	23,31,99	17,72,37	17,10,52	20,19,89
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	1,42,94	1,71,16	99,78	1,23,25	97,65
Exports of Indian Merchandise	22,84,34	27,76,79	20,04,64	16,95,92	18,00,93
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	5,93,66	5,23,66	3,57,83	3,84,52	4,15,67
Sind—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	9,74,30	9,99,21	7,71,25	7,04,27	7,50,85
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	74,76	1,27,52	95,95	97,46	1,01,97
Exports of Indian Merchandise	4,38,34	5,89,07	5,17,31	4,75,68	6,73,97
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	62,84	75,05	75,74	1,00,96	1,01,01
Madras—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	16,83,47	16,72,13	16,45,94	15,82,55	19,11,91
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	2,75,66	1,79,00	1,80,55	1,57,81	1,65,67
Exports of Indian Merchandise	10,16,70	8,26,87	7,18,78	7,43,31	9,66,33
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	46,96	33,90	30,77	25,98	17,60
Burma—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	12,54,81	10,94,11	8,76,90	8,42,30	9,65,14
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	1,57,88	1,33,07	82,04	89,12	95,50
Exports of Indian Merchandise	23,16,15	22,05,16	26,21,22	29,00,64	32,87,98
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	1,24,02	97,37	85,88	48,47	43,55

* Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES—*concl'd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					COASTING TRADE * (EXTERNAL)— <i>cont'd.</i>
					Bombay—
17,51,49	18,19,98	13,64,27	12,66,11	10,55,36	Imports of Indian Merchandise
1,03,26	84,40	76,27	87,62	1,12,93	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
17,53,69	17,88,83	15,35,92	15,46,14	12,82,91	Exports of Indian Merchandise
4,75,03	4,86,86	5,11,04	4,15,66	4,20,31	Exports of Foreign Merchandise
					Sind—
7,74,93	8,27,29	6,82,03	6,28,07	6,34,82	Imports of Indian Merchandise
1,28,34	1,60,88	1,73,45	1,24,76	1,30,31	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
7,59,05	6,05,81	8,83,91	7,50,73	8,70,99	Exports of Indian Merchandise
93,01	95,37	96,93	1,04,40	1,14,01	Exports of Foreign Merchandise
					Madras—
19,73,78	18,60,03	8,98,32	7,44,93	7,00,46	Imports of Indian Merchandise
1,56,27	1,63,01	1,85,33	1,24,37	1,06,57	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
9,14,59	8,31,57	7,72,58	6,89,28	6,33,14	Exports of Indian Merchandise
18,48	31,61	14,65	18,13	26,07	Exports of Foreign Merchandise
					Burma—
8,95,46	9,93,45	—	—	—	Imports of Indian Merchandise
98,06	99,83	—	—	—	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
33,75,77	34,42,73	—	—	—	Exports of Indian Merchandise
33,58	49,02	—	—	—	Exports of Foreign Merchandise

* Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

No. 253.—TOTAL SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING, in PRIVATE
MERCHANDISE of EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS.

(Compiled from special returns.)

---		Pre-war Average	War Average	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
BOMBAY.						
Foreign	{ Imports . . .	51.10	54.70	73.31	59.80	66.44
	{ Exports . . .	62.05	66.64	39.82	36.12	41.29
	{ Total . . .	1,13.15	1,21.34	1,13.13	95.92	1,07.73
Coasting	{ Imports . . .	17.52	22.59	15.23	14.43	12.63
	{ Exports . . .	14.78	14.44	21.79	20.76	17.87
	{ Total . . .	32.30	37.03	37.02	35.19	30.50
Total	{ Imports . . .	68.62	77.29	88.54	74.23	79.07
	{ Exports . . .	76.83	81.08	61.61	56.88	59.16
	{ Total . . .	1,45.45	1,58.37	1,50.15	1,31.11	1,38.23
CALCUTTA.						
Foreign	{ Imports . . .	55.84	57.25	49.29	48.38	51.71
	{ Exports . . .	85.22	87.85	79.74	71.87	1,05.98
	{ Total . . .	1,41.06	1,45.10	1,29.03	1,20.25	1,57.69
Coasting	{ Imports . . .	8.94	10.55	8.48	8.81	7.41
	{ Exports . . .	9.78	6.85	5.41	5.20	4.11
	{ Total . . .	18.72	17.40	13.89	14.01	11.52
Total	{ Imports . . .	64.78	67.80	57.77	57.19	59.12
	{ Exports . . .	95.00	94.70	85.15	77.07	1,10.09
	{ Total . . .	1,59.78	1,62.50	1,42.92	1,34.26	1,69.21
RANGOON.						
Foreign	{ Imports . . .	12.37	10.59	—	—	—
	{ Exports . . .	17.56	15.68	—	—	—
	{ Total . . .	29.93	26.27	—	—	—
Coasting	{ Imports . . .	7.89	9.83	—	—	—
	{ Exports . . .	11.14	15.44	—	—	—
	{ Total . . .	19.03	25.27	—	—	—
Total	{ Imports . . .	20.26	20.42	—	—	—
	{ Exports . . .	28.70	31.12	—	—	—
	{ Total . . .	48.96	51.54	—	—	—
KARACHI.						
Foreign	{ Imports . . .	13.22	12.36	19.58	16.17	15.55
	{ Exports . . .	25.65	28.23	23.90	18.43	19.69
	{ Total . . .	38.87	35.59	43.48	34.59	35.24
Coasting	{ Imports . . .	6.03	6.84	8.57	7.54	7.66
	{ Exports . . .	2.97	4.45	9.79	8.53	9.82
	{ Total . . .	9.00	11.29	18.36	16.07	17.48
Total	{ Imports . . .	19.25	19.20	28.15	23.71	23.21
	{ Exports . . .	28.62	27.68	33.69	26.95	29.51
	{ Total . . .	47.87	46.88	61.84	50.66	52.72

NOTE (1).—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise.

(2).—Figures relating to imports and exports for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 253.—TOTAL SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING, in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE of EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—*contd.*

			Pre-war Average	War Average	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
			Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
FORT ST. GEORGE.							
Foreign	{ Imports	.	9.81	9.80	15.79	14.37	14.09
	{ Exports	.	6.99	7.98	14.84	12.04	15.40
	{ Total	.	16.80	17.78	30.63	26.41	29.49
Coasting	{ Imports	.	1.70	2.13	2.17	1.95	1.91
	{ Exports	.	1.11	1.24	1.24	1.27	1.13
	{ Total	.	2.81	3.37	3.41	3.22	3.04
Total	{ Imports	.	11.51	11.93	17.96	16.32	16.00
	{ Exports	.	8.10	9.22	16.08	13.31	16.53
	{ Total	.	19.61	21.15	34.04	29.63	32.53
COCCHIN.							
Foreign	{ Imports	.	31	27	5.55	4.60	5.40
	{ Exports	.	2.41	2.55	5.56	5.44	7.36
	{ Total	.	2.72	2.82	11.11	10.04	12.76
Coasting	{ Imports	.	2.11	1.66	2.54	1.78	1.63
	{ Exports	.	1.15	1.12	1.67	1.34	1.56
	{ Total	.	3.56	2.78	4.21	3.12	3.19
Total	{ Imports	.	2.72	1.93	8.09	6.38	7.03
	{ Exports	.	3.56	3.67	7.23	6.78	8.92
	{ Total	.	6.28	5.60	15.32	13.16	15.95
TUTICORIN.							
Foreign	{ Imports	.	35	93	2.14	1.63	3.09
	{ Exports	.	5.21	4.79	3.23	2.51	2.49
	{ Total	.	5.56	5.72	5.37	4.14	5.58
Coasting	{ Imports	.	1.14	83	2.48	1.50	2.12
	{ Exports	.	53	1.00	2.19	2.02	1.85
	{ Total	.	1.67	1.83	4.67	3.52	3.97
Total	{ Imports	.	1.40	1.76	4.62	3.13	5.21
	{ Exports	.	5.74	5.79	5.42	4.53	4.34
	{ Total	.	7.23	7.55	10.04	7.66	9.55
CHITTAGONG.							
Foreign	{ Imports	.	79	57	2.32	3.01	4.40
	{ Exports	.	4.92	3.22	7.34	7.03	7.90
	{ Total	.	5.71	3.79	9.66	10.04	12.30
Coasting	{ Imports	.	99	2.49	42	22	23
	{ Exports	.	77	65	32	10	3
	{ Total	.	1.76	3.14	74	32	26
Total	{ Imports	.	1.78	3.06	2.74	3.23	4.63
	{ Exports	.	5.69	3.87	7.66	7.13	7.93
	{ Total	.	7.47	6.93	10.40	10.36	12.56

NOTE.—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise.

No. 254.—VALUE of IMPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands).	61,28,71	44,81,44	48,79,77	47,58,69	53,72,55
Aden and Dependancies .	33,02	53,18	44,70	49,27	41,94
Bahrein Islands . . .	7,97	7,59	8,34	8,05	6,30
Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)	1,43,47	1,36,78	1,76,50	1,23,88	1,28,70
Burma*	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . .	3,96,80	2,86,84	2,78,63	2,68,24	3,11,38
British Borneo . . .	30,47	24,67	25,32	26,82	34,31
Hongkong	86,82	52,99	51,80	44,72	39,03
Union of South Africa .	43,45	21,89	19,63	25,92	25,29
Zanzibar and Pemba . .	34,70	41,33	35,24	35,22	31,79
Kenya Colony	3,00,97	3,26,79	1,86,78	2,12,57	2,87,87
Tanganyika Territory .	11,07	6,04	11,20	24,77	26,21
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .	51	17,15	66,44	7,42	29,67
Canada	1,32,57	41,67	33,54	68,67	91,57
Commonwealth of Australia.	2,41,77	1,58,37	1,06,85	1,02,43	96,70
New Zealand	3,50	3,60	3,28	2,18	3,01
Other British Possessions .	6,11	6,36	10,72	6,65	8,56
Total—British Empire .	76,01,91	56,66,69	59,38,23	57,70,50	65,34,88
Foreign Countries—					
U. S. S. R.	2,89,97	2,79,33	1,96,60	1,63,83	1,56,72
Finland	16,63	13,94	17,74	15,77	19,48
Estonia	13,13	8,46	6,01	10,60	10,52
Sweden	97,75	87,36	95,60	1,02,07	98,99
Norway	85,52	48,47	66,27	60,93	49,86
Poland (<i>including</i> Danzig)	31,42	28,33	22,54	18,86	25,32
Denmark	11,19	18,34	20,39	17,03	14,30
Germany	12,38,42	10,19,81	10,38,72	8,88,51	10,10,50
Netherlands	3,22,34	2,04,27	1,69,14	1,81,63	1,29,91
Belgium	4,66,92	3,01,57	3,41,84	2,66,13	2,15,83
Luxemburg	18,19	20,03	13,55	14,27	14,16

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for years
* Separately

FOREIGN TRADE

747

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
52,18,65	48,06,83	51,95,75	46,48,91	41,61,31	British Empire—
42,70	48,07	58,71	24,19	54,72	United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)
6,82	0,00	26,37	81,89	2,02,26	Aden and Dependencies
1,49,41	1,76,15	1,66,42	1,17,52	1,46,36	Bahrein Islands
—	—	25,56,51	24,34,91	31,37 82	Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)
3,65,65	3,82,73	3,73,67	4,13,06	4,82,32	Burma*
25,32	22,94	26,42	38,77	81,06	Straits Settlements
42,07	53,08	24,36	35,03	64,05	British Borneo
31,28	34,12	48,17	34,75	60,50	Hongkong
23,96	29,10	11,11	23,76	41,92	Union of South Africa
3,26,18	3,18,07	4,35,69	4,89,17	3,03,43	Zanzibar and Pemba
43,62	37,31	71,09	36,15	41,19	Kenya Colony
48,40	42,90	1,95,47	1,18,52	1,21,13	Tanganyika Territory
93,74	71,92	99,56	90,86	1,37,39	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
1,25,31	1,12,42	1,65,84	2,41,28	2,39,03	Canada
4,08	13,46	16,26	16,48	12,67	Commonwealth of Australia
9,68	12,04	10,83	10,59	20,77	New Zealand
65,56,87	61,67,14	95,22,23	88,55,84	93,10,93	Other British Possessions
1,61,03	1,25,73	72,53	20,04	19,22	Total—British Empire
21,76	18,28	21,84	27,09	21,03	Foreign Countries—
13,86	12,63	13,32	10,45	8,19	U. S. S. R.
1,14,22	93,98	1,40,64	1,36,14	1,48,49	Finland
58,41	48,02	53,35	51,63	84,83	Estonia
19,11	27,17	23,28	32,56	18,17	Sweden
31,65	17,93	27,17	30,98	17,88	Norway
12,34,16	12,13,00	15,30,54	12,95,69	6,68,69	Poland (<i>including</i> Danzig)
1,34,44	1,33,21	1,48,15	1,42,85	1,45,22	Denmark
2,43,64	2,80,93	3,26,70	2,91,90	2,54,88	Germany
9,15	3,72	24,42	3,83	3,77	Netherlands
					Belgium
					Luxemburg

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma
shown from 1937-38.

No. 254.—VALUE of IMPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>					
France	2,88,90	2,17,20	2,03,83	1,50,72	1,52,91
Spain	27,01	19,20	24,81	20,91	24,12
Switzerland	1,26,84	1,22,29	1,39,02	1,02,42	1,33,64
Italy (<i>including Fiume</i>)	4,50,72	3,58,92	3,95,01	2,91,28	3,01,72
Austria	81,56	71,47	65,20	52,35	53,99
Hungary	21,52	3,20	5,17	10,57	7,77
Czechoslovakia	97,03	72,84	77,73	80,34	88,05
Yugoslavia	6,16	5,31	6,33	5,54	5,89
Roumania . . . . .	..	7,27	33,33	52,00	8,98
Arabia	29,67	30,39	26,30	28,36	27,57
Iraq	1,00,63	57,89	43,27	39,36	52,45
Iran	2,71,85	2,75,94	1,93,27	1,44,52	2,08,51
Sumatra	2,07	15,21	17,43	14,24	45,25
Java	10,34,17	4,84,72	3,73,50	2,38,90	1,90,68
Borneo (Dutch)	51,32	66,85	43,75	32,16	30,08
Thailand	17,93	18,91	22,63	44,75	1,93,87
French Indo-China	5,49	18,80	19,86	18,79	66,60
Philippines	5,39	5,12	3,21	3,45	3,75
Japan	14,51,20	13,33,97	20,47,76	16,35,51	20,79,62
China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macao)	3,33,13	2,78,61	2,94,91	2,22,62	2,06,64
Egypt	2,53,85	1,47,02	95,65	67,61	1,67,50
Portuguese East Africa	11,07	12,03	18,94	32,23	27,07
Italian East Africa	22,86	10,17	14,63	1,98	1,32
United States of America	15,14,73	12,83,62	11,25,09	7,17,81	8,41,27
Mexico . . . . .	..	82	9,31	3,20	5,27
Peru . . . . .	..	..	..	37	11,92
Other Foreign Countries	81,08	22,77	41,86	13,58	12,64
Total Foreign Countries	88,77,46	69,70,45	73,20,20	57,65,20	66,93,77
Total Imports	1,64,79,37	1,26,37,14	1,32,58,43	1,15,35,70	1,32,28,65

FOREIGN TRADE

749

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,29,50	1,14,42	1,57,49	1,40,14	1,44,06	Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>
22,04	18,40	15,83	11,21	9,25	France
1,47,09	1,42,49	1,70,21	1,60,30	1,83,33	Spain
2,00,22	1,21,14	2,56,82	2,68,51	2,04,86	Switzerland
42,84	38,05	77,54	47,18	10,44	Italy (<i>including Fiume</i>)
23,71	9,73	20,92	27,72	17,36	Austria
67,97	77,55	1,51,81	1,03,24	57,63	Hungary
5,78	7,13	8,99	6,48	6,28	Czechoslovakia
2,98	2,46	7,27	4,89	8,81	Yugoslavia
28,41	26,03	34,03	26,97	34,44	Roumania
49,60	53,78	52,43	46,00	68,07	Arabia
2,35,42	2,17,87	2,73,92	3,48,84	3,12,05	Iraq
18,76	56,77	1,59,81	15,92	58,29	Iran
1,74,46	43,55	37,07	51,08	3,37,23	Sumatra
31,47	23,48	37,88	68,38	35,33	Java
81,10	25,15	3,28	9,42	53,22	Borneo (Dutch)
66,05	40,71	4,98	13,93	2,60,22	Thailand
4,91	7,69	9,63	5,67	8,64	French Indo-China
21,84,32	21,27,27	22,19,28	15,41,34	19,27,70	Philippines
1,84,61	1,39,45	97,71	1,73,46	2,62,66	Japan
1,53,01	1,93,71	2,98,38	2,18,89	2,84,21	China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macão)
44,60	28,39	41,32	34,25	24,07	Egypt
8	..	..	2,04	7,24	Portuguese East Africa
8,94,18	8,15,83	12,87,72	9,78,90	14,87,37	Italian East Africa
5,86	6,07	6,63	42	2	United States of America
31,27	4,04	1,98	48	..	Mexico
13,78	38,15	41,47	32,23	25,13	Peru
68,85,45	63,56,91	78,56,34	63,81,05	72,18,28	Other Foreign Countries
1,34,42,32	1,25,24,05	1,73,78,57	1,52,36,89	1,65,29,21	Total Foreign Countries
					Total Imports

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Animal—							
Horses . . .	No.		3,467	4,962	1,970	3,697	3,061
	Rs. (000)		18,47	40,10	12,90	26,52	23,16
Apparel . . .	Rs. (000)		1,11,13	81,76	84,21	81,51	82,42
Arms, etc.—							
Firearms . . .	No.		24,005	38,194	19,274	12,896	10,035
	Rs. (000)		15,42	24,67	11,76	9,81	8,45
Belting for machinery . . .	Rs. (000)		63,02	50,11	52,86	46,06	40,83
Bobbins . . .	Rs. (000)		42,09	31,91	28,57	22,31	28,75
Books . . .	Cwts.		34,408	30,767	27,356	29,811	33,678
	Rs. (000)		60,91	53,38	46,38	49,33	51,88
Boots and Shoes . . .	Pairs (000)		10,921	9,490	7,882	7,313	4,256
	Rs. (000)		88,05	64,93	51,77	47,51	31,77
Building and Engineering materials—							
Asphalt . . .	Tons		31,028	27,580	38,436	35,774	28,353
	Rs. (000)		28,38	21,23	27,05	22,07	16,32
Portland Cement . . .	Tons		109,740	86,396	80,342	64,031	65,966
	Rs. (000)		52,22	38,51	20,87	20,18	21,51
Chemicals—							
Caustic soda . . .	Cwts.		231,901	261,428	284,529	308,313	377,633
	Rs. (000)		27,30	31,70	33,92	35,57	42,01
Sodium carbonate . . .	Cwts. (000)		1,052	1,016	1,103	1,131	1,236
	Rs. (000)		64,52	61,76	64,76	63,96	67,65
Coal and Coke . . .	Tons		178,554	67,763	47,478	76,142	70,922
	Rs. (000)		34,69	14,28	9,63	13,59	12,50
Drugs and Medicines—							
Camphor . . .	Lbs. (000)		1,770	1,933	1,753	1,786	2,019
	Rs. (000)		26,93	28,85	25,33	23,13	21,63
Proprietary and patent medicines	Rs. (000)		42,91	46,15	37,69	30,98	39,26
Quinine salts . . .	Lbs.		106,705	111,056	102,660	127,572	107,628
	Rs. (000)		22,88	25,65	26,34	31,74	25,90

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for year

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
2,941	2,197	3,909	3,210	2,035	No Animal—
24,21	13,27	33,30	28,18	14,12	Rs. (000) } Horses
71,08	79,72	67,69	47,50	37,95	Rs. (000) Apparel
16,018	19,217	24,461	14,949	16,980	No Arms, etc.—
8,69	22,30	47,73	11,99	11,05	Rs. (000) } Firearms
58,51	45,95	60,17	49,11	52,88	Rs. (000) Belting for machinery
31,03	22,44	42,74	37,92	37,89	Rs. (000) Bobbins
34,254	39,021	41,684	39,430	25,539	Cwts. } Books
53,31	57,03	61,78	58,92	53,69	Rs. (000) }
2,906	1,693	1,183	835	5,61	Pairs (000) } Boots and Shoes
28,78	21,19	22,40	15,45	10,33	Rs. (000) }
					Building and Engineering materials—
40,105	39,402	50,249	41,174	30,433	Tons } Asphalt
22,81	23,86	30,59	25,79	23,21	Rs. (000) }
55,930	47,696	24,091	15,913	6,845	Tons } Portland Cement
18,74	15,70	8,18	5,70	2,86	Rs. (000) }
405,975	424,013	518,485	501,134	713,613	Cwts. } Chemicals—
41,33	30,57	42,81	45,45	72,31	Rs. (000) } Caustic soda
1,263	1,251	1,488	1,309	1,621	Cwts. (000) } Sodium carbonate
61,90	50,89	59,58	60,88	78,16	Rs. (000) }
75,891	92,151	83,919	43,750	17,877	Tons } Coal and Coke
13,21	15,18	16,65	8,05	2,64	Rs. (000) }
					Drugs and Medicines—
2,207	1,868	1,771	1,869	1,737	Lbs. (000) } Camphor
22,42	21,25	22,33	21,88	20,22	Rs. (000) }
64,21	67,77	73,73	60,75	88,96	Rs. (000) Proprietary and patent medicines
103,610	99,049	105,329	98,135	82,783	Lbs. } Quinine salts
26,18	23,20	26,20	25,37	24,87	Rs. (000) }

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
COUNTRIES

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Dyeing and Tanning substances—						
Barks for tanning . . .	Cwts.	203,534	215,937	193,933	267,226	279,744
	Rs. (000)	13,98	13,02	11,70	13,99	12,85
Dyes obtained from coal tar	Lbs. (000)	16,551	17,878	12,957	13,902	19,356
	Rs. (000)	2,07,89	2,33,37	2,16,87	2,10,81	2,73,86
Fish dry, salted . . .	Cwts.	75,220	63,590	56,643	41,039	45,862
	Rs. (000)	19,09	9,82	10,47	9,91	10,95
Fruits—						
Almonds . . .	Tons	4,291	3,203	2,888	3,231	4,419
	Rs. (000)	32,14	21,51	18,17	17,22	20,40
Dates . . .	Tons	55,545	54,587	48,135	39,045	62,531
	Rs. (000)	64,97	63,58	50,48	35,96	53,20
Glass and glass wares—						
Glass bangles . . .	Rs. (000)	49,90	34,51	39,89	27,13	31,07
Beads and false pearls . . .	Cwts.	19,022	15,497	22,701	21,559	20,545
	Rs. (000)	15,72	9,43	12,41	13,48	13,10
Bottles and phials . . .	Gross	616,148	460,899	809,813	786,382	829,096
	Rs. (000)	29,95	24,09	24,40	21,10	24,82
Glass sheet and plate . . .	Sq. ft. (000)	19,804	15,747	18,620	19,540	24,764
	Rs. (000)	23,88	19,72	23,11	21,24	23,68
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Pulse . . .	Tons	22,568	11,028	4,790	10,708	10,754
	Rs. (000)	38,15	13,80	6,33	12,68	12,63
Rice in the husk . . .	Tons	1,571	9,042	11	4,381	111,133
	Rs. (000)	1,24	5,71	1	2,24	56,37
Rice not in the husk . . .	Tons	7,445	17,931	35,510	84,024	282,918
	Rs. (000)	7,98	16,20	31,10	48,99	1,88,01
Wheat . . .	Tons	232,034	111,269	33,482	18,298	7,433
	Rs. (000)	2,14,53	73,01	29,25	12,55	5,31
Gums and Resins . . .	Cwts.	180,889	139,741	145,502	186,831	197,419
	Rs. (000)	31,07	24,25	23,63	26,61	26,98

FOREIGN TRADE

753

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
262,022	431,590	351,099	342,002	698,328	Dyeing and Tanning substances—
13,28	19,31	21,08	23,20	44,38	Cwts. } Barks for tanning
20,447	16,049	20,888	12,023	12,830	Ra. (000) }
3,03,37	2,00,94	3,42,76	2,63,31	2,87,06	Lbs. (000) } Dyes obtained from coal-tar
61,017	56,397	2,278	3,120	3,811	Ra. (000) }
13,70	12,16	16	18	29	Cwts. } Fish dry, salted
4,212	2,475	2,773	2,618	1,336	Ra. (000) }
21,06	19,17	21,23	21,30	8,16	Tons } Fruits—
66,934	65,175	60,913	65,340	63,504	Ra. (000) } Almonds
52,45	54,34	56,26	44,06	55,38	Tons } Dates
					Ra. (000) }
27,19	28,02	29,26	24,20	18,40	Glass and glass wares—
22,375	18,899	22,361	10,408	12,473	Ra. (000) } Glass bangles
15,30	12,15	18,86	13,38	8,50	Cwts. } Beads and false pearls
1,030,566	845,759	1,185,909	981,855	639,365	Ra. (000) }
30,23	23,56	29,32	27,95	20,59	Gross } Bottles and phials
30,918	27,332	21,014	27,065	21,797	Ra. (000) }
24,33	21,34	25,42	23,70	19,94	Sq. ft. (000) } Glass sheet and plate
7,898	8,346	45,932	48,993	65,502	Ra. (000) }
9,29	10,10	46,35	50,62	70,37	Tons } Grain, Pulse, etc.—
119,731	67,702	36,013	83,841	330,358	Ra. (000) }
70,66	38,66	21,32	47,33	1,99,45	Tons } Pulse
90,293	18,080	1,198,063	1,281,697	1,887,298	Ra. (000) }
67,11	16,57	10,98,36	11,37,33	17,85,35	Tons } Rice in the husk
13,066	117	21,688	159,062	85,506	Ra. (000) }
9,71	13	23,74	1,16,80	61,38	Tons } Rice not in the husk
196,281	184,198	189,098	252,284	168,089	Ra. (000) }
26,10	23,11	27,42	30,13	27,23	Cwts. } Wheat
					Ra. (000) }
					Gums and Resins

**No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
COUNTRIES**

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Hardware—						
Metal lamps . . .	{ No. (000)	3,917	2,459	3,083	3,743	5,167
	{ Rs. (000)	51,71	30,87	41,32	40,36	52,73
Instruments—						
Electric fans and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	25,83	19,51	22,37	19,79	25,18
Electric wires and cables	Rs. (000)	1,05,44	60,30	58,82	63,17	87,30
Electric lamps and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	59,08	53,11	54,82	49,11	58,46
Batteries and Accumulators	Rs. (000)	31,25	19,72	22,04	21,87	22,59
Raw Cinematograph films	{ Length in ft. (000)	28,309	22,346	25,580	36,917	60,101
	{ Rs. (000)	11,08	8,97	10,86	15,20	21,49
Exposed films . . .	{ Length in ft. (000)	10,180	8,980	9,501	10,826	9,027
	{ Rs. (000)	19,60	17,10	19,10	27,79	24,89
Wireless including apparatus and valves	Rs. (000)	7,63	9,80	10,87	11,68	16,66
Jewellery	Rs. (000)	39,34	19,18	34,43	5,50	21,20
Lac, stick and seed . . .	{ Cwts.	23,305	7,173	4,031	51,385	123,208
	{ Rs. (000)	8,04	1,77	64	11,40	27,09
Liquors—						
Ale, beer and porter . . .	{ Gals. (000)	4,610	3,725	3,718	3,456	3,593
	{ Rs. (000)	1,02,30	76,12	76,04	68,79	70,99
Brandy	{ Gals.	346,908	153,085	113,921	118,581	123,403
	{ Rs. (000)	39,21	18,81	16,68	17,98	19,21
Whisky	{ Gals.	512,619	315,414	331,416	335,674	335,888
	{ Rs. (000)	87,68	52,83	54,72	56,26	55,80
Wines	{ Gals.	246,079	164,674	165,370	177,273	178,221
	{ Rs. (000)	24,38	15,33	16,03	19,21	20,32

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					Hardware—	
5,659	4,666	6,064	27,46	2,455	No. (000)	Metal lamps
53,79	43,55	56,23	30,99	24,60	Rs. (000)	
					Instruments—	
32,51	35,16	31,07	25,10	18,64	Rs. (000)	Electric fans and parts thereof
93,51	93,65	1,21,79	1,32,15	1,14,35	Rs. (000)	Electric wires and cables
63,27	58,47	57,63	41,76	34,93	Rs. (000)	Electric lamps and parts thereof
28,18	32,11	32,26	27,86	30,72	Rs. (000)	Batteries and Accumulators
60,670	67,832	75,327	74,215	82,953	Length in ft. (000)	Raw Cinematograph films
21,02	23,74	25,44	24,91	31,03	Rs. (000)	
8,821	9,408	22,278	26,034	23,812	Length in ft. (000)	Exposed films
25,80	24,90	38,15	37,69	54,19	Rs. (000)	
29,16	35,20	47,70	41,15	49,81	Rs. (000)	Wireless apparatus including valves
10,76	16,17	5,99	8,25	8,83	Rs. (000)	Jewellery
80,712	117,850	67,846	101,846	225,221	Cwts.	Lac, stick and seed
12,94	15,49	7,35	7,77	25,54	Rs. (000)	
					Liquors—	
3,867	3,842	3,682	3,624	3,076	Gals. (000)	Ale, beer and porter
78,09	77,88	75,20	73,54	66,63	Rs. (000)	
129,340	114,732	108,754	86,530	90,789	Gals.	Brandy
19,96	18,22	17,24	13,11	15,63	Rs. (000)	
353,588	334,044	309,633	283,834	346,992	Gals.	Whisky
59,24	56,73	53,06	49,18	61,06	Rs. (000)	
187,912	158,106	153,762	118,489	106,398	Gals.	Wines
20,90	19,51	17,82	13,88	13,49	Rs. (000)	

**No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
TRIES—**

Articles			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Machinery—							
Prime-movers—							
Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts	Rs. (000)		1,30,44	67,68	31,69	42,75	42,95
Oil engines, other than locomotive	No.		3,500	1,757	2,219	2,127	2,494
	Rs. (000)		67,54	40,57	35,89	39,69	54,00
Electrical—							
Control and Switch gear	Rs. (000)		45,79	35,29	26,53	24,21	39,08
Generators, alternators and dynamos	Rs. (000)		41,97	45,98	19,46	12,95	16,55
Motors	Rs. (000)		44,16	29,92	24,05	26,38	35,02
Others—							
Boilers	Rs. (000)		96,75	56,16	45,13	65,86	43,71
Metal working machinery	Rs. (000)		29,98	19,24	14,82	15,87	14,23
Mining machinery .	Rs. (000)		74,08	65,52	37,80	32,45	52,25
Oil crushing and refining machinery	Rs. (000)		39,85	35,47	19,00	26,99	21,29
Pumping machinery* .	Rs. (000)		—	—	—	19,04	29,63
Rice and flour mill machinery	Rs. (000)		21,81	10,05	8,81	6,61	9,63
Sewing and knitting machines	No.		52,222	45,317	39,109	54,886	83,354
	Rs. (000)		53,16	46,46	40,66	44,21	74,41
Sugar machinery . .	Rs. (000)		13,69	30,14	1,53,11	3,36,39	1,05,45
Tea machinery	Rs. (000)		16,82	10,69	21,47	12,29	22,34
Cotton spinning machinery	Rs. (000)		1,12,60	1,10,06	1,18,09	1,10,10	1,37,30
Cotton weaving machinery	Rs. (000)		52,61	68,90	70,42	70,45	65,46
Jute machinery . . .	Rs. (000)		81,33	32,23	36,01	32,31	54,03
Typewriters	No.		15,544	7,275	3,944	6,578	15,225
	Rs. (000)		21,90	9,86	5,61	7,45	15,97
Manures—Sulphate Ammonia	Tons		19,851	16,387	37,612	29,800	40,875
	Rs. (000)		26,52	19,00	38,35	29,04	39,93

* Separately recorded

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN-
contd.

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					Machinery—	
					Prime-movers—	
56,58	46,25	44,20	61,27	65,74	Rs. (000)	Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts
3,025	3,535	3,102	2,054	2,297	No.	} Oil engines, other than locomotive
53,56	60,90	58,34	45,57	46,34	Rs. (000)	
44,35	48,82	54,83	90,05	59,83	Rs. (000)	Electrical— Control and Switch gear
21,59	39,78	25,90	36,97	26,30	Rs. (000)	Generators, alternators and dynamos
42,35	35,25	46,92	63,12	41,71	Rs. (000)	Motors
76,26	87,05	1,16,72	1,40,20	85,45	Rs. (000)	Others— Boilers
18,27	29,72	36,12	38,95	49,98	Rs. (000)	Metal working machinery
41,22	73,54	16,93	25,17	48,45	Rs. (000)	Mining machinery
21,77	27,60	22,80	44,19	28,77	Rs. (000)	Oil crushing and refining machinery
30,58	30,77	36,15	34,66	37,48	Rs. (000)	Pumping machinery*
9,36	8,00	8,85	6,85	5,70	Rs. (000)	Rice and flour mill machinery
84,755	64,791	91,088	62,240	75,675	No.	} Sewing and knitting machines
65,75	51,46	71,54	49,58	63,15	Rs. (000)	
65,72	95,16	69,38	61,37	50,84	Rs. (000)	Sugar machinery
12,63	14,77	20,87	22,63	17,21	Rs. (000)	Tea machinery
1,08,48	95,05	1,01,28	1,26,80	1,07,73	Rs. (000)	Cotton spinning machinery
56,88	54,70	75,76	76,61	51,55	Rs. (000)	Cotton weaving machinery
1,15,43	73,98	1,06,15	70,94	45,92	Rs. (000)	Jute machinery
15,872	15,829	20,683	12,632	15,174	No.	} Typewriters
17,32	15,87	19,55	13,67	18,14	Rs. (000)	
46,385	61,238	53,216	76,748	79,922	Tons	} Manures—Sulphate of Ammonia
45,71	58,44	56,10	82,99	96,36	Rs. (000)	

from 1933-34.

No. 255.—QUANTITY AND VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Metals—						
Aluminium sheets and circles	Cwts.	121,039	34,705	18,436	32,676	43,587
	Rs. (000)	93,53	24,75	15,36	25,01	29,50
Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing	Cwts.	308,488	298,411	482,877	422,366	562,673
	Rs. (000)	1,29,21	1,06,13	1,49,25	1,19,16	1,43,03
Copper sheets . .	Cwts.	157,830	141,805	272,853	205,299	374,239
	Rs. (000)	77,85	60,45	95,89	64,79	1,05,51
Steel angle and tee .	Tons	27,696	18,387	11,767	11,437	13,822
	Rs. (000)	28,65	16,95	10,18	10,95	14,07
Steel bars other than cast steel	Tons	87,370	72,534	69,168	66,131	62,634
	Rs. (000)	91,17	65,09	56,84	63,05	68,81
Iron or Steel—						
Beams, channels, pillars girders and bridge work	Tons	86,773	36,121	15,738	19,197	22,273
	Rs. (000)	1,04,89	39,72	15,33	21,01	23,53
Bolts and nuts . .	Tons	8,917	7,029	6,452	7,567	10,162
	Rs. (000)	26,46	18,94	18,33	21,09	28,23
Fencing materials .	Tons	7,407	3,486	4,524	5,654	7,253
	Rs. (000)	18,02	9,43	14,17	14,91	18,05
Hoops and strips . .	Tons	33,349	23,809	24,345	28,070	34,480
	Rs. (000)	43,76	27,87	27,59	35,79	45,32
Nails, rivets and washers	Tons	13,938	10,865	10,515	10,614	12,155
	Rs. (000)	38,07	31,45	30,72	28,33	32,08
Galvanised corrugated sheets	Tons	127,051	68,753	57,202	48,519	45,613
	Rs. (000)	2,47,92	1,35,37	96,51	90,53	84,93
Galvanised plain sheets	Tons	20,381	15,276	15,456	12,319	13,203
	Rs. (000)	41,31	30,51	26,87	22,85	25,94
Tinned sheets and plates	Tons	17,251	7,592	7,022	7,243	5,566
	Rs. (000)	54,76	19,85	19,49	21,44	17,00
Sheets not galvanised or tinned	Tons	39,331	22,102	22,085	23,803	31,443
	Rs. (000)	53,01	28,54	27,09	31,00	42,55

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
					Metals—
54,700	54,309	52,975	44,975	21,646	Cwts. } Aluminium sheets and
36,39	35,01	38,08	32,91	16,23	Ra. (000) } circles
428,292	263,131	160,585	249,820	145,141	Cwts. } Mixed or yellow metal
1,07,58	74,56	56,16	78,28	50,95	Ra. (000) } for seathing
279,953	101,895	162,126	36,832	77,306	Cwts. } Copper sheets
77,84	41,45	70,82	14,28	38,36	Ra. (000) }
19,352	14,903	14,336	9,424	6,242	Tons } Steel angle and tee
19,58	15,86	21,59	15,31	10,07	Ra. (000) }
54,476	27,515	51,229	17,013	20,978	Tons } Steel bars other than
61,72	36,50	96,74	43,57	41,68	Ra. (000) } cast steel
					Iron or Steel—
28,687	24,876	26,378	18,708	9,966	Tons } Beams, channels, pillars,
31,20	29,59	40,66	30,60	16,04	Ra. (000) } girders and bridge
12,580	9,404	10,550	8,817	5,693	Tons } Bolts and nuts
31,92	23,46	35,07	31,66	21,96	Ra. (000) }
8,821	7,801	4,334	4,115	5,099	Tons } Fencing materials
18,10	15,21	12,31	12,34	13,69	Ra. (000) }
46,921	41,204	48,501	24,412	33,166	Tons } Hoops and strips
57,06	53,89	85,71	48,55	73,22	Ra. (000) }
15,942	12,312	15,297	11,170	8,878	Tons } Nails, rivets and washers
40,03	32,46	45,63	34,35	37,84	Ra. (000) }
59,372	52,604	33,290	14,677	5,709	Tons } Galvanised corrugated
1,05,07	90,12	73,54	32,43	12,84	Ra. (000) } sheets
13,831	11,995	9,510	11,036	9,846	Tons } Galvanised plain sheets
24,65	19,84	23,89	26,63	25,02	Ra. (000) }
6,529	1,422	7,450	14,015	6,465	Tons } Tinned sheets and plates
20,41	5,67	28,94	48,88	24,65	Ra. (000) }
37,363	26,518	23,832	25,993	16,662	Tons } Sheets not galvanised or
48,55	36,04	46,37	51,63	33,76	Ra. (000) } tinned

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Metals—contd.						
Iron or Steel—contd.						
Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought	Tons	37,757	23,786	23,461	29,046	34,922
	Rs. (000)	1,15,01	71,30	61,03	71,61	88,77
Wire nails . . .	Tons	12,400	9,456	13,198	11,942	15,653
	Rs. (000)	19,70	14,77	23,33	20,04	24,12
Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)	Cwts.	54,408	45,251	47,616	38,324	45,882
	Rs. (000)	54,18	41,27	46,60	54,32	69,72
Zinc or Spelter, unwrought	Cwts.	169,798	170,978	298,678	293,882	344,769
	Rs. (000)	23,30	18,63	31,84	32,15	35,45
Oils—						
Fuel oil	Gals. (000)	106,350	100,829	104,528	103,871	111,263
	Rs. (000)	2,10,34	2,03,80	2,03,50	1,93,26	1,92,51
Kerosene oil	Gals. (000)	98,893	85,690	59,494	58,148	68,646
	Rs. (000)	5,33,08	4,33,42	2,53,72	2,26,73	2,60,67
Lubricating oil	Gals. (000)	25,681	16,047	17,274	18,166	19,248
	Rs. (000)	2,02,18	1,47,85	1,59,72	1,36,78	1,34,94
Petroleums, dangerous flashing below 76°F., including petrol, benzine and benzol	Gals. (000)	8,836	12,742	5,117	1,606	1,483
	Rs. (000)	72,60	1,04,80	36,86	6,04	7,54
Coconut oil	Gals. (000)	1,209	3,331	7,803	6,021	7,518
	Rs. (000)	18,49	42,81	93,21	57,35	55,03
Paints and Colours	Cwts.	453,131	333,726	340,449	369,915	355,003
	Rs. (000)	85,81	66,49	70,27	70,29	74,00
Paper and Pasteboard—						
Packing and wrapping paper	Cwts.	231,358	204,821	324,897	250,268	313,644
	Rs. (000)	38,54	31,31	45,35	31,82	38,20
Printing paper	Cwts.	683,213	615,980	679,493	770,582	758,581
	Rs. (000)	98,87	79,99	83,10	83,83	75,35

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					Metals— <i>contd.</i>	
					Iron or Steel— <i>contd.</i>	
62,119	40,358	41,356	34,277	32,523	Tons	} Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought
1,11,81	79,54	1,07,02	1,03,77	1,01,03	Rs. (000)	
15,274	8,025	6,234	4,944	5,591	Tons	} Wire nails
21,95	12,51	15,18	10,92	13,43	Rs. (000)	
52,591	42,706	58,133	53,991	74,471	Cwts.	} Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)
77,00	59,19	85,09	69,94	1,20,43	Rs. (000)	
454,212	444,498	426,780	504,784	4,27,420	Cwts.	} Zinc or Spelter, unwrought
46,55	48,02	72,33	52,50	53,16	Rs. (000)	
					Oils—	
138,527	139,729	128,048	136,788	146,448	Gals. (000)	} Fuel oil
2,20,49	2,10,30	1,83,14	1,98,03	2,14,73	Rs. (000)	
64,423	62,209	202,646	182,054	1,93,424	Gals. (000)	} Kerosene oil
2,16,91	1,95,85	7,62,14	6,45,66	7,51,13	Rs. (000)	
19,342	19,222	39,970	32,761	35,191	Gals. (000)	} Lubricating oil
1,21,45	1,19,42	2,42,45	2,20,01	2,66,13	Rs. (000)	
2,078	9,747	102,050	85,821	86,243	Gals. (000)	} Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76° F., including petrol, benzine and benzol
14,56	35,44	5,30,62	3,86,36	4,59,36	Rs. (000)	
8,544	7,829	6,791	6,854	10,087	Gals. (000)	} Coconut oil
90,19	91,41	78,54	54,90	1,03,08	Rs. (000)	
371,498	372,425	278,514	253,212	2,93,933	Cwts.	} Paints and Colours
80,55	76,55	74,76	66,52	80,52	Rs. (000)	
					Paper and Pasteboard—	
405,495	364,146	510,419	387,079	378,033	Cwts.	} Packing and wrapping paper
53,02	48,06	83,99	66,84	82,24	Rs. (000)	
1,014,336	991,240	1,221,440	922,176	933,700	Cwts.	} Printing paper
96,10	87,05	1,39,29	92,75	1,05,76	Rs. (000)	

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Paper and Pasteboard—contd.						
Writing paper and envelopes	Cwts.	157,320	159,301	149,653	151,355	132,881
	Ra. (000)	46,55	44,21	39,21	36,43	33,28
Old newspaper . . .	Cwts.	822,692	837,331	947,386	947,241	1,159,390
	Ra. (000)	36,88	34,52	42,39	41,30	45,52
Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds	Cwts.	308,471	275,543	419,543	317,042	416,954
	Ra. (000)	26,94	26,00	37,14	27,73	33,39
Pulp of wood . . .	Cwts.	454,316	442,691	312,819	406,353	390,123
	Ra. (000)	42,02	35,97	22,08	27,09	26,18
Precious Stones—						
Diamonds . . .	Ra. (000)	45,54	32,27	70,77	58,62	36,71
Pearls . . .	Ra. (000)	11,06	10,61	10,49	13,79	10,99
Provisions—						
Biscuits and cakes . . .	Cwts.	48,147	35,764	35,717	30,313	48,248
	Ra. (000)	40,33	29,90	28,25	29,63	33,37
Vegetable products . . .	Cwts.	296,026	116,849	36,659	2,649	4,772
	Ra. (000)	1,09,03	42,42	13,46	1,03	1,36
Milk food for infants and invalids	Cwts.	13,378	11,844	10,317	12,027	9,174
	Ra. (000)	26,20	23,04	18,89	16,41	13,68
Milk, Condensed and preserved (including milk cream)	Cwts.	226,553	185,925	172,332	171,870	180,942
	Ra. (000)	78,55	57,33	49,10	45,51	48,37
Rubber manufactures—						
Pneumatic motor covers	No.	370,449	348,126	291,760	311,302	327,477
	Ra. (000)	1,67,98	1,34,83	1,25,73	1,13,33	1,24,45
Pneumatic motor tubes	No.	366,177	338,851	275,264	284,919	314,300
	Ra. (000)	28,40	20,18	17,93	15,36	17,49
Salt . . .	Tons	703,643	451,084	544,124	372,703	377,570
	Ra. (000)	1,14,97	71,99	78,96	49,79	52,08
Seeds-Copra . . .	Tons	498	2,222	16,208	29,160	33,742
	Ra. (000)	1,64	4,75	30,60	41,29	41,70

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
147,223	150,486	178,094	181,341	135,098	Cwts.	Paper and Pasteboard— <i>contd.</i>
34,71	33,60	46,02	44,57	34,46	Ra. (000)	Writing paper and envelopes
1,151,667	1,094,607	976,181	947,673	667,153	Cwts.	Old newspaper
41,69	38,99	47,48	38,59	38,39	Ra. (000)	
496,926	495,009	633,686	541,140	512,380	Cwts.	Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds
36,56	35,40	55,14	44,58	56,43	Ra. (000)	
309,422	220,944	214,334	276,862	234,278	Cwts.	Pulp of wood
20,48	14,56	17,17	25,90	21,85	Ra. (000)	
						Precious Stones—
31,25	84,13	1,11,74	1,02,27	63,75	Ra. (000)	Diamonds
10,49	9,08	9,39	6,83	19,33	Ra. (000)	Pearls
						Provisions—
54,719	62,789	29,663	29,200	27,561	Cwts.	Biscuits and cakes
35,92	39,48	27,20	24,72	25,12	Ra. (000)	
5,144	3,223	17,675	3,313	6,060	Cwts.	Vegetable products
1,65	1,19	5,17	1,05	1,96	Ra. (000)	
10,395	8,666	8,687	9,716	11,428	Cwts.	Milk food for infants and invalids
16,51	15,44	17,09	18,32	23,12	Ra. (000)	
209,214	210,370	59,115	62,068	75,504	Cwts.	Milk, Condensed and preserved (including milk cream)
54,21	54,44	19,37	20,05	25,63	Ra. (000)	
						Rubber manufactures—
280,866	290,367	256,929	218,275	213,957	No.	Pneumatic motor covers
1,26,22	1,32,09	1,22,91	91,89	1,05,59	Ra. (000)	
253,865	263,922	206,184	161,721	144,228	No.	Pneumatic motor tubes
15,63	14,06	11,51	8,03	8,50	Ra. (000)	
386,974	382,177	347,305	312,232	314,232	Tons	Salt
56,74	60,49	55,77	37,80	61,99	Ra. (000)	
45,321	52,181	49,383	46,997	40,261	Tons	Seeds—Copra
78,60	1,09,58	95,88	64,67	75,88	Ra. (000)	

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Soap	Cwts.	332,322	309,784	296,341	303,413	206,807
	Rs. (000)	1,11,08	88,72	82,63	78,37	63,21
Spices—						
Betelnuts	Cwts. (000)	1,190	1,101	1,117	1,194	1,321
	Rs. (000)	1,89,15	1,44,75	1,18,93	1,04,59	1,08,87
Cloves	Cwts.	64,148	83,870	68,561	76,763	84,191
	Rs. (000)	37,49	42,49	34,82	34,42	30,97
Starch, dextrine and farina	Cwts.	438,096	492,932	524,424	555,635	606,298
	Rs. (000)	34,41	34,62	34,43	32,95	38,40
Sugar	Tons (000)	1,003	556	402	264	223
	Rs. (000)	10,96,47	6,16,53	4,22,87	2,70,97	2,10,85
Tallow and Stearine	Cwts.	107,532	122,621	139,656	116,647	146,640
	Rs. (000)	27,23	20,79	24,65	19,65	22,32
Tea	Lbs. (000)	6,648	6,960	5,769	4,716	3,075
	Rs. (000)	45,68	43,57	34,63	25,13	17,13
Tea-chests	Rs. (000)	63,53	50,32	47,77	53,38	52,08
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	Tons	58,464	79,323	84,758	42,896	60,564
	Rs. (000)	6,38,94	7,03,39	7,25,73	3,55,70	5,28,38
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs. (000)	29,140	31,575	45,103	32,055	34,022
	Rs. (000)	3,08,37	2,98,88	3,78,82	2,57,50	3,09,86
Cotton blankets	Lbs. (000)	3,410	2,284	1,210	274	1,420
	Rs. (000)	18,41	11,21	6,17	1,84	8,99

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
59,517	47,502	41,538	34,280	33,226	Cwts. } Soap
34,27	26,86	24,46	22,41	23,07	Rs. (000) }
					Spices—
1,319	1,502	1,478	1,840	1,588	Cwts. (000) } Betelnuts
97,20	1,24,55	1,42,84	1,05,86	1,60,03	Rs. (000) }
73,655	98,306	35,007	69,574	91,606	Cwts. } Cloves
23,17	38,29	15,70	36,60	47,17	Rs. (000) }
657,434	680,211	841,762	765,082	768,826	Cwts. } Starch, dextrine and farina
41,13	44,19	59,44	48,04	70,07	Rs. (000) }
201	23	14	36	255	Tons (000) } Sugar
1,90,73	23,02	18,60	45,58	3,31,58	Rs. (000) }
148,529	205,490	224,173	225,891	207,849	Cwts. } Tallow and Stearine
28,36	35,71	38,43	32,10	32,33	Rs. (000) }
5,126	4,087	3,639	4,082	3,346	Lbs (000) } Tea
24,07	18,16	18,49	15,73	15,96	Rs. (000) }
58,17	56,27	71,70	90,30	83,39	Rs. (000) Tea-chests
					Textiles—
70,487	64,988	1,34,451	90,374	83,665	Tons. } Cotton, raw
6,73,85	5,84,68	12,12,87	8,50,80	8,05,45	Rs. (000) }
44,570	28,520	21,998	36,459	41,132	Lbs. (000) } Cotton twist and yarn
3,71,19	2,54,87	2,50,74	2,92,91	3,51,96	Rs. (000) }
2,436	3,621	1,217	2,38	3,55	Lbs. (000) } Cotton blankets
13,06	18,44	7,87	1,32	2,14	Rs. (000) }

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Textiles—contd.					
Cotton hosiery . . . Rs. (000)	87,80	48,13	67,41	77,22	57,79
Cotton piecegoods . . . { Yds. (mill)	890	776	1,225	796	944

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
					Textiles— <i>contd.</i>
50,07	32,71	29,04	17,53	12,42	Ra. (000) Cotton hosiery
947	764	591	647	579	Yds. (mill) } Cotton piecegoods
15,77,96	13,36,72	11,69,40	10,27,45	9,66,13	Ra. (000) }
					Cotton thread—
2,020	2,517	1,618	1,439	1,220	Lbs. (000) } Sewing or Darning
52,73	57,33	43,21	39,63	36,99	Ra. (000) }
59,05	64,34	63,51	46,52	43,46	Ra. (000) Haberdashery and Millinery
2,191	1,974	2,535	2,248	2,020	Lbs. (000) } Silk, raw and cocoons
57,73	64,42	94,67	62,17	62,72	Ra. (000) }
3,628	2,445	2,337	1,120	9,10	Lbs. (000) } Silk yarn, noils and warps
83,97	60,67	61,18	32,16	24,27	Ra. (000) }
27,430	21,563	22,868	16,873	9,121	Yds. (000) } Silk piecegoods
90,37	81,22	89,87	67,45	54,33	Ra. (000) }
8,802	6,232	7,032	5,889	8,141	Yds. (000) } Goods of silk mixed with other materials
43,21	33,70	37,90	30,91	39,49	Ra. (000) }
7,485	6,774	8,173	7,206	7,689	Lbs. (000) } Wool, raw
44,10	59,52	84,80	62,11	74,99	Ra. (000) }
2,125	2,183	2,891	3,397	2,898	Lbs. (000) } Woollen yarn and knitting wool
35,39	41,77	68,29	64,04	52,59	Ra. (000) }
4,610	3,528	5,212	4,082	1,718	Lbs. (000) } Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs
35,13	25,49	39,38	31,57	12,47	Ra. (000) }

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	
Textiles—concl'd.						
Woollen and worsted piecegoods	Yds. (000) Rs. (000)	7,719 1,19,86	5,516 68,75	13,947 1,61,13	11,536 1,30,27	10,516 1,39,82
Goods of wool mixed with other materials *	Yds. (000) Rs. (000)	— —	— —	— —	— —	3,219 41,75
Shawls and lohis .	No. (000) Rs. (000)	392 14,13	164 5,94	338 10,84	332 9,48	416 11,97
Artificial silk yarn	Lbs. (000) Rs. (000)	7,120 80,83	7,963 82,25	11,002 92,57	9,809 81,99	10,615 1,17,68
Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk †	Yds. (000) Rs. (000)	— —	74,473 2,11,26	112,819 2,52,97	40,398 1,08,25	67,601 1,83,19
Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials †	Yds. (000) Rs. (000)	— —	10,165 40,51	12,438 57,21	17,937 65,66	12,954 49,78
Tobacco—						
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lbs. (000) Rs. (000)	1,608 14,40	2,845 29,86	5,116 62,27	4,187 47,27	2,977 33,57
Cigarettes . . .	Lbs. (000) Rs. (000)	3,060 1,22,48	1,436 52,78	832 28,95	593 19,06	614 22,21
Toilet requisites . . .	Rs. (000)	53,81	47,80	58,14	56,61	64,05

† Separately recorded
 † " "

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					Textiles— <i>concl'd.</i>	
5,260	5,445	6,723	2,498	2,324	Yds.	} Woollen and worsted piecegoods
81,10	84,29	1,12,52	45,08	34,84	Rs. (000)	
2,344	2,326	3,610	2,321	1,216	Yds.	} Goods of wool mixed with other materials*
30,47	31,36	51,06	31,74	15,83	Rs. (000)	
500	495	493	479	149	No.	} Shawls and lohis
11,46	12,90	18,31	13,87	3,75	Rs. (000)	
14,911	17,629	31,589	17,248	30,794	Lbs.	} Artificial silk yarn
83,63	99,30	2,05,35	95,88	2,12,05	Rs. (000)	
74,491	102,319	80,695	28,593	54,320	Yds.	} Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk†
1,88,48	2,38,26	2,18,13	98,28	2,10,66	Rs. (000)	
8,256	11,887	16,079	5,049	6,688	Yds.	} Goods of artificial silk mixed with other ma- terials†
34,03	37,56	48,78	21,91	28,02	Rs. (000)	
					Tobacco—	
1,921	3,283	6,598	6,371	5,783	Lbs.	} Unmanufactured tobacco
27,85	44,77	44,79	58,01	64,06	Rs. (000)	
831	919	993	1,218	1,371	Lbs.	} Cigarettes
28,10	31,00	34,37	40,27	46,02	Rs. (000)	
66,06	67,25	67,85	66,09	64,99	Rs. (000)	Toilet requisites

from 1934-35.

" 1931-32.

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Toys Rs. (000)	49,06	37,04	47,33	53,35	50,55
Umbrella fittings . . Rs. (000)	28,76	28,32	25,19	22,42	25,72
Vehicles—					
Cycles imported entire { No.	53,472	49,672	69,528	88,624	106,286
or in sections { Rs. (000)	21,49	17,73	20,39	25,13	29,86
Carriages and parts for Rs. (000)	76,78	44,54	22,91	37,12	51,25
railways					
Wagons and parts for Rs. (000)	54,43	24,48	13,36	11,89	24,35
railways					
Motor cars . . . { No.	12,601	72,20	6,201	9,759	14,434
{ Rs. (000)	2,51,59	1,48,12	1,28,60	1,76,95	2,59,22
Motor omnibuses . . { No.	8,913	4,302	2,676	5,496	9,973
{ Rs. (000)	1,41,59	66,54	40,97	65,77	1,20,99
All other articles of Rs. (000)	39,39,47	29,57,02	29,46,50	29,49,44	33,13,03
merchandise					
Total value of Imports . Rs. (000)	1,64,79,37	1,26,37,14	1,32,58,43	1,15,35,70	1,32,28,65

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*consolid.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
47,51	43,53	44,05	37,30	32,62	Rs. (000) Toys
27,42	17,77	26,51	14,33	16,67	Rs. (000) Umbrella fittings
					Vehicles—
133,595	165,390	170,684	138,036	92,240	No. } Cycles imported entire or
39,06	47,48	55,75	48,19	33,29	Rs. (000) } in sections
65,58	48,78	63,73	70,29	41,12	Rs. (000) Carriages and parts for railways
43,38	15,46	36,17	33,35	22,09	Rs. (000) Wagons and parts for railways
13,590	12,939	15,697	10,983	9,965	No. } Motor cars
2,51,28	2,42,93	2,98,25	2,16,03	2,06,74	Rs. (000) }
8,470	9,160	15,077	7,866	14,537	No. } Motor omnibuses
1,19,89	1,31,06	2,06,85	1,19,00	2,04,19	Rs. (000) }
35,41,72	34,76,53	44,99,18	41,67,57	40,17,01	Rs. (000) All other articles of merchandise
1,34,42,32	1,25,24,05	1,73,78,57	1,52,35,89	1,65,29,21	Rs. (000) Total value of Imports

No. 256.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE COUNTRIES of

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
BRITISH EMPIRE—					
United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)	51,77,34	42,87,59	36,82,47	47,20,88	47,92,46
Eire*	—	—	—	16,50	14,88
Aden and Dependencies .	1,25,86	77,11	61,25	65,11	64,41
Bahrain Islands . . .	60,25	49,05	37,73	27,61	26,46
Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)	11,08,86	7,63,88	6,52,07	5,90,76	6,36,75
Burma†	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . .	6,10,33	4,65,35	3,56,45	3,20,41	3,22,54
Federated Malay States .	1,12,52	70,08	56,65	51,28	56,16
Hongkong	1,63,64	1,80,10	1,41,96	1,07,63	56,94
Nigeria (<i>including</i> British Mandated Territory of Cameroons)	10,43	12,52	15,58	16,63	24,91
Union of South Africa .	1,96,31	1,43,71	1,24,19	1,20,49	1,42,42
Zanzibar and Pemba .	39,43	30,91	22,69	20,28	15,90
Kenya Colony	64,58	45,79	41,25	37,06	35,44
Tanganyika Territory .	32,33	28,07	16,09	11,72	10,51
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .	28,47	25,30	21,41	20,84	22,80
Mauritius and Depend- encies	1,09,97	88,47	74,40	66,53	86,76
Canada	1,71,54	1,47,60	1,62,57	1,88,10	1,71,86
British West India Islands (<i>excluding</i> Bahamas)	31,00	30,02	25,52	28,98	36,61
Commonwealth of Austra- lia.	4,47,44	2,95,01	3,88,41	2,98,07	2,71,24
New Zealand	63,02	34,98	38,49	52,95	49,74
Other British Possessions .	50,00	36,82	47,19	46,80	47,91
Total British Empire .	86,12,32	68,14,16	59,66,37	68,14,78	66,86,90

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years

* Separately

† Separately

AND MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION.

the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Volume I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
50,47.62	63,49.19	60,29.78	55,51.12	72,47.67	BRITISH EMPIRE—
26.12	42.67	55.51	34.98	27.73	United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)
70.66	84.31	95.10	92.74	77.54	Eire*
31.27	37.86	31.03	27.55	37.10	Aden and Dependencies
7,12.18	7,31.58	5,28.26	5,09.11	6,37.13	Bahrein Islands
—	—	10,37.15	10,03.37	12,29.64	Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)
3,66.40	4,29.22	2,52.16	2,03.97	2,61.36	Burma†
76.10	82.16	45.87	36.76	48.46	Straits Settlements
50.01	62.21	83.56	78.27	94.79	Federated Malay States
55.41	56.65	83.33	35.12	53.60	Hongkong
1,56.47	1,71.04	1,51.38	1,49.22	3,03.79	Nigeria (<i>including</i> British Mandated Territory of Cameroons)
14.94	16.14	11.30	7.76	9.83	Union of South Africa
43.63	45.74	48.74	45.88	66.59	Zanzibar and Pemba
12.26	15.11	20.13	13.51	18.89	Kenya Colony
24.15	28.82	27.57	23.93	35.98	Tanganyika Territory
87.94	85.59	61.38	86.20	88.02	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
1,72.14	2,17.91	2,31.82	2,13.86	4,12.08	Mauritius and Dependencies
51.33	42.93	30.07	23.53	35.18	Canada
2,86.83	3,22.36	3,12.79	2,97.30	5,49.62	British West India Islands (<i>excluding</i> Bahamas)
40.12	44.30	47.51	43.18	73.34	Commonwealth of Australia
70.19	78.31	74.45	59.91	98.13	New Zealand
73,95.86	89,46.10	92,58.59	85,37.27	1,14,06.47	Other British Possessions
					Total British Empire

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
shown from 1933-34.
shown from 1937-38.

No. 256.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE COUNTRIES of

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—					
U. S. S. R.	74,38	66,91	37,64	8,06	8,42
Sweden	36,88	20,80	23,17	33,57	37,89
Norway	57,24	44,30	31,30	37,76	35,49
Poland (<i>including</i> Danzig).	37,30	50,50	23,30	40,77	58,18
Denmark	15,80	13,83	10,01	16,14	14,92
Germany	14,26,39	10,27,86	8,59,04	9,83,04	7,16,70
Netherlands	6,66,71	5,09,55	4,12,71	4,21,20	3,32,74
Belgium	7,53,12	4,45,52	4,01,50	4,48,22	4,38,70
France	11,08,00	7,63,56	8,07,62	7,37,15	5,29,20
Spain	2,37,32	1,33,85	1,37,07	1,41,18	1,38,43
Portugal (<i>including</i> Azores and Madeira)	9,06	9,45	9,24	6,98	18,58
Italy (<i>including</i> Fiume) .	7,04,94	5,49,06	4,78,15	5,75,37	5,83,99
Czechoslovakia . . .	2,26	63	2,62	4,97	6,09
Greece (<i>including</i> Orto) .	43,51	32,79	25,99	46,24	50,93
Turkey, European . . .	16,50	14,61	16,47	17,99	14,52
Turkey, Asiatic . . .	11,18	11,57	18,66	17,77	16,45
Syria	18,62	19,67	15,61	17,80	21,17
Arabia	1,53,51	1,16,99	95,97	74,68	80,45
Iraq	83,47	78,91	52,40	40,25	36,65
Iran	1,22,55	1,08,84	55,35	56,57	35,40
Sumatra	1,52,24	68,28	47,75	43,71	43,19
Java	2,58,69	1,70,90	70,70	44,88	48,54
Thailand	99,54	76,38	45,47	92,81	1,14,82
French Indo-China . .	80,81	73,52	37,52	58,60	49,37
Philippines	49,14	40,50	47,51	41,48	28,54

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN COUNTRIES—
35,22	42,66	50,41	37,71	2,10	U. S. S. R.
40,45	42,71	49,44	56,65	69,77	Sweden
40,18	46,18	41,13	55,39	87,31	Norway
81,60	1,07,19	69,17	45,38	20,67	Poland (<i>including</i> Danzig)
11,58	25,84	20,84	48,74	30,25	Denmark
9,50,30	10,03,15	10,42,02	8,55,49	2,88,98	Germany
3,70,62	5,64,22	3,87,56	4,41,17	2,54,01	Netherlands
5,51,96	7,62,45	5,97,41	4,44,62	3,19,88	Belgium
7,15,34	8,10,23	5,25,25	6,19,18	8,11,18	France
1,78,11	67,25	13,32	22,49	75,44	Spain
25,86	48,33	18,93	17,85	46,04	Portugal (<i>including</i> Azores and Madeira)
3,51,88	5,08,78	5,43,48	2,62,00	2,01,90	Italy (<i>including</i> Fiume)
11,51	21,24	83,50	1,42,11	8,68	Czechoslovakia
47,53	47,50	53,66	44,85	40,69	Greece (<i>including</i> Crete)
9,50	19,96	49,74	18,09	15,49	Turkey, European
7,69	14,21	31,07	21,21	10,62	Turkey, Asiatic
17,46	23,28	18,50	23,25	19,34	Syria
80,19	90,02	83,58	1,02,66	1,08,90	Arabia
42,79	56,09	61,34	50,59	50,71	Iraq
43,62	1,29,45	74,46	78,41	79,55	Iran
52,65	38,96	8,05	5,02	12,11	Sumatra
46,26	76,95	1,00,10	72,83	1,41,58	Java
91,01	61,32	46,87	69,64	1,03,67	Thailand
57,08	83,14	64,31	68,24	1,27,60	French Indo-China
34,26	50,76	41,34	41,24	63,11	Philippines

NO. 256.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE COUNTRIES)

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—contd.					
Japan	23,73,49	13,04,28	13,95,10	13,46,29	24,59,13
China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macao)	13,21,30	7,70,71	3,56,58	4,53,46	2,62,00
Egypt	3,51,67	1,90,58	1,08,90	1,15,27	1,24,63
Portuguese East Africa .	1,15,56	86,89	85,44	69,76	77,15
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea)	12,85	11,63	8,68	7,67	10,29
French Somaliland . .	12,54	19,35	15,67	11,94	8,30
United States of America .	20,04,59	13,86,33	9,76,41	14,07,35	12,90,10
Cuba	2,10,71	1,05,55	74,79	66,65	66,30
Porto Rico	20,94	18,40	14,67	8,94	15,40
Mexico	7,98	7,45	13,98	3,47	20,73
Brazil	42,37	31,84	27,02	33,72	33,65
Argentine Republic (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia) .	3,63,10	1,54,31	2,82,60	2,27,37	2,73,33
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	62,92	17,57	16,52	28,34	24,83
Peru	20,48	15,34	20,18	20,05	23,14
Hawaii	37,15	29,40	24,10	23,48	27,22
Other Foreign Countries .	1,10,13	76,39	77,43	78,74	1,03,93
Total Foreign Countries .	1,34,36,94	87,74,70	72,60,84	79,10,29	82,80,07
Total Exports .	2,20,49,26	1,55,88,86	1,32,27,21	1,47,25,07	1,51,66,97

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL of DESTINATION—*consolid.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN COUNTRIES— <i>contd.</i>
21,88,71	30,07,18	18,13,47	14,59,02	13,99,26	Japan
1,87,63	1,25,19	1,08,42	2,47,00	8,49,06	China (<i>exclusive</i> of Hong-kong and Macao)
1,24,56	1,34,13	1,41,54	1,22,50	1,56,80	Egypt
81,56	93,26	75,39	67,49	97,67	Portuguese East Africa
13,79	1,10	1,34	4,06	6,15	Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea)
3,50	2,87	1,13	4,47	6,85	French Somaliland
16,12,21	18,49,88	18,25,70	13,87,91	24,42,34	United States of America
78,06	80,91	59,41	58,78	81,77	Cuba
13,02	14,51	14,22	11,39	14,21	Porto Rico
17,29	10,30	14,78	85	1,50	Mexico
40,15	44,57	57,93	53,34	1,23,27	Brazil
2,07,11	3,07,65	2,71,09	2,88,34	3,55,32	Argentine Republic (<i>including</i> the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)
37,37	32,51	24,23	19,96	29,38	Chile (<i>including</i> the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)
21,20	20,88	21,89	21,78	37,16	Peru
20,13	25,99	22,88	17,34	24,23	Hawaii
1,15,57	1,64,56	2,09,13	3,31,92	3,61,21	Other Foreign Countries
86,59,51	1,06,66,36	88,33,53	77,41,89	89,85,66	Total Foreign Countries
1,60,52,37	1,96,12,46	1,80,92,42	1,62,79,16	2,03,92,12	Total Exports

**No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to**
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Bones for manufacturing purposes *	Tons	67,242	46,117	38,565	39,191	52,378
	Rs. (000)	71,25	45,14	34,82	24,38	31,06
Coal	Tons	428,170	515,117	452,073	372,894	308,689
	Rs. (000)	49,05	54,52	43,80	37,18	28,79
Coffee	Cwts.	292,889	155,600	173,177	185,995	140,963
	Rs. (000)	1,91,86	94,50	1,09,81	1,02,45	72,71
Coir yarn †	Cwts.	—	—	—	563,925	552,804
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	57,89	57,45
Dyeing and Tanning substances—Myrobalans	Cwts.	1,304	1,271	1,062	1,237	1,356
	Rs. (000)	77,71	66,18	55,73	55,93	47,87
Fibre for brushes and brooms.	Tons	6,496	5,728	7,141	7,291	7,025
	Rs. (000)	25,51	20,43	24,02	22,02	19,15
Fish, dry, salted . .	Cwts.	185,152	140,802	92,094	126,360	135,949
	Rs. (000)	42,73	28,69	19,50	23,39	23,06
Fodder, etc.—Rice bran	Tons	251,584	272,959	216,298	246,667	269,845
	Rs. (000)	68,98	69,80	65,13	42,29	69,89
Fresh vegetables—Onions	Cwts.	807,170	814,904	958,583	666,633	723,734
	Rs. (000)	33,66	26,67	25,57	20,20	21,66
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Beans	Tons	21,675	33,786	30,619	25,786	22,544
	Rs. (000)	17,24	18,36	16,35	12,30	14,14
Gram	Tons	11,932	15,890	30,394	28,867	24,743
	Rs. (000)	17,67	16,92	28,98	25,75	22,53
Lentils	Tons	10,767	6,575	11,544	11,499	17,454
	Rs. (000)	16,22	9,41	15,02	14,52	20,27
Rice not in the husk .	Tons	2,254	2,301	1,828	1,733	1,593
	Rs. (000)	25,81,89	17,84,39	14,18,38	10,52,14	10,30,28
Wheat	Tons	196,505	20,215	2,194	2,060	10,962
	Rs. (000)	1,94,88	15,12	3,82	3,27	10,61

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years prior to 1937-38

* Included under Manures

† Separately recorded from

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
53,193	74,279	61,253	31,187	30,370	Tons } Bones for manufacturing purposes *
32,19	46,45	43,83	23,71	22,50	Rs. (000) }
198,025	249,526	1,005,899	1,321,193	1,990,102	Tons } Coal
17,04	20,18	94,59	1,32,06	1,89,26	Rs. (000) }
215,951	210,629	135,142	184,800	168,002	Cwts. } Coffee
1,02,20	83,67	54,59	75,11	73,15	Rs. (000) }
602,524	477,997	655,169	601,507	666,264	Cwts. } Coir yarn †
60,58	46,52	67,95	60,08	67,31	Rs. (000) }
1,482	1,261	1,430	1,221	1,207	Cwts. } Dyeing and Tanning substances—Myrobalans
46,72	37,09	44,35	40,01	42,48	Rs. (000) }
8,142	8,008	8,222	9,131	5,300	Tons } Fibre for brushes and brooms
21,93	19,98	20,19	15,71	13,33	Rs. (000) }
147,164	152,636	121,292	119,592	142,291	Cwts. } Fish, dry, salted
24,12	23,41	23,01	20,90	23,12	Rs. (000) }
250,950	269,535	1,975	3,118	1,225	Tons } Fodder, etc.—Rice bran
69,51	91,86	46	77	24	Rs. (000) }
717,418	801,825	1,140,987	1,445,319	1,556,760	Cwts. } Fresh vegetables—Onions
24,08	25,78	44,49	53,28	56,51	Rs. (000) }
31,008	52,739	737	1,409	2,66	Tons } Grain, Pulse, etc.—
19,75	30,24	1,10	2,00	42	Rs. (000) } Beans
7,501	23,860	21,749	17,171	5,437	Tons } Gram
7,87	22,19	22,75	17,90	6,97	Rs. (000) }
13,156	17,925	19,409	17,279	22,725	Tons } Lentils
15,07	20,91	23,91	20,80	31,72	Rs. (000) }
1,394	1,457	227	2,82	2,62	Tons } Rice not in the husk
10,94,74	11,57,77	2,61,24	3,16,53	3,19,11	Rs. (000) }
9,590	231,505	459,806	2,79,181	7,760	Tons } Wheat
9,48	2,09,59	4,62,39	2,48,42	10,20	Rs. (000) }

relate to British India including Burma.
as "Bonca, Crushed" prior to 1931-32.
1933-34.

**No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to**

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Grain, Pulse, etc.—<i>contd.</i>					
Wheat flour . . .	Tons	46,909	42,724	20,790	12,536
	Rs. (000)	80,04	57,97	27,70	16,37
Hides and skins, raw—					
Buffalo hides . . .	Tons	4,206	2,702	1,563	2,947
	Rs. (000)	20,98	13,06	6,32	12,35
Cow hides . . .	Tons	17,920	13,570	11,439	16,866
	Rs. (000)	1,40,92	76,02	54,35	86,56
Goat skins . . .	Tons	17,415	15,613	12,152	18,183
	Rs. (000)	3,35,96	2,58,19	1,78,66	2,76,66
Lac—					
Button . . .	Cwts.	23,676	18,164	17,432	19,100
	Rs. (000)	17,22	9,48	6,84	6,91
Seed . . .	Cwts.	106,289	104,657	120,822	152,214
	Rs. (000)	57,62	37,50	31,86	41, 5
Shell . . .	Cwts.	366,419	297,012	261,733	529,075
	Rs. (000)	2,28,65	1,29,85	83,38	1,94,25
Leather—					
Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	688	623	420	752
	Rs. (000)	12,78	10,73	6,05	11,92
Cow hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	9,951	8,919	7,882	11,408
	Rs. (000)	2,22,02	1,82,68	1,40,50	2,07,69
Calf skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	904	756	734	906
	Rs. (000)	24,95	19,24	15,57	21,19

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
					Grain, Pulse, etc.— <i>contd.</i>
18,031	23,621	62,220	60,819	50,279	Tons } Wheat flour
22,27	32,48	89,46	77,80	68,19	Rs. (000) }
					Hides and skins, raw—
2,693	4,480	4,385	1,803	1,510	Tons } Buffalo hides
10,04	21,57	20,68	12,33	9,48	Rs. (000) }
10,462	19,417	16,771	13,286	10,148	Tons } Cow hides
98,13	1,09,42	1,22,76	87,42	68,32	Rs. (000) }
20,108	17,985	18,573	18,676	18,881	Tons } Goat skins
2,78,32	2,78,13	3,07,27	2,56,71	3,10,28	Rs. (000) }
					Lac—
29,373	33,215	24,012	20,002	24,506	Cwts. } Button
11,47	10,82	7,20	5,08	8,26	Rs. (000) }
125,842	261,822	187,484	206,051	260,999	Cwts. } Seed
38,31	67,14	40,27	32,97	54,62	Rs. (000) }
284,632	496,940	409,226	384,182	432,122	Cwts. } Shell
1,03,51	1,52,59	1,10,87	85,54	1,22,88	Rs. (000) }
					Leather—
1,166	1,445	1,309	1,144	2,952	Tons } Buffalo hides, tanned or
19,10	24,07	21,26	14,62	38,66	Rs. (000) } dressed
11,784	14,967	13,786	12,237	20,603	Tons } Cow hides, tanned or
1,87,15	2,57,48	2,54,50	1,81,54	3,34,49	Rs. (000) } dressed
1,078	1,585	1,863	1,362	2,260	Tons } Calf skins, tanned or
22,79	36,02	44,95	31,18	58,61	Rs. (000) } dressed

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Leather—contd.						
Goot skins, tanned or dressed	<div><div>Tons</div><div>Rs. (000)</div></div>	<div>3,121</div> <div>1,78,66</div>	<div>2,606</div> <div>1,63,20</div>	<div>2,916</div> <div>1,69,38</div>	<div>3,551</div> <div>1,72,61</div>	<div>3,618</div> <div>1,82,92</div>
Sheep skins, tanned or dressed	<div><div>Tons</div><div>Rs. (000)</div></div>	<div>3,005</div> <div>1,76,96</div>	<div>2,790</div> <div>1,36,53</div>	<div>2,450</div> <div>1,19,70</div>	<div>2,887</div> <div>1,35,69</div>	<div>2,832</div> <div>1,34,24</div>
Leather, unwrought	<div><div>Cwts.</div><div>Rs. (000)</div></div>	<div>4,048</div> <div>9,41</div>	<div>2,763</div> <div>5,74</div>	<div>5,136</div> <div>8,29</div>	<div>8,993</div> <div>15,39</div>	<div>12,128</div> <div>21,95</div>
Manures—Bones	<div><div>Tons</div><div>Rs. (000)</div></div>	<div>37,983</div> <div>31,45</div>	<div>37,778</div> <div>23,21</div>	<div>21,563</div> <div>13,49</div>	<div>24,819</div> <div>14,48</div>	<div>36,474</div> <div>20,24</div>
Metals and Ores—						
Iron—Pig	<div><div>Tons</div><div>Rs. (000)</div></div>	<div>439,135</div> <div>1,70,40</div>	<div>350,858</div> <div>1,22,70</div>	<div>218,384</div> <div>74,32</div>	<div>377,514</div> <div>85,03</div>	<div>417,059</div> <div>92,68</div>
Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture	<div><div>Tons</div><div>Rs. (000)</div></div>	<div>53,202</div> <div>16,42</div>	<div>87,570</div> <div>18,31</div>	<div>88,956</div> <div>20,65</div>	<div>91,508</div> <div>22,64</div>	<div>57,692</div> <div>14,55</div>
Lead—Pig	<div><div>Cwts.</div><div>Rs. (000)</div></div>	<div>1,499</div> <div>2,16,89</div>	<div>1,295</div> <div>1,73,28</div>	<div>1,218</div> <div>1,47,59</div>	<div>1,302</div> <div>1,51,74</div>	<div>1,229</div> <div>1,35,95</div>
Manganese ore	<div><div>Tons</div><div>Rs. (000)</div></div>	<div>485,773</div> <div>1,39,10</div>	<div>211,737</div> <div>56,52</div>	<div>197,730</div> <div>48,24</div>	<div>266,101</div> <div>51,34</div>	<div>459,959</div> <div>80,48</div>
Tin ore	<div><div>Tons</div><div>Rs. (000)</div></div>	<div>25,24</div> <div>33,76</div>	<div>2,362</div> <div>24,33</div>	<div>2,528</div> <div>28,58</div>	<div>3,213</div> <div>58,32</div>	<div>3,583</div> <div>70,79</div>
Wolfram ore	<div><div>Tons</div><div>Rs. (000)</div></div>	<div>3,811</div> <div>58,02</div>	<div>4,384</div> <div>62,35</div>	<div>3,366</div> <div>51,44</div>	<div>4,242</div> <div>64,40</div>	<div>5,644</div> <div>1,07,37</div>
Zinc or Spelter	<div><div>Cwts.</div><div>Rs. (000)</div></div>	<div>1,225</div> <div>55,00</div>	<div>1,126</div> <div>28,16</div>	<div>964</div> <div>24,10</div>	<div>1,406</div> <div>33,86</div>	<div>1,505</div> <div>26,26</div>
Mica	<div><div>Cwts.</div><div>Rs. (000)</div></div>	<div>74,068</div> <div>67,59</div>	<div>53,368</div> <div>39,36</div>	<div>40,466</div> <div>81,52</div>	<div>65,718</div> <div>44,74</div>	<div>104,502</div> <div>69,07</div>

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
3,074	3,797	3,409	2,789	2,889	Tons } Leather— <i>contd.</i>
1,42,48	1,83,80	1,63,19	1,22,20	1,17,61	Ra. (000) } Goat skins, tanned or dressed
3,071	3,566	3,271	2,630	3,148	Tons } Sheep skins, tanned or dressed
1,42,89	1,67,88	1,59,82	1,24,89	1,44,07	Ra. (000) }
17,760	26,384	32,331	24,554	22,070	Cwts. } Leather, unwrought
34,82	53,74	73,93	45,62	65,25	Ra. (000) }
42,894	57,247	68,830	40,496	52,028	Tons } Manures—Bones
23,99	36,17	51,97	26,70	30,64	Ra. (000) }
538,153	574,310	620,203	514,427	571,704	Tons } Metals and Ores—
1,24,38	1,29,03	2,59,69	2,56,37	2,85,95	Ra. (000) } Iron—Pig
57,634	105,857	57,477	60,215	47,975	Tons } Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture
13,44	29,08	20,26	18,56	16,92	Ra. (000) }
1,309	1,410	..	..	..	Cwts. } Lead—Pig
1,78,38	2,34,94	..	..	..	Ra. (000) }
729,047	676,754	1,001,096	455,982	718,734	Tons } Manganese ore
1,32,41	1,31,46	2,21,29	1,07,25	1,82,74	Ra. (000) }
4,186	3,016	..	..	..	Tons } Tin ore
81,33	52,16	..	..	..	Ra. (000) }
7,825	9,039	16	8	8	Tons } Wolfram ore
1,40,57	1,08,98	58	18	19	Ra. (000) }
1,703	1,709	10	7	6	Cwts. } Zinc or Spelter
35,40	39,27	27	41	13	Ra. (000) }
166,649	179,594	293,971	161,844	218,926	Cwts. } Mica
83,49	94,06	1,48,40	1,14,12	1,76,86	Ra. (000) }

**No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to**

Articles			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Oils—							
Sandalwood oil . .	Gals.		8,724	12,679	6,267	8,102	9,376
	Rs. (000)		12,83	18,15	7,47	9,24	9,78
Oilcakes—							
Groundnut cake . .	Tons		181,771	183,757	158,826	189,755	261,670
	Rs. (000)		1,41,56	1,23,08	1,09,81	1,07,59	1,44,05
Linseed cake . .	Tons		24,059	46,582	81,747	50,844	40,532
	Rs. (000)		26,73	37,57	58,66	34,15	28,04
Rape and sesamum cake	Tons		30,753	50,244	36,164	33,155	31,731
	Rs. (000)		27,04	34,09	22,01	15,82	17,84
Opium	Cwts.		3,819	2,715	351	2,270	212
	Rs. (000)		1,22,07	86,93	11,25	72,65	6,81
Paraffin wax . .	Tons		57,959	51,727	45,233	54,183	46,453
	Rs. (000)		2,81,83	2,31,74	2,01,88	2,28,91	1,91,93
Provisions—Ghi . .	Cwts.		31,123	27,294	21,837	24,418	25,526
	Rs. (000)		28,55	22,27	15,90	13,31	14,64
Rubber, raw . .	Lbs.		23,327	15,105	6,904	16,206	23,757
	Rs. (000)		1,29,75	44,58	8,78	31,18	65,89
Seeds—							
Castor	Tons		91,022	103,974	85,890	81,559	68,749
	Rs. (000)		1,55,85	1,49,69	1,24,01	99,53	81,08
Groundnuts . .	Tons		601,204	671,973	433,012	546,546	511,194
	Rs. (000)		9,68,79	10,13,69	7,12,22	6,63,11	5,92,84
Linseed	Tons		256,799	120,283	72,190	378,868	238,365
	Rs. (000)		5,41,07	1,53,11	91,11	4,57,51	2,99,76
Rapeseed	Tons		32,843	53,868	114,546	73,463	36,934
	Rs. (000)		53,17	73,37	1,53,73	81,43	42,39

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
11,205	15,185	13,259	9,695	11,101	Oils—
11,10	14,13	13,86	9,47	10,86	Gals. } Sandalwood oil
					Rs. (000) }
194,238	237,760	261,576	365,147	132,095	Oilcakes—
1,16,30	1,64,34	1,74,86	2,40,65	1,58,71	Tons } Groundnut cake
					Rs. (000) }
71,774	50,194	47,003	31,436	29,555	Tons } Linseed cake
43,94	34,51	32,41	22,17	20,82	Rs. (000) }
20,638	30,434	36,891	15,384	14,213	Tons } Rape and sesamum cake
14,48	17,91	22,12	15,14	14,98	Rs. (000) }
—	..	..	..	..	Cwts. } Opium
1	..	1	1	2	Rs. (000) }
54,006	46,516	11,883	8,547	75,59	Tons } Paraffin wax
2,27,87	1,95,99	51,34	30,25	32,98	Rs. (000) }
24,030	26,998	45,220	44,458	54,560	Cwts. } Provisions—Ghi
14,92	16,15	28,76	27,81	32,37	Rs. (000) }
30,648	28,941	17,755	17,218	21,544	Lbs. (000) } Rubber, raw
88,71	1,04,03	83,83	71,58	93,76	Rs. (000) }
59,968	43,089	42,079	7,621	40,437	Seeds—
83,15	62,08	64,09	10,06	71,18	Tons } Castor
					Rs. (000) }
412,567	739,483	619,370	835,103	548,564	Tons } Groundnuts
6,65,10	12,28,57	8,93,30	9,92,72	7,19,01	Rs. (000) }
164,743	296,034	226,533	318,344	219,212	Tons } Linseed
2,20,62	4,36,44	3,56,80	4,40,45	3,17,61	Rs. (000) }
19,021	37,637	31,918	11,734	21,705	Tons } Rapeseed
25,79	53,68	46,43	15,82	32,77	Rs. (000) }

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Spices—					
Cardamoms . . .	Cwts. 13,490	6,463	8,356	11,980	9,277
	Rs. (000) 22,44	12,37	14,51	21,24	15,31
Chillies . . .	Cwts. 172,144	162,702	170,346	147,893	158,442
	Rs. (000) 34,37	23,35	21,80	22,06	27,62
Pepper . . .	Cwts. 100,909	94,097	59,725	58,909	74,070
	Rs. (000) 52,18	37,39	22,71	18,24	24,50
Tea, black . . .	Lbs. (000) 355,301	340,910	378,837	317,816	324,833
	Rs. (000) 23,51,14	19,40,63	17,15,28	10,84,50	20,13,10
Textiles—					
Cotton, raw . . .	Tons 701,069	423,080	364,852	503,720	623,276
	Rs. (000) 46,32,80	23,44,72	20,37,21	27,52,74	34,95,36
Cotton, waste . . .	Cwts. 219,924	245,876	237,677	283,443	351,563
	Rs. (000) 39,84	33,47	32,74	38,73	49,51
Cotton twist and yarn .	Lbs. (000) 23,473	22,043	15,108	16,388	12,789
	Rs. (000) 1,57,68	1,27,86	78,65	81,72	62,72
Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece	Nc (000) 2,752	3,581	5,100	3,482	1,347
	Rs. (000) 21,75	22,84	36,39	18,46	12,54
Cotton piece-goods .	Yds. (000) 97,715	104,636	66,442	56,461	57,693
	Rs. (000) 3,32,20	3,24,34	2,08,61	1,66,30	1,76,70
Hemp, raw . . .	Cwts. 293,151	223,994	280,879	387,923	437,041
	Rs. (000) 39,30	26,90	32,16	36,09	39,03

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					Spices—	
11,967	9,019	13,202	11,587	17,381	Cwts.	} Cardamoms
18,93	18,25	31,52	21,22	30,65	Rs. (000)	
183,410	149,577	155,054	128,508	268,140	Cwts.	} Chillies
19,24	19,91	30,76	20,99	43,39	Rs. (000)	
26,415	24,977	17,456	17,330	18,675	Cwts.	} Pepper
7,63	6,09	3,92	3,39	3,92	Rs. (000)	
312,706	301,838	334,225	348,050	359,394	Lbs. (000)	} Tea, black
19,82,41	20,03,81	24,38,69	23,29,05	26,30,60	Rs. (000)	
					Textiles—	
606,536	762,133	487,764	482,658	526,411	Tons	} Cotton, raw
33,77,03	44,40,99	29,02,97	23,85,89	30,10,81	Rs. (000)	
467,200	489,483	458,662	549,630	6,03,985	Cwts.	} Cotton, waste
70,01	76,39	74,28	80,76	93,35	Rs. (000)	
9,668	12,137	40,124	37,960	36,943	Lbs. (000)	} Cotton twist and yarn
46,94	58,62	2,02,54	1,87,81	1,79,40	Rs. (000)	
821	1,181	1,447	6,80	8,72	No. (000)	} Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece
29,75	44,79	51,47	18,19	28,38	Rs. (000)	
71,250	101,636	241,255	176,992	221,405	Yds. (000)	} Cotton piece-goods
2,02,95	2,63,28	6,50,32	4,79,38	6,11,43	Rs. (000)	
642,932	769,105	829,702	816,312	743,902	Cwts.	} Hemp, raw
60,34	69,27	74,50	71,98	86,20	Rs. (000)	

**No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to**

Articles		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Textiles—contd.						
Jute, raw . . .	Tons.	619,705	596,618	563,063	748,168	752,474
	Rs. (000)	12,88,47	11,18,81	9,73,03	10,93,27	10,87,11
Gunny bags . . .	No. (000)	434,046	388,532	415,085	401,644	422,949
	Rs. (000)	14,61,79	10,93,87	11,15,75	9,72,43	10,25,32
Gunny cloth . . .	Yds. Mill.	1,271	1,021	1,012	1,053	1,063
	Rs. (000)	16,87,01	10,44,74	10,24,00	11,38,16	10,99,30
Wool, raw . . .	Lbs. (000)	30,482	41,265	32,249	55,865	34,075
	Rs. (000)	2,51,44	2,77,25	1,09,93	1,98,38	1,27,50
Woollen carpets and rugs	Lbs. (000)	4,232	4,767	5,963	8,452	10,093
	Rs. (000)	67,04	56,73	63,50	72,67	89,81
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Lbs. (000)	27,971	25,427	20,993	29,206	26,349
	Rs. (000)	96,73	80,62	73,41	90,13	77,55
Wood and Timber—						
Teak wood . . .	C. Tons	40,211	22,113	17,348	26,738	43,107
	Rs. (000)	1,17,08	56,61	40,18	61,31	90,41
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	12,17,31	10,79,49	9,61,06	9,24,71	9,07,10
Total Exports . . .	Rs. (000)	220,49,26	155,88,86	132,27,21	147,25,07	151,66,97

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*concl.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
					Textiles— <i>contd.</i>	
771,324	820,591	747,258	690,439	570,062	Tons	Jute, raw
13,70,76	14,77,10	14,71,90	13,39,67	19,83,33	Rs. (000)	
458,900	567,422	612,260	598,436	1,210,700	No. (000)	Gunny bags
11,01,46	12,09,42	13,17,08	12,45,74	25,45,23	Rs. (000)	
1,218	1,708	1,643	1,550	1,561	Yds. Mill.	Gunny cloth
12,23,73	15,47,45	15,36,71	13,34,26	22,41,26	Rs. (000)	
40,352	51,938	37,989	55,416	52,815	Lbs. (000)	Wool, raw
2,09,66	2,86,08	2,64,56	2,98,68	3,22,49	Rs. (000)	
9,347	9,898	11,061	8,945	8,273	Lbs. (000)	Woollen carpets and rugs
80,65	85,64	1,02,47	81,56	73,73	Rs. (000)	
28,743	28,526	42,460	60,143	57,627	Lbs. (000)	Tobacco, unmanufactured
87,96	87,76	1,17,62	2,00,87	1,80,68	Rs. (000)	
					Wood and Timber—	
58,242	69,482	1,797	2,381	2,168	C. Tons	Teak wood
1,11,72	1,45,95	3,68	7,93	3,90	Rs. (000)	
10,68,66	13,57,00	17,57,06	16,60,89	18,66,93	Rs. (000)	All other articles of merchandise
160,52,37	196,12,46	180,92,42	162,79,16	2,03,92,12	Rs. (000)	Total Exports

No. 258.—VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE
COUNTRIES of
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
BRITISH EMPIRE—					
United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)	2,09,24	1,92,41	98,80	84,69	1,05,91
Aden and Dependencies .	5,55	5,42	6,19	8,34	10,10
Bahrain Islands . . .	10,86	12,35	11,28	6,92	10,37
Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)	29,26	32,23	29,48	32,90	47,26
Burma*	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . .	10,44	9,00	7,09	7,43	8,76
Hongkong	5,26	8,21	4,80	3,96	2,78
Union of South Africa .	3,57	2,32	1,84	1,33	1,69
Zanzibar and Pemba .	3,88	4,28	2,09	1,96	2,63
Kenya Colony	8,27	6,31	6,90	10,09	11,79
Tanganyika Territory .	3,81	2,58	1,87	1,62	2,54
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .	1,26	1,16	1,06	8,37	8,11
Other British Possessions .	6,16	7,32	5,27	4,11	4,55
Total—British Empire .	2,97,56	2,83,59	1,76,67	1,71,72	2,16,49

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years
* Separately shown

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,32,06	3,03,26	4,13,41	2,74,55	2,87,29	British Empire—
					United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)
12,16	28,78	30,11	18,01	21,10	Aden and Dependencies
7,46	9,55	14,86	8,25	15,59	Bahrein Islands
33,00	30,31	31,22	27,13	37,31	Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)
—	—	91,04	1,06,85	1,17,85	Burma*
10,63	13,27	12,74	12,67	12,47	Straits Settlements
3,37	4,06	3,89	3,56	4,28	Hongkong
1,92	1,55	2,47	3,53	5,30	Union of South Africa
2,66	3,17	4,71	2,50	2,96	Zanzibar and Pemba
8,26	15,77	22,72	12,46	13,39	Kenya Colony
3,08	3,41	4,34	2,62	2,75	Tanganyika Territory
6,47	10,81	14,16	10,70	13,11	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
4,90	9,81	6,72	7,94	14,37	Other British Possessions
2,26,66	4,33,75	6,53,29	4,90,77	5,47,77	Total—British Empire

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
from 1937-38.

No. 258.—VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE
COUNTRIES of

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)
Foreign Countries—					
Germany	15,68	7,62	6,72	8,70	9,98
Netherlands	6,58	3,45	3,20	2,45	2,04
Belgium	3,04	3,85	1,97	2,38	1,85
France	8,68	8,10	5,24	6,19	6,89
Italy (<i>including</i> Fiume) .	7,16	9,64	7,66	7,57	3,29
Syria	84	99	60	74	2,29
Arabia	20,09	16,25	15,20	21,14	17,41
Iraq	35,87	36,52	26,53	26,01	20,80
Iran	31,74	24,10	27,82	27,95	12,14
Java	4,76	3,68	3,11	1,72	1,41
Japan	13,62	8,65	10,18	16,59	22,19
Egypt	4,21	4,24	2,76	5,34	3,65
Portuguese East Africa .	3,27	2,48	3,14	2,33	2,30
United States of America .	49,47	42,94	22,41	33,38	24,36
Other Foreign Countries .	10,03	9,76	8,72	7,53	7,48
Total—Foreign Countries .	2,16,84	1,82,27	1,45,26	1,70,02	1,38,08
Total—Re-Exports .	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,93	3,41,74	3,54,57

FOREIGN TRADE

793

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Foreign Countries—
8,29	9,62	10,55	14,69	9,31	Germany
2,26	1,75	3,08	2,44	2,09	Netherlands
1,70	1,66	2,88	2,93	1,16	Belgium
4,80	5,21	3,74	4,04	3,40	France
2,11	73	1,72	2,03	5,70	Italy (<i>including Fiume</i>)
2,97	2,39	2,30	1,64	2,24	Syria
20,32	21,32	29,08	19,62	26,56	Arabia
15,95	23,50	14,88	16,56	29,37	Iraq
13,43	16,61	4,27	6,75	14,93	Iran
1,24	1,88	2,33	1,84	2,35	Java
18,71	25,95	37,41	23,08	17,17	Japan
3,57	5,21	6,96	3,41	20,92	Egypt
2,92	2,68	3,40	5,04	2,74	Portuguese East Africa
42,49	65,71	47,33	40,61	2,75,62	United States of America
9,14	6,10	4,91	6,91	3,99	Other Foreign Countries
1,49,90	1,90,32	1,74,84	1,51,59	4,17,55	Total—Foreign Countries
3,76,56	6,24,07	8,28,13	6,42,36	9,65,32	Total—Re-Exports

No. 259.—QUANTITY and VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Apparel Rs. (000)	10,66	8,58	7,85	5,81	5,60
Fruits and vegetables { Tons	983	2,036	1,134	994	630
dried, salted or pre- { served { Rs. (000)	8,48	13,16	8,05	5,19	5,45
Hardware (excluding outlory and electroplated ware) Rs. (000)	19,93	25,52	23,28	18,34	15,72
Hides and skins, raw { Tons	211	365	226	262	193
{ Rs. (000)	1,01,23	86,00	27,72	22,08	56,13
Machinery and Millwork . Rs. (000)	18,40	18,33	11,34	8,49	10,38
Iron or Steel—Old for re-manufacture { Tons	35,942	82,694	55,823	67,683	44,059
{ Rs. (000)	11,96	13,62	9,79	14,91	9,94
Oils—Mineral . . . { Gals.(000)	3,127	1,119	1,388	1,349	186
{ Rs. (000)	8,86	3,65	4,07	4,19	2,15
Rubber manufactures . Rs. (000)	29,64	26,54	14,58	1,08	2,12
Spices { Cwts.	10,567	4,203	9,329	7,903	2,338
{ Rs. (000)	5,05	1,98	3,98	2,44	63
Sugar { Tons	3,364	5,627	4,043	11,520	2,604
{ Rs. (000)	6,58	10,27	5,03	7,26	6,10
Textiles—					
Cotton, raw . . . { Tons	94	163	118	891	758
{ Rs. (000)	1,15	1,70	89	6,09	4,86
Cotton twist and yarn { Lbs. (000)	412	528	1,409	568	348
{ Rs. (000)	3,99	4,59	9,87	4,13	2,60
Cotton piece-goods { Yards(000)	17,418	15,663	21,643	24,785	10,922
{ Rs. (000)	48,24	37,51	45,55	53,29	25,42
Silk piece-goods . { Yards	58,568	78,231	257,999	759,642	1,865,535
{ Rs. (000)	65	81	2,03	4,69	11,85
Wool, raw . . . { Lbs. (000)	4,993	9,067	3,863	10,617	6,313
{ Rs. (000)	28,52	36,74	12,98	31,19	15,77
Woollen manufactures . Rs. (000)	41,82	30,89	19,86	13,60	10,47
All other articles of merchandise Rs. (000)	1,69,24	1,45,97	1,15,06	1,38,06	1,69,38
Total of Re-Exports . Rs. (000)	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,93	3,41,74	3,54,57

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles	
6,56	5,93	7,73	9,38	5,90	Rs. (000)	Apparel
603	1,572	2,969	2,487	2,352	Tons	Fruits and vegetables, dried, salted or preserved
5,26	13,58	15,18	11,18	8,94	Rs. (000)	
15,97	15,67	24,18	24,45	20,26	Rs. (000)	Hardware (<i>excluding</i> cutlery and electroplated ware)
261	459	368	227	639	Tons	Hides and skins, raw
87,70	2,51,65	3,65,73	2,19,13	4,50,55	Rs. (000)	
10,12	12,95	18,37	17,96	17,36	Rs. (000)	Machinery and Millwork
32,799	64,507	68,252	40,314	31,160	Tons	Iron or Steel—Old, for re-manufacture
8,11	17,75	31,01	15,20	12,64	Rs. (000)	
88	22	112	101	1,883	Gals. (000)	Oils—Mineral
1,09	34	1,66	1,61	4,97	Rs. (000)	
2,87	2,79	5,29	3,39	3,24	Rs. (000)	Rubber manufactures
42,127	48,309	60,541	12,355	36,172	Cwts.	Spices
8,31	8,60	11,02	3,10	6,84	Rs. (000)	
2,972	9,09	1,686	49	24,148	Tons	Sugar
5,30	14,59	3,93	10	55,46	Rs. (000)	
382	175	552	2,566	2,502	Tons	Textiles— Cotton, raw
3,59	1,64	3,63	15,58	13,09	Rs. (000)	
200	114	206	1,293	509	Lbs. (000)	Cotton twist and yarn
1,76	85	1,84	12,33	4,96	Rs. (000)	
10,401	10,785	12,496	15,639	16,690	Yards(000)	Cotton piece-goods
21,51	25,76	29,92	30,32	32,76	Rs. (000)	
1,891,367	1,977,763	1,672,291	1,217,743	1,134,598	Yards	Silk piece-goods
15,10	15,46	12,55	9,38	7,97	Rs. (000)	
11,347	13,249	8,619	10,556	16,403	Lbs. (000)	Wool, raw
28,01	38,29	27,96	31,26	57,99	Rs. (000)	
7,23	14,65	11,94	12,39	12,88	Rs. (000)	Woollen manufactures
1,48,07	1,83,57	2,56,19	2,25,60	2,49,51	Rs. (000)	All other articles of merchandise
3,76,56	6,24,07	8,28,13	6,42,36	9,65,32	Rs. (000)	Total of Re-exports

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

FOREIGN TRADE

No. 260.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES IMPORTED by SEA into BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel, including Boots and Shoes	9,84	8,04	4,87	3,73	4,25	4,48	3,42	4,16	3,33	7,18
Arms, Ammunition, etc.	43,74	23,08	38,09	23,23	46,75	18,75	34,36	60,36	67,90	60,50
Books and Printed Matter	3,77	3,08	2,38	1,63	1,65	2,38	1,08	2,44	2,46	2,23
Building and Engineering Materials	4,13	2,15	1,34	11	82	1,22	1,25	32	17	16
Carriages and Carts	1,05	0	82	1,36	5	39	1	1,03	8	1,33
Chemicals, Drugs, and Medicines	12,34	12,02	8,45	7,07	9,89	9,48	8,33	8,53	15,71	11,15
Coal and Coke	2	..	5	7	3	8	..	15	..	..
Cotton manufactures	5,89	3,60	2,07	2,33	2,54	4,88	2,75	4,06	2,80	2,41
Flax manufactures	7,87	1,45	1,04	59	62	1,55	2,05	6,03	5,08	2,45
Hardware and Cutlery	19,30	10,54	5,16	4,50	4,64	6,25	7,39	8,46	8,34	6,70
Instruments and Apparatus	34,46	31,65	16,51	12,21	14,06	14,30	17,35	22,21	24,71	21,71
Machinery and Millwork	2,57,89	1,14,07	28,71	41,84	22,09	56,54	28,82	42,10	45,54	51,82
Metals and Ores	42,39	21,35	7,46	14,25	10,16	29,04	26,09	54,50	40,48	60,63
Paper, Stationery, etc.	30,69	17,82	9,27	9,15	12,25	14,63	12,50	17,80	13,22	18,63
Ships, Parts of	4,06	10	49	12	35	..	..	..	39	11
Telegraph Materials	9	10	..	7	1	24	3	3	..	1
Woolen manufactures	5,58	6,05	7,35	4,24	6,55	2,70	3,29	9,01	3,16	2,29
All other Articles	3,43,69	1,71,05	1,08,27	67,35	81,99	67,35	99,47	1,01,34	70,18	1,23,66
TOTAL	8,26,89	4,27,14	2,43,33	1,04,75	2,39,60	2,34,05	2,48,08	3,43,53	3,18,61	3,67,03

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

**o. 261.—VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF GOVERNMENT STORES
(INDIAN MERCHANDISE) EXPORTED BY SEA, FROM BRITISH
INDIA.**

FOREIGN TRADE

No. 261.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES (INDIAN
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel	67	30	6	24	28
Arms, Ammunition, etc. .	10	12	9	21	4
Books	63	80	88	58	50
Drugs and Medicines . .	1	..	22	61	1,04
Wheat flour	38	30	27	16	..
Hardware and Cutlery .	17	20	27	7	25
Instruments, Apparatus, etc.	7	19	36	17	23
Opium	68,72	56,38	35,22	40,27	19,73
Cotton manufactures . .	1,68	1,01	1,21	1,68	1,21
All other articles . . .	4,20	1,25	1,94	1,29	1,50
Total .	76,63	60,55	40,52	45,28	24,78

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years prior to

No. 261A.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES (FOREIGN
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Articles	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel	1,57	1,07	86	21	4
Arms, Ammunition, etc. .	5,06	68	63	24	67
Chemicals, Drugs, etc. .	29	13	25	14	27
Hardware and Cutlery .	22	19	42	1,79	57
Instruments, Apparatus, etc.	35	42	29	34	33
Machinery and Millwork .	23	93	14	20	36
All other articles . . .	2,20	1,53	1,09	2,15	1,15
Total .	9,02	4,95	3,68	5,07	3,39

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for years prior to

FOREIGN TRADE

799

MERCHANDISE) EXPORTED by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA.

the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
23	22	63	21	1,97	Apparel
13	21	1,36	11,69	1,02,27	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
61	68	68	40	1,61	Books
4,76	4,60	7,66	8,39	9,19	Drugs and Medicines
5	..	5	6	1,25	Wheat flour
42	27	1,24	3,04	4,58	Hardware and Cutlery
11	7	90	19	21	Instruments, Apparatus, etc.
10,29	1	3,86	4,64	4,42	Opium
58	16	14	5	1,32	Cotton manufactures
4,13	3,54	25,00	21,30	49,77	All other articles
21,31	9,76	41,52	49,97	1,76,59	Total

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

MERCHANDISE) RE-EXPORTED by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA.

the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Articles
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
10	4	9	6	1,10	Apparel
3,35	1,08	6,03	4,33	46,68	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
21	22	33	26	22	Chemicals, Drugs, etc.
15	27	45	31	19	Hardware and Cutlery
40	52	50	79	40	Instruments, Apparatus, etc.
62	7	6	29	17	Machinery and Millwork
4,62	45	5,96	5,59	12,32	All other articles
9,45	2,65	14,32	11,63	61,08	Total

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

FOREIGN TRADE

No. 262.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA,
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gold—					
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)	2,07,98	24,79	4	4,08	60
Aden and Dependencies	15,48	16,22	14,66	12,88	11,08
Bahrein Islands . . .	6,52	22,74	20,59	12,22	5,36
Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)	44,97	51,95	51,50	49,79	35,50
Burma * { Private .	—	—	—	—	—
Govt. .	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements .	74,79	2,83	..	25	..
Hongkong . . .	36,71	60	29	32	..
Union of South Africa .	6,63,18	30,37	6,31	53	6
Zanzibar and Pemba .	..	71	3,76	3,44	1,48
Kenya Colony . . .	..	3,28	2,20	3,25	75
Mauritius and Dependencies (<i>including</i> Seychelles)	..	..	61	82	67
Commonwealth of Australia	1,00,36	40,42	..	..	..
New Zealand . . .	16,25	..	..	..	..
Other British Possessions	..	1,16	82	5	..
Total British Empire { Private .	11,66,24	1,95,07	1,00,78	87,63	55,50
Govt. .	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign Countries—					
Switzerland . . .	—	—	—	..	—
Arabia . . .	26,09	29,65	24,94	21,78	16,28
Iraq . . .	56,65	52,75	3,42	18	11
China (<i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Maoko)	62,32	28	..	35	.

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for years prior to
*Separately shown

FOREIGN TRADE

801

into BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					Gold—
					British Empire—
12,58	1,02,47	84,59	7,08	13,84	United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)
5,46	4,04	9,84	15,46	10,09	Aden and Dependencies
4,45	5,77	13,76	13,77	5,93	Bahrain Islands
32,09	23,89	14,84	23,41	14,13	Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)
—	—	18	2,38	60,87	Private } Burma *
—	—	..	11	..	Govt. }
..	9	..	..	..	Straits Settlements
..	9	..	..	..	Hongkong
..	..	..	..	..	Union of South Africa
96	..	..	..	..	Zanzibar and Pemba
..	..	..	..	..	Kenya Colony
1,71	99	39	18	21	Mauritius and Dependencies (<i>including</i> Seychelles)
..	..	..	..	..	Commonwealth of Australia
..	..	..	..	..	New Zealand
..	4	..	12	..	Other British Possessions
57,25	1,37,38	1,23,00	62,40	1,05,07	Private } Total British
..	..	..	11	..	Govt. } Empire
					Foreign Countries—
..	..	5,63	..	..	Switzerland
33,03	19,17	18,43	11,30	16,73	Arabia
13	1,01	5,98	85	8,66	Iraq
..	..	..	..	..	China (<i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao)

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
from 1937-38.

FOREIGN TRADE

No. 262.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE AND GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA, into

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
Foreign Countries—contd.						
Egypt	12,28	..	..	..	..
United States of America	..	..	..	..	..
Other Foreign Countries	94	2,20	2,67	..	4	
Total Foreign Countries {	Private .	1,58,28	84,88	31,03	22,31	16,43
	Govt.
Total—Private .	13,24,52	2,79,95	1,31,81	1,09,94	71,93	
Total—Government .	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Value .	13,24,52	2,79,95	1,31,81	1,09,94	71,93	
Total—Quantity Oz. (000)	2,330	450	172	135	80	
SILVER—						
British Empire—						
United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)	7,58,86	2,38,29	42,94	37,09	1,11,36	
Aden and Depen- dencies {	Private .	..	8	5	14	
	Govt. .	71	74	57	1	
Bahrein Islands . .	19,94	3,74	6,97	5,79	3,94	
Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldive s)	57,52	30,07	1	1	..	
Burma * {	Private .	—	—	—	—	
	Govt. .	—	—	—	—	
Straits Settlements	23,59	3,36	2,60	2	3,22	
Hongkong {	Private .	10,03	2,43	1,34	1,15	90
	Govt.
Union of South Africa .	12,68	4,79	1	..	2	
Zanzibar and Pemba .	..	10	2,00	3	4	
Mauritius and Depen- dencies (<i>including</i> Seychelles)	1,00	18,33	10,00	..	22,04	

*Separately shown

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
..	..	..	..	72	Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	Egypt
4,55	3,32	1,06	..	155	United States of America
					Other Foreign Countries
37,71	23,50	32,00	12,15	27,66	Private } Total Foreign
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. } Countries
94,96	1,60,88	1,55,60	74,55	1,32,73	Total—Private
..	..	..	11	..	Total—Government
94,96	1,60,88	1,55,60	74,66	1,32,73	Total—Value
103	173	17	80	157	Oz. (000) Total—Quantity
					SILVER—
					British Empire—
3,55,17	12,83,22	1,78,53	77,94	2,94,81	United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands):
46	2	5	4,00	2	Private } Aden and
1,71	19	3	1	2	Govt. } Depen-
5,55	1,85	5,13	2,59	1,32	dencies
1,10	73	..	1,43	..	Bahrain Islands
—	—	51,19	54,69	75,78	Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Mal-
—	—	12,40	43,20	37,44	dives)
4	8	..	25	20	Private } Burma *
35	76	3	..	..	Govt. }
1,97,81	..	..	..	..	Straits Settlements
5	..	..	..	..	Private . } Hongkong
8,13	5,00	..	..	..	Govt. . }
9,02	..	2	..	1	Union of South Africa
					Zanzibar and Pemba
					Mauritius and Depen-
					dencies (<i>including</i> Seychelles)

from 1937-38.

No. 262.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA, into

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
SILVER— <i>contd.</i>	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire— <i>contd.</i>					
Canada . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Commonwealth of Australia . .	1,10,39	55,66	16,04	9	37,49
New Zealand . . . . .	..	2,35	..	..	..
Other British Posses- sions. { Private . .	..	1	1	1	1
Govt. . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total British Empire. { Private . .	9,94,01	3,59,13	82,00	44,24	1,79,16
Govt. . .	71	74	..	57	1
Foreign Countries—					
France	11,22	..	..	..	..
Italy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Arabia { Private . .	13,13	3,28	7,29	6,70	6,52
Govt. . .	..	..	8	..	..
Iraq	20,55	14,00	70,58	29,48	3,27
Iran	1,64	1,97	65	10	2,52
Siam	2,11	9,50	1,16	57	24
China (<i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macão):	70,08	..	11	2	2,53,28
Egypt . . . . .	..	..	..	3	..
United States of America . .	2,33,18	48,87	74	..	..
Other Foreign Countries . .	..	5,15	34	1	10
Total Foreign Coun- tries { Private . .	3,51,91	82,77	80,87	36,91	2,65,93
Govt. . .	..	..	8	..	..
Total Private	13,45,92	4,41,90	1,62,87	81,15	4,45,09
Total Government	71	74	8	57	1
Total Value	13,46,63	4,42,64	1,62,95	81,72	4,45,10
Total Quantity. . Oz. (000)	111,225	32,399	8,429	4,372	29,618
Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value	28,71,15	7,22,59	2,94,76	1,91,66	5,17,03

FOREIGN TRADE

805

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*conold.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					SILVER— <i>contd.</i>
	11,28	6,93	..	..	British Empire— <i>contd.</i>
50,39	71,25	42,76	53,13	67,07	Canada
..	..	..	..	..	Commonwealth of Australia
..	2	..	14	6	New Zealand
..	4	..	1	..	Private } Other British Posses-
4,30,26	13,74,21	2,84,64	1,94,17	4,39,27	Govt. } sions
1,99,52	23	12,43	43,22	37,46	Private } Total British Empire
					Govt. }
..	..	..	..	37	Foreign Countries—
..	..	..	..	..	France
10,77	6,01	11,18	8,41	13,21	Italy
..	..	..	..	..	Private } Arabia
3,39	2,67	2,50	41	431	Govt. }
77	40	27	24	31	Iraq
1,03	..	..	..	..	Iran
..	..	..	..	..	Siam
..	..	..	..	..	China (<i>exclusive of Hongkong and Macão</i>)
..	..	..	..	..	Egypt
..	4,12	71	..	28,57	United States of America
..	..	74	..	..	Other Foreign Countries
15,96	13,20	15,40	9,06	46,77	Private } Total Foreign Coun-
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. } tries
4,46,22	13,87,41	3,00,04	2,03,23	4,86,04	Total Private
1,99,52	23	12,43	43,22	37,46	Total Government
6,45,74	13,87,64	3,12,47	2,46,45	5,23,50	Total Value
49,837	1,12,256	24,144	17,906	38,320	Oz. (000) Total Quantity
7,40,70	15,48,52	4,68,07	3,21,11	6,56,23	Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value

No. 263.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) EXPORTED by SEA, from
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
GOLD—					
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	49,01	48,10,59	39,24,79	44,23,41	35,07,87
Ceylon . . . . .	..	..	38	..	..
Barma "	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements	20	57	..	..	..
Hongkong . . . . .	..	16	..	..	..
Canada . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other British Possessions	2	3	1	4	..
Total British Empire { Private .	49,32	48,11,35	39,25,18	44,23,45	35,07,87
{ Govt. .	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign Countries—					
Netherlands . . . . .	..	3,19,52	4,32,91	1,98,47	57,85
France . . . . .	..	1,75,21	33,18	2,27,93	56,83
Italy . . . . .	..	..	2,00	54,39	..
Java . . . . .	..	2,74	..	63	52
United States of America . . . . .	..	7,36,19	22,88,61	9,10,43	17,02,05
Other Foreign Countries { Private .	2	3,24	2,21	..	56
{ Govt. .	..	..	..	..	..
Total Foreign Countries { Private .	2	12,66,90	27,58,91	13,91,85	18,17,81
{ Govt. .	..	..	..	..	..
Total Private	49,34	60,78,25	66,84,09	58,15,30	53,25,68
Total Government . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total Value	49,34	60,78,25	66,84,09	58,15,30	53,25,68
Total Quantity . . . Oz. (000)	87	8,181	8,526	6,830	5,775

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					Gold—
					British Empire—
24,44.48	12,46.96	9,14.75	9,31.00	3,75.05	United Kingdom (<i>including Channel Islands</i>)
..	70	10,34	98	..	Ceylon
—	—	46	..	..	Burma *
..	23	5,99	..	..	Straits Settlements
..	..	90,46	4.97	..	Hongkong
..	..	..	..	9,44.17	Canada
1,14	4,12	10,57	4.48	1,71	Other British Possessions
24,45.62	12,52.01	10,32.57	9,41.43	13,20.93	Private } Total British Empire
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
					Foreign Countries—
66.90	27.28	34.11	30.72	..	Netherlands
68.97	..	11.87	24.51	..	France
..	..	..	7.81	..	Italy
..	..	..	3.46	14.87	Java
12,48.73	16,66.20	7,10.69	3,71.22	22,64.45	United States of America
33	..	..	1.52	1	Private } Other Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
13,84.93	16,93.48	7,56.67	4,39.34	22,79.33	Private } Total Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
38,30.55	29,45.49	17,89.24	13,80.77	36,00.26	Total Private
..	..	..	..	..	Total Government
38,30.55	29,45.49	17,89.24	13,80.77	36,00.26	Total Value
4,123	3,183	1,938	1,136	3,315	Oz. (000) Total Quantity

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
from 1937-38.

Countries	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Silver—					
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands) { Private .	18	36,63	75,04	69,18	1,49,19
Govt. .	1,30,63	3,01,89	2,74,23	3,37,24	5,77,84
Bahrein Islands	6,65	7,43	10,16	6,70	7,80
Ceylon	1	..	1	1	..
Burma * { Private .	—	—	—	—	—
Govt. .	—	—	—	—	—
Hongkong { Private .	1,68,22	1,00,82	..	..	2,40,00
Govt. .	17,74	..	..	..	..
Mauritius and Dependencies (<i>including</i> Seychelles). . .	5	..	..	..	..
Zanzibar and Pemba	1	7,00	..	2,00	7,20
Other British Posses- { Private .	23	5,87	..	2	..
sions { Govt. .	..	32	..	..	..
Total British Empire . { Private .	1,75,35	1,57,70	85,21	77,91	4,04,19
Govt. .	1,57,37	3,02,21	2,74,23	3,37,24	5,77,84
Foreign Countries—					
Arabia	5,96	4,76	3,67	1,36	3,11
Iraq . . . . .	..	18,06	..	..	1
Iran . . . . .	..	37	24	46	60
China (<i>exclusive</i> of { Private .	..	..	91	..	..
Hongkong and Macão) { Govt. .	..	..	..	..	..
United ¹ States of { Private .	..	..	..	..	..
America. { Govt. .	..	..	..	3,00,41	..
Other Foreign Countries. { Private .	2	1,71	..	6	..
Govt. .	..	..	..	..	..
Total Foreign Countries. { Private .	5,98	24,90	4,82	1,88	3,72
Govt. .	..	..	..	3,00,41	..
Total Private	1,81,33	1,82,60	90,03	79,79	4,07,91
Total Government	1,57,37	3,02,21	2,74,23	6,37,65	5,77,84
Total Value	3,38,70	4,84,81	3,64,26	7,17,44	9,85,75
Total Quantity . . . Oz. (000)	30,689	43,540	32,947	57,861	68,262
Total, Exports of Gold and Silver—Value.	3,88,04	65,63,06	70,48,35	65,32,74	63,11,43

*Separately shewn

BRITISH INDIA, Distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION—*contd.*

1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Countries.
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,81,56	23,50	57,59	21,35	..	Private } Silver— British Empire—
3,84,25	..	..	45,66	2,43,94	Govt. } United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
2,82	3,90	13,10	6,01	11,00	Bahrain Islands
2	1	1	1	..	Ceylon
—	—	..	..	..	Private } Burma *
—	—	80,70	3,95	1,81,90	Govt. }
28,37	..	..	..	..	Private } Hongkong
..	..	..	..	—	Govt. }
..	..	..	..	..	Mauritius and Dependencies (including Seychelle)
..	..	24	20	12	Zanzibar and Pemba
55	23	..	8	..	Private } Other British Possessions
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
2,13,32	27,64	70,94	27,65	11,12	Private } Total British Empire
3,84,25	..	80,70	49,61	4,25,84	Govt. }
22,04	24	3,55	66	95	Foreign Countries—
..	..	..	..	..	Arabia
1,07	59	..	..	..	Iraq
..	..	..	..	..	Iran
..	..	..	..	..	Private } China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macão)
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
82,42	..	..	..	..	Private } United States of America
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
..	..	..	..	..	Private } Other Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
1,05,53	83	3,55	66	95	Private } Total, Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
3,18,85	28,47	74,49	28,31	12,07	Total Private
3,84,25	..	80,70	49,61	4,25,84	Total Government
7,03,10	28,47	1,55,19	77,92	4,37,91	Total Value
48,321	2,144	8,365	6,006	23,517	Oz. (000) Total Quantity
45,33,65	29,73,96	19,44,43	14,58,69	40,38,17	Total, Exports of Gold and Silver—Value

from 1937-38.

No. 264.—BALANCE OF TRADE

(Compiled from the Foreign Sea-borne Trade returns of British India and certain Special returns.)

(In lakhs of Rupee.)

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+220.49	+155.86	+132.27	+147.25	+151.07
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+5.15	+4.63	+3.22	+3.42	+3.55
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	-103.55(a)	-125.72(a)	-132.27(a)	-115.00(a)	-131.80(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+62.06	+34.83	+3.22	+35.67	+22.82
Gold (private)	-12.75	+67.98	+65.52	+57.05	+52.54
Silver (private)	-11.05	-2.59	-73	-1	-37
Currency Notes (private)	-3	+26	+14	+10	+37
Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private)	-24.43	+55.65	+61.93	+57.23	+62.54
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+37.63	+90.48	+68.15	+92.90	+75.06
Gold earmarked on account of purchasers abroad	...	...	...	...	...
Purchases of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	-7.26	-53.04	-48.18	-59.07	-40.52
Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	+7.75	+18.98	...	...	...
Transfers of Government Securities	-8	+0	-13	-11	+32
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	-33	-32	-32	-36	-25
Balance of Remittances of Funds	+8	-34.32	-48.63	-60.44	-49.75

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+160.52	+196.12	+180.93	+162.70	+203.92
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+3.77	+0.24	+8.28	+6.42	+0.65
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	-133.74(a)	-124.00(a)	-173.33(a)	-151.83(a)	-164.70(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+30.55	+77.76	+15.88	+17.38	+48.81
Gold (private)	+37.36	+27.85	+16.34	+13.06	+34.68
Silver (private)	-1.27	-13.59	-3.26	-1.75	-4.74
Currency Notes (private)	+20	+24	+28	+58	+34
Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private)	+36.88	+14.50	+14.36	+11.30	+30.28
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+66.93	+92.20	+30.24	+29.37	+79.99
Gold earmarked on account of purchasers abroad	...	...	...	+10.18(d)	+27(e)
Purchases of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	-45.58(b)	-70.87	-20.51	-32.04	-94.87
Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	...	...	...	...	...
Transfers of Government Securities	... (c)	-18	-11	-8	-211
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	-31	-20	-28	-28	-20
Balance of Remittances of Funds	-46.45	-71.34	-20.90	-33.00	-96.98

NOTE.—(1) In these balances plus (+) signifies net export and minus (-) net import.

(a) Exclusive of the value of railway materials imported direct by State Railways working under Company management, which was not paid for in the ordinary way and not, therefore, taken into account in arriving at the balance of trade.

(b) Figures in previous columns given against this item relate to sterling purchases in India by Government.

(c) Figures in previous columns given against this item relate to sterling transfers on London sold in India.

(d) Figures relate to the period October, 1938 to March, 1939. (e) Revised.

No. 265.—VARIATIONS IN THE QUANTUM AND PRICE-LEVEL OF THE FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE, IMPORT AND EXPORT, OF BRITISH INDIA AS COMPARED WITH THE BASE YEAR 1927-28.

(Reproduced from the Review of the Trade of India.)

Year 1	QUANTUM OF		PRICE-LEVEL OF	
	Exports 2	Imports 3	Exports 4	Imports 5
	Crores of R.	Crores of R.		
1927-28	319.2(100.0)	249.8(100.0)	100.0	100.0
1928-29	338.6(106.1)	262.8(105.2)	97.5	96.4
1929-30	344.6(108.0)	258.4(103.4)	90.2	93.2
1930-31	308.4(96.6)	206.0(82.5)	71.5	80.0
1931-32	263.3(82.5)	176.3(70.6)	59.2	71.7
1932-33	239.2(74.9)	203.4(81.4)	55.3	65.2
1933-34	276.1(86.2)	181.7(72.7)	53.5	63.5
1934-35	280.4(87.8)	210.0(84.1)	54.1	63.1
1935-36	282.1(88.4)	216.4(86.6)	56.9	62.1
1936-37	342.9(107.4)	199.4(79.8)	57.2	62.8

NOTE.—The quantum figures (Columns 2 and 3) represent the values of exports and imports in each year compiled on the basis of declared values per unit in 1927-28, the figures in brackets indicating the percentage variation from the base year. The price-level of exports and imports (columns 4 and 5) is indicated by means of index numbers obtained by comparing the 1927-28 value with the actually recorded values each year.

As a result of the separation of Burma the figures from 1937-38 relate to British India excluding Burma and these are shown in the appended table (No. 265-A) with corresponding approximate indices for the preceding two years, taking 1927-28 as the base.

No. 265-A.—VARIATIONS IN THE QUANTUM AND PRICE-LEVEL OF THE FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE, IMPORT AND EXPORT, OF BRITISH INDIA (EXCLUDING BURMA) AS COMPARED WITH THE BASE YEAR 1927-28.

Year 1	QUANTUM OF		PRICE-LEVEL OF	
	Exports 2	Imports 3	Exports 4	Imports 5
	Crores of R.	Crores of R.		
1927-28	291.9(100.0)	254.7(100.0)	100.0	100.0
1935-36	261.0(89.4)	232.6(91.3)	57.3	64.4
1936-37	320.7(109.9)	219.4(86.1)	57.7	64.6
1937-38	301.0(103.1)	243.7(95.7)	60.1	71.3
1938-39	295.5(102.2)	226.0(88.7)	55.1	67.4
1939-40	308.9(105.8)	230.5(90.5)	66.0	71.7

No. 266.—TOTAL VALUE of COASTING TRADE.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India and from special returns.)

	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
IMPORTS:					
Private Merchandise*					
Indian	80,49,20	70,84,77	67,85,95	61,40,72	74,90,58
Foreign	7,35,25	6,05,03	5,55,80	5,42,11	5,30,47
Government Stores:					
Indian	70,81	94,42	82,99	69,03	64,70
Foreign	36,40	28,04	24,05	18,34	14,74
Total Merchandise	88,00,75	88,03,76	74,40,69	67,90,20	81,20,49
Treasure	1,52,23	1,43,06	1,06,19	69,97	1,16,75
Total Imports	90,52,98	89,46,82	76,46,88	68,60,17	82,36,24
EXPORTS:					
Private Merchandise*					
Indian	71,82,45	74,77,70	68,44,88	65,57,14	76,60,06
Foreign	9,41,29	8,41,75	6,71,69	6,44,81	6,07,02
Government Stores:					
Indian	63,59	57,44	50,04	56,01	46,05
Foreign	27,42	29,05	16,65	12,38	23,45
Total Merchandise	82,19,75	84,04,94	75,82,26	72,70,34	83,87,48
Treasure	1,43,33	2,12,80	1,18,27	73,14	1,10,20
Total Exports	83,63,08	86,17,83	77,00,53	73,43,48	84,97,68
Total Trade	1,74,16,06	1,75,64,65	1,53,46,41	1,42,03,65	1,67,33,12

	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
IMPORTS:					
Private Merchandise*					
Indian	68,42,87	70,08,54	37,56,76	34,87,04	31,24,24
Foreign	5,52,81	6,05,17	4,94,06	3,92,17	4,16,17
Government Stores:					
Indian	86,21	92,55	16,10	16,98	9,57
Foreign	17,01	12,82	4,19	4,25	13,49
Total Merchandise	74,90,30	77,70,08	42,71,41	38,94,44	35,63,47
Treasure	86,18	1,02,30	24,83	27,12	16,04
Total Imports	75,76,48	78,81,28	42,96,24	39,21,56	35,79,41
EXPORTS:					
Private Merchandise*					
Indian	77,12,04	77,37,82	37,15,11	34,91,75	31,07,78
Foreign	7,12,91	7,63,63	6,50,17	5,71,05	5,07,50
Government Stores:					
Indian	56,68	67,15	17,14	14,65	14,62
Foreign	12,37	13,58	5,92	5,43	6,44
Total Merchandise	85,00,55	86,82,18	43,86,34	40,81,80	37,86,34
Treasure	98,56	85,43	20,28	20,48	24,16
Total Exports	85,99,11	86,67,60	44,06,62	41,08,02	38,10,50
Total Trade	1,61,84,59	1,65,48,88	87,02,60	80,24,58	73,89,91

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for years prior to 1937-38 relate to Burma.

* Figures from 1932-33 in this and the subsequent table relate to external trade only.

No. 267.—TOTAL VALUE of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN and FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and NON-BRITISH).

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)

PROVINCES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			Treasure	MERCHANDISE			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Bengal	1930-31	17,84,90	82,20	18,67,10	1,00,16	11,21,72	1,18,81	12,35,53	1,62
	1931-32	18,80,24	83,14	19,63,38	78,08	10,75,03	1,11,77	11,86,80	15
	1932-33	17,11,99	95,49	18,07,48	40,22	9,78,07	1,12,47	10,90,54	...
	1933-34	12,94,95	72,92	13,67,87	8,55	7,38,21	84,88	8,23,09	...
	1934-35	18,35,05	68,96	19,04,01	4,60	9,16,71	88,29	10,05,00	...
	1935-36	14,37,50	66,10	15,03,60	13,82	9,02,02	91,91	9,93,93	15
	1936-37	15,40,74	95,04	16,45,68	58,51	10,60,00	1,00,97	11,50,97	74
	1937-38	8,00,01	58,20	8,58,21	2,91	5,13,40	27,55	5,41,01	...
	1938-39	8,37,17	54,17	8,91,34	6,30	4,84,63	33,70	5,18,33	...
	1939-40	6,80,64	65,31	7,51,95	...	3,64,08	37,11	4,01,19	...
Orissa	1930-31	4,46	1,91	6,27	...	5,20	...	5,20	...
	1931-32	7,09	1,74	8,83	...	4,78	...	4,78	...
	1932-33	7,50	1,90	9,40	...	4,86	...	4,86	...
	1933-34	6,12	1,54	7,66	...	3,38	...	3,38	...
	1934-35	7,74	72	8,46	...	4,14	...	4,14	...
	1935-36	8,21	78	9,99	...	12,92	...	12,92	...
	1936-37	18,05	51	18,56	...	18,88	...	18,88	...
	1937-38	11,53	1,71	13,24	...	9,24	...	9,24	...
	1938-39	10,76	1,25	12,01	...	20,97	...	20,97	...
	1939-40	6,96	1,05	8,01	...	16,66	...	16,66	...
Bombay	1930-31	23,47,26	1,42,94	24,90,20	2,11	22,84,34	5,93,66	28,78,00	5,34
	1931-32	23,31,99	1,71,16	25,03,15	13,18	27,76,79	5,23,66	33,00,45	4,59
	1932-33	17,72,37	90,78	18,73,15	41,17	20,04,64	3,67,83	23,62,47	37
	1933-34	17,10,52	1,23,25	18,33,77	12,36	16,95,92	3,84,82	21,80,44	8,04
	1934-35	20,19,80	97,65	21,17,54	17,70	18,00,93	4,15,67	22,16,60	14
	1935-36	17,51,40	1,03,26	18,54,75	18,52	17,52,60	4,75,63	22,28,72	3,13
	1936-37	18,19,08	84,40	19,04,38	8,09	17,88,88	4,86,96	22,75,69	7,02
	1937-38	13,64,27	76,27	14,40,54	7,65	15,85,92	5,11,04	20,46,96	10,91
	1938-39	12,66,11	87,62	13,53,73	9,78	15,46,14	4,15,66	19,61,80	8,94
	1939-40	10,95,36	1,12,93	12,08,29	6,05	12,82,91	4,20,91	17,03,82	15,28

NOTE :—Vide footnotes at page 812.

[Continued on next page]

COASTING TRADE

No. 267.—TOTAL VALUE of PRIVATE (MERCHANDISE (INDIAN and FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and NON-BRITISH)—*contd.*

PROVINCES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			Treasure	MERCHANDISE			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Sind . . .	1930-31	9,74,30	74,70	10,40,00	10	4,38,84	62,84	5,01,18	1,22
	1931-32	9,90,31	1,27,52	11,20,73	3	5,89,07	75,05	6,04,12	3,49
	1932-33	7,71,25	95,95	8,67,20	8	5,17,31	75,74	5,93,05	4,32
	1933-34	7,04,27	97,46	8,01,73	25	4,75,68	1,00,96	5,76,64	5,12
	1934-35	7,50,85	1,01,07	8,52,82	26	6,73,97	1,01,91	7,75,88	9,03
	1935-36	7,74,93	1,29,34	9,03,27	4,13	7,59,05	93,91	8,52,96	6,99
	1936-37	8,27,29	1,60,88	9,88,17	6,75	6,05,91	95,37	7,01,18	2,85
	1937-38	6,82,03	1,73,45	8,55,48	6,40	8,83,91	96,93	9,80,84	2,10
	1938-39	9,28,07	1,24,70	7,52,83	2,86	7,50,73	1,04,40	8,55,13	3,15
	1939-40	6,84,82	1,30,31	7,05,13	2,34	8,70,90	1,14,01	9,85,00	1,70
Madras . . .	1930-31	16,83,47	2,75,66	19,59,13	...	10,16,70	46,96	10,63,66	...
	1931-32	16,72,13	1,70,00	18,51,13	18	8,26,87	33,90	8,60,77	56
	1932-33	18,45,04	1,80,55	18,26,40	10	7,18,78	39,77	7,58,55	...
	1933-34	15,82,55	1,57,81	17,40,36	2	7,43,31	25,98	7,69,29	...
	1934-35	19,11,91	1,65,07	20,77,58	2	9,66,33	17,60	9,83,93	...
	1935-36	19,73,78	1,56,27	21,80,05	...	9,14,59	18,48	9,33,07	5
	1936-37	18,00,03	1,63,61	20,23,64	1	8,31,57	31,01	8,63,18	3,94
	1937-38	8,98,32	1,85,33	10,83,65	3	7,72,58	14,65	7,87,23	...
	1938-39	7,44,93	1,24,37	8,69,30	...	6,69,28	18,19	7,07,47	...
	1939-40	7,00,46	1,06,57	8,07,03	...	6,33,14	26,07	6,59,21	...
Burma . . .	1930-31	12,54,81	1,67,88	14,12,69	1,85	23,16,15	1,24,02	24,40,17	89,10
	1931-32	10,94,11	1,33,07	12,27,18	16	22,05,16	97,37	23,02,53	75,75
	1932-33	8,76,90	82,04	9,58,94	...	26,21,22	85,88	27,07,10	72,24
	1933-34	8,42,30	89,12	9,31,42	...	29,00,64	48,47	29,49,11	1,60
	1934-35	9,05,14	95,50	10,00,64	...	32,87,98	43,55	33,31,53	8,88
	1935-36	8,06,40	98,06	9,93,52	29	33,75,77	33,58	34,00,35	22,75
	1936-37	9,93,45	99,83	10,93,28	1,74	34,42,73	49,02	34,91,75	48,61
	1937-38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1938-39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1939-40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . .	1930-31	80,40,20	7,35,25	87,84,45	1,10,22	71,82,45	9,41,20	81,23,74	97,28
	1931-32	79,84,77	6,95,63	86,80,40	91,60	74,77,70	8,41,75	83,19,45	84,54
	1932-33	67,85,95	5,55,80	73,41,75	81,57	68,44,68	6,71,69	75,16,37	78,93
	1933-34	61,40,72	5,42,11	66,82,83	21,17	65,57,14	6,44,61	72,01,95	14,76
	1934-35	74,00,58	5,30,47	80,21,05	22,67	76,50,06	6,67,02	83,17,08	18,05
	1935-36	68,42,37	5,52,61	73,95,18	36,76	77,18,04	7,12,91	84,30,95	39,06
	1936-37	70,68,54	6,05,17	76,73,71	76,00	77,37,52	7,63,83	85,01,35	63,16
	1937-38	37,56,16	4,94,96	42,51,12	17,08	37,15,11	6,50,17	43,65,28	12,41
	1938-39	34,87,04	3,92,17	38,79,21	18,04	34,91,75	5,71,95	40,63,70	12,09
	1939-40	31,34,34	4,16,17	35,50,51	8,39	31,67,78	5,97,50	37,65,28	16,93

NOTE:—Vide, footnotes at page 812.

NO. 238.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, PRINCIPAL STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of
India and Raw Cotton Trade Statistics.)

	IMPORTS			EXPORTS		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Coal and Coke—						
Assam	2,218	8,191	3,845	137	78	70
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	78,030	62,739	63,187	124,204	134,685	147,043
Calcutta	125,058	133,405	153,611	5,187	4,437	3,063
Bihar	12,078	12,426	11,020	260,000	218,724	257,387
Orissa	4,372	4,756	4,898	12,630	10,381	10,830
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	60,630	58,693	67,110	24	15	18
Punjab	48,358	44,860	44,866	677	577	706
Delhi Province	5,782	5,155	5,331	34	18	13
North-West Frontier Province	2,612	2,384	2,539	8	1	...
Sind and British Baluchistan (excluding Karachi)	7,463	8,244	8,043	44	37	25
Karachi	1,053	340	1,598	28	669	880
Central Provinces and Berar	8,345	7,024	8,602	36,351	37,261	30,980
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port)	44,197	40,552	44,217	360	732	543
Bombay Port	8,104	3,484	8,419	97	50	64
Madras (excluding Madras Ports)	26,941	20,795	29,011	2,996	2,984	3,772
Madras Chief Port	4,730	4,600	5,127	884	655	680
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port)	4,883	3,174	3,483	2,601	1,068	1,590
Rajputana	11,035	10,748	12,743	17	211	3
Central India	10,076	10,016	10,083	7,022	6,885	7,440
Nizam's Territory	1,621	1,769	1,878	20,023	20,378	21,477
Mysore	3,206	3,865	4,228	2	...	2
Kashmir	268	174	177	...	1	...
Total	464,286	449,854	480,513	464,286	449,854	480,513
Cotton, raw—						
Assam	3	5	2	74	95	123
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	150	213	207	70	85	143
Calcutta	367	270	429	64	95	62
Bihar	47	55	62	24	13	13
Orissa	1	1	1	...	...	1
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,164	608	810	241	176	404
Punjab	10	16	13	6,726	6,705	6,657
Delhi Province	445	378	357	7	31	28
North-West Frontier Province	2	2	1	25	40	153
Sind and British Baluchistan (excluding Karachi)	67	33	41	2,532	2,313	2,103
Karachi	6,400	7,119	6,271	5	...	2
Central Provinces and Berar	93	157	189	2,230	2,204	2,316
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port)	2,499	2,277	2,358	1,813	3,000	2,014
Bombay Port	5,655	6,408	7,823	1,090	1,505	1,552
Madras (excluding Madras Ports)	514	384	653	957	784	977
Madras Chief Port	633	613	903	59	28	58
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port)	862	179	118	468	827	673
Rajputana	146	95	63	369	463	388
Central India	426	413	379	259	857	461
Nizam's Territory	2	4	...	1,283	792	1,711
Mysore	238	248	251	50	30	59
Kashmir	2	2	1	...	...	...
Total	19,185	19,530	20,712	19,185	19,530	20,712

**NO. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.***

	Imports			Exports		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Cotton piecegoods—						
Assam	259	272	266	1	1	2
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>) . .	977	905	957	105	115	120
Calcutta	1,395	1,368	1,563	1,664	1,723	1,787
Bihar	1,109	1,186	1,080	75	88	68
Orissa	122	147	151	2	2	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,310	1,408	1,425	417	307	332
Punjab	1,393	1,364	1,358	132	135	176
Delhi Province	587	553	506	453	433	455
North-West Frontier Province .	274	268	300	2	3	4
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	508	461	467	40	36	42
Karachi	34	34	55	757	703	654
Central Provinces and Berar .	358	375	390	210	167	168
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>) .	386	402	397	3,111	3,053	2,976
Bombay Port	609	474	557	2,736	2,821	2,960
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>) .	521	506	464	293	282	304
Madras Chief Port	209	203	250	254	242	262
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>)	176	155	196	79	64	57
Rajputana	412	381	310	45	51	36
Central India	167	170	160	682	694	676
Nizam's Territory	183	153	167	42	51	70
Mysore	145	147	146	89	105	123
Kashmir	47	55	60	1	1	1
Total	11,190	11,077	11,294	11,100	11,077	11,294
Grain, pulse and flour—						
Rice not in the husk—						
Assam	366	599	1,180	860	494	207
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>) . .	1,455	4,476	7,652	9,569	7,983	7,291
Calcutta	3,095	3,937	3,002	2,316	4,934	3,504
Bihar	5,303	5,665	6,146	485	703	674
Orissa	23	29	48	3,560	4,134	3,652
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	7,676	4,887	5,658	509	590	622
Punjab	1,826	1,331	1,310	1,548	1,624	1,431
Delhi Province	371	263	251	8	11	6
North-West Frontier Province .	220	175	174	20	29	29
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	48	64	48	4,038	4,507	5,508
Karachi	1,624	2,454	2,952	25	26	1
Central Provinces and Berar .	131	113	135	4,700	4,986	5,491
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>) .	5,999	5,807	6,987	360	407	353
Bombay Port	369	393	467	4,136	3,768	4,824
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>) .	4,362	5,069	6,122	6,228	6,002	7,006
Madras Chief Port	2,332	2,038	1,696	759	1,125	1,348
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>)	2,389	2,589	2,634	2,717	3,263	3,966
Rajputana	375	762	860	1	1	1
Central India	656	538	427	125	120	212
Nizam's Territory	1,678	1,844	2,590	3	6	3
Mysore	1,195	1,531	1,358	13	9	12
Kashmir	2	1	4	15	27	8
Total	41,995	44,555	51,701	41,995	44,555	51,701

No. 263.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Grain, pulse and flour—<i>contd.</i>						
Wheat—						
Assam	43	64	73	...	...	...
Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	177	206	230	124	19	20
Calcutta	5,334	3,405	3,404	34	72	178
Bihar	542	858	1,498	609	217	54
Orissa	125	141	157	...	...	4
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	712	752	2,395	5,728	2,386	1,861
Punjab	211	126	70	15,266	16,100	18,542
Delhi Province	973	842	1,020	34	13	22
North-West Frontier Province	76	174	278	881	21	18
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding</i> Karachi)	100	83	43	4,694	5,405	6,473
Karachi	10,797	14,320	8,335	2	...	1
Central Provinces and Berar	567	427	650	1,227	827	1,442
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	2,026	1,937	2,242	443	433	670
Bombay Port	2,798	1,320	1,804	46	34	80
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	302	339	826	7	8	11
Madras Chief Port	60	61	32	24	68	31
Madras Ports (<i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	8	9	13	41	64	49
Rajputana	527	2,411	4,368	1,177	324	215
Central India	98	88	38	2,652	1,961	2,786
Nizam's Territory	106	55	102	34	26	22
Mysore	361	807	306	9	4	5
Kashmir	15	40	58	...	1	...
Total	32,562	27,983	27,502	32,562	27,983	27,502
Jute, raw—						
Assam	2	2	2	2,717	2,818	2,851
Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	606	892	1,037	26,707	25,149	20,052
Calcutta	30,855	29,089	30,687	263	89	209
Bihar	122	17	55	2,708	3,141	3,304
Orissa	2	...	1	138	234	189
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	506	214	472	33	80	132
Punjab	4	3	2	2	4	6
Delhi Province . . . . .	...	3	1	...	...	1
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karachi	1	...	...	1	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	15	...
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	36	66	75	...	...	...
Bombay Port	5	5	1	...	...	...
Bombay Port	1	1	4	...	...	...
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	423	282	407	5	7	10
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	...	...	1	...	...	...
Madras Ports (<i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	4	5	16	...	...	...
Rajputana	7	16	0	...	...	1
Central India . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	2
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	...	2	...	...	...	1
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	32,574	31,407	32,767	32,574	31,497	32,767

No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Iron and steel bars, sheets, girders and other commercial forms of iron and steel—						
Assam	943	1,102	1,266	136	78	112
Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	6,406	6,770	6,400	3,363	3,024	4,040
Calcutta	7,143	8,353	7,993	6,558	7,641	7,270
Bihar	2,791	2,029	2,486	18,212	21,030	21,044
Orissa	242	344	290	112	75	152
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	3,626	4,342	4,506	1,014	987	1,067
Punjab	2,705	3,151	3,010	451	465	392
Delhi Province	945	503	544	232	108	160
North-West Frontier Province	387	327	290	86	49	12
Sind and British Baluchistan						
(<i>excluding</i> Karachi)	1,264	872	940	222	276	187
Karachi	237	168	177	1,891	1,782	1,466
Central Provinces and Berar	690	763	922	180	132	122
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . .	1,950	2,270	2,121	460	419	460
Bombay Port	3,170	3,138	3,370	2,688	2,773	2,377
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . .	2,358	2,703	2,374	405	445	514
Madras Chief Port	1,084	1,031	1,230	1,366	1,338	1,207
Madras Ports (<i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	332	327	460	420	337	264
Rajputana	1,028	923	1,237	86	58	51
Central India	417	485	468	76	49	48
Nizam's Territory	708	957	846	54	38	111
Mysore	613	603	892	551	731	843
Kashmir	28	34	44	2	4	1
Total	38,655	41,894	41,987	38,655	41,894	41,987
Oilseeds—						
Assam	16	16	20	723	302	473
Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	1,414	1,590	1,823	358	348	374
Calcutta	7,138	7,853	7,210	247	495	417
Bihar	1,681	2,007	1,303	2,320	2,845	2,492
Orissa	44	5	06	271	234	243
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,256	935	814	4,089	6,067	6,277
Punjab	521	750	492	3,678	2,000	2,252
Delhi Province	212	225	233	79	127	50
North-West Frontier Province	69	65	56	112	69	43
Sind and British Baluchistan						
(<i>excluding</i> Karachi)	198	350	121	3,470	2,843	2,022
Karachi	2,405	1,691	2,480	30	35	38
Central Provinces and Berar	164	129	151	2,701	3,458	3,984
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . .	1,866	3,025	2,082	2,180	4,500	3,543
Bombay Port	9,192	13,792	12,026	32	22	71
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . .	1,691	1,711	1,346	7,969	12,772	9,647
Madras Chief Port	3,601	4,816	3,830	82	37	28
Madras Ports (<i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	5,433	8,488	5,214	544	563	322
Rajputana	2,118	2,404	2,174	883	1,060	570
Central India	316	106	190	1,592	2,282	1,376
Nizam's Territory	6	15	11	6,836	7,906	7,617
Mysore	72	93	140	500	1,119	1,020
Kashmir	38	54	42	...	...	...
Total	39,646	50,063	43,777	39,646	50,063	43,777

No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*continued.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Salt—						
Assam	1,173	1,386	1,200	3	1	2
Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . .	5,308	5,026	5,822	534	378	594
Calcutta	45	55	110	10,254	11,412	10,607
Bihar	5,457	5,633	5,001	26	34	48
Orissa	935	991	1,080	2	2	8
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh .	6,173	6,248	6,887	19	20	21
Punjab	202	261	313	1,610	1,755	1,946
Delhi Province	164	153	199	24	10	11
North-West Frontier Province . .	337	395	334	9	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding</i> Karachi)	314	319	280	6	3	11
Karachi	16	10	12	252	265	232
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	2,561	2,344	2,715	12	11	11
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . .	110	58	87	5,059	5,206	5,932
Bombay Port	8	6	10	447	265	308
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . .	3,277	2,978	2,909	993	1,206	1,570
Madras Chief Port	4	5	8	123	148	148
Madras Ports (<i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	31	40	55	3,044	2,740	2,813
Rajputana	42	45	56	7,020	6,072	7,931
Central India	1,166	1,105	1,189	3	3	2
Nizam's Territory	1,797	1,640	1,838	1	...	...
Mysore	701	666	789	...	...	...
Kashmir	162	168	156	1	1	...
Total	30,040	29,132	32,215	30,040	30,132	32,215
Sugar (<i>excluding</i> Molasses)—						
Assam	420	536	475	2	4	4
Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . .	1,371	2,278	1,540	131	138	378
Calcutta	2,466	2,378	1,056	289	308	804
Bihar	323	504	208	6,215	6,360	3,128
Orissa	175	192	192	18	15	11
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh .	199	222	220	13,043	14,059	7,002
Punjab	4,560	5,088	3,624	120	77	64
Delhi Province	240	394	477	17	18	26
North-West Frontier Province . .	670	507	322	42	44	53
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding</i> Karachi)	1,029	817	904	8	11	13
Karachi	643	511	241	753	556	1,056
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	1,056	1,207	932	9	8	6
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . .	2,519	2,637	1,476	471	735	645
Bombay Port	2,274	2,355	788	692	709	908
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . .	708	680	571	311	296	462
Madras Chief Port	529	598	358	95	159	210
Madras Ports (<i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	1,058	1,101	536	320	332	348
Rajputana	1,206	1,208	822	2	3	1
Central India	608	625	443	8	11	14
Nizam's Territory	511	488	841	1	15	4
Mysore	30	46	46	608	611	413
Kashmir	65	58	80	...	...	...
Total	23,140	24,469	15,652	23,140	24,469	15,652

NO. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA.

(Compiled from "Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes".)

Notes.—For purposes of compilation the registration stations have been divided into three groups.

Group (a) comprises the rail route which bifurcates into the Nushki-Durdap extension and the trade towards Kandahar. This group will include trade with Iran and Western and Southern Afghanistan.

Group (b) comprises the trade through the North-West Frontier Provinces and the Punjab with Northern and Eastern Afghanistan, with Kashmir, and through them with Central Asia and Turkistan.

Group (c) comprises the trade through the United Provinces, Bihar, Bengal and Assam, with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan.

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Grain and Pulse—Wheat—										
Group (a)	6,077	3,425	23,809	26,248	6,710	13,737	11,843	23,151	4,558	9,147
" (b)	34,208	60,928	211,378	138,839	99,178	143,924	108,301	244,243	95,112	70,661
" (c)	118,342	60,318	128,413	173,228	70,465	75,336	83,958	59,830	75,288	36,545
TOTAL	158,627	124,571	363,600	338,315	176,353	233,997	203,001	327,223	174,958	122,355
Gram and Pulse—										
Group (a)	4,292	1,174	2,061	1,200	1,325	2,008	2,108	1,777	2,171	1,244
" (b)	150,007	84,324	343,388	341,068	76,489	181,768	426,455	293,111	117,987	85,836
" (c)	129,408	111,135	75,593	275,574	84,108	105,996	100,931	176,606	254,692	100,356
TOTAL	283,707	196,533	421,042	618,852	161,922	290,772	529,494	471,884	375,050	186,936
Rice, husked—										
Group (a)	2,316	604	486	953	580	578	428	477	543	955
" (b)	71,423	28,031	14,348	3,664	21,888	23,316	6,957	33,637	71,483	49,897
" (c)	1,385,690	1,529,673	1,739,732	1,149,682	1,417,932	1,384,093	1,178,099	1,560,921	1,631,069	1,466,276
TOTAL	1,459,428	1,558,307	1,754,616	1,153,699	1,440,399	1,407,986	1,185,484	1,595,035	1,703,094	1,517,128
Rice, un-husked—										
Group (a)	254	387	357	86	21	1,194	136	34	83	446
" (b)	10,511	10,789	14,064	5,197	13,002	6,843	9,371	3,124	8,478	13,506
" (c)	779,007	668,445	651,538	523,064	634,344	572,001	424,964	433,637	304,354	313,392
TOTAL	789,862	679,571	666,849	528,247	647,367	580,098	434,401	436,795	402,915	326,348
Others—										
Group (a)	74,140	32,510	20,553	28,322	16,075	42,353	37,006	32,493	2,029	4,907
" (b)	303,595	470,293	491,570	202,868	149,347	393,083	355,055	723,721	733,404	537,543
" (c)	209,485	268,563	216,106	148,204	132,391	100,950	286,530	368,975	353,487	367,049
TOTAL	597,209	771,366	728,229	379,394	297,813	536,386	680,591	1,125,189	1,089,920	909,499
Hides of cattle—										
Group (a)	1,899	1,647	1,618	1,397	2,306	999	1,372	1,839	1,107	1,493
" (b)	58,287	47,404	49,098	60,362	63,016	68,058	74,940	80,070	71,600	61,747
" (c)	24,032	20,314	15,853	24,098	25,054	21,317	28,510	30,322	20,992	21,292
TOTAL	84,218	69,365	66,569	85,757	90,376	90,374	104,822	112,261	93,799	84,532

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Skins of sheep and goats—										
Group (a)	10,143	7,530	5,176	7,350	10,606	8,826	12,370	15,572	11,564	15,004
" (b)	37,128	25,005	22,978	20,272	30,880	30,000	40,003	40,265	28,966	37,188
" (c)	2,750	3,668	2,024	2,247	12,005	2,733	3,021	2,400	2,328	2,587
TOTAL	50,021	37,112	30,178	38,669	43,680	50,558	64,493	64,820	42,858	55,370
Ghi—										
Group (a)	5,405	9,734	9,347	5,004	3,360	6,110	4,765	4,013	4,413	7,170
" (b)	8,402	3,773	3,481	2,490	2,000	3,759	3,207	3,452	2,868	2,568
" (c)	56,709	43,324	46,748	48,780	54,408	47,150	58,086	65,940	50,472	55,400
TOTAL	70,306	56,821	59,576	56,354	60,568	57,019	66,058	74,005	63,553	66,324
Tobacco—										
Group (a)	7,411	7,730	3,804	3,501	6,407	8,494	5,438	4,448	5,778	6,535
" (b)	71,405	76,468	86,717	41,453	24,615	64,384	63,190	68,095	79,639	60,113
" (c)	40,430	28,068	44,140	47,662	39,319	44,006	31,173	41,039	30,300	22,180
TOTAL	119,336	112,266	134,751	92,706	70,401	116,964	99,810	114,472	115,707	88,927
Wool, raw—										
Group (a)	46,061	47,132	36,607	55,440	50,504	56,605	83,333	77,178	62,471	92,000
" (b)	24,407	24,308	20,184	45,355	24,968	36,072	52,278	30,406	20,093	39,380
" (c)	31,075	58,136	23,728	73,594	70,040	97,964	127,951	60,063	97,860	148,698
TOTAL	103,343	129,566	70,519	174,388	151,502	190,541	263,562	177,542	190,324	281,268
*Carpets and rugs—										
Group (a)	16,765	13,205	12,601	10,372	7,215	6,081	6,073	10,293	5,133	5,021
" (b)	5,342	3,802	6,880	3,002	3,010	6,317	10,453	5,423	5,463	3,965
TOTAL	22,107	17,007	19,671	14,364	11,225	12,378	16,526	15,716	10,616	8,986
**Borax—										
Group (b)	...	2,296	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" (c)	15,135	7,590	6,085	9,217	8,614	6,553	5,242	9,428	10,461	10,401
TOTAL	15,135	9,886	6,085	9,217	8,614	6,553	5,242	9,428	10,461	10,401
† Charas	2,963	2,730	2,300	1,958	1,930	2,442	2,419	1,735	1,570	1,024
‡ Jute, raw	287,921	300,075	213,722	270,652	340,305	335,660	298,380	221,023	206,905	151,235
Oil seeds—										
‡ Linseed	496,008	408,814	441,088	420,086	268,524	388,722	349,151	297,004	420,117	233,520
‡ Mustard and rape seed	259,751	304,071	353,371	286,356	342,903	297,117	387,989	452,570	325,720	358,211

other stations.

** Borax is imported in appreciable quantities only from Tibet and is registered only at stations in groups (b) and (c).

† Charas is imported mainly from Central Asia and Turkistan and is registered only at stations in group (b).

‡ These commodities are imported in appreciable quantities only into group (c) and are registered only at those stations.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS—*concl'd.*

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Treasure— Gold (in ounces)—										
Group (a)										
„ (b)	1,772	04	35,920	66,013	77,856	12,885	6,644	2,142	3,644	4,719
„ (c)										
TOTAL	1,772	04	35,920	66,013	77,856	12,885	6,644	2,142	3,644	4,719
Silver (in ounces)—										
Group (a)	189,406	301,374	588,372	5,753,374	6,944,600					10,211
„ (b)	2,768,030	3,069,650	4,066,718	3,749,855	2,766,806	1,001,403	663,080	272,777	198,583	609,130
„ (c)	317,000	347,080	192,010	295,648						3,708,000
TOTAL	3,275,426	4,308,104	6,847,100	9,795,877	9,712,406	1,001,403	663,080	272,777	198,583	4,420,331

EXPORTS.

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Cotton— Twist and yarn—										
Group (a)	11,704	21,053	13,650	6,310	2,582	2,322	2,143	1,235	1,866	2,408
„ (b)	19,362	18,004	20,413	22,149	19,745	23,847	24,905	23,035	27,744	17,327
„ (c)	47,032	32,877	40,692	37,740	35,460	40,854	30,082	47,326	43,042	37,040
TOTAL	79,418	72,024	73,764	66,208	57,706	67,023	63,730	64,605	69,652	57,684
Piece-goods, foreign—										
Group (a)	48,717	80,905	37,778	38,873	51,221	63,217	55,358	56,948	63,900	74,305
„ (b)	64,513	79,485	81,431	93,420	94,607	91,561	152,343	131,829	135,050	122,831
„ (c)	48,201	55,047	50,717	53,739	71,859	89,288	72,919	63,083	93,401	55,406
TOTAL	161,431	215,417	199,926	211,032	217,777	244,066	310,090	250,960	293,050	253,532
Piece-goods, Indian—										
Group (a)	31,051	48,080	39,476	86,764	21,071	22,763	20,634	32,143	23,918	31,846
„ (b)	137,464	143,830	146,749	136,066	114,610	185,124	188,896	222,560	200,074	181,613
„ (c)	88,750	101,345	108,870	118,912	113,471	99,411	101,916	106,795	103,401	101,895
TOTAL	257,265	294,255	295,095	267,342	249,152	307,298	311,445	360,527	327,393	315,354

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

EXPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Dyes and dyeing materials—Indigo—(Natural)—Group (a)	167	1,318	1,438	2,064	2,573	2,600	482	645	160	111
" (b)	867	220	261	3,081	1,062	336	1,244	976	908	329
" (c)	131	23	2	21	67	36	25	21	13	31
TOTAL	655	1,560	1,701	6,066	3,692	2,972	1,749	1,641	790	461
Others—Group (a)	1,829	1,771	888	1,095	1,247	1,143	1,192	1,063	603	108
" (b)	3,106	23,374	20,718	7,006	6,073	3,660	5,188	4,612	4,056	1,288
" (c)	5,641	8,223	1,508	4,022	2,731	5,300	4,933	3,949	3,112	2,320
TOTAL	10,776	27,368	32,204	12,965	10,041	10,093	11,313	10,154	7,771	3,785
Grain and Pulse—Wheat—Group (a)	148,469	110,533	120,804	113,265	182,172	51,498	67,931	180,953	43,052	60,850
" (b)	1,186,706	917,064	637,590	902,370	663,360	625,479	689,080	291,299	501,621	449,649
" (c)	79,438	108,768	87,195	40,516	74,141	75,004	69,102	37,708	29,058	50,574
TOTAL	1,410,613	1,136,365	635,485	1,116,151	910,679	752,941	826,113	459,970	571,631	561,073
Rice, husked—Group (a)	58,038	61,785	42,650	46,670	45,446	11,813	23,308	41,887	40,111	50,229
" (b)	217,047	217,733	220,001	212,509	166,168	189,883	234,136	242,713	168,160	177,315
" (c)	373,802	390,903	409,173	437,881	503,721	416,248	348,782	330,221	308,532	260,704
TOTAL	648,947	670,321	662,824	697,060	717,335	617,834	606,317	614,821	517,503	503,238
Others—Group (a)	162,804	282,722	172,326	211,134	243,030	86,074	85,104	81,168	50,540	79,197
" (b)	683,943	906,751	1,008,531	849,302	728,237	785,732	882,427	772,794	691,233	628,542
" (c)	316,859	630,328	399,478	343,250	456,249	337,470	322,569	294,597	298,016	387,761
TOTAL	1,163,606	1,719,801	1,580,335	1,403,686	1,426,514	1,210,176	1,290,130	1,148,559	1,001,789	1,095,400
Iron and Steel—Unwrought—Group (a)	23,899	27,773	5	133	...	85	168	4	16	10
" (b)	25,352	21,101	15,188	19,436	3,593	1,857	10,228	7,606	2,161	5,218
" (c)	8,406	8,039	11,123	10,014	11,009	5,984	7,170	9,992	2,663	901
TOTAL	57,657	56,913	26,316	30,481	14,602	7,926	17,566	16,792	4,830	6,129
Sections—Group (a)	25,004	69,656	55,019	53,648	41,070	20,689	24,998	15,739	20,522	60,106
" (b)	261,944	186,778	91,629	156,620	163,748	178,431	289,443	168,891	236,994	189,492
" (c)	66,008	58,630	48,641	96,563	176,495	60,476	102,421	66,863	74,376	66,760
TOTAL	343,046	290,964	198,289	306,831	381,013	268,595	416,882	260,481	331,890	296,358
Machinery and Mill-work—Group (a)	4,000	21,165	4,824	3,520	5,510	2,701	6,374	6,883	15,422	1,802
" (b)	26,033	23,385	14,847	10,674	25,084	38,412	16,041	47,157	66,903	57,718
" (c)	13,298	7,421	19,164	5,277	5,940	23,623	17,993	3,019	8,176	6,863
TOTAL	43,293	51,951	29,835	19,471	36,560	64,036	40,108	63,009	110,361	65,503
Others, including Hardware and Cutlery—Group (a)	9,801	1,630	8,188	2,540	5,694	3,850	2,793	1,808	1,502	1,027
" (b)	37,470	21,471	14,607	15,547	13,288	6,507	22,980	29,905	22,915	5,298
" (c)	6,970	5,965	8,578	6,053	7,167	24,893	14,770	7,874	10,100	11,312
TOTAL	53,641	29,066	31,371	24,149	26,057	35,050	40,562	39,587	34,907	17,607

[Continued on next page.]

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*concl'd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

EXPORTS—*concl'd.*

ARTICLES	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40
Petroleum—										
Group (a)	69,356	111,953	53,184	88,175	95,743	32,950	21,226	25,136	33,987	45,671
" (b)	224,069	101,338	177,700	200,901	210,001	242,497	202,244	361,786	392,741	346,606
" (c)	75,747	88,868	79,962	67,835	84,548	52,133	80,487	123,531	126,004	97,957
TOTAL	370,072	392,159	310,555	356,911	390,292	327,580	393,957	510,453	553,422	490,234
Salt—										
Group (a)	10,311	9,207	13,689	20,525	8,380	816	992	1,095	1,863	5,490
" (b)	804,159	840,904	859,724	735,509	706,780	769,378	716,319	745,985	783,021	753,829
" (c)	784,038	884,178	832,532	745,427	812,754	786,817	799,832	879,807	843,266	781,316
TOTAL	1,598,508	1,740,374	1,705,945	1,501,461	1,527,923	1,557,011	1,517,143	1,626,887	1,628,150	1,540,135
Sugar—										
Refined—										
Group (a)	276,807	164,750	144,273	284,406	165,337	102,854	118,024	193,834	133,654	291,543
" (b)	689,103	534,727	508,008	529,246	650,232	489,255	606,438	628,366	598,726	443,424
" (c)	109,237	71,154	88,538	74,060	94,490	96,190	95,972	78,399	93,896	60,256
TOTAL	1,075,207	770,631	741,424	888,402	910,068	688,305	810,434	900,599	826,276	806,293
Unrefined—										
Group (a)	23,295	5,001	16,688	15,978	32,228	1,653	3,171	4,104	1,264	13,690
" (b)	55,473	41,448	37,948	119,654	50,211	89,842	134,327	160,249	42,764	48,297
" (c)	18,079	25,731	28,496	30,005	25,670	18,845	17,285	10,611	12,527	15,488
TOTAL	96,847	72,180	83,182	165,637	108,100	110,340	154,783	174,964	56,555	77,475
Tea†—										
Black—										
Brick—										
Group (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,678	23,362	19,369
Others—										
Group (a)	2,968	20,355	17,603	45,897	168,691	78,861	64,725	20,262	39,504	94,209
" (b)	25,592	30,777	39,528	34,980	29,749	39,304	39,823	65,078	54,638	46,274
" (c)	245	4,330	16,008	12,081	10,084	10,876	17,625	6,152	918	1,219
TOTAL	28,715	55,468	70,730	93,864	208,524	135,041	122,173	92,092	95,060	141,702
Green—										
Brick—										
Group (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	134	4
Others—										
Group (a)	35,606	15,938	9,795	30,182	21,393	11,472	11,154	8,955	12,997	7,602
" (b)	33,222	30,256	22,905	43,804	37,382	44,750	56,772	51,794	22,734	7,098
" (c)	487	477	304	76	55	34	156	2	51	..
TOTAL	69,315	46,671	33,094	80,062	58,830	56,256	68,082	60,751	35,772	14,700
Tobacco—										
Group (a)	5,271	7,227	5,397	3,893	5,158	2,864	3,932	3,455	5,023	5,345
" (b)	63,264	68,625	49,751	40,160	47,389	49,650	40,750	43,800	44,362	40,770
" (c)	57,002	57,938	57,035	62,549	62,069	65,376	66,179	57,857	71,676	60,404
TOTAL	125,537	133,790	112,183	106,602	110,616	117,899	110,870	108,112	121,061	106,516
*Brass and										
Copper	7,877	14,256	29,156	16,119	21,023	16,953	11,496	9,341	12,281	9,129
*Betelnuts	30,347	38,931	31,516	24,015	34,771	26,280	26,218	31,985	30,634	41,449
Treasure—										
Gold (in ounces)—										
Group (a)	61	..	..	7	91,200	..	..	..	..	..
" (b)	24,826	15,390	2,513	2	25,080	..	34,806	601	3	91
" (c)	571	182	..	..	233	..	..	..	8	..
TOTAL	25,458	15,581	2,513	9	116,513	..	34,806	601	11	91
Silver (in ounces)—										
Group (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
" (b)	5,218,398	3,534,361	3,782,185	1,726,322	858,917	453,715	1,810,227	553,952	345,015	501,769
" (c)	3,069,588	11,616,879	193,502	355,420	37,740	..	258,398	7,394	191,149	2,029,095
TOTAL	8,287,986	15,151,240	3,975,687	2,081,742	896,657	453,715	2,077,625	566,346	536,164	2,530,864

* These commodities are sent in appreciable quantities only to Nepal, and they are consequently registered only at stations in group (c).

† Previous to May, 1937 "Brick tea" was not separately recorded. It is recorded in group "C" only as the exports are largely to Tibet.

No. 270.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE MANUFACTURES, IMPORTS,
STOCKS, INDENTS, ISSUES (IN MAUNDS) AND AVERAGE SELL-
ING PRICE OF SALT (EXCLUDING DUTY).

No. 270.—STATEMENT SHOWING the MANUFACTURES, IMPORTS, STOCKS, INDENTS
YEAR ENDING
(Compiled from

Source of Supply	Salt in store on 1st April	LOCAL MANUFACTURE TAKING ACCOUNT OF EXCESSES OR DEFICITS ON ESTIMATE DISCOVERED IN STOCK.		Foreign Sea-borne Imports	Imports from Aden and Indian sources	Total manufacture and foreign sea-borne import (Cols. 2, 3, 4, 5) and im- ports from Aden in Column 6	
		Manufactured by Government	Manufactured otherwise than by Government				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
NORTHERN INDIA—							
Punjab Mines . . .	422,524	5,039,647	—	—	—	5,462,171	
Kohat Quarries . . .	33,000	601,630	—	—	—	634,630	
Mandi Quarries . . .	4,485	—	115,108	—	—	119,593	
Sambhar Lake Sources .	9,366,976	7,073,900	—	—	—	16,440,876	
Didwana Source . . .	188,851	256,928	—	—	—	445,779	
Pachbadia Source . . .	719,516	1,003,258	—	—	—	1,722,774	
North West Preventive Division . . .	2,900	—	17,421	—	—	20,321	
Central Division . . .	1,020	—	3,422	—	—	4,451	
Western Division . . .	11,466	—	100,733	—	—	112,199	
Eastern Division . . .	517	—	6,024	—	—	6,541	
TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA .	10,761,264	13,975,863	242,708	—	—	24,069,335	
Madras	6,103,723	103,224	13,049,042	3,767	(b) 1,333,308	19,346,756	
Bombay	2,614,415	3,284,427	9,495,267	4,645	(b) 244,107	15,318,654	
Sind	679,729	21,000	3,203,735	1,045	(c) 43,383	3,954,492	
Bengal	1,458,916	...	12,824	2,303,030	(f) 13,980,655	(i) 8,760,200	
GRAND TOTAL, 1939-40 .	21,098,047	17,384,614	20,000,576	2,317,387	15,911,743	72,429,527	
TOTALS .	1938-39	18,606,272	18,138,829	23,385,438	4,006,931	11,837,064	68,807,711
	1937-38	18,663,206	15,056,314	24,961,004	1,128,341	10,531,081	68,216,974
	1936-37	24,539,446	14,479,846	21,553,712	1,198,334	15,374,110	68,720,515
	1935-36	21,210,132	16,424,900	24,624,764	1,241,011	15,903,552	71,324,145
	1934-35	18,231,065	14,852,035	27,124,938	2,300,765	14,979,778	70,170,501
	1933-34	21,785,636	15,529,069	23,188,475	2,208,052	12,526,269	70,470,550
	1932-33	19,802,253	14,485,986	22,605,784	7,011,729	12,579,317	71,825,190

NOTE.—Figures for years prior
† Includes 2,356,370, 1,700,976 ; 2,155,507 ; 2,000,030 ; 2,858,544 ; 2,333,848 ; 1,587,203 and 1,189,754 maunds of salt
Islands and for industrial, fish-curing, etc., purposes in 1930-40, 1938-39, 1937-38, 1936-37,
(a) Excludes 1,045 mds. and 48,383 mds.
(b) No imports
(c) Imports from
(d) Price of salt manufactured
(e) Average price of salt manufactured otherwise than by Government.
(f) Imported from Aden
(g) Aden issue
(h) Includes 2,070,438 maunds transported to Bengal
(i) Excludes 919,893 mds.
(j) Excludes 19,835

ISSUES (in maunds) and AVERAGE SELLING PRICE of SALT (excluding duty) for the 31st MARCH.

Special Returns.)

TOTAL ISSUES (DUTY PAID AND DUTY FREE). (†)			Balance of salt in store (Column 7 minus Columns 8 and 9 and Aden issues in Column 10)	Total quantity of salt indented for (whether duty be payable or paid or whether duty free or under treaty, etc.) including un-cleared balance on 1st April	Average selling price per maund at factory (excluding duty)	Source of Supply
Locally manufactured salt	Foreign salt	Indian and Aden salt imported by sea or land				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
5,102,139	—	—	350,032	6,568,038	Rs. A. P.	NORTHERN INDIA— Punjab Mines Kohat Quarries Mandi Quarries Sambhar Lake Sources Didwana Source Pachbadra Source North West Preventive Division, Central Division, Western Division, Eastern Division.
582,880	—	—	51,800	592,070	0 4 8	
102,254	—	—	10,339	100,254	0 1 0	
7,889,205	—	—	8,571,071	17,501,217	0 15 0	
354,737	—	—	91,042	850,630	0 4 8	
1,320,162	—	—	492,612	2,382,507	0 2 0	
18,156	—	—	2,195	—	0 9 0	
3,107	—	—	1,344	—	0 2 6	
99,792	—	—	12,407	—	0 8 0	
5,929	—	—	612	—	1 0 0	
15,400,311	—	—	9,503,024	27,602,925	1 3 0	TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA Madras Bombay Sind Bengal
11,070,026	3,767	(b) 1,638,398	7,372,003	11,957,781	0 3 3	
12,584,890	4,545	(b) 241,107	2,800,210	13,083,239	(d) 0 4 0	
(h) 3,319,669	1,045	(c) 48,333	596,305	3,343,014	(e) 2 11	
9,805	2,258,791	(g) 13,005,862	(j) 840,074	15,254,063	0 2 10	
43,350,700	2,268,148	14,930,750	21,160,790	71,256,612	0 11 0	GRAND TOTAL, 1930-40
35,817,115	4,025,022	13,025,087	23,765,840	52,397,489	...	1938-39
40,860,072	1,020,276	15,694,909	18,032,517	54,305,006	...	1937-38
41,437,991	1,285,697	15,589,071	19,267,112	54,075,875	...	1936-37
38,743,212	1,149,144	14,914,145	24,257,045	54,124,851	...	1935-36
38,831,444	2,765,738	14,154,676	20,800,243	55,273,883	...	1934-35
38,803,679	4,083,324	13,940,235	18,838,016	57,053,409	...	1933-34
37,007,910	6,002,400	11,487,577	21,838,772	54,249,748	...	1932-33

to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.
Issued free of duty or on payment of nominal duty to Indian States, French and Portuguese Governments, to Amindivi
1935-36, 1934-35, 1933-34 and 1932-33, respectively.
shown in columns 9 and 10 respectively.

from Aden.

Aden only.

by Government.

The prices range at factory centres between pice 10 to annas 8 per md.

5,900,418 mds.

5,591,694 mds.

and 733,693 maunds exported to Rangoon.

of Indian Salt.

mds. wastage.

No. 271.—NUMBER of CHESTS of PROVISION OPIUM sold for EXPORT and ISSUES OF MEDICAL and EXCISE OPIUM (for EXPORT AND LOCAL CONSUMPTION).
(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

Year	PROVISION OPIUM		EXCISE OPIUM (LOCAL CONSUMPTION)			
	Number of Chests sold for Export	Average price per Chest	Number of Chests issued	Weight	Rate per seer at which issued	
		Rs.		5	Rs.	A. P.
1930-31	4,721	4,000	5,418	8,128	{ 25 3 0(a) 21 10 0(b)	
1931-32	3,582	4,000	4,269	6,408	{ 21 14 0(a) 18 9 0(b)	
1932-33	1,161	4,000	4,000	6,000	18 6 0	
1933-34	2,822	4,000	3,006	5,459	18 4 0	
1934-35	663	4,000	3,016	5,873	18 5 0	
1935-36	267	4,000	3,731	5,580	20 3 0	
1936-37			3,922	5,882	18 15 0	
1937-38			3,680	5,384	19 7 0	
1938-39			3,695	5,393	19 4 0	
1939-40			3,347	5,021	18 6 0	

Year	EXCISE OPIUM (EXPORTS)			MEDICAL OPIUM (*)		QUANTITY REMAINING IN STOCK AT CLOSE OF YEAR		
	Number of Chests issued	Weight	Rate per seer at which issued	Quantity issued for Export	Quantity issued for consumption in India	Provision Opium	Excise	Medical Opium
	7	8		10	11	12	13	14
		Maunds	Rs. A. P.	Maunds	Maunds	Chests No.	Chests No.	Maunds
1930-31					27'63	2,737	944	6'24
1931-32					21'04	2,864	298	7'51
1932-33					28'73	2,493	576	4'23
1933-34					24'34	1,341	436	7'85
1934-35					23'43	596	680	5'08
1935-36				0'32	24'14		796	13'46
1936-37					25'30		484	8'08
1937-38	330(c)	405(c)	19 7 0		24'55		898	23'03
1938-39	400(c)	600(c)	19 4 0		32'53		580	8'07
1939-40	400(c)	600(c)	18 0 0		32'90		747	8'18

NOTE.—(i) 60 seers=1 maund=32½ lbs.

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 in columns 2—5 and 10—14 are inclusive of Burma.

(*) Figures relate to (i) Medical opium cake at 90°, (ii) Indian medical opium powder at 100° and (iii) Special medical opium at 87'50°.

(a) Rates for issues to Burma.

(b) " " " " other provinces.

(c) Represent exports to Burma which although separated from India with effect from the 1st April, 1937, continues to obtain its supplies of opium from India, of which it was an integral part before separation.

No. 272.—AREA of CULTIVATION, TOTAL PRODUCTION, and PRODUCTION per BIGHA of BENARES OPIUM.

(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

YEAR	NUMBER OF SUB-DISTRICT OPIUM AGENCIES	AREA OF CULTIVATION (DEDUCTING FAILURES)	QUANTITY (IN MDS.) OF OPIUM PRODUCED	NUMBER OF CHESTS OF EXCISE OPIUM MADE	NUMBER OF CHESTS OF PROVISION OPIUM MADE	TOTAL CHESTS MADE	AVERAGE PER BIGHA*
		Bighas Acres					Brs. Chs.
1930-31 . . .	11	59,450 = 36,537	7,656	4,486	3,058	7,544	5 4
1931-32 . . .	11	59,210 = 37,012	10,343	8,775	1,201	4,076	6 15½
1932-33 . . .	10	43,564 = 27,228	7,908	4,050	1,590	5,940	7 4
1933-34 . . .	8	22,067 = 13,792	3,183	3,814	—	3,814	5 12
1934-35 . . .	5	10,880 = 6,806	1,652	4,141	—	4,141	6 1
1935-36 . . .	5	11,467 = 7,167	1,858	5,749	—	3,749	6 8
1936-37 . . .	5	10,185 = 6,366	1,381	3,740	—	3,740	4 15
1937-38 . . .	5	10,803 = 6,564	1,651	4,219	—	4,219	6 5
1938-39 . . .	4	7,699 = 4,812	1,369	3,816	—	3,816	7 1
1939-40 . . .	4	7,837 = 4,898	1,806	3,489	—	3,469	6 11

* The standard bigha is five-eighths of an acre.

No. 273.—QUANTITY (CHESTS) AND VALUE OF INDIAN OPIUM
EXPORTED FROM BRITISH INDIA BY SEA, BOTH ON GOVERN-
MENT AND ON PRIVATE ACCOUNT TO EACH FOREIGN
COUNTRY.

OPIUM EXPORT

No. 273.—QUANTITY (cheats) and VALUE of INDIAN
and on PRIVATE ACCOUNT to
(Compiled from figures furnished

Destination	Consignee*	1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
		Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)
1. United Kingdom.†	Home Government (India Office)	70	1,92	...	...	...	...	(d)	(d)
2. Burma .	Government . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Ceylon .	Private merchants . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Colonial Government	24	96	20	80	16	64	12	48
4. Straits Settlements (including Labuan).	Colonial Government	1,460	56,40	1,207	49,28	758	30,32	902	36,08
	Private merchants . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Hongkong .	Colonial Government	141	5,04	110	4,64	74	2,96	37	1,46
	Private merchants . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Indo-China .	Private merchants . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Government	1,321	52,84	1,101	44,04	281	11,24	600	24,00
7. Java . .	Colonial Government	643	25,72	203	8,12	...	...	...	...
8. Siam . .	Government	1,044	41,76	869	34,76	...	...	1,216	48,64
	Private merchants . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. British Borneo.	Colonial Government	88	3,52	60	2,64	32	1,28	55	2,20
	Private merchants . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Other Countries.	Private merchants	1(a)	3(a)	1 (b)	3 (b)	1(c)	3(c)	(c)	4(c)
	Private merchants	1	3	...	1	...	1	...	1
11. Total .	Colonial and other Govts. . . .	4,721	1,88,84	3,583	1,43,30	1,162	46,46	2,823	1,12,01
	Home Government	70	1,92	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. GRAND TOTAL.		4,792	1,00,79	3,583	1,43,31	1,162	46,47	2,823	1,12,02

* Private merchants, Colonial Government, etc.

† The figures relate to medical opium which is sold to private manufacturers on account of the Government of India.

	Cheats	lbs.	Rs.	
(a) To Aden and Dependencies. . . .	111	123	1,800	} On Private accounts.
„ Zanzibar and Pemba	7	40	1,500	
„ Germany	vb	2	75	
(b) To Aden and Dependencies	10	123	1,714	} Government account.
„ Zanzibar and Pemba	4	30	1,125	
(c) To Aden and Dependencies	25	123	1,702	} Government account
„ Zanzibar and Pemba	1	32	1,200	

OPIUM EXPORT

831

OPIUM exported from BRITISH INDIA by SEA, both on GOVERNMENT
each FOREIGN COUNTRY.

by Collectors of Customs.)

1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		
Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	330 (m)	385 (m)	400 (m)	4,62 (m)	400 (m)	4,41 (m)	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
8	33	4	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
450	18,00	253	10,13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	
24	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
170	6,80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
...	
11	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
...	
1(f)	2(f)	(g) (l)	2(g) (l)	1(h)	1(h)	1 (i)	2(i)	3(j)	3(j)	2 (k)	3 (k)	10
...	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	11
664	26,53	257	10,28	1	1	331	386	403	4,64	402	4,42	
...	
664	26,54	257	10,30	1	1	331	387	403	4,65	402	4,44	12

(d) To United Kingdom 24
 (e) To Aden and Dependencies 169
 " Zanzibar and Pemba 24
 (f) To Aden and Dependencies 123
 " Zanzibar and Pemba 36
 (g) To 26
 (h) To Aden and Dependencies 123
 (i) To Zanzibar and Pemba 24
 (j) To Aden and Dependencies 123
 (k) To Zanzibar and Pemba 24
 " Aden and Dependencies 216
 " Zanzibar and Pemba 50
 " Aden and Dependencies 90

40 On Private account.
 3,078 " Government account.
 806 " Private account.
 1,099 Government account.
 1,350 Private account.
 976 Government account.
 1,136 Private account.
 900 Government account.
 1,166 Private account.
 900 Government account.
 3,041 Private account.
 1,875 Government account.
 843 Private account.
 900 Government account.

(l) One case of medical and crude Bengal opium valued at Rs. 667 exported to Denmark by Messrs. G. Waller & Co., for Danish Government.
 (m) Vide footnote (c) to Table No. 271 at page 828.

No. 274.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION.

Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India and special returns.)

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931†
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts	
					Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1930-31	India, General	(b) 121	(b) 66	20,74,263	1,13,064	1,01,117	23,12,470	...
	Baluchistan	122	148	4,64,502	61,240	66,188	5,83,203	1 4 2
	North-West Frontier Province	214	180	4,83,328	2,26,300	69,624	7,79,480	0 5 2
	Madras	15,980	1,005	4,58,07,045	40,88,526	20,26,406	5,24,27,521	1 1 11
	Bombay	3,753	2,296	3,42,04,021	31,78,405	23,10,176	3,04,35,643	1 6 2
	Bengal	2,075	2,435	93,08,874	46,56,120	40,41,427	1,80,16,156	0 5 0
	United Provinces	4,288	3,034	58,10,731	22,30,144	34,15,987	1,12,21,907	0 3 9
	Punjab	1,065	1,034	58,12,855	38,60,735	12,28,255	1,11,52,068	0 7 7
	Burma	1,348	(a) 121	98,33,067	30,08,281	477	1,07,43,400	0 13 1
	Sthan States Federation	—	—	13,782	78,274	—	94,358	0 1 0
	Bihar and Orissa	7,702	1,907	80,80,801	31,72,643	29,91,337	1,42,09,426	0 6 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,366	(c) 1,547	43,57,083	32,04,168	9,44,040	86,27,268	0 8 11
	Assam	336	520	23,76,590	26,04,326	7,56,886	58,37,301	0 10 10
	Delhi	56	23	2,35,103	1,80,880	2,04,710	6,20,912	0 15 7
	Coorg	79	4	3,27,056	2,038	5,131	3,38,860	2 1 2
	TOTAL	40,494	14,321	11,01,78,861	3,15,15,723	1,81,63,570	(d) 16,77,50,230	0 9 8
1931-32	India, General	(b) 123	(b) 66	18,74,133	1,16,158	1,07,183	21,10,305	...
	Baluchistan	119	144	4,67,175	60,806	60,166	5,04,410	1 4 4
	North-West Frontier Province	221	173	6,84,534	2,05,050	67,874	8,76,248	0 6 3
	Madras	15,748	1,007	3,64,65,758	37,38,306	19,57,131	4,25,80,070	0 14 5
	Bombay	3,776	2,316	(e) 2,07,63,449	20,83,029	24,82,533	(f) 3,26,50,040	1 7 6
	Bengal	2,045	2,441	80,48,900	43,04,460	34,21,638	1,56,90,756	0 4 11
	United Provinces	4,266	3,048	58,46,648	20,85,543	30,89,508	1,06,23,518	0 3 7
	Punjab	1,063	1,057	52,72,310	32,65,568	11,70,846	94,40,652	0 6 4
	Burma	1,353	(a) 121	46,55,076	31,64,268	442	80,26,080	0 9 8
	Sthan States Federation	...	...	13,697	43,018	—	67,980	0 0 0
	Bihar and Orissa	7,802	1,908	70,42,447	36,70,540	24,73,455	1,22,07,398	0 5 2
	Central Provinces and Berar	(g) 2,320	(g) 1,535	31,37,571	26,42,300	7,18,427	65,55,910	0 6 8
	Assam	350	532	18,72,731	27,79,351	5,61,516	62,38,623	0 9 7
	Delhi	57	23	5,85,470	1,84,440	2,11,083	9,82,143	1 8 1
	Coorg	79	4	2,48,754	2,812	6,367	2,50,553	1 9 6
	TOTAL	40,253	14,365	10,30,58,662	2,81,36,877	1,63,05,068	(d) 14,85,79,032	0 8 5

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

* Excluding Refunds.

† Figures for 1930-31 have been worked out on the basis of population figures of 1931 Census, and those for 1931-32 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of respective provinces on the basic figure of 1931 Census.

(a) Opium shops only.

(b) Figures for Ajmer-Marwar only.

(c) Relates to the calendar year 1931.

(d) Includes Rs. 4,63,996 both in 1930-31 and 1931-32, representing receipts in Western India States Agency.

(e) Excludes Rs. 66,777 representing receipts on account of gain on Liquors.

(f) Includes Rs. 764 representing receipts in England.

(g) Relates to the calendar year 1932.

EXCISE REVENUE

833

No. 274. NUMBER OF SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION, per head of POPULATION—*contd.*

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts	
					Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1932-33	India, General	(a) 123	(a) 56	19,71,798	1,12,450	1,01,379	21,09,770	...
	Baluchistan	121	141	4,48,321	88,861	73,117	6,74,401	1 3 5
	North-West Frontier Province	230	155	7,07,054	1,65,541	63,117	9,35,448	0 6 1
	Madras	15,889	1,009	3,05,75,115	30,56,953	20,42,144	(d) 4,29,77,010	0 14 4
	Bombay	3,821	2,387	(j) 2,73,37,297	28,57,220	26,83,300	3,50,85,367	1 0 0
	Bengal	2,913	2,454	70,74,055	88,32,652	31,16,908	1,40,31,768	0 4 5
	United Provinces	4,361	3,127	72,75,235	20,22,332	30,85,530	1,23,20,135	0 4 0
	Punjab	1,147	1,000	52,33,044	30,55,400	11,97,894	92,10,252	0 6 1
	Burma	(h) 1,358	(d) 119	45,15,761	34,45,828	460	84,57,189	0 10 1
	Siam States Federation	...	...	15,020	43,007	...	60,847	0 0 9
	Bihar and Orissa	8,370	1,955	69,63,545	25,40,107	20,17,948	1,20,00,806	0 5 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,326	(c) 1,551	28,30,584	22,87,292	6,27,155	57,60,852	0 5 10
	Assam	373	544	15,40,852	21,20,104	4,03,880	40,42,191	0 7 3
	Delhi	57	23	6,69,430	1,08,867	1,72,183	10,09,694	1 8 1
	Coorg	81	4	2,53,905	2,313	6,780	2,64,702	1 10 0
	TOTAL	41,178	14,555	10,37,27,552	2,63,65,866	1,00,91,824	(k) 14,80,10,875	0 8 6
1933-34	India, General	(a) 125	(a) 56	9,36,027	1,13,536	71,044	11,26,979	...
	Baluchistan	120	141	4,22,756	58,409	64,495	5,48,709	1 3 5
	North-West Frontier Province	244	149	6,10,087	1,29,619	58,824	8,08,724	0 6 5
	Madras	15,911	1,010	3,08,21,981	35,04,850	21,26,728	4,98,82,861	0 14 3
	Bombay	4,697	3,419	3,82,32,766	28,58,218	26,56,218	(l) 3,64,37,359	1 0 7
	Bengal	2,922	2,470	60,01,187	38,16,642	28,83,503	1,34,06,022	0 4 2
	United Provinces	6,111	3,106	81,58,439	20,52,802	30,70,352	1,30,92,426	0 4 3
	Punjab	1,140	1,043	51,02,614	30,97,734	12,68,280	94,35,890	0 6 2
	Burma	(h) 1,393	(d) 119	43,84,831	31,33,210	396	80,19,630	0 9 5
	Siam States Federation	...	...	12,638	43,070	...	63,368	0 0 9
	Bihar and Orissa	9,760	2,089	74,84,235	23,92,002	24,39,068	1,23,78,760	0 5 1
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,353	(c) 1,556	29,37,873	21,26,009	6,32,642	57,03,860	0 5 8
	Assam	389	547	12,87,955	18,69,334	3,76,950	34,09,613	0 6 2
	Delhi	60	23	5,45,400	1,78,500	1,70,982	8,05,755	1 4 10
	Coorg	82	6	2,35,679	2,318	8,814	2,48,511	1 11 1
	TOTAL	45,318	15,791	10,40,84,318	2,63,53,558	1,68,48,192	(m) 14,91,09,720	0 8 7
1934-35	India, General	(a) 125	(a) 56	9,62,064	1,34,523	77,630	11,75,664	...
	Baluchistan	125	141	4,05,732	50,970	62,123	5,17,433	1 1 1
	North-West Frontier Province	245	108	7,07,863	1,10,761	76,698	9,03,620	0 5 9
	Madras	15,963	1,022	(b) 3,61,02,666	34,09,851	20,30,290	4,23,11,857	0 13 11
	Bombay	4,750	3,065	(b) 2,91,37,745	27,25,610	20,02,290	3,43,04,108	1 7 10
	Bengal	2,926	2,522	71,06,847	34,87,151	28,09,077	1,36,05,074	0 4 3
	United Provinces	5,958	3,180	(b) 80,84,930	23,98,267	32,57,493	1,32,75,798	0 4 4
	Punjab	1,185	1,056	55,43,723	31,76,707	14,15,832	1,00,10,702	0 6 5
	Burma	(h) 1,440	(d) 129	47,16,077	35,54,680	351	85,07,803	0 9 11
	Siam States Federation	...	...	17,836	30,540	...	50,917	0 0 7
	Bihar and Orissa	11,340	2,180	80,49,654	24,51,344	24,47,034	(f) 1,30,38,364	0 6 8
	Central Provinces and Berar	(g) 2,384	(g) 1,563	31,45,369	10,00,163	7,52,005	58,80,507	0 5 10
	Assam	396	548	12,40,484	16,18,790	3,72,967	32,05,421	0 5 7
	Delhi	20	23	6,26,906	1,07,145	1,83,703	9,70,833	1 6 1
	Coorg	85	6	2,10,630	1,675	9,331	2,31,152	1 7 0
	TOTAL	46,786	15,603	10,74,81,065	2,51,78,379	1,60,59,533	(m) 15,61,74,870	0 8 6

* Excluding Refunds.

† The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mile per annum in the population of respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

(a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(b) Includes Rs. 2,400, Rs. 26,20,933 and Rs. 57,362 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay and United Provinces, respectively.

(c) Relates to the calendar year 1933.

(d) Opium shops only.

(e) Relates to the calendar year 1934.

(f) Includes Rs. 6 representing receipts in England.

(g) Relates to the calendar year 1935.

(h) Includes 113, 119 and 111 Hotels, Cantenets, Railway and Steamer Refreshment Rooms, etc., in 1932-33, 1933-34 and 1934-35, respectively.

(i) Includes Rs. 737 representing receipts in England.

(j) Excludes Rs. 1,33,719 on account of gain on Liquors and Rs. 31,40,981 being receipts on account of sale of Spirits of the Wask Distillery.

(k) Includes Rs. 3,41,768 representing receipts in Western India States Agency and Rs. 557 for repayment of refunds allowed to Indian States in the Punjab on account of duty on *charas*.

(l) Includes Rs. 27,82,876 as receipts from distilleries.

(m) Includes receipts in—

(1) Mysore Assigned Tracts.

(2) Western India States Agency.

(3) Baroda Residency.

(4) Recovery in the Punjab of refund of duty on *charas* paid in excess in 1932-33.

Total 14,60,489 13,98,572

EXCISE REVENUE

No. 274.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*contd.*

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS					Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 †
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts*		
					Opium	Other drugs			
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	
1935-36	India, General	(a) 128	(a) 50	10,39,823	1,18,531	89,810	12,48,152	...	
	Baluchistan	130	140	2,58,525	37,091	44,059	3,27,527	0 11 0	
	North-West Frontier Province	228	107	6,30,408	1,15,838	1,12,543	8,56,502	0 5 5	
	Madras	10,328	1,026	(c) 3,53,07,873	82,57,473	18,97,195	4,08,28,530	0 13 3	
	Bombay	4,470	2,350	(c)(f) 8,14,44,754	(f) 20,10,735	(f) 26,56,487	(f) 8,05,81,317	1 9 1	
	Sind	280	718					...	
	Bengal	2,034	2,547	70,36,000	34,44,957	27,63,619	1,33,72,770	0 4 1	
	United Provinces	6,031	3,211	(c) 82,28,954	24,01,411	36,43,333	1,40,67,904	0 4 6	
	Punjab	1,164	1,060	(c) 55,43,150	31,10,020	13,88,477	90,71,142	0 0 4	
	Bihar and Orissa	12,433	2,270	96,93,326	23,33,505	24,33,095	1,43,73,215	0 5 10	
	Central Provinces and Berar	(b) 3,471	(b) 1,550	33,53,321	17,62,207	8,83,264	60,31,081	0 5 11	
	Assam	428	563	15,46,605	15,59,040	4,45,440	35,24,483	0 6 1	
	Delhi	21	23	6,04,447	1,68,004	1,70,708	9,40,080	1 4 9	
	Coorg	85	6	2,10,055	1,750	9,534	2,23,571	1 5 11	
	TOTAL	47,134	15,930	10,48,87,800	2,09,18,550	1,05,31,073	(e) 14,37,01,120	0 8 6	
1936-37	India, General	(a) 124	(a) 56	9,54,565	1,76,262	82,577	12,16,140	...	
	Baluchistan	113	131	2,03,228	40,197	51,329	3,74,233	0 13 5	
	North-West Frontier Province	91	131	6,75,095	1,05,887	1,27,947	9,00,263	0 5 9	
	Madras	10,786	938	(d) 8,48,24,098	28,60,189	17,35,527	3,05,57,863	0 13 2	
	Bombay	4,400	1,539	(d) 8,97,11,048	20,85,342	19,83,010	3,25,20,350	1 10 11	
	Sind	304	1,020	21,50,363	4,81,850	6,82,804	34,95,304	0 13 0	
	Bengal	2,953	2,589	(d) 75,40,848	33,35,350	37,74,652	1,36,35,615	0 4 2	
	United Provinces	6,241	3,226	(d) 80,45,526	26,41,223	44,12,682	1,52,78,279	0 4 10	
	Punjab	1,193	1,074	(d) 60,35,028	31,73,248	12,07,317	1,03,58,240	0 0 6	
	Bihar	13,361	1,858	89,23,452	7,80,103	19,38,697	1,16,10,000	0 5 4	
	Orissa	864	619	8,03,444	18,55,535	5,38,476	32,78,014	0 7 4	
	Central Provinces and Berar	(g) 2,524	(g) 1,506	38,15,117	15,63,481	9,65,038	63,60,809	0 6 3	
	Assam	440	558	17,18,893	13,71,070	5,08,855	35,80,589	0 6 1	
	Delhi	73	17	6,89,295	1,60,281	1,68,354	10,08,362	1 5 8	
Coorg	80	7	2,06,478	1,437	11,277	2,21,538	1 5 0		
	TOTAL	49,058	15,385	10,56,30,897	2,04,40,385	1,72,16,432	(e) 14,47,14,715	0 8 6	

* Excluding Refunds.

† The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

(a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(b) Relates to the calendar year 1936.

(c) Includes Rs. 2,350, Rs. 27,00,047, Rs. 9,298 and Rs. 3,320, as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, United Provinces and the Punjab, respectively.

(d) Includes Rs. 2,397; 26,53,769; 3,999; 2,128 and 945 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces and the Punjab, respectively.

(e) Includes receipts in—

	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs.	Rs.
(1) Mysore Assigned Tracts . . .	9,57,726	9,74,896
(2) Western India States Agency . . .	3,82,441	3,47,032
(3) Baroda Agency . . .	26,050	...
(4) Gilgit Agency . . .	...	1,013
(5) Gujara States Agency . . .	...	48,577
Total . . .	13,66,217	12,71,517

(f) Including Sind.

(g) Relates to the calendar year 1937.

EXCISE REVENUE

835

No. 274.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*conold.*

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 †
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts*	
					Opium	Other drugs		
		No. (e) 300	No. (e) 214	Rs. 14,06,821	Rs. 3,74,931	Rs. 3,36,891	Rs. 21,16,773	Rs. A. P.
1937-38	Central Government							
	Government of—							
	Coorg . . .	68	8	2,32,423	1,087	11,838	2,37,853	1 7 4
	Madras . . .	16,325	950	(c)3,54,16,030	27,78,555	17,01,240	4,03,07,316	0 13 8
	Bombay . . .	4,390	1,537	(c)2,83,57,162	18,09,051	19,05,252	3,21,72,006	1 10 4
	Bengal . . .	2,941	2,642	(c)85,77,470	84,70,510	25,05,707	(b)1,54,56,411	0 4 8
	United Provinces . . .	6,110	3,252	(c)91,75,005	24,00,535	41,62,663	1,45,45,930	0 4 7
	Punjab . . .	1,198	1,200	(c)62,84,967	34,30,098	16,99,048	1,07,30,251	0 6 8
	Bihar . . .	13,521	1,008	98,16,014	8,34,398	19,07,486	1,21,98,004	0 5 7
	Central Provinces and Berar . . .	(a)2,232	(a)1,563	(c)41,68,011	15,02,201	10,20,004	67,35,675	0 6 0
	Assam . . .	459	567	18,79,083	11,83,790	5,38,085	35,93,179	0 6 0
	North-West Frontier Province . . .	93	126	5,80,355	1,10,571	1,28,756	8,23,750	0 5 2
	Orissa . . .	880	651	9,28,893	18,04,376	5,18,039	33,60,907	0 7 5
	Sind . . .	220	570	24,20,880	5,02,030	6,88,680	37,48,005	0 13 8
	TOTAL . . .	48,745	15,287	10,77,40,720	2,04,68,945	1,74,60,943	14,00,33,748	0 8 6
1938-39	Central Government							
	Government of—							
	Coorg . . .	80	8	2,03,564	1,312	9,048	2,16,423	1 5 3
	Madras . . .	15,330	923	(f)3,90,45,075	35,58,241	15,86,078	3,72,23,062	0 13 2
	Bombay . . .	g,h 3,778	(h)1,337	(f)2,53,05,572	15,36,349	17,06,063	(b)2,80,77,373	1 7 5
	Bengal . . .	2,336	2,007	(f)90,04,331	85,13,708	29,02,192	1,80,34,005	0 4 10
	United Provinces . . .	4,030	2,543	(f)74,84,750	22,07,535	39,36,478	1,33,16,581	0 4 2
	Punjab . . .	1,234	1,204	(f)80,61,039	35,25,174	15,27,254	1,01,59,456	0 6 2
	Bihar . . .	11,287	1,226	91,92,164	8,39,543	18,03,064	1,10,72,428	0 5 5
	Central Provinces and Berar . . .	(d)1,041	(d)1,543	(f)39,73,345	13,78,840	9,75,780	69,32,131	0 6 1
	Assam . . .	461	559	20,00,018	10,07,187	5,30,153	35,53,304	0 5 10
	North-West Frontier Province . . .	84	123	6,14,084	1,30,714	1,18,060	8,75,437	0 5 5
	Orissa . . .	908	603	(f) 8,38,183	17,06,150	5,18,039	32,65,304	0 7 2
	Sind . . .	(g)357	560	23,70,560	4,03,367	7,48,625	(b) 37,45,980	0 13 1
	TOTAL . . .	43,676	14,234	10,14,14,620	2,00,51,304	1,66,98,450	13,81,76,943	0 8 6
1939-40	Central Government							
	Government of—							
	Coorg . . .	91	8	1,05,701	938	8,774	2,06,861	1 4 4
	Madras . . .	14,340	859	(i)2,92,59,131	24,73,275	14,90,016	3,36,02,473	0 10 10
	Bombay . . .	(g)4,441	1,156	(i)1,73,01,962	15,26,490	12,09,952	2,42,13,125	1 0 2
	Bengal . . .	2,981	2,083	(i)94,13,035	36,45,761	50,10,332	1,05,28,290	0 4 11
	United Provinces . . .	4,070	1,926	(i)67,89,232	18,21,125	32,40,070	1,16,71,317	0 3 7
	Punjab . . .	1,251	1,206	(i)65,18,268	34,77,022	16,54,950	1,04,07,739	0 6 4
	Bihar . . .	10,948	1,728	85,74,310	7,64,116	17,18,731	1,10,83,686	0 5 0
	Central Provinces and Berar . . .	(j)1,663	(j)1,518	(i)34,00,475	12,37,207	9,82,777	57,37,584	0 5 5
	Assam . . .	519	494	28,36,201	5,19,070	5,67,675	39,53,274	0 5 6
	North-West Frontier Province . . .	83	125	6,24,615	1,07,570	1,30,173	8,47,943	0 5 0
	Orissa . . .	857	604	(i)8,81,333	16,10,029	5,18,039	20,83,750	0 6 6
	Sind . . .	522	600	(i)29,58,424	4,61,405	4,37,110	36,33,017	0 12 10
	TOTAL . . .	41,856	13,681	8,07,64,445	1,87,08,735	1,53,45,322	12,20,68,893	0 7 0

Excluding Refunds.

† The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basis of 1931 Census.

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1938.

(b) Includes receipts in England.

(c) Includes Rs. 2,450; 28,39,159; 6,490; 4,485; 1,169 and 200 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Berar, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab and Central Provinces and Berar, respectively.

(d) Relates to the calendar year 1939.

(e) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan and Delhi.

(f) Includes Rs. 2,376; 25,65,279; 6,438; 1,994; 1,601; 18,625 and 400 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab, Central Provinces and Berar and Orissa, respectively.

(g) Includes Hotels, Refreshment Rooms, Clubs, etc.

(h) Includes Government shops.

(i) Includes Rs. 2,187; 19,35,354; 6,660; 1,013; 2,637; 101; 500 and 4,46,630 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab, Central Provinces and Berar, Orissa and Sind, respectively.

(j) Relates to the calendar year 1940.

No. 275.—CONSUMPTION of KEROSENE in INDIA (excluding BURMA).

(Compiled from returns relating to the production of certain selected industries in India and the Sea-borne Trade returns.)

Year	Production*		Net Imports from Burma	Net Imports of foreign oil from foreign countries other than Burma	Exports by sea of Indian kerosene from India (excluding Burma) to foreign countries other than Burma	Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma)	Index Number of column 6, taking the figures of 1900-01† as 100	Percentage of Indian and Burma oil consumed	Percentage of foreign oil (excluding Burma) consumed
	Assam	Punjab							
—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.			
1930-31	17,464,548	2,053,989	110,357,026	98,079,491	...	227,352,049	289.6	67	43
1931-32	24,176,866	1,070,166	125,232,946	84,897,338	216	235,428,065	299.3	63.9	36.1
1932-33	23,284,830	1,117,533	127,776,429	58,614,908	104	210,993,686	268.2	72.1	27.9
1933-34	24,120,420	677,610	109,970,102	57,169,785	324	191,946,602	244.0	70.2	29.8
1934-35	30,313,487	598,530	116,306,348	67,896,823	12	214,905,191	273.2	68.5	31.5
1935-36	32,456,507	557,895	105,956,982	63,652,510	48	202,623,036	257.6	68.6	31.4
1936-37	34,919,298	902,310	110,077,386	61,498,001	40	217,287,658	276.2	71.7	28.3
1937-38	34,617,371	1,963,115	132,647,808	69,765,938 (a)	44	239,304,188	304.3	70.9	29.1
1938-39	34,508,072	4,221,017	113,916,069	67,976,811 (a)	...	220,703,409	289.6	69.2	30.8
1939-40	28,788,313	4,388,163	112,118,086	81,268,033	240	221,540,355	281.6	63.3	36.7

* Figures relate to calendar years up to 1931-32.

† Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma) in 1900-01 was 78,666,000 gallons.

(a) Revised.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Reprint of the First and Second Schedules appended to the Indian Tariff Act 1934 (as in operation on 1st January, 1942; showing the rates* of Custom duties leviable on goods imported into, and exported from, British India, together with the rates of duty leviable on articles the produce or manufacture of Burma under the Government of India, Finance Department (Central Revenues), Notification No. 39—Customs, dated the 7th June, 1941, as subsequently amended.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF.

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony	Burma.	

SECTION I.							
<i>Live Animals and Products of the Animal Kingdom.</i>							
1	Animals, living, all sorts	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
2	Bacon and Ham, not canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
3	Fish, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
3(1)	Fish, salted, wet . .	Revenue	Such rate or rates of duty not exceeding one rupee per Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, from time to time prescribe †, plus ½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
3(2)	Fish, salted, dry . .	Revenue	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
3(3)	Fish, unsalted, dry .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
3(4)	Fishmaws, including singly and sozille and sharkfins.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
4	Butter, Cheese and Ghee	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
4(1)	Milk, condensed or preserved, including milk cream.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
5	Coral, unprepared .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
5(1)	Cowries and Shells .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
5(2)	Ivory, unmanufactured .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

SECTION II.							
<i>Products of the Vegetable Kingdom.</i>							
6	Plants, living, not otherwise specified.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
6(1)	Rubber stumps . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
7	Vegetables, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	Potatoes and Onions 5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ; all others 10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

* For further details regarding alterations in the statutory rates of duty made by Governor-General in Council, in exercise of the powers vested in him and tariff values prescribed for certain articles are available from the current issues of the Indian Customs Tariff.

† The rate on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is annas 9½ per maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION II— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Products of the Vegetable Kingdom—contd.</i>							
8	Fruits, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	80 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
8(1)	Currants	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 per cwt. .	..	..	Free .	..
9	Coffee not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus one anna per pound.	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(1)	Coffee, canned or bottled	Preferential revenue.	80 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(2)	Tea	Preferential revenue.	Five annas per pound	..	Three annas per pound.	Two annas per pound.	..
9(3)	The following Spices, whether ground or unground, namely :— Cardamoms, cassia, cinnamon, cloves, nutmegs and pepper.	Preferential revenue.	45 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(4)	The following unground Spices, namely :— Chillies, ginger and mace.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	22½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(5)	Betelnuts	Preferential revenue.	45 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(6)	Vanilla beans . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
10	Grain and Pulse, not otherwise specified, including broken grains and pulse, but excluding flour.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
10(1)	Wheat	Protective	Rs. 1-8 per cwt. .	..	..	Free .	March 31st, 1942
11	Flour, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
11(1)	Wheat flour . . .	Protective	Rs. 1-8 per cwt.	..	..	Free .	March 31st, 1942
11(2)	Sago flour . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
11(3)	Raw Cotton and Tapioca	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
11(4)	Starch and Farina . .	Revenue	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION II— <i>concd.</i>							
<i>Products of the Vegetable Kingdom—concd.</i>							
12	Seeds, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
12(1)	Oilseeds imported into British India by sea from the territories of any Prince or Chief in India.	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
12(2)	Oilseeds, non-essential, all sorts not otherwise specified, including copra or coconut kernel.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
12(3)	Rubber seeds . . .	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
12(4)	Hops . . . . .	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
12(5)	Fodder, bran and pollards	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
13	Dyeing and Tanning Substances, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
13(1)	Barks for tanning .	Revenue	3 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
13(2)	Cutch and gambier, all sorts.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
13(3)	Gums, Resins and Lac, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
13(4)	Gums, Arabic, Benjamin (ras and cowrie) and Dammer (including unrefined batu) and rosin.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	Free.	..
13(5)	Stick or Seed Lac . .	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
13(6)	Opium	Revenue	Rs. 80 per seer of 80 tolas or 18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	..
13(7)	Cinchona bark . . .	..	Free.	..	..	..	..
14	Canes and Rattans .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
SECTION III.							
<i>Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin.</i>							
15	All sorts of Stearine, wax, grease and animal fat not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
15(1)	Lard, not canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
15(2)	Beeswax	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
15(3)	Tallow . . . . .	..	Free.	..	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION III—contd.							
Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin—contd.							
15(4)	Fish oil, including whale oil, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(5)	Fish oil and whale oil, hardened or hydrogenated.	Revenue	Rs. 10 per cwt.	..	..	Free	..
15(6)	Vegetable Non-essential oils not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(7)	The following Vegetable Non-essential oils, namely, coconut, groundnut and linseed.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(8)	All sorts of Animal oils not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
SECTION IV.							
Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco.							
16	Canned or bottled bacon, ham and lard.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
16(1)	Fish, canned . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
16(2)	Isinglass, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
17	Sugar, excluding confectionery.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on sugar, other than Khandisari or palmyra sugar produced in British India* plus Rs. 6-12 per cwt.	..	..	The rate at which the excise duty is for the time being leviable on sugar, other than Khandisari or palmyra sugar produced in British India.*	March 31st, 1942.
17(1)	Molasses . . .	Revenue	31½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
17(2)	Confectionery . . .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
17(3)	Sugar-candy . . .	Revenue	Rs. 10-8 per cwt.	..	..	Free.	..
18	Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
19	Biscuits, cakes, and farinaceous and patent foods, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
20	Vegetable product, jams, jellies, pickles, chutnies, sauces and condiments, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
20(1)	Fruit juices . . .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
20(2)	Fruits and Vegetables, canned or bottled.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on sugar, other than Khandisari or palmyra sugar, produced in any factory in British India and either issued out of, or used within such factory is Rs. 8 per cwt. The rate of excise duty on Khandisari sugar produced in any factory in British India and issued out of such factory is eight annas per cwt.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION IV— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.</i>							
21	Canned or bottled provisions, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
21(1)	Provisions and Oilman's Stores and Groceries, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
21(2)	All sorts of food not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
22	All sorts of drink not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
*22(1)	....	..	....	..	..	..	..
22(2)	Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors— (a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Revenue	Fifteen annas per Imperial gallon.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is leviable at the place of importation.	..
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Revenue	Two annas and six pies per bottle.	..	..		..
	(c) In bottles containing less than 18½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Revenue	One anna and three pies per bottle.	..	..		..
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Revenue	Seven and half pies per bottle.	..	..		..
	(e) In other containers.	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 per Imperial gallon.	..	..		..
22(3)	Wines, not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit— (a) Champagne and other sparkling wines.	Revenue	Rs. 13-2 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is leviable at the place of importation.	..
	(b) Other sorts.	Revenue	Rs. 7-8 per Imperial gallon.	..	..		..

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 22(1).

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION IV—contd.							
Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.							
22(4)	Spirits (other than denatured spirit)— (a) Brandy, gin, whisky and other sorts of spirits, not otherwise specified, including wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit. (b) Liqueurs, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit not otherwise specified— (i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested. (ii) not so entered . Provided that— (a) the duty on any article included in this item shall in no case be less than the duty which would be charged if the article were liable to a duty of 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ; (b) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.	Revenue <					

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION IV— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.</i>							
22(5)— <i>contd.</i>	Spirits— <i>contd.</i>						
	(b) Drugs and medicines containing spirit—						
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 40 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 36 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 36 per Imperial gallon.		..
	(ii) not so entered	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 29 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.		..
	(c) Perfumed spirits	Revenue	Rs. 60 per Imperial gallon or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(d) Rum	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	Rs. 33-12 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.		..
	Provided that—						
	(a) on any article chargeable under this item with the lower rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , and on any article chargeable under this item with the higher rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ;						
	(b) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.						
22(6)	Denatured spirit	Revenue	9½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
22(7)	Vinegar in casks	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
23	Oilseeds	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION IV— <i>concl'd.</i>							
Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco— <i>concl'd.</i>							
24	Tobacco, manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Rs. 3-12 per lb.	..	..	..	..
24(1)	Cigars	Revenue	112½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
24(2)	Cigarettes	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> and in addition either Rs. 8-3 per thousand or Rs. 8-4 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..
24(3)	Tobacco, unmanufactured.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 3-4 per lb.	..	Rs. 2-12 per lb.	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
SECTION V.							
Mineral Products.							
25	China clay . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
25(1)	Salt excluding salt exempted under Item No. 25 (2).	Revenue	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on salt manufactured in the place where the import takes place.*	..	..	..	..
25(2)	Salt imported into British India and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Central Government, for use in any process of manufacture; also salt imported into the port of Calcutta and issued with the sanction of the Central Government to manufacturers of glazed stone-ware; also salt imported into any port in the provinces of Bengal and Bihar and Orissa and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Central Government, for use in curing fish in those provinces.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..	..
25(3)	The following building and engineering materials, namely, chalk, lime and clay.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is Rs. 1-0-0 per maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION V—contd.							
Mineral Products—contd.							
25(4)	Cement not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	80 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
25(5)	Portland cement excluding white Portland cement.	Revenue	Rs. 18-12 per ton .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
25(6)	Stone prepared as for road metalling.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
25(7)	Marble and stone not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
26	Metallic ores, all sorts except ochres and other pigment ores.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
27	Coal, coke and patent fuel.	Revenue	Ten annas per ton .	..	..	Free	..
27(1)	Asphalt . . .	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
27(2)	Pitch and Tar . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
27(3)	All sorts of mineral oils not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
27(4)	Kerosene*; also any mineral oil other than kerosene and motor spirit which has its flashing point below one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer by Abel's close test.	Revenue	Three annas and nine pies per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..	..
27(5)	Mineral oil, not included in Item No. 27 (4) or Item No. 27 (6) which is suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps.	Revenue	Three annas and nine pies per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..	..
27(6)	Motor Spirit† . .	Revenue	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on motor spirit.	..	..	..	..
27(7)	Mineral oil— (a) which has its flashing point at or above two hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and is ordinarily used for the burning of juto or other fibre;	Revenue	Rs. 15-10 per ton .	..	..	Free	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1940, and until further notice, on all kerosene produce in a manufactory in British India is 2 annas and 9 pies per Imperial gallon.

† The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all motor spirit produced in a manufactory in British India is 12 annas per Imperial gallon.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION V—concl.							
Mineral Products—concl.							
27(7) concl.	Mineral oil—contd. (b) which has its flashing point at or above one hundred and fifty degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, is not suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps, and is such as is not ordinarily used except as fuel or for some sanitary or hygienic purposes.	Revenue	12½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..		..
27(8)	Lubricating oil, that is, oil such as is not ordinarily used for any other purpose than lubrication, excluding any mineral oil which has its flashing point below two hundred degrees of the Fahrenheit thermometer by Abel's close test.	Revenue	Two annas and one pie per imperial gallon.	..	..	Free	..
SECTION VI.							
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers.							
28	Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	80 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
28(1)	Bleaching paste and bleaching powder.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
28(2)	Copperas, green (ferrous sulphate).	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free	..
28(3)	Sulphur . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
28(4)	Soda ash, including calcined natural soda and manufactured sesqui-carbonates.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
28(5)	Heavy Chemicals, the following, namely:— Magnesium chloride .	Protective	Twelve annas per cwt. or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 194
28(6)	The following Chemicals, namely:— (a) Alum (ammonia alum, potash alum and soda alum). (b) Magnesium sulphate or hydrated magnesium sulphate.	Revenue Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-6 per cwt., whichever is higher. 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	.. ..	.. ..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>...	....

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION VI—contd.							
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.							
28(7)	The following Chemicals, namely, cadmium sulphide, cobalt oxide, liquid gold for glass making, selenium and uranium oxide.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
28(8)	The following Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, namely, acetic, carbolic, citric, hydrochloric, nitric, oxalic, sulphuric, tartaric and other acids, anhydrous ammonia, naphthalene, potassium bichromate, potassium chlorate, potassium cyanide, and other potassium compounds, bicarbonate of soda, borax, sodium bichromate, sodium cyanide, sodium silicate, arsenic, calcium carbide, glycerine, lead, magnesium and zinc compounds not otherwise specified, aloes, asafoetida, cocaine, sarsaparilla and storax.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
28(9)	Saccharine (except in tablets) and such other substances as the Central Government may, by notification in the official gazette, declare to be of a like nature or use to saccharine.	Revenue	Rs. 6-4 per lb.	..	..	Free.	..
28(10)	Saccharine tablets	Revenue	18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6-4 per pound of saccharine contents, whichever is higher.	..	..	Free	..
28(11)	Alkaloids of Opium and their derivatives.	Revenue	Rs. 80 per seer of 80 tolas or 18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	..
28(12)	Alkaloids extracted from Cinchona Bark including Quinine and alkaloids derived from other sources which are chemically identical with alkaloids extracted from cinchona bark.	..	Free	..	..	..	..
28(13)	Anti-plague Serum	..	Free	..	..	..	..
28(14)	Toilet Requisites not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
29	Cinematograph Films, not exposed.	Revenue	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
29(1)	Cinematograph Films, exposed.	Revenue	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION VI— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products ; Colours and Varnishes ; Perfumery ; Soap ; Candles and the Like ; Glues and Gelsatines ; Explosives ; Fertilisers—contd.</i>							
30	Paints, colours and painters' materials, all sorts not otherwise specified including paints, solutions and compositions containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
30(1)	Dyes derived from coal-tar, and coal-tar derivatives, used in any dyeing process..	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..
30(2)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely :— (a) Red lead, genuine dry, genuine moist and reduced moist.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
	(b) White lead, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
	(c) Zinc white, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
	(d) Paints, other sorts, coloured, moist— (i) in packing of 1 lb. or over.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 8-8 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
	(ii) in packing of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and over but less than 1 lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 11-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
	(iii) in packing of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and over but less than $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 17 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
	(iv) in packing of less than $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 24 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
30(3)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely :— (a) Red lead reduced dry.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
	(b) White lead, genuine moist, and reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION VI— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>							
30(3) <i>contd.</i>	Paints, colours, etc.— <i>contd.</i>						
	(c) Zinc white, genuine moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(d) Zinc white, reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..		..
30(4)	The following Paints, colours and painters' materials, namely, barytes, turpentine, turpentine substitute, and varnish not containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(5)	Plumbago and graphite .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(6)	Printers' ink . .	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free .	..
30(7)	Lead pencils . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or one anna per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(8)	Slate pencils . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31	Natural Essential Oils, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(1)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, citronella, cinnamon, and cinnamon leaf.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(2)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, almond, bergamot, galupatti, camphor, cloves, eucalyptus, lavender, lemon, otto-rose and peppermint.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(3)	Essential Oils, synthetic.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(4)	Camphor . .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(5)	Perfumery, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
32	Soap not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION VI—contd.							
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.							
32(1)	Soap, toilet . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 20 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
32(2)	Soap, household and laundry—					Rs. 1-8 per cent	
	(a) in plain bars of not less than one pound in weight.	Revenue	Rs. 4 per cwt.	..	..		..
	(b) other sorts . .	Revenue	Rs. 6-8 per cwt.	..	..		..
32(3)	Polishes and compositions.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
32(4)	Candles . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
33	Glue, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
33(1)	Glue, clarified, liquid .	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free	..
34	Gunpowder for cannons, rifles, guns, pistols and sporting purposes.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
34(1)	Explosives, namely, blasting gunpowder, blasting gelatine, blasting dynamite, blasting roborite, blasting tonite, and all other sorts, including detonators and blasting fuse.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
34(2)	Fireworks specially prepared as danger or distress lights for the use of ships.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
34(3)	Fireworks, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
34(4)	Matches, undipped splints and veneers—						
	(a) Matches—						
	(1) in boxes or booklets containing on an average not more than 40 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India* plus ten annas per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India.*	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is Rs. 2 per gross of boxes or booklets. The rate of excise duty on matches of the type known as "Bengal lights" in boxes containing on an average not more than 12 matches is 10 annas per gross of boxes.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION VI— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>							
34(4)— <i>contd.</i>	Matches, undipped splints and veneers— <i>contd.</i> (a) Matches— <i>contd.</i> (2) In boxes or booklets containing on an average more than 40 but not more than 60 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India* plus fifteen annas per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India*.	..
	(3) In boxes or booklets containing on an average more than 60 but not more than 80 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India† plus Re. 1-4 per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India†.	..
	(4) All other matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India‡ plus one pie for every 48 matches or fraction thereof.	..	..	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India‡.	..
	(b) Undipped splints such as are ordinarily used for match-making.	Protective	Five annas and seven and a half pies per lb.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
	(c) Veneers such as are ordinarily used for making boxes, including boxes and parts of boxes made of such veneers.	Protective	Seven annas and six pies per lb.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
35	Manures, all sorts, including animal bones and the following chemical manures:—Basic slag, nitrate of ammonia, nitrate of soda, muriate of potash, sulphate of ammonia, sulphate of potash, kainit salts, carbollime, urea, nitrate of lime, calcium cyanamide, ammonium phosphates, mineral phosphates and mineral superphosphates.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
SECTION VII.							
36	Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials. Hides and skins not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is Re. 3 per gross of boxes or booklets.

† The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is Re. 4 per gross of boxes or booklets.

‡ The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice is 8 annas for every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Durma.	

SECTION VII—*contd.*

Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials—contd.

36(1)	Hides and skins, raw or salted.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
36(2)	Skins (other than Fur Skins), tanned or dressed, and unwrought leather.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
37	The following leather manufactures, namely, saddlery, harness, trunks and bags.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
37(1)	Leather cloth including artificial leather, and other manufactures of leather not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
38	Fur Skins, dressed .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

SECTION VIII.

Rubber and Articles made of Rubber.

39	Rubber, raw . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
39(1)	Rubber tyres and tubes and other manufactures of rubber, not otherwise specified, excluding apparel and boots and shoes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

SECTION IX.

Wood and Cork and Wares of these Materials; Goods made of plaiting Materials.

40	Wood and Timber, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including all sorts of ornamental wood.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free . . .	..
40(1)	Firewood . . .	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free . . .	..
40(2)	Furniture and cabinet-ware, not otherwise specified, excluding mouldings.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free . . .	..
40(3)	Tea chests and parts and fittings thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free . . .	..
41	Cork manufactures not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
42	Furniture of wickerwork or bamboo.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*
THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION X.							
Paper and its Applications.							
13	Wood pulp . . .	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 80 per ton whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
14	Writing paper— (a) Ruled or printed forms (including letter paper with printed headings) and envelopes made of writing paper and account and manuscript books and binding thereof.	Protective	Nine pias per lb. or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) All other sorts .	Protective	Nine pias per lb. .	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
15(1)	Printing paper (excluding poster and stereo), and all coated papers, but including art paper, all sorts which contain no mechanical wood pulp or in which the mechanical wood pulp amounts to less than 70 per cent of the fibre content.	Protective	Nine pias per lb. .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
15(2)	Printing paper, all sorts not otherwise specified which contain mechanical wood pulp amounting to not less than 70 per cent of the fibre content.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(3)	Paper, including poster and stereo and all coated papers except art paper, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(4)	Pasteboard, millboard, cardboard and strawboard all sorts.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	at per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(5)	Trade catalogues and advertising circulars imported by packet, book, or parcel post.	..	Free . . .	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(6)	Paper money . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
15(7)	Newspapers, old, in bales and bags.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
16	Articles made of paper and papier mache; Stationery including drawing and copy books, labels, advertising circulars, sheet or card almanacs and calendars, Christmas, Easter and other cards including cards in booklet forms including also waste paper but excluding paper and stationery otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION X—contd.							
Paper and its Applications—contd.							
45(1)	Books, printed, including covers for printed books, maps, charts, and plans, proofs, music, manuscripts, and illustrations specially made for binding in books.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
45(2)	Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards) on paper or cardboard.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
SECTION XI.							
Textile Materials and Textile Goods.							
46	Silk, raw (excluding silk waste and noils), and silk cocoons.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus 14 annas per lb.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
46(1)	Silk waste and noils .	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
46(2)	Wool, raw, and wools-tops . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
46(3)	Cotton, raw . .	Revenue	One anna per lb. .	..	..	Free .	..
46(4)	Textile materials, the following:— Raw flax, hemp, jute and all other un-manufactured textile materials not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Raw hemp—18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ; all others—25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Raw hemp—free; all others 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
46(5)	Guai and Aloe fibre .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
47	Silk yarn including thrown silk warps and yarn spun from silk waste or noils, but excluding sewing thread.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus 14 annas per lb.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
47(1)	Silk sewing thread .	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	March 31st, 1942.
47(2)	Artificial silk yarn and thread.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 5 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
47(3)	Woolen yarn not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
47(4)	Woolen yarn for weaving and knitting wool.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
47(5)	Cotton thread other than sewing or darning thread.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>							
47(6)	Cotton twist and yarn, and cotton sewing or darning thread—					Free	
	(a) of counts above 50's—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) of counts 50's and below—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 1½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 1½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
47(7)	Twist and yarn of flax or jute.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
47(8)	Yarn (excluding cotton yarn) such as is ordinarily used for the manufacture of belting for machinery.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free	..
48	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of silk, including such fabrics embroidered with artificial silk—					20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(a) Ponjee . . .	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Re. 1 per lb.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) Fujii, Boseki and corded (excluding white cord).	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Re. 1-8 per lb.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(c) Other sorts . . .	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Rs. 2 per lb.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
48(1)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk—					15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(a) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>							
Textile Materials and Textile Goods— <i>contd.</i>							
46(1)— <i>contd.</i>	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk— <i>contd.</i>					15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
46(2)	Woolen fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of wool, excluding felt and fabrics made of shoddy or waste wool.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 1-2 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
46(3)	Cotton fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of cotton—					5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(a) Grey piecegoods (excluding bordered grey chaddars, dhuties, saris and scarves)—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 5½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) Printed piecegoods and printed fabrics—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(c) Cotton piecegoods and fabrics not otherwise specified—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
47(4)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk—					20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(a) containing more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Rs. 2 per lb.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*
THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
			The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials, and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk— <i>contd.</i>					20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
(b) containing not more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both—						
(i) containing more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per lb., whichever is higher.				March 31st, 1942.
(ii) containing no artificial silk or not more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .				March 31st, 1942.
Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk but more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent artificial silk—					15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	
(a) containing 50 per cent or more cotton—						
(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.				March 31st, 1942.
(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 3½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.				March 31st, 1942.
(b) containing no cotton or containing less than 50 per cent cotton—						
(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.				March 31st, 1942.
(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.				March 31st, 1942.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>							
Textile Materials and Textile Goods— <i>contd.</i>							
[48(6)]	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk, but containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 90 per cent wool.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>			10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	
[48(7)]	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent wool, but containing more than 50 per cent cotton and not more than 90 per cent cotton— (a) of British manufacture.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>			15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>				March 31st, 1942.
[48(8)]	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 10 per cent wool or 50 per cent cotton.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>			10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	
[48(9)]	The following Cotton Fabrics, namely, Sateens including Italiane of Satcen weave, velvets and velveteens and embroidered all-overs— (a) Printed fabrics— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>			5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>				March 31st, 1942.
	(b) Other fabrics— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	18 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>				March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>				March 31st, 1942.
43(10)	Fabrics containing gold or silver thread.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>			20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1942.
	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 43, 43(1), 43(4), 43(5), 43(8) or 43(10):— Bed sheets. Bed spreads. Bolster cases. Counterpanes. Cloths, table. Cloths, tray.	Protective	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.			The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	The duration applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.

APPENDIX

859

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.* THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI—contd.							
Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.							
49— contd.	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(3), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10)—contd.	Protective	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	..	..	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the Burma fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	The duration applicable to the fabrics of which the article is wholly or mainly made.
	Covers, bed.						
	Covers, table.						
	Dusters.						
	Glass-cloths.						
	Handkerchiefs.						
	Napkins.						
	Pillow cases.						
	Pillow slips.						
	Scarves.						
	Shirts.						
	Shawls.						
	Sacks (cotton).						
	Towels.						
	Umbrella coverings.						
49(1)	Fents, being <i>bond fide</i> remnants of piece-goods or other fabrics:—					20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(a) of materials liable to duty under Item 48(3), not exceeding 4 yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..		..
	(b) of materials liable to duty under Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(4) or 48(5), not exceeding 2½ yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..		..
	(c) of other materials, not exceeding 4 yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
49(2)	Ribbons	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
49(3)	Blankets and rugs (other than floor rugs), excluding blankets and rugs made wholly or mainly from artificial silk.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
49(4)	Woollen carpets, floor rugs, shawls and other manufactures of wool, not otherwise specified, including felt.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>							
Textile Materials and Textile Goods— <i>contd.</i>							
49(5)	Cotton braids or cords, the following, namely:— Ghoonsals and Mukta-keels.	Protective	6½ annas per lb.	..	..	Free	March 31st, 1942.
50	Jute manufactures not otherwise specified	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
50(1)	Second hand or used gunny bags or cloth made of jute.	..	Free	..	..	..	..
50(2)	Hemp manufactures	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
50(3)	Cotton, hair and canvas ply belting for machinery.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
50(4)	Ropes, cotton	..	Free	..	..	..	..
50(5)	Oil cloth and floor cloth	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
50(6)	Cordage, rope and twine of vegetable fibre other than jute and cotton, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
50(7)	Mats and Mattings, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
50(8)	Coir fibre, coir yarn and coir mats and matting.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
51	Socks and stockings made wholly or mainly from silk or artificial silk.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
51(1)	Woollen hosiery and woollen knitted apparel, that is to say, all hosiery and knitted apparel containing not less than 15 per cent of wool by weight.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-2 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
51(2)	Cotton knitted apparel, including apparel made of cotton interlocking material, cotton under-vests, knitted or woven, and cotton socks and stockings:— (a) of a weight not exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) of a weight exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 10 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
51(3)	Cotton knitted fabric	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1942.
52	Apparel, hosiery, haberdashery, millinery and drapery, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>							
Textile Materials and Textile Goods— <i>contd.</i>							
52(1)	Silk or artificial silk goods used or required for medical purposes, namely:—Silk or artificial silk ligatures; elastic silk or artificial silk hosiery, elbow pieces, thigh pieces, knee caps, leggings, socks, anklets, stockings, suspensory bandages, silk or artificial silk abdominal belts, silk or artificial silk web catheter tubes, and other silk or artificial silk.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
52(2)	Uniforms and Accoutrements appertaining thereto, imported by a public servant for his personal use	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
52(3)	Insignia and Badges of official British and Foreign Orders.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
53	Textile manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
53(1)	Rags and other paper-making materials excluding wood pulp.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
SECTION XII.							
Footwear Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion.							
54	Boots and Shoes .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or six annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
54(1)*	..	..	....	..	..	..	..
54(2)	Uppers for boots and shoes unless entirely made of leather.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or three annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
55	Hats, caps, bonnets and hatters' ware, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
56	Parasols and Sunshades and fittings for umbrellas, parasols and sunshades.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 54 (1).

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XII— <i>contd.</i>							
Footwear, Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion— <i>contd.</i>							
56(1)	Umbrellas . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas each, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
57*	....	..	....	..	..	..	..
SECTION XIII.							
Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware.							
58	Articles made of Stone or Marble.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
58(1)	Asbestos manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
58(2)	Packing—engine and boiler—all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59	Building and Engineering materials, all sorts not of iron, steel or wood not otherwise specified including tiles other than glass, earthenware or porcelain tiles, and firebricks not being component parts of any articles included in Item No. 72 or No. 74(2).	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(1)	Building and Engineering bricks.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(2)	Earthenware, china and porcelain, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(3)	Earthenware pipes and sanitary ware.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(4)	Tiles of earthenware and porcelain.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
59(5)	Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely:— (a) Tea cups and coffee cups— (i) having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs. (ii) having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
		Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 57.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XIII— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware—contd.</i>							
5)— <i>id.</i>	Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely— <i>contd.</i>					10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(b) Saucers—						
	(i) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or five annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(ii) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(c) Tea-pots—						
	(i) having a capacity of more than 20 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 3 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(ii) having a capacity of more than 10 ozs. and not more than 20 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(iii) having a capacity of not more than 10 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(d) Sugar-bowls	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(e) Jugs having a capacity of over 10 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(f) Plates over 5½ inches in diameter—						
	(i) over 8½ inches in diameter.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(ii) not over 8½ inches in diameter.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XIII— <i>conold.</i>							
<i>Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware—conold.</i>							
50(0)	Covered crucibles for glass-making.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
60	Glass and Glassware not otherwise specified, and lacquered ware.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Lacquered ware free, all others, 10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
60(1)	Glass globes and chimneys for lamps and lanterns— (a) Globes for hurricane lanterns.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas and six pies per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
	(b) Other globes and chimneys having an external base diameter of over one inch.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or three annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
30(2)	Electric lighting bulbs .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
60(8)	Glass bangles, glass beads and false pearls.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
SECTION XIV.							
<i>Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coin (Specie).</i>							
61	Precious Stones, unset and imported unset, and Pearls, unset.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
61(1)	Precious Stones, unset and imported cut.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..	..
61(2)	Silver bullion and silver sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	Revenue	Three annas per ounce.	..	..	..	..
61(3)	Gold bullion and gold sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
61(4)	Silver plate and silver manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
61(5)	Silver thread and wire (including so-called gold thread and wire mainly made of silver) and silver leaf including also imitation gold and silver thread and wire, lametta and metallic spangles and articles of a like nature, of whatever metal made.	Protective	62½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	March 31st, 1945

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma,	
SECTION XIV— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coin (Specie)—contd.</i>							
61(6)	Gold plate, gold leaf and gold manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	..
61(7)	Gold or gold-plated pen nibs.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
61(8)	Articles, other than cutlery and surgical instruments, plated with gold or silver.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
61(9)	Cutlery plated with gold or silver.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
61(10)	Jewellery and Jewels .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
62	Current coin of the Government of India.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
62(1)	Silver coin, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Three annas per ounce	..	..	..	..
62(2)	Gold coin . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
SECTION XV.							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom.</i>							
63	Iron or Steel, old . .	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
63(1)	Iron alloys, viz., ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, ferro-chrome, spiegeleisen and the like as commonly used for steel making.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
63(2)	Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, zed, trough and piling— (a) not fabricated— (i) of British manufacture— not coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
63(2)— <i>contd.</i>	Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, rod, trough and piling— <i>contd.</i> (a) not fabricated— <i>contd.</i> (i) of British manufacture— <i>contd.</i> coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 43 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) fabricated— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
63(3)	Iron or steel bar and rod— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 30 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV—contd.							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.							
63(4)	Iron, pig	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
63(5)	Iron rice bowls . .	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
63(6)	Cast iron pipes and tubes; also cast iron fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like—					Free.	
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	Rs. 57-8-0 per ton .	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
63(7)	Cast iron plates . .	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
63(8)	Steel ingots	Revenue	The excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	..
	Iron or steel blooms, billets and slabs, provided that no piece less than 1½ inches square or thick shall be included in this item.						
63(9)	Iron or steel Structures, fabricated partially or wholly, not otherwise specified, if made mainly or wholly of iron or steel bars, sections, plates or sheets, for the construction of buildings, bridges, tanks, well curbs, trestles, towers and similar structures or for parts thereof, but not including builders' hardware or any of the articles specified in Item No. 72, 72(3), 74(1), 75(3), 75(4) or 76(1)—					Free.	
	(a) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION XV—*contd.*Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—*contd.*

33(10)	Steel, tinplates and tinned sheets, including tin taggers, and cuttings of such plates, sheets or taggers— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 88 per ton.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 59 per ton.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
33(11)	Iron or Steel anchors and cables.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
33(12)	A. Iron or Steel bolts and nuts, including hook-bolts and nuts for roofing but excluding fish bolts and nuts— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 1-0-0 per cwt.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	B. Iron or Steel fish bolts and nuts— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 4-5-0 per cwt.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1941.

*The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
			The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV—contd.						
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.						
Iron or Steel expanded metal.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
Iron or Steel hoops and strips.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	Free.	..
Iron or Steel rivets—					Free.	
(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* <i>plus</i> Re. 1-14-0 per cwt.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
Iron or Steel nails and washers, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
Iron or Steel pipes and tubes and fittings therefor, if riveted or otherwise built up of plates or sheets—					Free.	
(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* <i>plus</i> Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* <i>plus</i> Rs. 85 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
Iron or Steel pipes and tubes; also fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, tees, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like, excluding pipes, tubes and fittings therefor otherwise specified.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..

The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>							
63(19)	Iron or Steel plates excluding cast iron plates— (a) not fabricated— (i) of British manufacture— not coated with other metals. coated with other metals. (ii) not of British manufacture. (b) fabricated— (i) of British manufacture. (ii) not of British manufacture.	 Protective Protective Protective Protective Protective	 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher. 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher. 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 25 per ton. 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton. 1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	Free. <	

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>							
63(20) <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel sheets— <i>contd.</i>					Free.	
	(a) not fabricated— <i>contd.</i>						
	(1) not galvanized— <i>contd.</i>						
	(ii) not of British man u f a c- ture,	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 32 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(2) galvanized—						
	(i) of British man u f a c- ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British man u f a c- ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) fabricated—						
	(1) not galvanized—						
	(i) of British man u f a c- ture,	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British man u f a c- ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 35 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(2) galvanized—						
	(i) of British man u f a c- ture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

[illegible]

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—contd.
THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—contd.

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV—contd.							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.							
83(21)— contd.	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>contd.</i>					Free.	
	B. Switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts, and switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts for tramway rails the heads of which are not grooved—						
	(a) for rails 80 lbs. per yard and over—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(b) for rails under 30 lbs. per yard—						
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 43 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>							
63(21)- <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>contd.</i>					Free	
	C. Sleepers, and sleeper bars, other than cast iron— (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	D. Spikes (other than dog-spikes) and tie-bars— (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 30 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	E. Dog-spikes— (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus 7 annas per cwt. ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>							
63(21)— <i>concl.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>concl.</i> F. Gibs, cotters, keys (including tapered key bars), distance pieces and other fastenings for use with iron or steel sleepers— (1) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus 7 annas per cwt.; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.
	(11) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
63(22)	Iron or Steel Railway Track materials not otherwise specified, including bearing plates, cast iron sleepers and lever boxes.	Revenue	16½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
63(23)	Iron or Steel Tramway Track materials not otherwise specified, including rails, fish-plates, tie-bars, switches, crossings and the like materials of shapes and sizes specially adapted for tramway tracks.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
63(24)	Iron or Steel barbed or stranded wire and wire rope.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	Free.	..
63(25)	Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails— (1) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 25 per ton.	..	..	Free.	March 31st, 1942.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>							
63(25) — <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails— <i>contd.</i>					Free.	
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 60 per ton.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
63(26)	Iron or Steel (other than bar or rod) specially designed for the reinforcement of concrete.	Revenue.	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
63(27)	Iron or Steel, the original material (but not including machinery) of any ship or other vessel intended for inland or harbour navigation which has been assembled abroad, taken to pieces and shipped for reassembly in India—					Free.	
	(I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective.	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 27-8-0 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..		March 31st, 1942.
	Provided that articles dutiable under this item shall not be deemed to be dutiable under any other item.						
63(28)	All sorts of Iron and Steel and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty If the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XV—contd.							
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.							
63(29)	Enamelled ironware, the following, namely:— (a) Sign-boards	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four and a half annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	..	..	Free.	..
	(b) Domestic hollow-ware, the following, namely, basins, bowls, dishes, plates and thales, including rice-cups, rice-bowls and rice-plates—						
	(i) having no diameter exceeding 19 centimetres.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or per dozen four annas plus one anna for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 11 centimetres, whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..
	(ii) having any diameter exceeding 19 centimetres.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or per dozen eight annas plus two annas for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 19 centimetres, whichever is higher.	..	..	..	..
64	Copper, wrought, and manufactures of copper, all sorts not otherwise specified,	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	Free.	..
64(1)	Copper, scrap	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
65	German silver including nickel silver.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
66	Aluminium—circles, sheets and other manufactures not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
66(1)	Unwrought ingots, blocks and bars of aluminium.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
67	Lead, wrought—the following articles, namely, pipes and tubes and sheets other than sheets for tea chests.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION XV—*contd.**Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.*

67(1)	Lead sheets for tea chests	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
68	Zinc or spelter, wrought or manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
68(1)	Zinc, unwrought, including cakes, ingots, tiles (other than boiler tiles), hard or soft slabs and plates, dust, dross and ashes, and broken zinc.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
69	Tin, Block . . .	Revenue	Rs. 312-8 per ton .	..	..	Free.	..
70	Brass, bronze and similar alloys, wrought, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
70(1)	All sorts of metals, other than iron and steel, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
71	Hardware, ironmongery and tools, all sorts not otherwise specified, including incandescent mantles but excluding machine tools and agricultural implements.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
71(1)	The following hardware, ironmongery and tools, namely, agricultural implements not otherwise specified, buckets of tinned or galvanized iron, and pruning-knives.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
71(2)	Cutlery, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
71(3)	Metal furniture and cabinetwork.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
71(4)	Printing type . . .	Revenue	One anna and three pies per lb.	..	..	Free.	..
71(5)	The following printing materials, namely, leads, brass rules, wooden and metal quoins, shooting sticks and galleys and metal furniture.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..
71(6)	Backs for the withering of tea leaf.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free.	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVI.							
Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material.							
72	Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified:— (a) <i>p r i m e</i> e-movers, boilers, locomotive engines and tenders for the same, portable engines (including power-d r i v e n road rollers, fire engines and tractors), and other machines in which the prime-mover is not separable from the operative parts; (b) machines and sets of machines to be worked by electric, steam, water, fire or other power, not being manual or animal labour, or which before being brought into use require to be fixed with reference to other moving parts; (c) apparatus and appliances, not to be operated by manual or animal labour, which are designed for use in an industrial system as parts indispensable for its operation and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose; (d) control gear, self-acting or otherwise, and transmission-g e a r designed for use with any machinery above specified, including belting of all materials (other than cotton, hair and canvas ply) and driving chains, but excluding driving ropes not made of cotton;	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVI—<i>contd.</i>							
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.</i>							
72— <i>contd.</i>	<p>Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified—<i>contd.</i></p> <p>(c) bare hard-drawn electrolytic copper wires and cables and other electrical wires and cables, insulated or not, and poles, troughs, conduits and insulators designed as parts of a transmission system, and the fittings thereof.</p> <p>Note.—The term 'industrial system' used in sub-item (c) means an installation designed to be employed directly in the performance of any process or series of processes necessary for the manufacture, production or extraction of any commodity.</p>	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>			Free.	..
72(1)	<p>The following textile machinery and apparatus by whatever power operated, namely, halds, heald cords and heald knitting needles; reeds and shuttles; warp and weft preparation machinery and looms; bobbins and pirns; dobbles; Jacquard machines; Jacquard harness linen cards; Jacquard cards; punching plates for Jacquard cards; warping mills; multiple box sleys; solid border sleys; tape sleys; swivel sleys; tape looms; wool carding machines; wool spinning machines; hosiery machinery; coir mat shearing machines; coir fibre willowing machines; heald knitting machines; dobby cards; lattices and lags for dobbles; wooden winders, silk looms; silk throwing and</p>	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free.	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION XVI—*contd.**Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.*

72(1) <i>contd.</i>	reeling machines; cotton yarn reeling machines; sizing machines; doubling machines; silk twisting machines; cone winding machines; piano card cutting machines; harness building frames; card lacing frames; drawing and denting hooks; sewing thread balls making machines; comb finishing machinery; hank boilers; cotton carding and spinning machines; mill eyes, lingoes, comber boards and comber board frames; take-up motions, temples and pickers; picking bands; picking sticks; printing machines; roller cloth; clearer cloth; sizing flannel; and roller skins.						
72(2)	Printing and Lithographic Material, namely, presses, lithographic plates, composing sticks, chases, imposing tables, lithographic stones, stereoblocks, wood blocks, half-tone blocks, electrotypes blocks, process blocks and highly polished copper or zinc sheets specially prepared for making process blocks, roller moulds, roller frames and stocks, roller composition, lithographic nap rollers, standing screw and hot presses, perforating machines, gold blocking presses, galley presses, proof presses, arming presses, copper plate printing presses, rolling presses, ruling machines, ruling pen making machines, lead cutters, rule cutters, slug cutters, type casting machines, type setting and casting machines, paper in rolls with side perforations to be used after further perforation for type-casting, rule bending machines,	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	--	--	Free	--

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION XVI—*contd.*

Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.

72(3)— <i>contd.</i>	rule mitering machines, bronzing machines, stereotyping apparatus, paper folding machines, and paging machines but excluding ink and paper.						
72(3)	Component parts of Machinery as defined in Items Nos. 72, 72(1) and 72(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of the machine or apparatus and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose ! Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the machine to which they belong if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
72(4)	Passenger Lifts and component parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
72(5)	Domestic Refrigerators .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
72(6)	Machinery and component parts thereof, meaning machines or parts of machines to be worked by manual or animal labour, not otherwise specified, and any machines (except such as are designed to be used exclusively in industrial processes) which require for their operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse-power.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
72(7)	Water-lifts, sugar-mills, sugar centrifuges, sugar pug-mills, oil-presses, and parts thereof, when constructed so that they can be worked by manual or animal power and pans for boiling sugar-cane juice.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVI—contd.							
Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—contd.							
72(8)	The following Agricultural Implements, namely, winnowers, threshers, mowing and reaping machines, binding machines, elevators, seed and corn crushers, chaff-cutters, root-cutters, ensilage-cutters, horse and bullock gear, ploughs, cultivators, scarifiers, harrows, clod-crushers, seed-drills, hay-tedders, hay presses, potato-diggers, latex spouts, spraying machines, powder-blowers, whitewash exterminating machines, beet pulpers, broadcast seeders, corn pickers, corn shellers, culti-packers, drag scrapers, stalk cutters, huskers and shredders, potato planters, lime sowers, manure spreaders, listers, soil graders, and rakes; also agricultural tractors, also component parts of these implements, machines or tractors, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the implements, machines or tractors for which they are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for purposes unconnected with agriculture.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
72(9)	The following Dairy and Poultry Farming Appliances, namely, cream separators, milking machines, milk sterilizing or pasteurizing plant, milk aerating and cooling apparatus, churns, butter dryers, butter workers, milk-bottle fillers and cappers, apparatus specially designed for testing milk and other dairy produce, and incubators; also component parts of these appliances, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the appliances for which they	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVI— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—contd.</i>							
72(9)— <i>contd.</i>	are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for other than dairy and poultry farming purposes.						
72(10)	Sewing and Knitting machines (and parts thereof) to be worked by manual labour or which require for their operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse-power.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
78	Electrical instruments, apparatus, and appliances, not otherwise specified, excluding telegraphic and telephonic.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
73(1)	The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely:— Electrical Control Gear and Transmission Gear, namely, switches (excluding switch-boards), fuses and current-breaking devices of all sorts and descriptions, designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts; and regulators for use with motors designed to consume less than 187 watts; bare or insulated copper wires and cables, any one core of which, not being one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eighth part of a square inch, and wires and cables of other metals of not more than equivalent conductivity; and line insulators, including also cleats, connectors, leading-in tubes and the like, of types and sizes such as are ordinarily used in connection with the transmission of power for other than industrial purposes, and	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVI—contd.							
Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—contd.							
73(3)	the fittings thereof but excluding electrical earthenware and porcelain otherwise specified. The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely, telegraphic and telephonic instruments, apparatus and appliances, not otherwise specified, flash lights, carbons, condensers, and bell apparatus, and switchboards designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts ; also accumulator, batteries and electro-medical apparatus.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
73(3)	Telegraphic Instruments and Apparatus and parts thereof imported by, or under the orders of, a Railway Administration.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
73(4)	Wireless Reception Instruments and Apparatus and component parts thereof, including all electric valves, amplifiers and loud speakers which are not specially designed for purposes other than wireless reception or are not original parts of and imported along with instruments or apparatus so designed.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	40 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
73(5)	Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely :— (a) Insulators, Shackle, Sincials, Cordaux or Pin-type, not otherwise specified— (i) fitted . . . (ii) not fitted . . . (b) Two-way cleats .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-2 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
		Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or fourteen annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
		Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas per gross of pairs, whichever is higher.	..	..		..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVI— <i>contd.</i>							
<i>Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—contd.</i>							
73(5)— <i>contd.</i>	Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely:— <i>contd.</i>					10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(c) Spacing insulators	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per gross, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(d) Ceiling roses— (i) fitted	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(ii) not fitted	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(e) Joint-box cut-outs— (i) fitted	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
	(ii) not fitted	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or six annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..		..
73(6)	Rubber-insulated Copper Wires and Cables, no core of which, other than one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eightieth part of a square inch, whether made with any additional insulating or covering material or not.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free	..
SECTION XVII.							
<i>Transport Material.</i>							
74	Coal tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel; and component parts thereof made of iron or steel— (a) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free	March 31st, 1942.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
<p style="text-align: center;">SECTION XVII—contd. Transport Material—contd.</p>							
74— <i>contd.</i>	Coal tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel; and component parts thereof made of iron or steel— <i>contd.</i> (*) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Re. 40 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	Free	March 31st, 1912.
74(1)	Tramcars and component parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
74(2)	Railway materials for permanent-way and rolling-stock, namely, sleepers, other than iron and steel, and fastenings therefor; bearing plates, chairs, interlocking apparatus, brake-gear, shunting skids, couplings and springs, signals, turn-tables, weigh-bridges, carriages, wagons, traversers, rail removers, scooters, trolleys, trucks; also cranes, water-cranes and water-tanks when imported by or under the orders of a Railway Administration: Provided that for the purpose of this entry 'railway' means a line of railway subject to the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, and includes a railway constructed in a State in India and also such tramways as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specially include therein: Provided also that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(2) shall not be deemed to be included hereunder.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st January, 1942, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Re. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XVII— <i>contd.</i>							
Transport Material— <i>contd.</i>							
74(3)	Component parts of Railway Materials, as defined in Item No. 74(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of railways and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose: Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the railway material to which they belong, if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	Free	..
75	Conveyances not otherwise specified and component parts and accessories thereof; also motor vans and motor lorries imported complete.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
76(1)	Motor cars including taxicabs and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof, provided that such articles as are ordinarily also used for other purposes than as parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item or in Items Nos. 76(2) and 76(3) shall be dutiable at the rate of duty specified for such articles.	Preferential revenue.	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
76(2)	Motor cycles and motor scooters and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof except such articles as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	Preferential revenue.	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION XVII—*contd.*

Transport Material—contd.

75(3)	Motor omnibuses; chassis of motor omnibuses, motor vans and motor lorries; and parts of mechanically propelled vehicles and accessories, not otherwise specified, excluding rubber tyres and tubes and such parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
75(4)	Carriages and carts which are not mechanically propelled, not otherwise specified, and parts and accessories thereof; excluding rubber tyres and tubes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
75(5)	Cycles (other than motor cycles) imported entire or in sections and parts and accessories thereof; excluding rubber tyres and tubes.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
76	Aeroplanes, aeroplane parts, aeroplane engines, aeroplane engine parts and rubber tyres and tubes used exclusively for aeroplanes.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
76(1)	Ships and other vessels for inland and harbour navigation, including steamers, launches, boats and barges imported entire or in sections: Provided that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(3) shall, when separately imported, not be deemed to be included hereunder.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	Free	..
76(2)	Light ships . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
76(3)	Furniture tackle and apparel, not otherwise described, for steam-sailing, rowing and other vessels.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

SECTION XVIII.

Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus; watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares; musical instruments.

77	Instruments, apparatus and appliances other than electrical, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including photographic.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
----	--	-----------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	----	--------------------------------	----

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Dura- of prote- rates dut
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION XVIII—*contd.*

Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus ; watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares ; musical instruments—contd.

77(1)	Instruments, apparatus and appliances, imported by a passenger as part of his personal baggage and in actual use by him in the exercise of his profession or calling.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
77(3)	Optical, Scientific, Philosophical and Surgical Instruments, apparatus and appliances.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
77(3)	Artificial Teeth . .	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
78	Clocks and watches and parts thereof.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
79	Musical Instruments and parts thereof, all sorts and records for talking machines.	Revenue	60 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

SECTION XIX.

Arms and Ammunition.

80	Save where otherwise specified, all articles which are arms or parts of arms within the meaning of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (excluding springs used for air guns), all tools used for cleaning or putting together the same, all machines for making, loading, closing or capping cartridges for arms other than rifled arms and all other sorts of ammunition and military stores, and any articles which the Central Government may, by notification in the official gazette, declare to be ammunition or military stores for the purposes of this Act.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
80(1)	Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(3)—Firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified, but excluding parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	Rs. 15-18 each or 87½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher, plus 12½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION							
Arms and A							
80(2)	Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(3)—					20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	
	(a) Barrels, whether single or double, for firearms, including gas and air guns, and gas and air rifles, and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Rs. 18-12				
	(b) Main springs and magazine springs for firearms, including gas guns, gas rifles and gas pistols.	Revenue	Rs. 6-4 each				
	(c) Gun stocks and breech blocks.	Revenue	Rs. 8-12 each				
	(d) Revolver cylinders, for each cartridge they will carry.	Revenue	Rs. 2-8 each				
	(e) Actions (including skeleton and waster), breech bolts and their heads, cocking pieces, and locks for muzzle loading arms.	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 each				
	(f) Machines for making, loading, or closing cartridges for rifled arms.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .				
	(g) Machines for capping cartridges for rifled arms.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .				
80(3)	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores:—		Free . . .				
	(a) Arms forming part of the regular equipment of a commissioned or gazetted officer in His Majesty's Service entitled to wear diplomatic, military, naval, Royal Air Force or police uniform.						
	(b) A revolver and an automatic pistol and ammunition for such revolver and pistol up to a						

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION XIX—*contd.*Arms and Ammunition—*con*

80(3)—
contd. The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores—*contd.*

Free . . .

maximum of 100 rounds per revolver or pistol, (i) when accompanying a commissioned officer of His Majesty's regular forces, or of the Indian Auxiliary Force or the Indian Territorial Force or a gazetted police officer, or (ii) certified by the commandant of the corps to which such officer belongs or, in the case of an officer not attached to any corps, by the officer commanding the station or district in which such officer is serving or, in the case of a police officer, by an Inspector General or Commissioner of Police, to be imported by the officer for the purpose of his equipment.

(c) Swords for presentation as army or volunteer prizes.

(d) Arms, ammunition and military stores imported with the sanction of the Central Government for the use of any portion of the military forces of a State in India being a unit notified in pursuance of the First Schedule to the Indian Extradition Act, 1903.

(e) Morris tubes and patent ammunition imported by officers command-

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	
SECTION XIX— <i>consold.</i>							
<i>Arms and Ammunition—consold.</i>							
80(3)— <i>consold.</i>	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores— <i>consold.</i> ing British and Indian regiments or volunteer corps for the instruction of their men.						
80(4)	Ornamental Arms of an obsolete pattern possessing only an antiquarian value; masonic and theatrical and fancy dress swords, provided they are virtually useless for offensive or defensive purposes; and <i>duks</i> intended exclusively for domestic, agricultural and industrial purposes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
81	Cartridge cases, filled and empty.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
SECTION XX.							
<i>Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included.</i>							
82	Coral, prepared .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
82(1)	Ivory, manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
82(2)	Bangles and beads, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
83	Brushes, all sorts	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
84	Toys, games, playing cards and requisites for games and sports, bird shot, toy cannons, air guns and air pistols for the time being excluded in any part of British India from the operation of all the prohibitions and directions contained in the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and bows and arrows.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
85	Buttons, metal . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*conold.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of			Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	Burma.	

SECTION XX—*contd.*

Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included—contd.

85(1)	Smokers' requisites excluding tobacco and matches. Provided that mechanical lighters as defined in the Mechanical Lighters (Excise Duty) Act, 1934, shall be liable in addition to a duty equal to the amount of the excise duty imposed by that Act on mechanical lighters manufactured in British India.*	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	Mechanical lighters 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus the amount of the excise duty on mechanical lighters manufactured in British India* all other—20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
-------	--	---------	--------------------------------	----	----	---	----

SECTION XXI.

Works of Art and Articles for Collections.

86	Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards), not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..	..
86(1)	Art, works of, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
86(2)	Art, the following works of:—(1) statuary and pictures intended to be put up for the public benefit in a public place, and (2) memorials of a public character intended to be put up in a public place, including the materials used, or to be used in their construction, whether worked or not.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
86(3)	Specimens, Models and Wall Diagrams illustrative of natural science, and models and antique coins.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..
86(4)	Postage Stamps, whether used or unused.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	..

SECTION XXII.

Articles not otherwise specified.

87	All other articles, not otherwise specified, including articles imported by post.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
----	---	---------	--------------------------------	----	----	--------------------------------	----

*The rate of excise duty on the 1st March, 1942, and until further notice is Rs. 3 per lighter.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*concl'd.*

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.—EXPORT TARIFF.

Item No.	Name of article.	Per	Rate of duty.
	<i>Jute, other than Bimulpalem Jute.</i>		Rs. A.
1	Raw Jute—		
	(1) Cuttings	Bale of 400 lbs. .	1 4
	(2) All other descriptions	Bale of 400 lbs. .	4 8
2	Jute Manufactures, when not in actual use as coverings, receptacles or bindings, for other goods—		
	(1) Sacking (cloth, bags, twist, yarn, rope and twine)	Ton of 2,240 lbs. .	20 0
	(2) Hosiery and all other descriptions of jute manufactures not otherwise specified.	Ton of 2,240 lbs. .	32 0
3*	<i>Rice.</i>		
4	Rice, husked or unhusked, including rice flour but excluding rice, bran and rice dust, which are free.	Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	Two annas and three pies.

B-I. Rates of EXCISE DUTY on certain articles as on the 1st April, 1941.

			Rs. A. P.
1	Salt	Indian Maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	1 9 0†
2	Silver Bullion	Ounce	0 8 0
3	Motor Spirit	Imperial gallon	0 12 0
4	Kerosene	Imperial gallon	0 2 9‡
5	Sugar—		
	(i) Khandsari	Hundred weight	0 8 0
	(ii) All other Sugar except palmyra sugar	Hundred weight	8 0 0
	(iii) Palmyra sugar . . . . .	....	Such rate as may be fixed in this behalf by the Governor-General in Council after such enquiry as he may think fit.
6	(a) Matches in boxes or booklets containing on an average †—		
	(i) not more than forty	Gross of boxes or booklets.	2 0 0
	(ii) more than forty but not more than sixty	Gross of boxes or booklets.	3 0 0
	(iii) more than sixty but not more than eighty	Gross of boxes or booklets.	4 0 0
	(b) Matches of the type known as 'Bengal Lights' in boxes containing on an average not more than 12	Gross of boxes	0 10 0
	(c) All other matches	Every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof	0 8 0
7	Steel Ingots	Ton	4 0 0
8	Mechanical Lighters	Lighter	1 8 0
9	Coal and Coke—		
	(i) Coal and Soft Coke	Ton	0 2 0
	(ii) Hard Coke	Ton	0 3 0
10	Tyres	<i>Ad valorem</i>	10 per cent §
11	Coffee	Hundredweight	1 0 0 ¶

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 3.

† Includes a surcharge of 25 per cent.

‡ Matches in boxes or booklets containing on an average more than forty but not more than fifty matches are exempt from so much of duty as is in excess of Rs. 2 8 per gross of boxes or booklets with effect from 1st October, 1941.

§ Tyres specially designed for use on animal drawn vehicles are exempt from payment of this duty.

¶ Shall remain in force until 30th June, 1942.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941.

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Madras	Indian made gin, brandy, whisky and rum and rectified spirits used in compounding and blending of other Indian made foreign spirits. Indian made plain rectified spirits.	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon.
	Cocconut toddy arrack	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon. Rs. 17-8-0 per proof gallon. Rs. 10-4-10 per proof gallon in seven districts. Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon in one district. Rs. 6-8-0 per proof gallon in three districts.
	Country spirit	Rs. 8-12-11 per proof gallon in the remaining districts except special tracts. Special rates for particular localities— Rs. 8-12-11, Rs. 8-1-3, Rs. 5-2-8, Rs. 2-5-8, Re. 0-11-3 and Re. 0-7-6.
	Beer	Re. 0-10-0 per gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 55-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Bhang	Rs. 13-0-0 per seer.
	Opium (Benares)	Rs. 85-0-0* „ „
	Indian made gin, brandy, whisky and rum and rectified spirits used in compounding and blending of other Indian made foreign spirits. Indian made plain rectified spirits.	Rs. 25-10-0 per proof gallon.
	Beer	Rs. 25-10-0 „ „ Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.
Bombay	Country spirit— Distillery and separate shop system—	25° under proof Rs. 2-13-0 to Rs. 45-0-0 per gallon. 30° under proof Rs. 3-8-0 to Rs. 42-0-0 per gallon. 40° under proof Re. 1-8-0 to Rs. 36-0-0 per gallon. 60° under proof Re. 1-0-0 to Rs. 24-0-0 per gallon. 65° under proof Re. 0-14-0 to Rs. 21-0-0 per gallon.
	Mhowra or molasses spirit	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Ganja	Not allowed to be sold in the Province.
	Charas	
	Bhang	Rs. 4-0-0 per seer.
	Opium	Rs. 10-0-0 „ „ Rs. 7-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 40° under proof.
	Country spirit	Rs. 10-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 15° under proof.
	Beer	Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.
Sind		

* Includes cost price of Rs. 18-1-0 paid to the Government of India.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Sind <i>contd.</i>	Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit— (a) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 50-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(b) If tested (except spirituous, medicinal and toilet preparations containing spirit of Indian manufacture)	Rs. 25-10-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	All other sorts of spirit . . . (Except denatured spirit).	Rs. 25-10-0 ditto, ditto.
	Wines— Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 13-2-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit. (Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".)	Rs. 7-8-0 " " "
	Ganja	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 2-0-0 " " "
	Opium	Rs. 56-15-0 " " (except in desert area).
	Indian made foreign liquors and rectified spirits.	Rs. 31-15-0 " " (in desert area).
	Country spirit	Rs. 21-14-0 per London proof gallon.
Bengal		Rs. 0-8-6 to Rs. 10-7-6 per Imperial gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 42-8-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 92-0-0 " "
	Bhang	Rs. 3-8-0 " "
	Opium	Rs. 103-0-0 treasury price per seer, <i>viz.</i> , Rs. 84-15-0 duty and Rs. 18-1-0 cost price.
United Provinces	1. Ale, beer, portor, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. a. p. (a) In barrels or other containers containing 26½ oz. or more, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Provinces.	Items.	Rates.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>		Rs. s. p.
	1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors— <i>contd.</i>	(b) In bottles containing less than 26½ oz. but not less than 20 oz. per bottle. 0 2 0
		(c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz. per bottle. 0 1 0
		(d) In other containers, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. 1 0 0
	2. Perfumed spirits . . .	Rs. 86-0-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	3. Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit (other than drugs and medicines)—	
	(a) if entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 30-0-0 ditto.
	(b) if tested . . .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.
	4. (a) All other sorts of spirit except (i) denatured spirit and (ii) rum issued to British and Indian troops.	Rs. 21-14-0 ditto.
	(b) Rum issued to British and Indian troops.	Rs. 12-8-0 ditto.
	5. (a) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists, or to approved Vaidis and Hakims who maintain charitable dispensaries for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 ditto.
	(b) Rectified spirit issued to approved manufacturers of toilet preparations for use in the manufacture of toilet preparations including perfumery.	Rs. 17-8-0 ditto.
	6. Wines—	
	(a) Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	(b) All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 6-0-0 ditto.
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".	

APPENDIX

899

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.				
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	6. Wines—<i>contd.</i> In all cases where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof. Duty is in all cases payable on or before issue from the brewery, distillery, or bonded warehouses concerned save in the case of issues under a bond.		Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of— 35° U. P. 50° U. P.			
	Country Spirit—		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		
	1. Dehra Dun—		8 12 0	...		
	(a) Towns of Dehra Dun, Rampur and Mussoorie.					
	(b) Rest of district . . .		7 10 0	...		
	2. Saharanpur . . .		7 15 0	...		
	3. Muzaffarnagar . . .		7 15 0	...		
	4. Meerut—					
	(a) Town of Meerut . . .		8 14 0	...		
	(b) Rest of district . . .		7 12 0	...		
	5. Bulandshahr . . .		7 10 0	...		
	6. Aligarh . . .		7 11 0	...		
	7. Muttra . . .		7 10 0	...		
	8. Agra—					
	(a) Town of Agra . . .		8 12 0	...		
	(b) Rest of district . . .		7 10 0	...		
	9. Mainpuri . . .		7 10 0	...		
	10. Etah . . .		7 10 0	...		
	11. Bareilly—					
	(a) Town of Bareilly . . .		8 12 0	6 11 0		
	(b) Rest of district . . .		7 10 0	...		
	12. Bijnor . . .		7 15 0	...		
	13. Budann . . .		7 12 0	...		
	14. Moradabad—					
	(a) Darhial town . . .		4 6 0	...		
	(b) Moradabad district except Darhial town.		7 12 0	...		
	15. Shahjahanpur . . .		7 12 0	...		
	16. Pilibhit . . .		7 12 0	...		
	17. Farrukhabad . . .		7 10 0	...		

NOTE I.—The expression "town" throughout this statement in case of the United Provinces, shall be deemed to include the area within the municipal or town boundaries, the area within the cantonment boundaries (if any) and all places within a distance of two miles from the nearest point of either of the aforesaid boundaries. Provided that the country spirit shop at Lilmatha situated within a distance of two miles from the Lucknow cantonment boundaries shall be deemed to be included in the area defined in item (b).

NOTE II.—Where the rate of duty for a town is not given separately but only that for the district is given, the latter will apply to the town as well.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
		35° U. P.	50° U. P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	18. Etawah—		
	(a) Trans-Chambal tract .	4 4 0	...
	(b) Etawah district except trans-Chambal tract.	7 10 0	...
	19. Cawnpore—		
	(a) Town of Cawnpore .	8 11 0	6 10 0
	(b) Rest of district .	7 9 0	...
	20. Fatehpur . . .	7 9 0	...
	21. Allahabad—		
	(a) Town of Allahabad .	7 9 0	...
	(b) Old Bara tahsil and that portion of Meja tahsil (except chilbila shop) lying south of Allahabad—Mirzapur Railway.	1 15 0	...
	(c) Rest of district .	7 9 0	5 13 0
	22. Jhansi—		
	(a) Town of Jhansi .	4 15 0	3 12 0
	(b) Rest of district .	...	2 9 0
	23. Jalaun . . .	...	2 9 0
	24. Banda—		
	(a) Town of Banda .	3 7 0	2 9 0
	(b) Rest of district .	...	2 9 0
	25. Hamirpur . . .	...	2 9 0
	26. Benares—		
	(a) Town of Benares .	8 8 0	6 8 0
	(b) Rest of district .	7 6 0	5 10 0
	27. Mirzapur—		
	(a) Hallia circle and distillery area of Robertsganj tahsil.	1 9 0	...
	(b) Rest of district .	7 3 0	5 9 0
	28. Jaunpur . . .	7 3 0	...
	29. Ghazipur . . .	7 5 0	5 10 0
	30. Ballia . . .	7 5 0	5 8 0

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
United Provinces - <i>contd.</i>	Country Spirit— <i>concd.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
	31. Gorakhpur—	35° U. P.	50° U. P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	(a) Portions of the Maharajganj and Padrauna tahsils in the Gorakhpur district north of a line running along the Chaumukha-Pamra-Captainganj Road and thana along the Captainganj Pakriar-Trichardha Nagar Road including the villages or portions of the villages Chaumukha-Bhanraham, Pamra and Partawal which lie in the north of this line.	3 15 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 5 0	...
	32. Basti—		
	(a) Trans-Rapti tract . . .	4 2 0	3 3 0
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 8 0	5 13 0
	33. Azamgarh . . .	7 5 0	5 10 0
	34. Naini Tal—		
	(a) Town of Naini Tal . . .	7 12 0	...
	(b) Tarai Tahsil (Tharwat) . . .	5 8 0	...
		(for 25° U. P.)	
	(c) Rest of district . . .	7 12 0	...
	35. Almora . . .	5 1 0	...
	36. Garhwal . . .	6 2 0	...
	37. Lucknow—		
	(a) Town of Lucknow . . .	8 7 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 5 0	...
	38. Unao . . .	7 4 0	...
	39. Rae Bareilly . . .	7 4 0	...
	40. Sitapur . . .	7 7 0	...
	41. Hardoi . . .	7 12 0	5 14 0
	42. Kheri . . .	7 12 0	...
	43. Fyzabad . . .	7 9 0	...
	44. Gonda . . .	7 8 0	5 13 0
	45. Bahraich . . .	7 8 0	..
	46. Sultanpur . . .	7 9 0	...
	47. Pilibhit . . .	7 4 0	...
	48. Bara Banki . . .	7 3 0	...
	Special country spirit (for the whole of the United Provinces).	11 4 0 to 12 8 0	(for 25° U. P.)

**B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH PROVINCE
as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.***

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja. Rs. A. P.	Charas. Rs. A. P.	Bhang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Dehra Dun	95 0 0	130 8 0	4 8 0
	Saharanpur	95 0 0	130 8 0	2 0 0
	Muzaffarnagar	95 0 0	130 8 0	2 0 0
	Meerut	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Bulandshahr	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Aligarh	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Muttra	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Agra	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Mainpuri	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Etah	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Bareilly	95 0 0	131 8 0	1 15 0
	Bijnor	95 0 0	130 8 0	2 0 0
	Budaun	95 0 0	131 8 0	4 7 0
	Moradabad	95 0 0	131 8 0	4 7 0
	Shahjahanpur	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0
	Pilibhit	95 0 0	131 8 0	1 15 0
	Farrukhabad	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Etawah	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Cawnpore	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Fatehpur	95 0 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Allahabad	95 0 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Banda	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Hamirpur	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Jhansi	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Jalaun	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Benares	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0
	Mirzapur	95 0 0	132 4 0	4 6 0

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province
as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja. Rs. A. P.	Charas. Rs. A. P.	Bhang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Jaunpur	95 0 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Ghazipur	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0
	Ballia	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0
	Gorakhpur	95 0 0	132 8 0	1 14 0
	Basti	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 14 0
	Azamgarh	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0
	Naini Tal	95 0 0	131 8 0	1 15 0
	Almora	95 0 0	131 8 0	1 15 0
	Garhwal	95 0 0	130 8 0	2 0 0
	Lucknow	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0
	Unao	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Ree Bareilly	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 7 0
	Sitapur	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0
	Hardoi	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0
	Kheri	95 0 0	131 8 0	1 15 0
	Fyzabad	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 6 0
	Gonda	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 14 0
	Bahraich	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 14 0
	Sultanpur	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 6 0
	Partabgarh	95 0 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Bara Banki	95 4 0	131 12 0	4 6 0

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
United Provinces— <i>concl'd.</i>	Opium	Rs. 140-0-0 treasury price per seer, <i>via.</i> , Rs. 121-15-0 duty and Rs. 18-1-0 cost price per seer.
	Liquors brewed or distilled in any brewery or distillery licensed in the Punjab— Fermented liquors— (a) Ale, beer, porter, and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon. (This duty is levied on manufacture.)
	(b) Methylated spirit, <i>i.e.</i> , denatured spirit.	No duty.
	(c) Rectified spirit . . .	(i) Rs. 24-6-0 per Imperial gallon, Lon- don proof. (ii) Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, Lon- don proof on rectified spirit issued to approved Homeopathic chemists and practitioners.
	(d) Spirit distilled from Sugarcane or Mohwa base whether plain or flavoured and coloured with or without the use of caramel to suit a special Indian taste pro- vided that such spirit is not described by the name of any imported liquor or prepared in such a manner as to convey the impression that it is identical in character with any im- ported liquor.	Rs. 6-4-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (plain). Rs. 7-3-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (spiced). Rs. 8-2-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (special spiced).
Punjab	(e) Spirit contained in pre- parations manufactured and issued under the Punjab Excise fiscal orders published under Punjab Government Notification No. 5998-E. and S., dated 12th Nov- ember 1932.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in medicinal prepara- tions). Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in non-medicinal essences, toilet preparations and per- fumery, and medicinal preparations used for other than medicinal pur- poses).
	(f) Indian made foreign liquor.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.
	Opium— (a) Poppy locally produced .	Acreeage duty of Rs. 9-0-0 per quarter or fraction of a quarter of an acre in Jullundur district and Hoshiar- pur tahsil in Hoshiarpur district.
	(b) Opium imported from outside the Province.	(a) Rs. 51-15-0 per seer from Ghazipore (Government Excise Opium).

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Punjab— <i>contd.</i>	Opium— <i>contd.</i>	
	(c) Opium produced in Kot Khai tahsil of Simla District and Kulu Sub-Division of Kangra District and transported to other places in the Province.	The sale of hill opium prohibited from the 1st April, 1937. The cultivation of poppy for the production of opium in these tracts prohibited from the 1st April, 1936.
	Charas (not produced in the Province).	Duty Rs. 40-0-0 per seer imported from Yarkand and Rs. 20-0-0 per seer as transport fee.
	Bhang—	
	(a) Bhang locally produced.	No duty.
	(b) Bhang locally transported or for export outside the Province.	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) and Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less provided that no duty is leviable on bhang transported for purposes of export-in-bond to other provinces.
	(c) Bhang imported	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	Rs. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
Bihar	(a) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0
	(b) If strength is tested	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(3) Perfumed spirit	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(4) All other sorts of spirits	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(5) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(6) Rectified spirit issued to or obtained by manufacturers of perfumes and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(7) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 4-8-0
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of wines"*. .	

* India-made foreign liquor obtained from any place by the military, police or any other similar body in Bihar will pay duty at Rs. 17-8-0 per London proof gallon.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Bihar— <i>contd.</i>	Country spirit . . .	Rates of duty range between Rs. 1-4-0 and Rs. 6-10-0 per London proof gallon.
	Ganja . . .	Rs. 50-0-0 per seer (except for ganja exported to Nepal).
	Ganja exported to Nepal .	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Sale stopped.
	Bhang	Rs. 4-0-0 per seer.
	Opium	Rs. 140-0-0 per seer.
Orissa	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit :—	
	(a) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0 „ „
	(b) If strength is tested .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	(3) Perfumed spirit .	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(4) All other sort of spirits	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Orissa— <i>contd.</i>	(5) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for medicinal purposes.	Rs. 5-0-0 per London proof gallon.
	(6) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " " "
	(7) Toilet preparations and perfumery containing spirits other than denatured spirits.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " " "
	(8) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 4-8-0 " "
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirits".	
	Country spirit	Rates of duty range between Rs. 8-14-0 and Rs. 9-3-0 per London proof gallon
	Opium	Rates of duty range between Rs. 76-15-0 and Rs. 81-15-0 per seer.
	Charas	Sale stopped.
	Ganja	Rs. 35-0-0 to Rs. 52-8-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 4-0-0 to Rs. 12-8-0 per seer.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Provinces.	Items.	Rates.
Central Provinces	*Mahua spirit	Rs. 1-0-6 to Rs. 8-4-0 per gallon, 45° under proof.
	*Ganja	Rs. 0-12-0 to Rs. 6-0-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
	Charas	Rs. 55-0-0 per seer.
	*Bhang	Total prohibition introduced from the 1st January 1939.
	*Opium	Rs. 15-0-0 per seer.
	India-made foreign liquor—	Rs. 110-0-0, „
	(i) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12-0 to Rs. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) Brandy, whisky, gin and other sorts of spirits (but not denatured spirit) not otherwise specified including wines and similar preparations containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 25-0-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)
	(iii) Rum for consumption by	
	(a) Troops	Rs. 12-0-0 „
	(b) Others	Rs. 25-0-0 „
	(iv) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol required for manufacturing medicines, in bulk.	Rs. 5-0-0 „
	(v) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol in pure form supplied to charitable dispensaries under Government supervision.	Rs. 5-0-0 „
	(vi) India-made rectified spirit required for the Ordnance and other Army Departments.	7½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(vii) Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes, in bulk.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)
Borari	Mahua spirit	Rs. 2-1-0 to Rs. 8-4-0 per gallon, 45° under proof.
	India-made foreign liquors, Ganja, Bhang and Opium.	Rs. 1-8-0 to Rs. 6-0-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
		Rates same as in Central Provinces mentioned above.

Rates include cost price and duty.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Assam. (a)	Country spirit	Rs. 4-6-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 22-6-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 12-0-0 " "
	Opium	Rs. 95-0-0 " " (including the cost price of Rs. 18-1-0 per seer).
	Bhang	Rs. 0-8-0 per seer.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(i) Fermented liquor other than Beer.	At Tariff rates.
	(ii) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medicinal preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(iii) Ditto when imported for any other purpose.	Rs. 24-6-0 " "
	(iv) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 " "
	(v) India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 " "
North-West Frontier Province.	(vi) All other spirit (except denatured spirit) including whisky, brandy, gin and rum and all wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 24-6-0 " "
	Country spirit	(Not manufactured in the Province; the duty is levied at the rates prevailing in the Province of manufacture.)
	Charas	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer, plus Rs. 20-0-0 per seer as transport pass fee.
	Bhang	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund import and transport duty.
	Opium— Government Excise opium*	Rs. 51-13-0 per seer.

* The difference between the selling price in the North-West Frontier Province at present Rs. 70-0-0 and cost price of Rs. 18-3-0 per seer is reckoned as duty and classified in the accounts as "gain on sale proceeds of excise opium".

(a) (1) Duty is chargeable on Beer, as defined in Section 3 of the Act, at Tariff rates; *vide* Section 21, proviso (2) of the Act.

(2) Beer manufactured at Rawalpindi is allowed a rebate of 10 per cent. on account of wastage in manufacture and transit subsequent to issue.

(3) No duty is levied by the Government of Assam on denatured spirit imported into the province.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
British Baluchistan	(a) Country spirit— For consumption in all areas except—Nasirabad Sub-division and Kachhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 7-13-0 per L. P. gallon.
	For consumption in Nasirabad Sub-division and Kachhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 5-2-0 " " "
	(b) All other Indian-made foreign spirits except rectified spirit and those mentioned below—	Rs. 17-8-0 " " "
	(i) Donatured spirit .	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon or Re. 1-8-0 per dozen quart bottles.
	(ii) Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(iii) Indian-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " "
	(iv) Ale, beer, porter and other fermented liquors—	
	(i) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Re. 0-2-0 per bottle.
	(iii) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Re. 0-1-0 " "
	(iv) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Re. 0-0-6 " "
	(v) In other containers.	Re. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(c) Rectified spirit . . .	Rs. 24-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer on imports from other British Provinces.
	Charas	Rs. 1,600-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces, and Rs. 800-0-0 transport fee within the Province.
	Bhang	Rs. 40-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces.
	Opium, pure	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1941—concl'd.

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Ajmer-Merwara	Country spirit—	
	Urban	Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon.
	Rural	Rs. 5-10-0 per proof gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 6-0-0 per maund.
Coorg	Opium	Rs. 12-0-0 per seer on opium imported.
	Country spirit	Rs. 6-6-6 per gallon, 30° under proof on actual issue.
	Ganja	*Rs. 32-8-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Opium	*Rs. 125-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	India-made foreign liquor	Rs. 17-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Beer (Indian-made)	Rs. 0-12-0 „ gallon (bulk).
Delhi	Rectified spirit (Indian-made)	Rs. 24-6-0 „ L. P. gallon.
	Plain country spirit	Rs. 6-4-0 „ „ „
	Country spiced spirit	Rs. 7-3-0 „ „ „
	Country special spiced spirit (including matured country spirit).	Rs. 8-2-0 „ „ „
	Country spirit plain, spiced, special spiced or matured issued to troops.	Rs. 10-0-0 „ „ „
	Opium	Rs. 51-15-0 per seer (imported from Ghazipur).
	Charas	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer (imported from the Punjab), plus Rs. 20-0-0 on account of transport pass fee.
	Bhang	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) (imported from the Punjab), subject to the minimum of Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less.

* Issue price from the treasury.

C.—CURRENCY.

The old silver rupee contains 165 grains of fine silver and 15 grains of alloy and weighs in all 180 grains troy or 1 tola, but the new rupee, which was issued at the close of 1940, contains 90 grains of fine silver and 90 grains of alloy.

The Indian denominations are :—

Pie	= $\frac{1}{16}$ Anna
Half-pice	= $\frac{1}{8}$ Anna
Pice	= $\frac{1}{4}$ Anna
Half-anna	= $\frac{1}{8}$ Rupee
Anna	= $\frac{1}{4}$ Rupee
2 annas	= $\frac{1}{2}$ Rupee
4 annas	= 1 Rupee
8 annas	= 2 Rupees
Rupee	

1 lakh = 1,00,000 and 1 crore = 100 lakhs.

The denominations of currency notes in circulation are 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500, 1,000 and 10,000 rupees.

The new one rupee note is treated as rupee coin.

D.—RATES of INCOME-TAX as on 1st April, 1941.

	Rate.
A. In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons not being a case to which paragraph B applies—	
(1) On the first Rs. 1,500 of total income	<i>Nil.</i>
(2) On the next Rs. 3,500 of total income	Nine ples in the rupee.
(3) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	One anna and three ples in the rupee.
(4) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	Two annas in the rupee.
(5) On the balance of total income	Two annas and six ples in the rupee.
Provided that—	
(i) no income-tax shall be payable on a total income which does not exceed Rs. 2,000;	
(ii) the income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 2,000	
B. In the case of every company and local authority, and in every case in which, under the provisions of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate—	
On the whole of total income	Two annas and six ples in the rupee.

NOTE.—Income-tax for the year 1941-42 shall be charged at the rates specified above, increased in each case by a surcharge amounting to one-third of each such rate, in accordance with Section (7) of the Indian Finance Act, 1941.

INDEX.

A

	PAGE.
Ages of Population of India	25—29
Agricultural Improvement	284—289
Agriculture, Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated	550
" Area and yield	548, 549
" Area Surveyed and Assessed	558, 559
" Area under irrigation	551, 552
" Crops under cultivation	553—555
" Expenditure	324—329
" Revenue	300—305
" Summary of Statistics	548, 549
Aluminium sheets and circles of	758, 759
" Sulphate Production of	636
Ammonium Sulphate " "	636
Apparel, Imports of	750, 751
Area, British India and Indian States	2, 4
Army, see Defence Services	
Artificial silk, Imports of	768, 769
Audit, Expenditure on	318—323
Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals, etc.	588
" daily number of workers employed by different Industries in British India	598—605
" daily number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States	612—617
" Selling price of salt	827
Aviation, Expenditure	324—329

B

Balance, Closing	284—292
" of Trade	810
" Opening	284—289
Bank of England, Rate of Discount	448, 449
" Imperial, of India, Progress of	505
" " " Rate of Interest	448, 449
" Reserve, of India Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	505
" Reserve, of India Rate of Interest	449
Banks, Post office Savings	410—424, 722
" Progress of Banking Capital in India	505, 506
" Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits	506
Barley, Acreage of	548, 549, 552, 553

PAGE.

Bar Silver, Price of, in Bombay	460
Births. See Vital Statistics.	
Blind, Number of	48, 49
Bombay Development Scheme	284—289, 300—305, 324—329
Books, Number of published	208
Breweries	624, 635
Buddhists, Population of	14, 16, 21
Burmese, " "	23

C

Cash Balances	281—289, 438—440
Castes, Chief	36—38
Cement, Portland, production of	634
Census of 1931	2—49, 64—72
" " 1921	6, 7, 16
" " 1911	6, 7, 16
Central Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under	339
Chemicals, Imports of	750, 751
Chinese, Population of	23
Cholera, Deaths from	106—108
Christians, Population of	11, 15—18, 22
Chromite, Production of	578, 579
Cities, Population of	10, 11
Civil Administration	300—305, 318—323
" Condition of Population	19—25
" Works, Capital outlay on	284—269
" " Expenditure on	324—329
" " Revenue	300—305
Closing Balance	284—292
Coal, Production of	574, 575
Coasting Trade, Total value	812
" " " " of Private Merchandise	813, 814
Coffees, Acreage and Production of	548, 549, 555, 556
" Exports of	778, 779
Coins struck at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints	464—471
Companies, Joint Stock; class, number and capital of	508—516
Co-operative Banks, Cash Balance	506
" Deposits and Loans held "	506

	Page.
Co-operative Banks, Loans Outstanding	506
" " , Paid-up Capital	506
" " , Reserve and other funds	506
" " , Societies, Progress of	518-521
Copper-ore, Production of	578, 579
Cotton, Acreage and Production of	548, 549, 554, 556
" Cloth production in Indian Mills	628-631
" Exports of, piece-goods	786, 787
" " raw	786, 787
" " Twist and Yarn	786, 787
" Ginning and baling	596, 597, 604-607, 610-613, 618, 617
" Mills, Spinning and Weaving	590-593, 598, 599, 606, 607, 612, 613, 626-631
" " Statistics	620, 621
" Re-exports of, piece-goods	794, 795
" " Twist and Yarn	794, 795
" Revenue from Customs Duties on Manufactures of	336, 337
" Yarn Production in Indian Mills	626, 627
Criminal Cases	228, 230-233
Currency	912
Currency Department Expenditure	284-289, 324-329, 474
" " Receipts	300-305, 474
" Notes in Circulation	472-474
" " Treasuries	473
Customs Revenue and Expenditure	294-299, 312-317, 336-338
" Tariff	637-695

D

Deaf-mutes, Number of	48
Deaths. See Vital Statistics.	
Debt Public, Amount discharged	390-392
" " incurred	390-392
" " outstanding	390-400
" Interest on	312-317
" Total, in India and England	390-392, 398
" Prices of Indian Government Stock in India and England	452, 453
" Reduction or Avoidance of	318-323
" Services	294-299, 318-322
" Unfunded	419-424
Defence Services, Expenditure	330-335, 387-389
" " Receipts	306-311, 387-389
Deficit of Revenue	284-289
Diamonds, Production of	578, 579
Discount, Bank of England rate of	445, 440

	Page.
Diseases of Hospital patients	114-117
Distilleries, Production of	635
District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure	90-93
Districts, Number of	210-213
Dockyards	590, 591, 598, 599
Drainage Works	375-377, 504-509
Drugs, intoxicating, Number of shops	832-835
Drugs and Medicines, Imports of	750, 751
Dyeing and Tanning Substances, Imports and exports of	752, 753, 778, 779
Dyes obtained from Coal Tar	752, 753

E

Education, Colleges, Schools and Scholars; Number of	129, 131-144
" Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and number of Scholars attending	194-203
" Examinations, Results of	150-164
" Expenditure	180, 188-189, 188-191, 324-329
" Expenditure on Rural	204
" " " by Provinces	206, 207
" Literate and Illiterate Population	30-35
" Pupils in Schools for General	192, 193
" Receipts on account of	300-305
" Recognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of	129, 131, 132, 135, 137, 139, 144, 166, 167
" Stages of Instruction for	140-143
" University Graduates, etc.	144-145
" Unrecognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of	129, 132, 135, 137, 144, 166, 167
Election, Results of, etc.	73
Electric Schemes	284-289
Electrical, Machinery, Imports of	750, 757
Embankment Works	375-377, 564-569
Emigration, Emigrants embarked, Number of	50
Emigration, Ports of Shipment and Pro- vinces from which emigrants were drawn	50
Enfaced Rupee Paper, Government Pro- misory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London	447
Epsom Salt, Production of	686
Exchange Bank—Cash balance	505
Deposits	505
Paid-up capital	505
Proportion of cash to liabilities	505
Reserve and rest	505
" Rates between Calcutta and Hong- kong	450

	PAGE.
Exchange, Rates of, for Bills, etc.	448, 449
„ T. T. Selling rate of, Calcutta on Japan	451
Excise Duty	339, 354—362, 832—835
„ „ Rates of, on liquors, opium and other drugs	800—811
„ „ Rates of, on certain articles	895
„ Revenue and Expenditure	294—299, 312—317, 832—835
„ Taxation, Incidence of—per head of population	832—835
Expenditure, Corporation Tax	312—317, 340
„ Customs	312—317, 338
„ Defence Services effective	387—389
„ „ „ non-effective	387—389
„ Excise duties, Central	312—317, 339
„ „ „ Provincial	312—317
„ Forest	312—317, 372—374
„ Indian Stores Department	324—329
„ in India	284—289, 312—335, 401—418
„ Land Revenue	312—317, 345—353
„ Miscellaneous	330—335
„ on account of Motor Vehicles Act	312—317
„ Not charged to Revenue	284—289
„ Opium	312—317
„ Other Taxes and duties	312—317
„ Registration	227, 312—317
„ Salt	312—317, 343
„ Stamps	312—317, 363—371
„ Taxes on Income other than Corporation tax	312—317, 341
„ Under Central Excise duties	339
Exports, <i>see</i> Trade.	
Export Duty	338

F

Factories, Number of hands employed, convictions and accidents in	618, 619
„ Number and Description of	580—619
Famine Relief, Expenditure on	330—335, 384—386
Females, Ages of	28—29
„ Civil condition of	19—25
„ Education of	30, 81, 34, 35
„ Number in British India and Indian States	3, 5
„ Occupations of	64—68
„ Proportion to Males in Cities	10
Ferrous Sulphate, Production of	636
Finished Steel, output of	633
Foreign Trade	730—811
Forests, Area under, and outturn of produce	570
„ Capital outlay on	234—239
„ Protection of	572, 573
„ Revenue and Expenditure	294—299, 312—317, 372—374

G

Glauber's Salt, Production of	639
Gold, Exports of	461, 462, 806, 807
„ Imports of	461, 462, 800, 801
„ Prices of	456, 457
„ Production of	576, 577
„ Received into the mints	461
„ Uncoined, Price of, in India	456, 457
„ Standard Reserve	443
Government Stores, Imports and Exports of principal articles, value	795, 798, 799
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	300-311
Graphite, Production of	580, 581

H

Hardware, Imports of	754, 755
Heavy Chemicals, Production of	633
Hides and Skins, Exports of	780, 781
Hindus, Population of	11, 14, 16, 21
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Civil	110—117
„ Mental	120—123
Hundi Rates	448, 449
Hydrochloric Acid, Production of	633

I

Imenite, Production of	580, 581
Imperial Bank of India—Cash balance	505
„ „ Deposits	505
„ „ Paid-up Capital	505
„ „ Proportion of cash to liabilities	506
„ „ Rate of interest	448, 449
„ „ Reserve and rest	505
Imports. <i>See</i> Trade.	
„ Duties on	336—338, 337—394
Income Tax Assessee	442, 443
Index Numbers of Prices	475—482
„ „ „ Working class cost of living	492—494
Indian Opium. <i>See</i> Opium, Exports of.	
„ Stores Department :	300—305, 324—329
„ Tea, black, Exports of	786, 787
Indigo, Acreage and Production of	548, 549, 554, 556
Indo-Burman races, population of	24
Indo-European Telegraph Department	730, 731
Industrial Development	284—289

	PAGE.
M	
Machinery, Imports of	750, 757
Magnesia, Production of	582, 583
Males, Ages of	20—29
„ Civil condition of	19—25
„ Education of	30—33
„ Number in British India and Indian States	3, 5
„ Occupations	64—68
Manganese-ore, Production of	582, 583
Magnesium sulphate „ „	636
Married, Ages of persons	25
„ Number of males and females	19—25
„ Religion of persons	21—24
Matches, Production of	634
Medical Expenditure	324—329
„ Receipts	300—305
Medico-legal investigations	118
Mental Hospitals, <i>Etiological Factors and Associated conditions in the patients admitted into</i>	124—127
„ „ <i>Causes of Insanity in the patients admitted into</i>	128
„ „ <i>Number of Mental Patients in</i>	120, 121
„ „ <i>Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in</i>	122, 123
Merchandise Marks Act, Detentions under the Indian	732
Metals, Imports of	758—761
Meteorology, Normal and actual rainfall	530, 531
Mica, Production of	584, 585
Mills	590—617, 620—624, 626—631
Mineral Oil, Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Oils	
Minerals	588
„ Production of	574—587
Mint, Coinages	461—472
„ Expenditure	324—329
„ Revenue	300—305
Miscellaneous Departments, Expenditure	324—329
„ „ Receipts	300—305
Monazite, Production of	584, 585
Money Orders	726, 721
Motor cars, cycles, etc., Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Vehicles	
Motor vehicles, running	608, 609
Muhammadans, Population of	11, 15, 16, 22
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc., of	76—79
„ Expenditure	77, 79, 84, 85, 87, 89
„ Income	77, 79—83, 86, 88
N	
Navigation works	377, 561, 563
New Capital at Delhi	284—289

	PAGE.
Newspapers, Number of, published	208
Nitric Acid, Production of	636
Notes, Currency, in circulation	473, 473
„ Government Promissory, enforced for payment of Interest in London	447
Number and Tonnage of vessels, etc.	714
O	
Occupations	64—73
Oil Cakes, Exports of	784, 785
Oils, Imports of	760, 761
Oil, Mineral. <i>See</i> Mineral Oil.	
„ Seeds. <i>See</i> Seeds.	
Opening Balance	284—289
Opium, Acreage and Production of	548, 549, 555
„ Duties on	896, 897, 904—911
„ Exports of	784, 785, 830, 831
„ Prices	828
„ Revenue and Expenditure	284—299, 312—317, 344, 354—362
„ Sold	344, 828
Ordnance factories	590, 591, 598, 599
Other Taxes and Duties	294—299, 312—317

P	
Paints, Production of	636
Paper, production of	624, 623
„ Mills	594, 595, 602, 603, 605, 609, 614, 615, 624
Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of	52—60
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Long Voyage	53—54
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Short Voyage	53, 53, 55—60
Patents and Designs	639, 640
Pensions, Commuted value of	284—289
„ Receipts in aid of Superannuation	300—305
Periodicals, Number of, published	208
Petrol, production of	634
Petroleum	570, 577
„ Refineries	582, 583, 600, 601, 606, 607, 612, 613
Pig Iron, production of	632
Pilgrims, Number of	61, 62
Plague, Deaths from	106—108

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Rainfall, Actual	533, 531	Salt, Indents of	826, 827
„ Monthly and Annual	532—539	„ Issues of	817
„ Normal	530, 531	„ Manufactures of	836, 837
Rates of Income-Tax	913	„ Price of	495, 496, 827
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties	339	„ Revenue and Expenditure	294—299, 312—317, 342, 343
Receipts by Civil Administration	300—305	„ Selling price of, average	827
„ „ Miscellaneous Departments	300—311	„ Stocks of	826, 827
„ „ from Indian States	300—305	Saltpetre, Production of	576, 577
Reduction or avoidance of debt	318—323	Saltworks, Capital outlay on	312—317
Registration, Number and Description of Documents and Value of Property transferred	226, 227	Savings Banks, Post Office	410—424, 722
„ „ Revenue and Expenditure	227, 294—299, 312—317	Saw Mills	590, 591, 593, 595, 593, 590, 602, 603, 600—609, 612—615
Religions, Christians, Distribution, Sect, Territorial, etc.	11, 15—18	Scientific Departments, Expenditure	324—330
„ Cities according to	11	Sea Customs—Exports	337
„ Distribution of Population according to, India Proper.	21, 22	„ Imports	330, 337
„ Education and	30, 31	Security Printing Press	284—289
„ Provinces, according to	14, 15	Seeds, Acreage and Production of	548, 549, 554
„ Sex and Civil Condition	21—24	„ Exports of	764, 765
„ „ „ in Burma	23, 24	Service Funds	419—424
„ Variation in Distribution	16	Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered	710, 711
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	505	„ „ „ cleared	710, 711
Reserve Bank, Sterling Sales and purchases of	446	„ Total Vessels entered and cleared	708, 709, 715
Results of Election, etc.	73	„ Total of eight Principal Ports	712, 713
Revenue Corporation Tax	294—299, 340	Ships, Built at Indian Ports	716
„ Customs	294—299, 336—338	„ First Registered at Indian Ports	717
„ Excise	832—836	Sikhs, Population of	14, 15, 21
„ „ Duties, Central	294—299, 339	Silk, Imports of Raw	766, 767
„ „ Provincial	294—299, 351—362	„ „ „ Piecegoods	766, 767
„ Forests	294—299, 372—374	„ „ „ Yarn, etc.	763, 767
„ in India	284—311	„ Mills	592, 593, 598 599, 606, 607, 612, 613
„ Land	294—299, 345—353, 559, 560	Silver, Exports of	402, 808, 809
„ Miscellaneous	300—311	„ Imports of	402, 802—805
„ Motor Vehicles Act	294—299	„ Prices of	454, 455, 460
„ Opium	294—299, 344	„ Production	586, 587
„ Other Taxes and Duties	294—299	„ Purchases of	445
„ Registration	227, 294—299	„ Received into the mints	463
„ Salt	294—299, 342, 843	„ Redemption Reserve	445
„ Stamps	294—299, 363—371	„ Sales of	445
„ Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	294—299, 340, 341	Sinking Funds	428
Rice, Acreage and Production of	546, 549, 552, 553, 556	Small-pox, Deaths from	100—108
„ Exports of	778, 779	Sodium Sulphate, Production of	636
„ Mills	592, 593, 596, 597, 600, 601, 604, 605, 608—611, 614—617	Sovereign, Price of, in India	456, 457
Roads, Extra-Municipal	700—703	Stamps, Revenue and Expenditure	294—299, 312—317, 363—371
„ Expenditure incurred on	704, 705	Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on	330—335
„ Sources of Expenditure on	706	„ „ Receipt	306—311
Rubies, Production of	584, 585	Steel, Imports of	758—761
S		„ Ingots, production of	633
		Sterling Purchases and Sales	446
Salt, Duties on	342, 343	„ purchase of	446
„ Imports of	763, 768, 826, 827	„ Sales of	446
		Stock, Government, Prices of	453, 453
		Stores, Government, Imports and Exports of	736, 737, 796, 798, 799
		Sugar, production of	634
		„ Acreage and Production of 548, 549, 552, 554, 556	

	PAGE.
Sugar, Factories	592, 593, 596, 597, 600, 601, 604, 605, 608—611, 614—617
„ Imports of	764, 765
Sulphate of Ammonia, production of	636
Sulphuric Acid, production of	636
Surplus of Revenue	284—292

T

Taxation per head in British India	441
Taxes, on Income other than Corporation Tax	294—299, 312—317
Tea, Acreage and Production of	548, 549, 555, 556
„ Exports of. <i>See</i> Indian Tea.	
Telegrams, Radio	728
Telegraphs, Expenditure	728
„ Revenue	728
„ Statistics	723, 724, 726—728
Telephones, Statistics of	724, 725
Temperatures, monthly, with their departures from normal	540—547
Toxiles, Exports of	786—789
„ Imports of	764—769
„ Re-Exports of	794, 795
Timber Mills. <i>See</i> Saw Mills.	
Tin, Imports of	760, 761
Tobacco, Acreage and production of	548, 549, 555, 556
„ Exports of	788, 789
„ Imports of	768, 769
Towns, Number of	2, 4
„ Population of Chief	12, 13
Trade, Balance of	810
„ Coasting, Private Merchandise and Treasure imported and Exported	813, 814
„ „ Total value of	812
„ Foreign	736—811
„ Inland, Certain principal articles, movement of, by Rail and River	815—819
„ Land Frontier	820—824
„ „ Exports	822—824
„ „ Imports	820—822
„ Sea-borne, Exports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destinations, Value	772—777
„ „ Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity	778—789
„ „ Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value	778—789
„ „ Foreign and Coasting	738—745

Trade, Sea-borne, Government Stores	796, 798, 799
„ „ Imports and Exports of Principal articles	750—771 778—789, 794, 795
„ „ Imports and Exports to Principal countries of consignment or destination	744—749, 772—777, 790—793
„ „ Import and export variations in the quantum and price-level of the Foreign	811
„ „ Imports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of consignment, Value	746—749
„ „ Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity	750—771
„ „ Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value	750—771
„ „ Provinces and Principal Ports, in Private Merchandise	738—745
„ „ Re-Exports	790—795
„ „ Total value of	736, 737
„ „ Treasure, Exports of	800—809
„ „ „ Imports of	800—806
„ Unions	637, 638
Treasure, Exports of	461, 462, 800—809
„ Imports of	461, 462, 800—805
Treasury Notes	410—424
Tribal Population	15, 16, 22

U

Uncoined Gold, Price of	456, 467
Unmarried, Ages of Persons	25
„ Number of Males and Females	19, 20
„ Religions of Persons	21—24

V

Vehicles, imports of	770, 771
Villages, Number of	2, 9
Vital Statistics, Births, Ratio of	95, 99—101
„ Birth Ratio per Mille of Population	95, 99—101
„ Deaths, Ratio of	95—98, 102—108
„ „ Ratio of, causes	106—108
„ „ Ratio per Mille of Population	95—98, 102—108
Vizagapatam Port	284—289
Voters, Number of women, etc.	74

	Page.		Page.
W		Z	
Wheat, Acreage and Production of . . .	548, 549, 552, 553, 556	Woolen Mills	590—593 598, 599, 606, 607, 612, 613, 633
„ Exports of	778, 779	Workers, Occupation of	64—72
„ Flour, production of	634	Working class cost of living	403—404
„ Imports of	763, 763	Wrecks and Casualties	734, 735
Widowed, Ages of Persons	25		
„ Number of Males and Females	10, 30		
„ Religion of Persons	21—24		
Wolfram, Production of	586, 587		
Women Voters, Number of, etc.	74		
Wool, Exports of Manufactures of	788, 789		
„ Exports of Raw	788, 789		
„ Imports of Manufactures of	760—760		
„ „ Raw	760, 767		
		Zinc, Imports of	760, 761
		Zircon, Production of	586, 587
		Zoroastrian, Population of	14, 16, 21



List of Agents in India and Burma from whom Government of India Publications are available.

ABBOTTABAD—English Book Store.

AGRA—
English Book Depot, Taj Road.
Indian Army Book Depot, Dayalbagh.
National Book House, Jeomondl.

AHMEDABAD—
Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora.
H. L. College of Commerce Co-operative Stores, Ltd.

AJMER—Banthiya & Co., Ltd., Station Road.

AKOLA—Bakshi, Mr. M. G.

ALTAHABAD—
Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road.
Ram Narain Lal, 1, Bank Road.
Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P.
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

BANGALORE CITY—Premier Book Co.

BARODA—East and West Book House.

BELGAUM—Model Book Depot, Khade Bazar.

BENARES—English Bookshop.

BOMBAY—
Co-operators' Book Depot, 9, Bakehouse Lane, Fort.
Lakshmi Book Depot, Bombay, 4.
New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-90, Hornby Road.
Popular Book Depot, Grant Road.
Safety Book Shop, Safety first Association of India
Fort.
Superintendent, Govt. Printing & Stationery, Queen's
Road.
Taraporevala Sons & Co., Messrs. D. B.
Thacker & Co., Ltd.
Tripathi & Co., Messrs. N. M., Princess Street, Kalba-
devi Road.
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

CALCUTTA—
Book Company.
Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane.
Chukervetty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 13, College
Square.
Das Gupta & Co., 54/3, College Street.
Hindu Library, 137-P, Balam 1st Street.
Lahiri & Co., Ltd., Messrs. S. K.
Newman & Co., Ltd., Messrs. W.
Roy Chowdhury & Co., Messrs. N. M., 72, Harrison
Road.
Sarkar & Sons, Messrs. M. C., 15, College Square.
Sarkar & Sons, Ltd., Messrs. S. C., 1/1/1-C, College
Square.
Standard Law Book Society, 79/1, Harrison Road.
Thacker, Spink & Co. (1933), Ltd.
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

CANNUPORE—Advani & Co., P. O. Box No. 100.

COIMBATORE—Vaidyanatha Iyer, L., Tarakad House,
R. S. Puram.

CUTTACK—Press Officer, Orissa Secretariat.

DEHRA DUN—Jugal Kishore & Co.

DELHI—
Central Book Depot, Kashmere Gate.
Federal Law Depot, Kashmere Gate.
Imperial Book Depot and Press, Near Jama Masjid
(Machhiwalan).
Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj.
Jaina & Bros., Messrs. J. M., Mori Gate.
Oxford Book and Stationery Co.
Sharda Mandir, Ltd., Nai Sarak.
Young Man & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Road.

DEVGAD BARIA—Joshi, Mr. V. G., News Agent (via
Piplod).

DHARWAR—Shri Shankar Karnataka Pustaka
Bhandara.

FEROZEPUR—English Book Depot.

GWALIOR—Jain & Bros., Messrs. M. B., Sarafa Road.

HYDERABAD (DECCAN)—
Dominion Book Concern, Hyderguda.
Hyderabad Book Depot, Chaderghat.

KARACHI—
Aero Stores.
Standard Bookstall.

KARACHI (SADAR)—Manager, Sind Government Book
Depot and Record Office.

LAHORE—
Kansli & Co., Messrs. N. C., 9, Commercial Buildings,
The Mall.
Malhotra & Co., Messrs. U. P., Post Box No. 94.
Minerva Book Shop, Anarkali Street.
Punjab Religious Book Society.
Rama Krishna & Sons, Anarkali.
Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Punjab.
University Book Agency, Kacheri Road.

LUCKNOW—Upper India Publishing House, Ltd.,
Literature Palace, Aminuddaula Park.

LYALLPORE—Lyall Book Depot.

MADRAS—
Hagginbothams.
Superintendent, Govt. Press, Mount Road.
Varadachary & Co., Messrs. P.

MHOW—Universal Bookstall.

MOGA—Army Musketry Stores.

NAGPUR—
Central Law House, Tilak Road.
Khot & Sons, Messrs. G. G., Sita Buidi, 3rd Modi
Lane.
Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Central Provinces.

NEW DELHI—
Bhawani & Sons.
Jain Book Agency, Connaught Place.
Ramesh Book Depot & Stationery Mart, Connaught
Place.
Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road.

PATNA—Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar,
P. O. Gulzarbagh.

PATNA CITY—
Lakshmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Haveli.
Raghunath Prasad & Sons.

PESHAWAR—
London Book Co. (India), Arbab Road.
Manager, Govt. Printing & Stationery, N.-W. F. P.

PESHAWAR CANTT.—Fauzdar Chand Marwal.

POONA—
Dastane Bros., Home Service, 456, Rawliwar Peth.
Deccan Bookstall, Fergusson College Road.
International Book Service.
Ram Krishna Bros., Opposite Bishram Bagh.

QUETTA—Standard Bookstall.

RAJKOT—Mohanlal Dosabhai Shah.

RANGOON—
Burma Book Club, Ltd.
Curator, Govt. Book Depot, Burma.

RAWALPINDI—Ray & Sons, Messrs. J., 43, K. & L.
Edwardes Road.

SHILLONG—
Chapala Bookstall.
Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press.

SIALKOT CITY—Clifton & Co.

TRICHINOPOLY FORT—Krishnaswami & Co., Messrs.
S, Teppakulam.

VELLORE—Venkatasubban, Mr. A., Law Bookseller.

Recd. on 14.7.75
R. 500.6
G. R. No. 200.94



